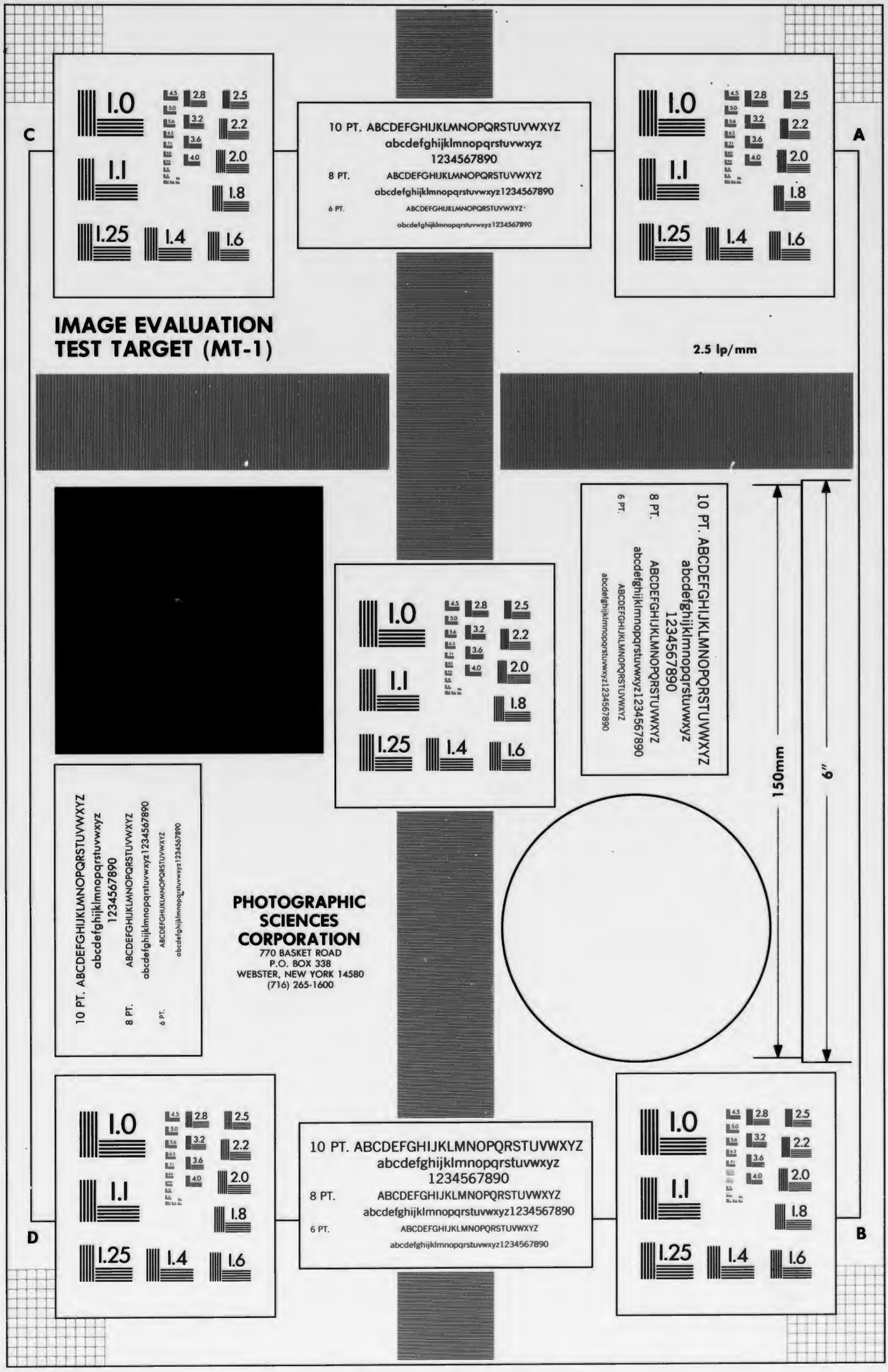
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
144

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 144

Types of People Division

From: Nationalities, Races, Sects, Tribes--
Japanese (guide card)

To: Nationalities, Races, Sects, Tribes--
Natives (40-30-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

TYPES OF PEOPLE -- NATIONALITIES - RACES - SECTS - TRIBES -- JAPANESE

NARA 885 12/69

JAPANESE

Can No.	Roll No.
Vol 3-1	4

Subject	Cameraman
Nippon actors stage thriller-Imperial artists here to entertain lovers of Japanese theatre art.	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	5½			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif

Date of Event 12/23/30

See DRAMATICS

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1	12/31/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

(TYPES**JAPANESE)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 56	4

Subject: NIPPON BELLES HOLD FIRST ANNUAL FASHION DISPLAY

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75.	63			Can No. 25 x-7

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Calif.--
L.S. Parade--Various angles same--4 yr. old Mary Yuriko with latest style headdress 5 yr. old Aiko Yoko--4 models--girls ranged from 4 to 15 yrs. of age

Also listed as: LOS ANGELES CALIF., CONTESTS, JAPANESE BEAUTY SHOW

Date of Event: 7-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.56	7-8-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES (JAPANESE CHILDREN)	V.3-R.81	6

Subject: Pupils act as traffic cops--6th grade schoolboys protect youngsters

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	50			Can No. 77 X 7

Description and Remarks: Yokohama,Japan--Jap kids leaving Maita school--lined up at curb ready to cross the st.with a young traffic cop holding them up--he waves "go" and they cross--a trolley passes

ALSO LISTED;*[illegible] CHILDREN,YOKOHAMA,

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.81	10-6-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (JAPANESE)	Can No. V.3 R. 92	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT CROWD GAHTERS TO SEE LAST DAY OF COOLIE FERRY MAN	Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	76			Can No. 114 x8

Description and Remarks Shizuoka, Japan--crowd gathered on beach preparing to cross on carrier ferry--squad of coolie perch platform on shoulders and jog thru water crowd watching--ferry reaches opposite shore--crowd at head of great bridge

Also listed as: BRIDGE--CROWDS(Japs)--"SHIZUOKA, JAPAN.

Date of Event 10-10-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.92	11-11-31

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES(Japanese)	Can No. V.3-R.94	Roll No. 8

Subject: Villagers Turn Out To See Love Making Of Harvest Deities

Cameraman: Iwaoka Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No. 119 X 4

Description and Remarks: Mikawa, Japan--L.S. of Gangs Of Half Naked Boys Running in Front of Juggernaut along beach--On opposite shore others pulling similiar conveyance--Crowds running through water--Fade out of boys dancing
Also Listed Under--Celebrations--
Mikawa, Japan.

Date of Event: 10-19-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.94	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(Japanese [redacted])	Can No. V.3R.98	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CITY IN WAR FRENZY AS ARMY HOSTS RUSH TO MANCHURIA FRONT	Yamazato

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	76			127 x-6

Description and Remarks: Shinagawa, Japan--soldiers board trains-various scenes crowds cheering as men load on -a ong sta. platform-- train pulls out, another angle of train moving out swiftly with crowds waving flags
Also listed as: SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--R.R.(Japan)--JAPAN ARMY--FLAGS(Jap)

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 11

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
n V3R.98	12-1-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (Japs)	Can No. 125 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject JAPS PREPARE FOR WAR	Cameraman Ellenbogen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1500	1500			Can No.

Description and Remarks Manchuria, [redacted]--Japanese Army maneuvers various shots & angles--civilians--diplomats--generals reviewing parade--Jr. soldiers--personalities coming out of bldg.--train--Jap flag--street scenes--girls march--women reading pamphlet--to troops--children--cavalry--various shots

Also listed as CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--JAP ARMY--DIPLOMATS (Japs)--FLAG(Jap)--[illegible](aps)--REVIEW(Jap)--MANCHURIA

Date of Event 1931 ?

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES. (Japanese)	Can No. 157 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LAMAS DANCE	Cameraman Krasinukov

Length 382	Neg. 382	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Moukden, Manchuria high priests known as lamas hold memorial service in honor of Jap. soldiers who died in Russo-Jap. war--c[illegible] of high priests--dance of the devils--Jap & Chinese Public dances

Also listed as: MOUKDEN, MANCHURIA--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--PRIESTS(Lamas Tibetian)--DANCE(devil) HUMAN(Chinese)

Date of Event 1-29-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (JAPANESE)	Can No. V.4-R.3	Roll No. 3

Subject: FORTUNE DONATED TO LUCK GOD IN ANNUAL NATIVE EBISU FIESTA

Cameraman: I. Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	75			Can No. ,177 X 3

Description and Remarks: Imamiya, Japan--crowds of various types filling streets and headed for temple--Geisha girls in canopied thing --priests giving out branches of trees--men counting contributions

Also listed as: IMAMIYA, JAPAN--CROWDS--HUMAN--RELIGIOUS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 2-10-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.12~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES: (JAPANESE)	Can No. V.4 R.5	Roll No. 7

Subject: MYSTICS WOO FIRE IN WEIRD RITES TO WARD OFF DREADED PLAGUE

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	77		

Cuts Can No. 154x-8

Description and Remarks: Ofuma, Japan--shots of priests dancing on fire, and followed by devout members of sect--under a waterfall with members going thru another form of the rite

Also labeled: RELIGIOUS--OFUMA-JAPAN.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.5~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JAPANESE TYPES	Can No. V.4-R. 12	Roll No. 3

Subject: FORTUNE DONATED TO LUCK GOD IN ANNUAL NATIVE EBISU FIESTA

Cameraman: I. Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	75			177 X 3

Description and Remarks: Imamiya, Japan--crowds of various types filling streets and headed for temple--Geisha girls in canopied things--preists giving out branches of trees--men counting contributions

Also listed as: IMAMIYA, JAPAN--CROWDS--TYPES--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event: 2-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R 12	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JAPANESE (TYPES)	Can No. V.4 R. 22	Roll No. 1

Subject: GOVERNMENT PARTY IN SWEEPING VICTORY AT SPECIAL ELECTION.

Cameraman: Kenematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			Cuts 200 ft. Can No. 214x-5

Description and Remarks: Yokohama, Japan--various shots voting places with Jap walking in and out--interior of polling places--shot of result board gathering of watchers with eyes glued on board keeping tabs on returns

Also listed as: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--POLITICS--CROWDS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 22~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
JAPANESE (PEOPLE)	V.4 R. 83	1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN DEFIES LEAGUE:DISPATCHES ENVOY TO NEW FAR EAST STATE	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
862	75			453x2	525

Description and Remarks Changhcun, Manchuria--
[illegible] COMPLETE DETAILS: CHANGCHUN, MANCHURIA--
[illegible] DETAILS(Mongoliens)

Also as: SCENIC--HORSES--OKAMURA--ITAGAKI--
INOUYE--TADA--KOBAYASHI--KAWAGOYE--KANKI--LT.
GEN.KOISO--JAPAN ARMY--MISC.BLDGS(Pu Yi Palace)
M.MUTO--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

NATIVES (dirt chasing) JAPANESE	Can No. V.4 R.97	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUSINESS HALTS FOR DIRT-CHASING FIESTA (ODD BITS)	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 24 ft. Can No. 488x6
57	46			

Description and Remarks Yokohama, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--CLEANING

Also as: FURNITURE

Date of Event 1-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.97	1-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Japs search for household goods after typhoon)	Can No. V.4R. 98	Roll No. 1

Subject TYPHOON AND FLAME SWEEP NIPPON CITIES; 300 REPORTED DEAD

Cameraman Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 144 Can No. 489x10
89	78			

Description and Remarks Hara, Japan

SEE: HARA, JAPAN--TYPHOONS

Also as: HURRICANE--RUINS--FOOD--SALVAGING

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.98	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Japanese bridal ceremony)	Can No. V.4 R. 102	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENTIRE TOWN STAGES REVIVAL OF ANCIENT BRIDAL CEREMONIAL	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	56			200 / 502x8

Description and Remarks Kyoto, Japan

SEE: KYOTO, JAPAN--WEDDINGS

Also as: CEREMONIES

USED IN GOING P ACES #7

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.102	
	SEE OVER

JAPANESE : (Japanese)	Can No. 197 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STREET SCENES IN SHANGHAI

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--French Concession--French tank--waterfront of Shanghai--banking center--Gamden Bridge--British ship H.M. "Kent" arrives--Jap ship leaving with refugees--Jap children on ship Nagasaki Maru leaves for Japan

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--SCENIC--JAPAN NAVY--BRITISH NAVY

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES JAPANESE	Can No. 207 X	Roll No. 5

Subject Peculiar Worship	Cameraman Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Osaka, Japan--naked gang gathered in front of temple--crowds--arrows falling off ceiling--naked worshippers struggle vigorously to pick up arrows

Also listed as: OSAKA, JAPAN--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Date of Event 1-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE TYPES	Can No. 242 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD ANNUAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks Beaumont, Cal.--Geisha girls in garden--under cherry blossoms--little girls in parasol dance--fan dance--pan of 15000 people and cars--crowds--dancers under Japanese lanterns--on platform

Also listed as: CHERRY BLOSSOMS--DANCE--CROWDS--FESTIVALS--BEAUMONT, CAL.--CARS (autos)

Date of Event 4-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Japanese)	Can No. 262 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NARA FESTIVAL	Cameraman Shirai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nara, Japan--armored warriors--children in gala attire--girls on horseback--procession--gigantic swords--ancient style dance--procession of 150 yrs ago in old costumes--armored warriors, costumes of 300 yrs. ago

Also listed as: DANCING--NARA, JAPAN--COSTUMES--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 3-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Japanese)	Can No. 274 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ANCIENT SHRINE HOLDS SACRED RITES

Cameraman J.S.Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
435	435			

Description and Remarks Ichinomiya, Japan--"Hoheishi" & party walk up towards shrine--village children crowd in front of shrine--bowing & clapping hands--the "Tahei Raku" dance--the "Nassori" dance--"Ama" dance

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--ICHINOMIYA, JAPAN--DANCING

Date of Event 4-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Japanese girls)	Can No. 278 x	Roll No. 7

Subject JAPANESE GIRLS TAKE TO BILLIARDS	Cameraman Kanamatz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
121	12			

Description and Remarks Yokohama, Japan--contestants watching players--various shots of billiard game--giving prizes to best players--Miss Yukie Ando with championship prize--c.u. Miss Hanako Hawaii 2nd

Also listed as: YOKHAMA, JAPAN--CONTESTS--BILLIARDS--MISS YUKIE ANDO

Date of Even 5-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES	Can No. 302 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: Japanese Army Returning To Japan

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jap. soldiers leaving transport--loading artillery--big field gun being lifted onto transport--types--Transport leaving Shanghai for Japan

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--JAPAN ARMY

Date of Event: 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JAPANESE (kids learn art of Kendo)	Can No. V.5R.112	Roll No. 6

Subject
JAPANESE KIDS LEARN ART OF 'KENDO' IN U.S.
(ODD BITS)

Cameraman
Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	56			1050 / 436x1

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.--

SEE: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--FENCING

Also as: CHILDREN--PROF. T. SHIMO--SLOW MOTION.

Date of Event 1-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.112	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE (wrestling)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 118	5

Subject NIPPON MAT CHAMP WINS AGAIN

Cameraman S. Iwaoka

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	91			Cuts 240 Can No. 542x4

Description and Remarks Tokyo, Japan

SEE: TOKYO, JAPAN--WRESTLING

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.257

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Japanese New Year)	Can No. V.5 R. 122	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS USHER IN NEW YEAR 2593 WITH COLORFUL CEREMONIES.	Kanematz--Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S-70 ft.--551x7 K-250-551x6 Can No.
87	76			

Description and Remark Meguro, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MEGURO, JAPAN--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: TYPES--JAPANESE COPS--CLERGY(BUDDHIST PRIESTS)--TRAFFIC(Japan)--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Japanese Children Fashion Show)	Can No. V. 5 R. 132	Roll No. 2

Subject: JAPANESE TOTS SEEN AS ANIMATED DOLLS IN QUAINT PAGEANT

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			

Description and Remarks: Wilmington, Cal.---

For complete detail; WILMINGTON, CAL.---CHILDREN

Also as: JAPANESE(Children)--FASHION SHOW--
COSTUMES(Jap children fashion show)

Date of Even: 8-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE(children fashion show)	Can No. V.5 R. 132	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE TOTS SEEN AS ANIMATED DOLLS IN QUAINT PAGEANT	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			Cuts 420 Can No. 587x5

Description and Remarks Wilmington,Cal.--

Date of Event 3-3-33

SEE:WILMINGTON,CAL.--CHILDREN(JAPS)

Also as:FASHION SHOW--COSTUMES--TYPES(JAP CHILDREN)

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE (paint kiddies' heads)	Can No. V.5 R. 136	Roll No. 4

Subject: SUPERSTITIOUS JAPS PAINT KIDDIES HEADS TO CHARM AWAY ILLS

Cameraman: Iwaoka

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	41			Cuts 120 Can No. 589x8

Description and Remarks: Osaka, Japan

SEE: OSAKA, JAPAN--PAINTING

Also as: CHILDREN--TYPES(JAPANESE)

Date of Event 3-23-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.136~~	~~4-15-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Japanese)	Can No. V.5 R. 136	Roll No. 4

Subject: SUPERSTITIOUS JAPS PAINT KIDDIES HEADS TO CHARM AWAY ILLS

Cameraman: Iwaoka

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 120
52	41			Can No. 589x7

Description and Remarks: Osaka, Japan

SEE: OSAKA, JAPAN--BAANOTHG

Also as: CHILDREN--JAPANESE

Date of Event: 3-33-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R136 4-15-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE (dragon festival)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 2

Subject ANCIENT DRAGON FETE RE-ENACTED TO SCARE ILLNESS FROM VILLAGE.	Cameraman Kanematz

Length 60	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 245 Can No. 642x4

Description and Remarks [redacted]TO,JAPAN--FETES

Also as;ANIMALS(DRAGONS)

Date of Event 6-8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Hat snatching)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 6

Subject: THOUSANDS JOIN MELEE AT HAT SNATCHING TILT IN FESTIVAL

Cameraman: SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	59			60	788x7

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--OJI JAPAN

ALSO AS: CEREMONIES

Date of Event 9-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V-183	9-27-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE (priests clip stags' horns)	Can No. V.5R.205	Roll No. 8

Subject: PRIESTS CLIP ANTLERS WHEN FIGHTING STAGS MENACE PARK VISITORS

Cameraman: SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	71			835x7	115

Description and Remarks: NARA, JAPAN--STAGS

Date of Event: 11-1-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530— 5M—1-34-U

OVER

JAPANESE (celebrate birth of Crown Prince)SOUND SIREN	Can No. V.5 R. 209	Roll No. 12

Subject JUBILIANT THOUSANDS JOYFULLY CELEBRATE BIRTH OF CROWN PRINCE

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 70	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS--HIROHITO--SOUND

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JAPANESE (kid fire dept)	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 10

Subject KID FIRE BRIGADE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman KAMEMATZ

Length 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 305 Can No. 952x10

Description and Remarks
FIREMENETC.--SHIZUKAWA, JAPAN

CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JAPANESE TYPES (open new bridge)	Can No. 582 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING NEW BRIDGE	Kanemats

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tsurumi, Japan--

SEE: TSURUMI, JAPAN--MISC. ~~MEXXXXX~~ BRIDGES

Also as: RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 1-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JAPANESE (sword dance)	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLING	Iwaoka

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
250	250			

Description and Remarks

SEE:MAMURO,JAPAN--SAMURAI

Also as:DANCE

Date of Event 9-5-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (pray for rain)	Can No. 696 x	Roll No. 4

Subject THOUSANDS PRAY FOR RAIN	Cameraman Kanematz

Length 269	Neg. 269	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Takata, Japan---

For complete detail: TAKATA, JAPAN--
RELIGIOUS

Also as: CHILDREN

Date of Event 7/14/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Jap. kids, mothers & fathers watching celebration)	Can No. 779 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JAPANESE HOLD ANNIVERSARY KK	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 672	Neg. 672	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAPAN ARMY--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--REAR ADMIRAL SUGISAKA--COMMDR. KAKUDA--REVIEW--JAPAN NAVY--HONGKEW PARK

Date of Event 9-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE (Festival Tori-no-ichi)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TORI-NO-ICHI	Iwaoki

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247	247			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--FESTIVAL

Also as: GIRLS(Geisha)

Date of Event 11-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (CELEBRATE BIRTH OF EMPEROR'S SON)	Can No. 889 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE'S BIRTH CELEBRATED	SNOWAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594	594			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKIO, JAPAN -- BIRTH

Also as: CAPITAL--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
CHILDREN--NITE SCENES--HIROHITO--
MIKASA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Hakodate Fire, refugees etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.239	Roll No. 1

Subject: 2,000 PERISH AS FLAMES SWEEP OVER METROPOLIS DURING GREAT STORM

Cameraman: JAPAN NEWS KAMERATZ-SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 971x5,9,9 Can No. 163,261-303
108	95			

Description and Remarks

HAKODATE, JAPAN--FIRE

DISASTER--RUINS--WIND STORM--REFUGEES

Date of Event 3-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JAPANESE (kids fashion show	Can No. V.6 R.242	Roll No. . 6

Subject NIPPON TOTS HOLD STYLE SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 979x3 Can No. 305
57				

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles,Cal.--the parade--gen.group--cu Fumiko Bozono--cu Shizuko Miyataki--group of japs showing children all in native costumes--CUTS:add.shots

FASHIONS--LOS ANGELES--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--STYLES

Date of Event 11-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE (Black ship fete)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 6

Subject BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1006x3
36				Can No. 127

Description and Remarks

MR.& MRS.GREW--SHIMONO,JAPAN

FESTIVAL--JAP FLAGS--FLOWERS

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Kite fights)	Can No. V.6 R.252	Roll No. 6

Subject KITE FLIERS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1018x4 Can No. 151
61				

Description and Remarks

KITES--HAMMAMATSU, JAPAN

FIGHTS--CONTESTS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE (wrestlers)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 7

Subject JAPANESE WRESTLERS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SHOKAI-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 165-1035x4
85				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKIO, JAPAN--WRE TLING

Date of Event 5-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JAPANESE (BREAM FISHING)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 6

Subject: BREAM FISHING (HI)

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TOMOURA, JAP.--FISHING

FISH--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 5-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (reindeer market)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 4

Subject: REINDEER MARKET (HL)

Cameraman: KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1067x9 Can No. 143
49				

Description and Remarks

AGHALIE[illegible] IS.,JAPAN--REINDEER

Date of Event 3-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE (kids' heads painted)	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROOTING OUT CHILDREN'S FIT (HL)

Cameraman: SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55			

Cuts: 1108x8

Can No.: 145

Description and Remarks

CHILDREN--OSAKA, JAPAN

ODDITIES

Date of Event: 9-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE (FISH PARADE)	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 7

Subject JAPANESE FISH PARADE (HL)	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1156x1 Can No. 458
42				

Description and Remarks

CEI B[illegible]TIONS--YOKKAICHI, JAPAN

FLOATS--PARADE

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE (kids in sword dance)	Can No. V.6 N. 303	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject 25,000 KIDS IN SWORD DANCE (HL)	Cameraman KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 1151x6
52				

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMAM, JAPAN--DANCE.

SAMAURI--DANCE

Date of Event 10-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE (BUDDHIST PRIESTS)	Can No. V.6 R.304	Roll No. 6

Subject BUDDHIST PRIESTS (HL)

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1177x4 Can No. 700
66				

Description and Remarks Salinas,Cal.--Japs pulling bell in car with ropes--kids parading with headman--up on pagoda,bell hung,cu kids with happy-hooligan hats--ls crowds pagoda--kids with crowds--cu Rev.Shojo Ohtani rings bell--cu kids with dots on foreheads--ls altar,headman marking kids cu same--CUTS:nite:Bell and temple,Rev. Tokuno rings bell--add shots of ceremonies

SALINAS,CAL.--RELIGIOUS--REV.SHOJO OTHANI NITE--PAGODA--REV.TOKUNO.

Date of Event 11-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JAPANESE:(Amb.Hirosi Saito in Washington, DC for signing of US-Jap Naval Treaty-12/34) DEC. 34

Can No. 32-100

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Naval Treaty: Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett: Amelia Earhart: Mrs.FDR Xmas Shopping: Gifts to Italian Policeman

Cameraman Univ.News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
174	167			DEC. 34	none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Jap Amb.Hirosi Saito out of car and up steps--old State Dept.Bldg--Saito out of bldg and into car------WASHINGTON,DC: cu Helen Richey,lady airmail pilot,--shakes hands & get into plane--props turning--she waves from cockpit--plane take off--she at controls--plane continues takeoff------CORAL GABLES,FLA:(2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking--cu of her---OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane taxiing in and crowds--Amelia Earhart sits atop plane--crowds--cu Amelia------WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt Christmas shopping,4 shots----------ROME,ITALY:(3 shots,cars stop near cops and people give cop gifts--cop gets bottle of Chianti--cu pile of gifts near him--------WASH,DC(3 stories)--SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP-BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES-RICHEY-AVIATION-WOMEN-TAKEOFF-CALIF-CORAL GABLES,FLA-JARRETT-HOLM-FLYING-OAKLAND-CALIF-HI OF 1934-CROWD-EARHART-PEATS-ROOSEVELT-SHOPPING-XMAS STORIES-

Date of Event Dec.1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

O V E R

JAPANESE (high officials-princes-Geisha girls-children)	Can No. 1009 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
PU YI AND THE MINISTER OF DEFENSE POLICE REVIEW	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
766 - 1534	766 1534			Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-4-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE: PU YI---HSINKING, MANCHUKUO

Also as: POLICE--SING--GEN. CHANG CHING HUI--
GEN. CHANG HAI PUNG--CORONATION--CELEBRATION--
GEN. HSU--FLAG (MANCHUKUO)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JAPANESE (athletes parade. "flags of rising sun")	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No 9

Subject MASS EXERCISES	Cameraman JAP.NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144		144 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXERCISES--TOKYO

SOUND--GYMNASTICS--ATHLETIC PARADE

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

JAPANESE (at funeral of Togo)	Can No. 1046 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FUNERAL OF ADMIRAL TOGO	Cameraman IWAOKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290	290			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO--ADMIRAL TOGO

CEREMONIES--FUNERAL

Date of Event 6-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Mato ceremony)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MATO CEREMONY	KANEMATZ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY

ARCHERS

Date of Event 1-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (floods, types etc.)	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: MID WEST FLOOD IN JAPAN

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS--TOWAI.JAP.

MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

JAPANESE (Fencing etc.)	Can No. 1079 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NIPPONESE MAIDENS TAKE UP ARMS	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
483	483			Can No.

Description and Remarks

scenes at a hi-school, 250 girls drilling--naginata wielding--tying heads with bands--scenes at Mme's Oki's fencing academy--drilling--Oki's advanced students, putting on gloves, protectors etc.--Naginata vs Naginata contest--merciless wallopings in contest, unmasking etc.--in real steel blade battle--finis of combat

AKASAKI, in GUNMA, JAPAN--MME.OKI--DRILLS--FENCING--CONTESTS

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JAPANESE (Prince & Princess Kaya arrive) SOUND TALKING	Can No. 1081 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARRIVAL OF JAPANESE PRINCE & PRINCESS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YC--PRINCE & PRINCESS KAYA

SPEECHES--RECEPTION--JAS.DUNN--SOUND

Date of Event 8-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

JAPANESE (Hangos Festival)	Can No. 1092 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HANGOS FESTIVAL	CHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	112			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--TOKYO, JAPAN

Also as: SAMURAI--DANCING

Date of Event 8 or 13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Refugees of typhoon)	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON	IWAOKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPHOON--OSAKA, JAPAN

Also as: DISASTER--CASTASTROPHE--
REGUGEES

9-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE: (Athletic meet held at Hongkew Park in Shanghai)

Issue Number
2840x1,4,3
~~2840x 4,3~~

Subject
CHINA STORIES - 1934
(three stories)

Cameraman
GEORGE KRAINUKOV
(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk nos after each
Can No x-number--caption
junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug-- 1934

2840x1:(BkNo:882-11--453ft--Aug-- 1934
CHINESE DANCING STARS CONTEST--in Shanghai,China at Canidrom Ballroom,China dancing title won by Theodore Chen and Miss Chen Men Yu(#7)--var.scs. of the dance contest--Fox trot--#12 contestants--cu their feet00same #17--camera shot from floor--cu heads--guests dancing between contests--var.scs.judges--Waltz,var. couples--these are all interior shots and very well-done (per editor comments)--professional dance team Harlan and Janet Milner of U.S.entertain between contests--winners #7--Runners up #5 Yu Fak-chung and Miss Li Li who is a dance hostess at Majestic Cafe----------
----------2840x4:(BkNo:952[illegible]492ft--Nov.-- AUTUMN FESTIVAL--in Shanghai

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2840 x 1,4,3

Autumn Festival at Shinto Shrine and Athletic Meeting for Japanese Navy and schools--school children come to Shinto Shrine to pay their respect to the gods--var.scs.of temple ground during religious ceremony--int. of temple during service--(actually the religious service and the athletic meet are all parts of the Autumn Festival)---at Japanes Athletic Meet at Hogkew Park,var.officials and military officers--var.sports in progress during the Meet--pix of children and of var.types of people at the meet--officer is Admiral Uno the CO of Jap Landing Forces in Shanghai---------2840x3:(BkNo:957-12--284ft--Dec.--CHAMPIONS RACE--signboards with names of ponies and riders--ponies leave paddock--start of race--finish,win by Castle-Ribbon with V.V.Needa up--other ponies were"Peanut and "Welcome Morn"--var.scs of the race--Chinese who could not afford to buy tickets,make bets outside--var.types people inside and outside the gates----------SHANGHAI,CHINA(All three stories)--CONTESTS--DANCING(China)-----FESTIVALS--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--JAPANESE--MISC.SPORTS--HORSE RACING(Ponies)--CHINESE--

JAPANESE (GEISHA GIRLS)	Can No. V.7 R.321	Roll No. 3

Subject: GEISHAS TRY OUT NEW DEAL

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	54			junked

Description and Remarks: VENICE,CAL.--ls card game "Jan-Ken-Po"--cu gal riffling cards, deals 'em out--others look on,making gestures--cu girl's hands--cu playing cards--angles--ls and cu--dame pulling card out of sash--puts it out,takes trick, ls group--CUTS:as above.

VENICE,CAL.--GEISHA GIRLS--CARD GAMES

Date of Event: 1-17-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE (anti-jap feeling bomb threats)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-JAPANESE FEELING BRINGS BOMB THREATS	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
76	68			Can No.	RET.

Description and Remarks: SALT RIVER, ARIZONA--ls State Capital--cu State Repr. Harry J. Sullivan also author of Alien Land Bill--cu sign "No Japs etc."--working in lettuce field school children in front of Japanese hall--cu kids lined up before teacher J. Tamura--cu same--Tamura talking to farmers--ls Jap who had his home bombed--med. shot same--head cu baby--cu 3--OUT ~~indd.~~

SALT RIVER, ARIZ.--CAPITAL BLDG--H.J. SULLIVAN FARMS--VEGETABLES--INDUSTRY--TAMURA

Date of Event 3-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE (touch sacred cow to rub away ills)	Can No. V.7 R.336	Roll No. 9

Subject THOUSANDS USE TOUCH SYSTEM ON SACRED COW	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--KAMATA, JAPAN

Also as: COW--ODDITIES

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

JAP'NESE (crowds, cavalry--Emperor Kang-Teh)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 2

Subject	KANG-TEH IN JAPAN	Cameraman	SH KAI-K'MENATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	65			S-1307x6,135 K-1307x4,5,310

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANG-TEH--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Also as: PRESS--JAPANESE--ARMY--TOKIO, JAPAN--NAVY--CHIC IBU

Date of Event 4-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE (in old rites at Spring Fete, Sacramento,Cal.)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 9

Subject JAPANESE IN OID RITES AT SPRING FETE	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1319x1
62	54			Can No. 445

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--SACRAMENTO,CAL.

Also s: PICNICS

4-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JAPANESE (eartquake victims, --eating rice)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE	KAMEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1391x6
70	58			Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

SEE: EARTHQUAKE--TOKYO, JAPAN

Also as: FOOD

7-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JAPANESE (Fashion Festival in Los Angeles)	Can No. V.7R.382	Roll No. 5

Subject JAPANESE FASHIONS (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1428x2 Can No. 335
64				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: STYLES

Date of Event 8-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JAPANESE (erecting giant lanterns)	Can No. V.7R.388	Roll No. 6

Subject GIANT LANTERNS (HI)	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x3 Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

SUBJ: LANTERNS--WAKAYA, JAPAN

Date of Event 8-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JAPANESE (trainmen standing by in uniform--train wrecked by cloudburst)	Can No. V. 7 R.407	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDBURST WRECKS TRAIN (HL)	KAMEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14949x7
38				Can No. 60

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--KORIYAMA, JAPAN

Also as: CLOUDBURSTS--RR WRECKS--TRAINS--

Date of Event 10-28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

JAPANESE (going thru tunnels made thru snow--shoveling--trainload passengers)

Can No. V.8 R.437

Roll No. 6

Subject: 90 DEAD, 200 HURT AS RECORD SNOWS RAGE OVER JAPAN

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1631x5 / 215

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--TAKETA, JAPAN

Also as: SCENIC--SNOW--STORM--JAPANESE DISASTER--HL OF YR

Date of Event: 2-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (lads demonstrate art of self-defense, Hollywood, Calif.

Can No. V.8 R.484

Roll No. 7

Subject
JAPANESE LADS DEMONSTRATE ART OF SELF-DEFENSE

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	68		

Cuts 1869x1,2

Can No. 1295

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRESTLING--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: SLOW MOTION--YAMANO--MURAKIMA

8-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1287X	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: BASEBALL--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/1/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-10-35-U

OVER

JAPANESE (Peiron Race, Nagasaki, Japan)	Can No. 1390 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PEIRON RACE	SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204				

Description and Remarks

SUB: CONTEST RACE--NAGASAKI, JAPAN

Also as: BOAT RACE

6-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

JAPANESE (SCULPTURING HUGE BUDDHA)	Can No. 2872 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LARGEST BUDDHA BEING CONSTRUCTED

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
224				

Description and Remarks

NITTAGI, JAPAN

BLDG CONSTR.

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (FIREMEN'S REVIEW)	Can No. 2891 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIREWMEN'S REVIEW	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

FIREMWN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 1-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (KIDS WRESTLING)	Can No. 2895 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CHILDREN'S SUMO TOURNEY	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length 274	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTSUKA, JAPAN

WRESTLING

Date of Event 1-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (CHAMP ROPE MAKER)	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPION ROPE MAKER	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONTESTS

KAWAWA, JAP.

Date of Event 2-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (OFFER BONDEN TO GOOD LUCK GOD)	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 5

Subject OFFERING BONDEN TO GOODLUCK GOD	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIMIZU, JAP.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (in San Francisco celebrating Buddha's 2502nd birthday)	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ORIENTAL PRIESTS OBSERVE BUDDHA'S 2502ND BIRTHDAY	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1705x4 Can No. 340
71	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGI US--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: CELEBRATI NS--CEREMONIES--BIRTHDAY

4-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Relics of Nippon 'quake floats 5,000 miles to U.S. Coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.454	8

Subject RELICS OF NIPPON 'QUAKE FLOAT 5000 MILES TO U.S. COAST

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			1728x4

Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

WALDPORT,ORE.--girls with wheelbarrows--going out to surf to get balls--ditto--cu picking their balls on the beach and putting all their balls in one basket--barrow shots hauling balls away--picking small balls--girl ringing bell to sell her balls--selling balls to tourist--ceiling decorated with balls, "Balls for Sale'--CUTS: ditto

WALDPORT,ORE.--GIRLS--BALLS--NOVELTIES BEACHES

Date of Event 4-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (girls display Oriental styles, Los Angeles)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 5

Subject: ORIENTAL STYLE SHOW STAGED BY JAPANESE BELLES

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 1878x1 Can No. 560

Description and Remarks

SEE: STYLES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: MODELS--FASHIONS--FESTIVAL

8-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (digging in ruins etc. after hundreds are lost following dam burst. Hanawa, Japan) V-SH-513 4

Can No. 8-519

Roll No. 4

Subject: HUNDREDS LOST W EN HUGE DAM BURSTS IN JAPAN

Cameraman: KANEMATZ

Length	Nag.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			2027x4

Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: DAM BREAK--HANAWA, JAPAN

11-21-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (making gelatine, Suwashiri, Japan)	Can No. 1641 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING GELATINE	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
406				

Description and Remarks

SEE: INDUSTRY--SUWASHIRI, JAPAN

Also as: MT. FUJI--FOOD

3-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (entries in France, Japan & U.S. Track Meet, Paris, France)	Can No. 1866 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE, JAPAN & US. TRACK MEET	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH--JOHNSON--OLYMPICS
TAJIMA--SLOW MOTION--SHOTPUT--POLE VAULT
LE CURON--COLOMBES STADIUM

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (IN CHINA CELEBRATE 40TH ANNIV. OF EMPEROR MEIJI)	Can No. 2763 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: JAP SHRINE FESTIVAL

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
687				

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

FESTIVAL

Date of Event: 11-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (CHICHIBUS ARRIVE N NYC)	Can No. V P R 552 9-552	Roll No. 5 ~~6~~	
Subject PERSONALITIES: JAP ROYALTY GREETED ON ARRIVAL	Cameraman WIDNER		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2182x5,65 Can No.
40	32			

Description and Remarks

4/6/37
Date of Event

JAP ROYALTY

NEW YORK CITY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

JAPANESE (CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL)	Can No. V 9 R 553	Roll No. 9

Subject: CHERRY BLOSSOM TIME IN CAPITAL DRAWS THOUSANDS..DAFFODIL FETE

Cameraman: LYONS LIBR. SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53-41 48-42				L 2218x2,480 S 2218x3,545

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

WASHINGTON DC
TACOMA WASH

Date of Event 4/9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(people hail Jap fliers in England)	Can No.	Roll No.
JAPANESE	V 9 R 855	6

Subject	Cameraman
JAP FLIERS AND TOKIO LONDON PUP IN 94 HOURS	[illegible] FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85		53 1st		[illegible]

Description and Remarks

JAP FLIERS

[illegible] ENGLAND

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (VS AMERICANS FOOTBALL)	Can No. 2064 x	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE-AMERICAN FOOTBALL GAME	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 678	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

FOOTBALL.

Date of Event 1-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (fliers at Bourget, France)	Can No. 2068x 2211 x	Roll No. 7; 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE FLIERS AT BOURGET ANDRE JAPY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341 devlay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (FLIERS ARRIVE AT LE BOURGET) SOUND	Can No. 2071 x5;	Roll No. 2076 x6

Subject	Cameraman
JAP FLIERS ARRIVE AT LE BOURGET	ECLAIR--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET, FRANCE.

FLIGHT

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE FASHIONS (WEST COAST, used in GERMANY)	Can No. 2111 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DRESS STYLES	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 148 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (DANCING IN PARIS) MUSIC

Can No.

Roll No. 2400x4

Subject: JAP DANCES

Cameraman: ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215 dev av				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANCING (JAP)

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPA ESE (IN SHANGHAI CELEBRATE FALL OF NANKING) BANZAI AND FLAG WAVING ETC.

Can No.

Roll No. 2623 x 3

Subject
JAPANESE RESIDENTS OF SHANGHAI CELEBRATE FALL OF NANKING

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 12-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (SILK STOCKING BOYCOTT)	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JAPANESE SILK STOCKING BOYCOTT	Cameraman WINNER.

Length 402	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC.

BOYCOTT

Date of Event 12-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(In Fugi,Japan--Japanese in the Fugiyama Pilgrimage--Japs climbing Mt.Fuji to pray at the shrine.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7296 x	2

Subject: CEASON OF FUGIYAMA PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman: KAUFMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FUGI JAPAN--resting place,entrance for Fugi climbing..girl putting on WARAJI shoes coolie hat etc.--she ascends..some pilgrims coming down--group praying at shrine half way up--main temple of Fujiyama--scenes from top showing clouds etc.--the crater,12,000 ft.above sea--way down..pilgrims on edge crater waiting for sun to rise and worship it..shots sun-worshippers in action--Lc Fuji shrine--further down spot where home going pilgrims discard their WARAJI footwear..pile of million slippers,centruios old--company of Jap Army reservists beginning their climb--Lc Mt.Fuji--FUGI,JAPAN--MT.FUJIYAMA--RELIGIOUS--JAPANESE--COSTUMES--SHOWS--CEREMONIES--SUN--CHURCHES (TEMPLE)--ODDITIES--

Date of Event: 8/17/37

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (KIDS ACT AS TRAFFIC COPS)	Can No. 2993 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS ACT AS TRAFFIC COPS	KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks NAKANO, NR. TOKYO, JAPAN--
teacher explaining to kiddies the school traffic signals, demonstrations in chalk, one 6th yr. lads instructions on signals, close out, traffic shots, kids signalling etc. kids obey etc.--types of kids who attend school.

NAKANO, NR. TOKYO, JAPAN--TRAFFIC--POLICE--CHILDREN--SCHOOLS.

Date of Event 6-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (ERECT SKY SCRAPING LANTERN SHRINE	Can No. 3391x	Roll No. 5

Subject LANTERN SHRINE	Cameraman KANEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
217				

Description and Remarks 60 foot wooden poles to plant in shrine and erect frames to hang lanterns-- farmers at work--hoisting paper screen roofs--12 large lanterns being raised together--genview shrine around lanterns--
ISIKI JAPAN--LANTERNS

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (STAGE EMPIRE DAY PARADE AT FRISCO FAIR	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPS HAVE THEIR DAY AT FAIR	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3367x3,700 Can No.
60	50			

Description and Remarks Treasure Isl-girls waving flags sev. shots, pagoda, guy Pinocchio nose, 2 shots, floats with blsossoms, girls 4 posts, girls and boys, twirling parasols, all girls with fans--thing in air, big lamp, 2 shots big thing Pathe Rooseter-Cuts-Kensuke Horinouchi Jap envoy--[redacted] 30th Infantry salites him, in pection--

SAN FRANCISCO--FAIR--TREAS.ISLAND--PARADE--HORINOUCHI PAGEANT

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (DIPLOMATS & DANCERS) HAVE DAY AT FAIR	Can No. 3417 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: JAPAN DAY AT NY FAIR

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1031				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (HOLY FIRE STARTS TO NY FAIR	Can No. 3426 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HOLY FIRE	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length 359 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots angles of fire ceremony--Geisha gal etc--

TOKYO--RELIGIOUS-- FIRE

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANASE(CROWDS IN ANTI-BRITISH PARADE	Can No. 3484 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANGLO JAP CONFERENCE	Cameraman YOMIURI

Length 137 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE(CREW OF PLANE)	Can No. 3521x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: JAP GOODWILL FLIERS HOP OFF & ARRIVE

Cameraman: KANEMATZ FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403 - 653				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO

FLITES

Date of Event 8-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE(CELEBRATE FETE WITH COLORFUL FLOAT FETE	Can No. 3624 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL OF NAGOYA	KENEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAGOYA JAPAN

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE(INFORMAL ARCHERY AT FAIR

Can No. 3628 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPANESE INFORMAL ARCHERY

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
562				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

ARCHERY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
JAPANESE(COSTUMED GIRLS(FLOATS ETC IN JAPAN DAY AT FAIR US ~~[illegible]~~ CANAL DEFENSE:ALASKA CLIPPER:JAPAN DAY:JUNK GAMBL.MACHINES:FIRE CHIEFS CONVENTION:LOG DRIVE:FOLD BOAT	12-888	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE(DIPLOMATS & GOVT OFFICIALS(WITH U.S.ENVOY)	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW JAP AMBASSADOR TO U.S.

Cameraman: NIPPON NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN

JAP GOVT

Date of Event 12-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN#3?: (Use carrier pigeons to transport pix of baseball game to Tokyo newspaper office)

Issue Number 7719x1,2

Subject: CARRIER PIGEONS USED BY PRESS TO REPORT ON IMPORTANT BASEBALL GAME

Cameraman: M.KELLERMAN(Wendell Colton)

BKN0?2321-11--PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				FTG-Stock shots--capt on jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(at Meiji Shrine Baseball Grounds,game between Keio and Waseda Univ. (won by Waseda)--var.scs.crowds--each team--practice before game--var. scs.--students sing cheer songs--var.scs. during game--reporters phone stories to papers--fotog take pix--take neg.from camera--cu changing bag in which film is transferred from magazine to special carrier-tube --take tube from bag--dopesheet written on thin rice paper--that put into light aluminum tube--pigeon taken from basket--neg.tube attached to pigeon's back with rubber bands at tail and neck--aluminum tube with dopesheet attached to another pigeon's leg--releasing the pigeon--in flight---(Note:pigeons make it in five minutes to the newspaper office)

Date of Ev: Feb.1940

SEE OVER

(2) 771?x1,2

--ext.of Asahi,Tokyo, newpaper office--pigeon landing--into pigeon coop --pigeons cannot fly out(due to special wire device inside window)until relieved of its messages--sev.scs. of the wire device--detaching the messages from the pigeons--afternoon edition of the paper--editor write his story--talk on phone--big cu of Japanese Characters(over 5000 in th Jap language) being written--Sports Editor selecting pictures just 20 minutes from time the pigeon landed--headlines--wire photo machine--sending the picture around thw world--receiving machine at other end--type-setting room--printing the Jap newspaper--set up page--making the matte--put page and matte under hot press--mat and stereotype--set the stereotype in printing machine--press set in motion--pa/pers printed and folded--papers into press conveyor--paper stand seller tinkling his bell signifying delivery of latest edition--people buy papers--an American buys paper but has paper wrong side up--Japanese by stander twists it right side up--var,scs,same(funny bit)--they understand the universal language of baseball,however, and smile at each other--------

JAPAN--PRESS(Japan)--BASEBALL--[illegible]--SHOPS(BW)--COMMUNICATIONS--

[illegible]

JAPANESE: (Hairdressers show the latest in hair styles in Tokyo)

Issue Number 7719x3

Subject JAPANESE COIFFURE STYLES

Cameraman [illegible]ERMAN (Wendell F. Colton)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7ftg.				FTG-stock shots--Cop. No. jld.aft.card made

Description and Remarks

[illegible]JAPAN[illegible]ucking up the [illegible]sia"classical Butterfly coiff--is of girl's long hair being combed out--cu back pubb shaped around a wire frame--which is held by customer--shaping side-puff or wing--var.scs.spreading hair over the frames--adding switch which is tied to girl's own hair--tying front hair in place--insert hair-padding into front puff and comb hair in shape--add another switch to make long "tail"--folding it to top of head and tie it into knot--knot ru; spread into body of butterfly--is finished hoaddress,girl turns,smiles at us--now the "Monowara" or "Half-peach"--this is classical coiff for girls under 16,operator adds flower to complete head--cu back view of "Monowara"--front,

Date of Event Feb. 1940

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--now the "Yohatsu" or Western compromise--hair knotted low at back of head,Grecian style--back view--girl is handed mirror,turns head both sides,showing flower ornament on one side and comb on other--the comb may be very colorful or elaborately decorated with jewels--girl under permanent wave machine--now treated with finger wave and operator rolls end of bobed hair into Western "Page" style--gal look in mirror,she adds flower to side--"Pineapple" western style,too--making wigs for girls to wear at their weddings(long hair "Shimada" is a MUST hair style for Japanese weddings)--var.scs.the wig--wedding wig put on girl's head and ornamented,etc--she shows us how pretty the bride will be--

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HAIRDOS--FASHIONS(Hairstyles)--SHORTS(BW)--

JAPANESE (Girls model the latest in Japanese Women's fashions)	Issue Number 7720u1	
Subject JAPANESE DRESS FASHIONS		Cameraman M.KELLERMAN(Colton)

Length 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DkNO;2322-1-PROD.FTG Stock Shots--caption Can No. jumped after card made

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(ext.of leading Dept. Store--int.,look out,see people coming to fashion show--Mitsukoshi,chief designer,sketching patterns for hand-painted kimonos--cu artist sketching--ls fashion show--a ceremonieal kimono on display,two men take it off stand and place it on model--cu kimono on girl,man brings silk-brocaded Obi(sash) to go with it--ls three girls display kimonos,show what well-dressed girl should wear on the street this season--var.scs.them--2 girls in latest style visiting kimonos--cu girls sipping tea--gal in black butterfly kimono takes compact from bag and powders nose--cu handbag of silk damask design--ls two girls come forward and put on zori(sandals)--cu Zori,girl's feet step into

Date of Rev. 2/7/40

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-39 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7720x1

slipped over the kimono for more modern style worn by collegiate girl in a compromise between East and West--several scenes show girls wearing more modern (Western) clothes---taken in roof garden atop the Dept. Store)----------

JAPAN--FASHIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS(Japanese girls)--SHORTS(BW)--

crowds at RR sta.
JAPANESE(MEN & WOMEN WORKERS
IN MUNITION FACTORY(CROWDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
13-971	2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET JAPAN PACT	LIBR. NIPOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82 lgv.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TOKYO

TREATY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
JAPANESE(SEATTLE JAPS ROUND UP. POTS & PANS IN ALUM.CAMPAIGN DEFENSE:SCRAP IRON COLLECTION:1000th TANK.ARMS FOR BRITAIN:ALUM.DRIVE: US PILOTS IN CAN: ORPHANS OUTING	14-4	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND,KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE(ENVOY & AMBASSADOR NOMURA AND KURUSU	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1

Subject: FOR THANKSGIVING:AIF GUARDS MALAYA PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND LIVESTOCK SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (EMBASSIES IN WASH DC BURNING OFFICIAL PAPERS ETC)	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE!
JAPS US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (VILLAGE TERMINAL IS) YOKOHAMA BANK CLOSED, FISHING BOATS TIED UP COAST)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-40	2

Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR
USA

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (& AXIS AGENTS ARE ROUNDED UP FOR ELLIS IS)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event: 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (100% AMERICAN AT WEST COAST FRUIT MARKETS ETC)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON ALERT:TIMES SQ. AIR RAID: FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR:SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT:2DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

J[illegible]PANESE (KURUSU, NOMURU & STAFFS LEAVING EMBASSY OFF TO [illegible])	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS·FOREIGN DIPLOMATS AT WHITE HOUSE·JAPS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (SUMO WRESTLING CHAMPS)	Can No. 4281 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAP WRESTLING MATCH	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO
WRESTLING

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE(OFFICER MISSION IN INDO CHINA	Can No. 4170 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JAP MISSION VISITS RUINED CITY	NIPPON NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMBODIA, INDO CHINA

JAPANESE MILITARY

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KEX JAPANESE ((800)) CITIZENS LEAVE ON TATUA MARU	Can No. 4294 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TATUA MARU SAILS	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

REFUGEES

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (US NATIONALS RETURN FROM JAPAN)	Can No. 4298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject "IKAWA MARU ARRIVES WITH STRANDED US CITIZENS

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks REFUGEES

SEATTLE, WASH

Date of Evnt 2-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (450 JAP EVACUEES LEAVE SINGAPORE BOARD SHIP ETC)	Can No. 4342 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
SINGAPORE

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (NOMURA & KURUSU WITH HULL AT STATE DEPT) INT & EXT	Can No. 4362 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JAP ENVOYS VISITS HULL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIPLOMATS
WASH ,D.C.

Date of Event 11-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ACTION BOMBING ETC. (NAVY RECRUITS:JAP AIR FORCE IN	Can No. 4508 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	NAVAL RECRUITS JAP AIRFORCE IN ACTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA, JAPAN NO. CHINA: WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE 'FRIENDLY TALK') (JAP ENVOYS AT WHITE HOUSE FOR	Can No. 4552 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JAP ENVOY AT WHITE HOUSE	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks Jap deceivers 'friendly talk
Secy Hull arrives for meeting, Jap Amb.
Nomura and envoy Kurusu arrive in car, 2
cu--ls enter WH, cutin press, 2 Japs leaving
WH--cu Kurusu, enter car, and away

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPS CAMERAS & RADIO SETS ETC) (AND OTHER ENEMY ALIENS TURN OVER	Can No. 4569x3,4,5;	Roll No. 4570x1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ALIENS TURN IN CAMERAS ETC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:LOS ANGELES,CAL:
SEATTLE,WASH:PORTLAND,ORE. WAR

12-29-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (FIFTH COLUMNISTS ROUNDED UP IN SINGAPORE)	Can No. 15-52	Roll No. 3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE: EDEN IN RUSSIA: LIBYAN PRISONERS: COOPER GETS AWARD — Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE

WAR

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (ALIENS ROUNDED UP BY FBI TERMINAL IS)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 2

Subject F.B.I.ROUNDS UP ALIENS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
LOS ANGELES.

ALIEN ROUNDUP

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (NATIONALS EVACUATED FROM LA TO MANZANAR CALIF) CONCEN.CAMP	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE EVACUATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES, CALIF

Date of Event 3-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (INTERNED AT SANTA ANITA TRACK)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED SOLDIERS EGT PURPLE HEART MEDAL:3,000 JAPS INTERNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(JAPANESE) FINAL EXODUS OF JAPS FOR SANTA ANITA.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 4

Subject FINAL EXODUS OF JAPANESE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES, CALIF

Date of Even 5-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE IS. TO US MARINES)
(SOLDIERS LOSE BATTLE FOR SOLOMON

Can No.	Roll No.
15-122	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS GREAT VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPS SITTING AROUND, BEING QUESTIONED) (REPULSED BY US MARINES, JAP PRISONERS	Cam No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
DEAD JAPS; PRISONERS; AIRPORT (HENDERSON FIELD)				Con Ed

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS ISLANDS; WAR

Date of Event 10-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE SOUND TREATED FOR WOUNDS ETC) (PRISONERS SITTING AROUND, BEING	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 6

Subject: MARINES HOLD AGAINST JAPS IN SOLOMONS..LT.GEN.HOLCOMB TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPS SUGAR BEETS) (EVACUEES PAID FOR WORK, PICKING	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JAP EVACUEES PAID FOR WORK	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	44			Cuts 4667x1 Can No. 500ft

Description and Remarks: mob eating in big hall, pan interiors--sign "ugar Beat Harvesters--japs register at window, 2 shots picking beets--3 shots beets in heap--CUTS: ditto.

NYSSA, ORE.

Date of Event: 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE NEW GUINEA) (BEING PUSHED BACK BY AUSSIES IN	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (AMERICANS CAPTURE 15 JAP PILOTS)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP: ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY — Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE AS THEY ARE REPLACED BY U.S. SOLDIERS)
(JAP PRISONERS GO ALONG WITH MARINES 16-158

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE OF RISING SUN REEL) (PHOTO STILL ON YAMOMOTO FOR MENACE 4561 x	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject PHOTO OF STILLS ON YAMOMOTO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YAMOMOTO

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE ISLAND HEADED FOR CAL) (227 AMER.BORN ALIEN JAPS TAKEN OFF	Can No. 4589 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY EVACUATES JAPS FROM ISLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAINBRIDGE IS,WASH:WAR

Date of Event 3-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (American soldier platoon) trained for combat duty)	Issue Number CS7828x6;	7706x3

Subject	JAPANESE AMERICANS MILITARY TRAINING	Cameraman	SAVITT

Length	171 CS 70ft SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 2904-3-stock shots-caption jkd
					Can No	after card made

Description and Remarks CAMP MC COY, WISCONSIN: (var.scs. of 2 platoons of heavy machine guns going into action--light mortar action--37mm anti-tank platoon in action--rifle company in close order drill--81 mm mortar platoon in action--rifle co training in judo--var.sc.same--(These Japanese American soldiers were all in the service before Pearl Harbor and are rated as 100% American, having been born in the Hawaiian Islands----------

Date of Event Dec.1942

CAMP MC COY,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--JAPANESE(Amer. soldier platoon)--WEAPONS--WAR(Training)--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (JAPS WIPED OUT OF NEW GUINEA JUNGLE	Can No. 18-170	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS	FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
264	256			4762x1	4736x4 100

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA

Description and Remarks Soldiers prep guns, cus, tank pickup shells, trek thru jungles, jeep pull 37mm--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts waterfront, troops along river bank, machine gun brush, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--cu machinegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning sneak upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, ls, cu dead japs in foxhole, cu dead japs, 6 shots look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, soldier being made comfortable on stretcher,

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

natives carrying stretcher--wounded Amer. on stretcher-being carried, couple Amerks hobbling along, soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea, natives fixing tea--soldier takes his, drinks, Red Cross flag, cu sterlizing, surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent wounded rest comfortable in cots, wrecked jap landing boats on shore, shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage, wrecked jap tank truck for water, int. metal house, galvanized iron perforated with hits, pan top palm trees shot off on top, pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees, cleaned out... CUTS: ditto.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: WAR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: JAPAN: JAP ARMY

JAPANESE: MEDICAL: RED CROSS: HOSPITAL

(2) 16-170-6

JAPANESE: (2/43-Shots of jap ship and meeting french ship and officers aboards japs ship) CUTS 7702x2 ONLY	officers No. 16-175-	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STALINGRAD VICTORY!	HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks STALINGRAD, RUSSIA: (Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad, flames, etc, cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs, cus burning fires, city, infantry moves in, big guns firing--city in flames apt. hit, ls pan burning city, Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air, flying with bombers cus, Russ artillery firing--sev. shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner, fg, infantry thru strs, Dead Germans in strs, shots dead Nazis, snow blown over them--inf. along strs, cus dead, German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt. G. Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals, Rumania--Lt. Gen. Dmitrie, Russian--group generals mostly, cu Lt. Gen. Schlemmer, cu Lt. Gen. Otto von Daniel, cu Lt. Gen. Arco Kinoine--cu Gen Von Paulus walking

Date of Event 2/43

SEE OVER

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--ls as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,ls far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Petain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motrcycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

(4) 16-175-1

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--like troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map, Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount'n with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR
POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER-
corrections made)

JAPS (GROUP JAPS WORK ON FARM)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] JAP FARMERS	Cameraman LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x5
25	27			Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

OLWEY,MD:coming out car,japs, [illegible],group 4,Mrs.Ikes end--cue japs,farmyd scow in fg,ou scow,calif,jap in [illegible]--CUTS:ditto

[illegible] JAPS FARMING

Date of Event 4-17-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (In U.S. Army clothes in helmets in Italy, on road to Rome)

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

SUB. NAN — 2

12 BOX 1

Description and Remark

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-232-1

JAPANESE(Taken prisoners on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands) also Jap soldiers running thru smoke being fired upon good..and dead) Subject	Can No. 16-249	6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-249-4

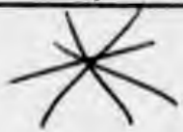
TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--BURIAL--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
FLAME THROWERS--CAP ARMI--TREES--ARMS & AMUNITION--
DISCOVERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--CUDDITES--
CAT--FLAGS--CEMETERIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S.NAVY--BOM--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--TRANSP--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--IN BARGES--BEEP--
GEN.JAS H --TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGE--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT.LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 16-249-6

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPS: Americian born jap officers telling airmen reinforcements are are coming.

Can No. L 1065x3;

Roll No. 1096x1, 2, 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1, 2, 3

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE:(Life in Japan---1943

Issue Number
7763x2,3

Subject
JAP CONFISCATED FILM 1939

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1598ft			

Cuts BkNo:3049-9
Can No.: caption filed under X- numbers

Description and Remarks
JAPAN:(showing various cities in Japan--life in the cities--waterfront--ships--cargo--residential,industrial areas--Jap girls--radio station material--studio--theatrical--music-Tokyo Palace--rr trains,traffic,et ====see caption for more detail if needed=====[film found on stock shot shelves--1967]

Date Rec'd 1943

JAPAN--SCENICS(Japan)--STOCK SHOTS--JAPANESE---

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(1943--So.Pacific	Issue Number CS7830x7;	SS 7766x2

Subject JAP WAR PRISONERS	Cameraman PARA(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 130ft SS ?ftg				BkNo:3058-11 caption Filed under CS7830x7

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC:(var.scs. of Jap prisoner camp run by Army,Navy and Marines of US--new prisoners in,some sick,emaciated--placed under care--nurses tend them--var.scs of prison camp life--get clean clothes when they arrive--Marines inspect old clothes before burning them--can take classes in English,etc--get cigarettes--at work and at recreation--var.scs.-------see extensive caption if needed----------

[Film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of Event May 1943

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--USN--US ARMY--USMC--STOCK SHOT HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE(People also have enough supplies to send to the front) | 17-257 | 2

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1490x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-257-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(Factory, moulding metal in Japan)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 1

Subject SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN	Cameraman LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY

Length 119	Net. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.....1s B-29 Fortress taxiing-- 8/44
turning around...--taking off...--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport..3 scenes--1s long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories..--making..pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE(Civilian women and children being moved, wounded Jap kid with a Marine, in Saipan, Marina Island

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188	192			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS--shot of invasion fleet--carriers. 2 shots--early morning invasion fleet--big guns open up several explosions on shore--more guns fire--more explosions on shore--Marines coming on deck--into assault boats--boats underway. 2 shots--boats underway, warship firing--more guns firing--to beach and they land--more gunfire--dead marines on beach. 3 shot--mortar fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--Sugar Mill ruins, 4 scenes--Marines with Jap flag--Marines giving water to Jap prisoner--civilian women and children (Jap)--Marine with wounded Jap kid--wounded marine on stretcher--in ships in water moving along--transfering wounded

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

From one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--group flag draped bodies near rail--cu..lift one body up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they gox over rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches buoy.

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

JAPANESE(Civilians walking down beach, behind barbed wire in Saipan)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 7/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--MARINES--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--MEDICAL--TRACTOR--
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--KOREANS--WATER--
CHILDREN--

(2) 17-313-2

JAPANESE(GIs prone with guns,... Japs firing machine gun in France) RESCUE LOST BATTALION)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES PUSH TOWARD REICH AS METZ FALLS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

516 CORPS: JUNK; FOX Can No. 4915X4; 4913X2

Description and Remarks

Recd 11/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-351-1

Jap--1 with walkie-talkie--2 scenes Jap GIs [illegible] ready to fire--
German--head [illegible] ready to fire--
2 scenes..Japs firing [illegible] & Nazi--group of
Lost Battalion [illegible] soldiers shaking
hands--GI and medical corps man carry wounded GI--GI with
stretcher--GIs of lost Battalion,eating rations--2 scenes
of funny looking GI eating--..... 2 scnes Jap G.I.s at
attention--Maj.Gen. John E.Dahlquist and another officer
at attention--flag bearers at attention--cu group of Jap
GIs--General Dahlquist pinning medal on Jap--1s of scene
GIs standing at attention,medal being pinned on--cu of
Jap soldiers with medals..2 scenes--colors at attention--
rear scene of same. **CUTS**: add.on scenes used and not on
Jap GIs advancing thru woods..members of Lost Battalion
returning--wrapping Wound tablets etc. to be cut in shells
etc.--

RESCUES--MEDICAL--FOOD--TELEPHONE--DAHLQUIST--DALE--FLAGS
[illegible] FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WEATHER--RAIN(MUD)
[illegible] BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--APW3 & AMM.--
[illegible]Y--HUMAN--JAPANESE--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--BLDGS.

JAPANESE(Ray Tweed tells of experience on Jap occupied Guam)

WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 2310X

Roll No. 3

Subject: RAY TWEED TELLS OF HIS EXPERIENCE ON GUAM

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chief Radioman George Ray Tweed tells of his experience eluding the Japs on Guam for 31 months--various takes of his talk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TWEED: WAR: JAPANESE: SPEECHES:

Date of Event: 8-25-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(Japanese/American soldiers arrive in France for Allied war effor--1944--2509x1

Issue Number
2463x2; 2493x2; 5209x2; 2479x7; 2509x1; cs2505x2; cs4938x2; 4955x2

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--War 1944 (8 stories)

Cameraman
see after each book number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk no.after each x-number--captions linked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2463x2:(BkNo:4283-11--400ft--Oct.--Priestley---YANKS CAPTURE GERMAN 88mm GUNS IN FRANCE-----var.scs. of captured German 88mm guns looked over by Ordnance and then taken out and used vs.the Germans--var.scs.repainting them--GI riding barrel of one--firing in salvo--firing in sequence----

2493x2:(BkNo:4283-12--487ft--Oct.--Priestley--REST CAMP FRANCE----------scenes of GIs at a rest camp--sanitation,clean clothes,shaving,showerin--hot food--GIs share rations with lamb--GIs get minor medical attentio--dentist checks GIs teeth----------

----------5209x2:(BkNo:4287-11--685ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Oct.--ACTION WITH GENERAL PATTON------Gen.Geo.Patton meets Gen.Wood of the 4th Armored Division--they hold discussion--------near Luneville,wounded GI

Date of Eve 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories gets 1st aid then into ambulance and away---------mud in bivouac area after two days of heavy rain--GIs thru mud to chow------bombers attack the Foret de Parroy,near Luneville--infantry waits on crest of hill then advance after bombing ends,enter woods--Germans had cleared out--tank action----------Para----------

----------2479x7:(BkNo:4292-7--200ft--Oct.--ARRIVAL OF GEN.GEO.MARSHALL ON FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT FROM AMERICAN TO FRANCE--1st US Army Air Transport arrives with Justice James F.Byrnes who is Dir.of Office of War Mobilization; Gen.George C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of War Dept.; LGen Thos.F.Handy,Chief of Operations of US Army;MGen.Howard A.Craig who is Ass't Chief of Air Staff & Col.Frank McCarthy of War Dept.--pilot was LCol.Henry T.Meyers--met at airport by Gen.D.D.Eisenhower,etal----------

----------2509x1:(BkNo:4302-10--268ft--Nov.--Para(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE AMERICANS ARRIVE FRANCE---var.scs. of arrival of Jap/American GIs to do their best to help win the war for the Allies--unload supplies,etc--as French people look on--the contingent in action in battle----------

(3) 246[illegible]2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8 stories
----------CS2[illegible]05x6;(BkNo:4303-3--578ft--Nov.---Fox(Sig.Corps)--HIBALLIN
TO VICTORY IN FRANCE--Transportation Corps under command of LGen.Somer-
vell in action keep men and equipment moving at a steady pace to keep
our fighting men supplied in the battle inside Germany--maintenance,re
pair at work at steady pace--all sorts of vehicles on the move--express
highway kept cleared for action----------
----------493[illegible]2 CS:(BkNo: 4326-1--[illegible] ftg--Dec.--FOX(Major)--U.S.& FRENC
LEADERS NEAR BELFORT--war views of Belfort foloing liberation--slowly
normal activities resume--The Citadel,still occupied by Germans,is
subjected to morcar fire--Gen.De attre de Tassigny speaks with people o
Belfort--Generals Eisenhower,Bradley,Devers with Senator Lodge talk
with Gen.de Tassigny,Bethouart and de Montsabert and with Maj.Wm.Bullit
who is ex-Amb.to France from US----------
----------49[illegible]2:(BkNo:4330-6--478[illegible]--Dec.--PARA--CHRISTMAS MESSAGE
FROM IKE---text of message from Ike to representatives of the Inter-
Allied Forces who will then pass it along in native tongues to fellow

(4) 2463x2,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--8stories servicemen in the field--(Ike wanted it as informal as possible so as to be accepted as sincere)--GIs wish Ike a Merry Christmas,too--vars. scs. of Ike driving a jeep,shaking hands with GIs,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicem in the field)----------PATTON,Gen.George--MUD--AVIATION--BOMBING-----BYRNES,James F--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.----JAPANESE (Jap/American soldiers)----------BATTLESCENES----ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SUPPLIES-----CONVEYANCES(Misc.Army)---DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------CHRISTMAS STORIES---SPEECH(Eisenhower Xmas message to his command)------

JAPANESE: (Parents of soldiers who died for U.S. receive medals)

Issue Number: 2533 x 6

Subject: JAPANESE-AMERICAN PARENTS RECEIVE MEDALS FOR THEIR DEAD SONS

Cameraman: PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176 ft.				Book No:4141-7 caption junked aftr heard made

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU,HAWAII:(var.scs. as U.S.Army Col.Kendall J.Fielder awards,posthumously Purple Heart medals to 60 dead U.S.soldiers of Japanese American origin --the parents(and in one case, the young wife) of the soldiers receive the medals from Col.Fielder representing Lt.Gen.Robert Richardson,CO of Army Forces in Central Pacific Area--------there was no spotsheet with this and no list of names,etc----------

Date of Event: March 1944

HONOLULU,HAWAII--MEDALS--JAPANESE--HEROES--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Pilot shot down in his Zero and captured in New Guinea)

Issue Number 4844x2; 4949x1.5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS772x16

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

Cross Ref. CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy) HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks

4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--360ft--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & 524 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber taking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airport in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

Date of Event March 1944

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--844ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March.1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--232ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies------

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE----------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

JAPANESE:(Americans of Japanese descent in fighting unit in Italy--1944--------4879x3	Issue Number 4866x2; 4863x4; 4879x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES-ITALY---AUG.1944	see after each x-number

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. Can No. for bk.nos--captions inked after card made

Description and Remarks 4866x2:(BkNo:4242-1--424 ft--Hearst (Pathe Ltd)----KING GEORGE VI VISITS TROOPS AT ITALIAN FRONT------scs.his arrival--cheered by troops--met by Gen. Sir Harold Alexander,Cdr.in Chief--tours harbour of Naples with Adm. Sir John Cunningham,Dr.in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet--shots of the Br.fleet----5th Army Americans see His Majesty,too--he boards British Cruiser,visits 6th Army--with Gen.Oliver Leese--Royal Investiture in the field,knighthood to Leese,Victoria Cross to two others--visits the Polish Corps--meets So.African Airmen--watches plans being made with use of A [illegible] GLIDER STORY

Date of Event Aug.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4866x2,etc.

--must see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------

4879x3: (BkNo:4241-5--1726 ft(we evidentally filed selected scs. of this coverage)--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)-----ADVANCE THRU PISA AND FLORENCE-Allies continue drive up Italian Peninsula with possible necessity of firing on the art centers in Florence--inside Leghorn,civilians cheer entry of the Yanks and Yanks pass out cigarettes--there is joy in this town----Americans of Japanese descent,the 442nd Reg.Combat Team of the 100th Infantry Bttalion,look over the city----------AF keeps up constant strafing of strategic German positions--communications,trucks,highways hit--American tanks on road--dust causes problems but they get thru---German counterattacks try to pin down the Allies on the Arno Rver by enemy finally abandons Florence--civilians cheer the Allied entry into their city--wounded cared for and the dead are carried to Churches before burial----------

ITALY--WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--BR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--LEESE,Gen. Oliver--ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--
ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--JAPANESE/AMER.

JAPANES:(1944--in Japan

Issue Number
4901x2,3

Subject
JAPANESE NEWSREEL

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1734ft				Can No.

BidNo:4283-2
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Emperor Hirohito reviews graduates at Japanese Military College--also Naval School grads--Formosan boys get certificates--Admiral tells the boys to annihilate the enemy---Jap Naval Aviation Cadets--activity at training stations---Emperor visits famous warrior shrine--Empress Nagako too--he reviews infantry & tank divisions--on So.Burma front, crashed Jap plane,troops advancing thru jungle--pilots training--Indo China women train as home guards under Jap tutelage----------

Date of Event
10/44

[Film found in stock shots---with number as above but no card made]--
JAPAN--HIROHITO,Emperor--NAGAKO,Empress--JAP ARMED FORCES---JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Captured films show scenes of Jap Army in their 1941 march to Manila..)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No WHOLE REEL

Subject: 1ct PICTURES MANILA CONQUEST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				See folder for outtakes

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-376- Reel

(3) 18-376 - Bell

(4) 18-276-Reel

CUTS:

(5) 18-376-Rec'd

(6) 18-376-Reel

MANILA, P.I. --

(7) 18-376- Reel

JAPANESE (OKINAWANS) (GI gives [illegible] K rations) (V = motion)

Can No. 18-388

1

Subject

LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman

h	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5021 x1, 2, 3, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] headquarters [illegible] flying CU [illegible] Visits in group walking along LS ship ready to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU [illegible] officers--observer looking thru glasses--[illegible] line of ships--men playing cards--LS & CU Ernie Pyle writes next to guy playing accordian--LS [illegible] MS & CU dunbursing officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--Airport, planes, and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--Close shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired--rocket sail clear in south--CU guns fired--LS hit on island--CU rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ship firing--KGV ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--hits on shore--BS CU men in barge--line barges going in--cheering with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LS FROM BEA..BARGE GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--LS & CU move ashore on beach--man tosses grenade into pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked Jap equipt.--GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian prisoners coming in--open group of civilian prisoners--GI giving child K Ration--CU baby & mother looking at camera--sea shots and huge battle--U.S. flag flying CUTS and on scenes used and CUAU shots of Blechner, Turner and Smith aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Assault landing--shots of Japanese 'Sneak" boats, shore, under way etc--pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking--CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--CU bulldozer passing--line of soldiers, front shot and back shot--War shots of task force, lines of ships--shot from coast of ship--shelling island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island..village etc--GIs walking along road--rice patties--raising flag--new Japs plane flying over Okinawa--climbing down net--CU [illegible] going in--entrenching--[illegible] water--entrenching--[illegible] bed--[illegible] leveling--small [illegible]

(2) 18-388-1

end's station-

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRUSS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATOR)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--XXXXXXX JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--NORAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--UNLOADING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

JAPANESE (holding a sign in Japanese and singing on Okinawa Prisoners & natives var.shots	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman: EAST(SIG.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)

5108x9;3085x2; 5108x7;5111x3,4; 5113x1,4;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
125	1-1			3093x1,2; [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] firing mortar--[illegible] in foxhole--men [illegible] shooting rifles--LS Jap in foxhole [illegible] Jap giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody [illegible] helped down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap [illegible]--prisoner of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--[illegible] Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 [illegible] Japs marching in giving up--CU 3 Japs, one very bloody [illegible] Japs into stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing [illegible] line wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan [illegible] pots--CU leading & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN [illegible] JAP PRISONERS LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] flame thrower--(5108x7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

RECD.7745

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officer,all bloody and dirt..being bandaged etc.,..loaded aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.Accepts Japs surrender,eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave, playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--blimp, MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,in explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap chits from cave, bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,3 Jap prisoners Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,pan of field dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind mortar and tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Jap,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,groups of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 1 foot cut by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,machine gun fire from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shelling So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civilians,LS hits pier,var.shots firing into caves, Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier system making other Japs

(2) 18-413-1

(3) 18-413-1

...ur ...dor speaking ...ob on ship and on land--...aps swim-
...s ...s to boat,loudspeaker on cliff, ...s. shots giving
...p,civilians,children,soldiers etc.--Lf plane thro...
...hrowing long flame--5106x9,217 ft. ...laut Gen.Simon Bolivar
...uckner Jr. Funeral,cemetary,pan up to flag flying at half-
...ast,amb.carrying coffin passing,in cemetary,chaplain
...aying services,firing salute as flag is held over coffin,
...owing taps,GIs saluting,body lowered--3003x2,444 ft.,
...acuation of wounded,ls amb along road, GIs along road
...ing the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up,
...njured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of back of
...njured man on stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb,
...osing doors--trave shot along road,etc.--injured and
...th oxygen mask on into plane--on in plane--jeep and up
... plane--in,ured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--
...losing door of plane(sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots
...er water--on plane over water--flying over snow--GOOD
... over water--Lf in air-plane landing,injured out of
...ne,plane taxiing,opening door and injured taken out--
... injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign ...LD
...ILL--and arriving--3093x1,2,109 ft...formation of

(4) 18-413-1

[illegible] in air--P-38 in SW,Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair equipped with fire-bomb and rockets..sev.scenes--VAR. TOPS Five Bombs exploding,..GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--U.S ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS WOUNDED--MEDICAL--FLAME THRO FRS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--KNEELING--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--GUNS--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--BOMBING--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

JAPANESE (Prisoners, natives, soldiers, etc.---on Ryukyus islands ---see underlined)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONERS FOR INVASION	MARINE CORPS HEART (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	MARINE CORPS JUNK SIG.3055x4 Can No.
227	220			

Description and Remarks

YUKYUS ISLANDS--LS island, DEC 7/45 Date of Event
OOD OF APPROAC THRU WATER--
,on beach--Americans crawling
on cliff--LS caves where Jap are hiding--
e--Jap coming out of cave with hands up an
ons to come out too--CU prisoners,one wome
weeping--group of prisoners seated,
out supplies--marine seated with arm
child--gun group of prisoners seated,legs cocked up
with prisoners--CU 3 prisoners--GI waving Jap battle
RYUKYUS IS.--LS field,smoke--CU flame from
burning b--throwing grenade--explosion--
grenade explodes--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417-2

[illegible] burned to [illegible]--pulling dead Jap out by his
foot--Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--
soldier with little native girl,trembling violently--
little girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush,
surrendering--CU Jap,very weary,being helped--3 scenes
marching Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs,bandaged--2 scenes,
large groups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU
smiling Jap--3 MS Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--
CU Gen.Stilwell--Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-
men saluting near monument--CU flag--LS group men around
flag pole.(FILM [illegible] LT.GEN.U:HIJU A,COMM.OF JAPS 32ND
ARMY, [illegible] PART TAKEN)--CUTS:add.on Prison Camp,Jap prisoner
pow to truck and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out
of truck--add,cu's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr.
treating Jap--white Dr.treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder
on Jap--carrying cases rations--eating,var.shots--groups
walking,cu bare feet--Japs into barge to go to another
island--

[illegible] (LEYTE,AGUINI & OKINAWA)--WAR--MARINES--
[illegible]--PILOTS--INVASIONS--TANKS(AMPHTRACS)--BATTLE
[illegible]--DAMAGE--GUNS--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISONS--HUMAN--
[illegible]--JAPANESE--FLAGS--FLAG RAISING--STILWELL--MEDIC/

JAPANESE (Japanese diplomats captured in Germany---off gang plank--Ambassador Hiroshi Oshima)

Can No. 18-415

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6. Can No. 3103x9 555 ft.
6	77			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (flaming Jap walking, falls gets up)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen ARTI) P.R.A.(IG.CORPS) NAVY(LYONS)UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3115x1,2; 3116x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-419-6

[illegible] all
[illegible] Australian troops
wrecked oil plant--Ls wrecked oil tanks--2
scenes MacArthur and group walking along road--CUTS:
add.on scenes used and: Australian troops embark on LCIs,
wading thru water--Admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford,
War Adv.Noble and Air Commodore Thurger(Australian)--
add.shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of
smoke--shells hit water--barges going in- FIG.CORPS..
[illegible] shot tank--cleaning guns--HS big gun fired and
[illegible] climbing down sides to barges--var.shots
[illegible] MacArthur inspecting wrecked
oil tanks--NAVY UNITS..similar scenes of invasion..
[illegible] and firing befor guns..riding rockets..

[illegible]--BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
[illegible]--BATTLESHIP--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
[illegible]--OIL--MacARTHUR--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS--
[illegible]--SOLDIERS--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
[illegible]--JAPANESE--GUNS--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

JAPANESE (scenes Jap refugees along road---)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5166x3', 5059x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

line 3 Battle-scenes Big Guns ...h U.S. ...ers hitting beac... in P.I.

tripoled GI

one-armed GI

MacArthur talking to ...VOICE NO I.D.

...blasting away--Invasion barges ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424 - Reel

...--Gilbert Islands--LS from water, see men ...running--AIR OF IWO, Surabachi, ...--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--...UC Ping atop Surabachi--Gen. Buckner and another ...looking at map--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking, blazing huts in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie ...--LS GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--...rifle--Jap falls down hill on head, dead CU--...at Jap, looks up and smiles--Pan Big group ...CU BUCKNER, OKINAWA, RYUKYUS)--...on board firing flak in air--...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns ...diving down and hits water--CU AA guns ...diving & hits water--BG men firing ...--Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOTS ...on deck of Carrier--~~XNXESXRXXMK~~ ...ITS SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier ...column smoke..explosions--On board..lift-...Bodies for burial at sea draped with ...flag flying, tattered--sliding bodies ...--shot of graves in military ...--SAIPAN, MARIANA ISLANDS..

(3) 18-424-Reel

...shaded
...ICS FORMATIONS OF B-29S
...Admiral Halsey, smiling--
...fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe
...Jap planes on airfield--...OTSDAM, GERMANY
...round table--...TERIOR..pan Atlee,
Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes
...them--...AP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
...PAPER H...DLINE "JAPAN
...Jap refugees along road--
...CLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW,
...on balcony with hand raised--HS Russian
...,Byrnes's flashing--CU soldiers parade
...by--...scenes, meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--
...CU"--Hirohito on white horse--
...Byrnes arriving at White House--CU Byrnes
...and Mrs. Truman with cabinet and
...CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
...and paper falling--crowds waving
...paper coming down from bldg..falling
...looking down at crowd waving and
...and SS QUEEN MARY in BG--

(4) 18-424-Reel

[illegible] deck crowded with returning GIs [illegible] marching parade scenes in BG--CUT: add newspaper [illegible] W.H.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House, Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Simon, Forrestal, [illegible] and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting Anderson, Schwellenbach, Maybank, King, Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Forrestal, Hannegan, Vinson, Byrnes, Krug, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group [illegible] Byrnes, Krug, Vinson and Clark--

[illegible]--WAR--PUBLIC--WAR--HISTORIC--[illegible] HARBOR, [illegible]--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLE--[illegible] FORCES--[illegible]--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASION--FLAG--[illegible] PRISONERS--[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible] WOMEN--[illegible] JAPANESE--[illegible]--MT. FUJIYAMA--[illegible]--JAPAN--[illegible] MAPS--[illegible]--TOKYO--PRISONERS--PLANE, AIRCRAFT--[illegible] CHIEF--[illegible]--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--[illegible] FORT--[illegible]--ALLEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--[illegible] [illegible]--CONFERENCE--TREATY--TRUMAN--[illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]--CAPITOL--CONGRESS--PRESS--JAPANESE--[illegible] [illegible]--PARADE--JAPAN--JAP GOVT--[illegible] [illegible]--PRESIDENTIAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--[illegible]

(5) 18-424-Reel

JAPANESE (Jap mechanics running from garage--reading news of Jap surrender--)

Can No. 18-425

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameramen

DEAN DE TRAYNHAM-
SAVITT-LYONS-TUGA-DI
PARA.-FOX-PARA.(NAV
DRELLING,LARCEY,SEAI
CROSNETT UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400			

Description and Remarks

--travel shot past big crowd
--Crowd,then White House
Lawrence,Truman in BG--
AND FOUND TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--
--Travel shot..CU huge crowd in front of
CAGO,ILL.--Close view huge crowd waving and
paper with headline 'JAPANESE SURRENDERS held up--
held up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheering
--sailors throwing girl up into air--girl and sailor
--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in
of paper floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and
paper--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman
throwing firecracker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding

8/14/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

9

SEE OVER

FORM 3330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-425-1

...3 sailors cheering,paper flying--sailor hugging and kissing girl--LS & CU sailor kissing girl while another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking beer--NEW YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND)..3 scenes sailor riding white horse carrying sign GO TO IT ADMIRAL,crowd around sailor--HS TIMES SQ...huge throng--HS full screen.. huge mob--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS [illegible] in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--[illegible] crowd waving,American flag in FG--man being carried overhead of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--[illegible] people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle--[illegible] Times Sq...XHS,HS,XHS,HS,XLS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--[illegible]:add.on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. [illegible]..crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 42nd St. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg.--HARDE 3176x6..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on [illegible]--Zarkmann..3176x2,3..add.day and night [illegible] Times Sq..Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving [illegible] down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

(3) 18-425-1

[illegible] 3209x1 . dd.crowds San Francisco ontgomery St., Market St.,Chinatown..NELSON 3177x4..SEATTLE,WASH..couple Jap mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots--PARA.,3199x2.. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman..holding paper..CU Truman SCU.D TALK Jap surrender--Man group.. Admiral Leahy,Byrnes,Truman,Secy Hull seated--XCU Truman along repeating speech--3209x5(N.Y.)..CU Whistle Blowing--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--add.sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ploughing along--people waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd shots Phila.Pa.--3185x6 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Women members of Navy, Marine,C.G. & Army stand by--CU Marine & Wave--CU hammer hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5..Cleveland, Ohio..not much of a crowd..autos passing..S.P. patrol.. etc.--3177x5..crowd shots Boston,day and night..scenes at newspaper rows..putting up Bulletin on Board of Boston Globe Office--paper out of windows--Clock on tower of Old South Church 3:10--Boston Post Office Bulletins--

(4) 18-425-1

...3171x1,E..add.morning,afternoon and Night crowds on Times Sq..sailor on top lamppost putting up flag--TRAFFIC..3209x3..add.crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--...3177x1..day crowds,..3176x4..evening crowds--LYONS..3169x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN TALK..Truman smiling..CU as he sits..CU Hull,pan to Truman,Pan to Byrnes--CU Adm.Leahy--CU Truman--LS Truman seated with group--...Truman--Tugwell..3169x7..Dr.Wei Tao-Ming,Chinese Amb. entering and leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering State Dept.--[illegible]--add.Byrnes into White House--Reporters running out of White House--add.Crowds outside White House--Max Grassli and Secy Byrnes out of State Dept.and shaking hands--Grassli,Chicago..affaires Swiss Legation entering State Dept.Reg.with Japan's reply--Truman with Mrs. on White House Grounds--S Truman at mike--3165x4...8/12..Night shots of crowds outside White House cheering on false report of Japs giving up--Newsreel & radio men in White House waiting for Truman' speech--Radio man giving signal to CA--day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(5)18-425-1

of ...n sailors and soldiers--320942..crowds in New ...ork...N. cars along thru paper..paper falling..people out of Church--...ilor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--CONFERENCE--PRESIDENT--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--STREET--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CITY--FIREWORKS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OCCUPATION--NEW YORK--NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--HOUSE--POTTERY--TIMES SQ.--TIMES SQUARE--NIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BLDG.(TIME BLDG.)--BLDG.--TRAFFIC--CROWD--TIMES--BYRD--LADY--TAO-MING--DIPLOMATIC--BRITISH GOV'T.--GRATITUDE--FRENCH GOV'T.--RADIO--...ANCE--VICTORY--HONORING--...--WHISTLE--BELLS--FERRY BOATS--PHILA.,PA.--SAMUEL--...nCA...ETC.--CHURCH--CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CROWDS--NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

JAPANESE (Jap pilots in tug---pulling alongside Missouri----Japs coming aboard--Jap pilots looking thru glasses---)

Can No. 18-430

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameraman (NAVY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYONS
H. BRIGHT-SIG. CORPS-
PRESTLEY-PATHE-TAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
602	652		

Date

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPANESE--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet entering into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug pulling alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap looking thru window-point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--part of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--LS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--1 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-V30-Reel

Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling looking at--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--US airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots,CU liberated GIs,one [illegible] Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers--3 shots--Russian delegate walking [illegible] group, Jap in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group belongs,pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger listening to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger [illegible]--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots Close views marines in barges heading towards shore--marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--Airfield,U.S. MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--over or plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--US troops running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

(3) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] BATAAN--MLs down decks of plane and [illegible] with Gen. Wainwright and other officers--[illegible] Mac in dark glasses--CU Jap cameraman--Mac talking to officers--XCU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DI GO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS: add.on scenes used and 3305x3 .var.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low, fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(4) 18-430-1

..air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br.Pacific Fleet..is carrier..LS plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.planes--

(5) 18-430-Reel

Kg.planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Kamishi [illegible] Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS [illegible]..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "[illegible]"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Terrs on airport--Eddie Capt.Sandy Koats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at AtSugi--Col.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Jac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of Sb Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fuguno--[illegible]

(6) 18-430-Reel

3305x1 2 Brig.Gen.Clement,U.S.Marines aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--PBY plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..CHINA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--ETC.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NICHI--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONKEY--AIRPORTS--RIO TRS--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E.CHELBERGER--SWING--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--MARINES--INVASIONS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKA--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SURRENDER & SURRENDER--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--REFUELING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--TEACH--SUTZO--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--SUGINO--JAPS--

JAPANESE (Jap civilians and soldiers thru ruins in Tokyo)

Can No. 18-431

1

Subject

Cameraman ARMY--H. R. T(NAVY

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cat. U.--EDWARDS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date

delegate

For Sin.

on--CU

Gen. Mac

ch

side

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-431-1

Gen. MacArthur and party arrive--Gen. MacArthur and party go to conference and greet reporters--Gen. MacArthur and Gen. Sutherland pen to Gen. Wainwright--Gen. MacArthur signing with same pen to Gen. Percival--LS MacArthur rises--CU Fleet Admiral Nimitz signs for U.S.--Jap delegation looking on--MS Chinese rep General Tsu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap del looking on--MS Admiral Sir Bruce Frazer signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation--Cu Col L. Moore Cosgrave signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen. Leclerc signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing for the Netherlands--CU MacArthur--Vice Marshal Isitt signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and SCORE--2 scenes, umbrella of planes flies over--WASH, D.C. CU Pres. Truman and SOUND TALK--JAPAN..3 scenes..U.S. troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilians and soldier thru rubble--GIs looking at Fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of Palace--LS bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs on Palace grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--AFUN, JAPAN..LS Prison Camp--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group of prisoners quite happy--group of prisoners being address- ed by ranking officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

(3) 18-431-1

chinese group boarding Missouri--other Allied group board-- [illegible] Missouri--Jap boarding, walking with Smith--Japs board- add. TALK BY MAC before and after signing--add.Jap signing- add.Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2..LS & CU ap roaching the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app.-- Big Guns--Mac up on deck--MS Press--Japs arr.& walking on deck--MS Jap & Allies signing--3315x4..pan shot group of Japs..CU--3315x1,2..Add.SOUND TALK BY Mac--Japs,Mac and other allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz,Halsey and MacArthur--CU Radar on Missouri,pan down to deck--war.shots of Missouri--Big Guns..formation of planes flying over.. 3265x3..add.shots Ruins Tokyo..fire pump--Japs drinking from broken water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial Palace.. Imperial Hotel---Jap workers..cus and filling in air raid shelters--woman washing clothes--3320x4..Gen Wainwright at press conference in Yokohama--add.shots released GI prisoners..drinking...t.O.W. on roof--prisoners visiting graves of those who died in camps--CU cross--Prisoners in trucks-- 3342x2..ATSUGI..sign ..ATSUGI ..INTACT--planes landing...wrecked Jap planes..GIs bargaining...cigarettes for..sword--add. shots 3 released prisoners(CAPT [illegible] ROLL) loaded GIs in trucks--GI at mike directing others--

(4) 18-431-1

interior quarters in which prisoners lived--LS & CU emerging very badly wounded man in pain, squirming--2 CU prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands--men eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--man walking out of prison camp..Jap Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--MS group passing bottle around--one guy taking a slug..makes funny face..and very bad grimace--CU add on scenes used and:3306x3. add on Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..MS aboard MISSOURI..Cameramen--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs arr. Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing. others signing. 3306x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E. Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..FOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4..

Yokohama,Japan..FOUND INTERVIEWS of General Wainwright at desk. Macarthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen. Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri.. Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(5) 18- 431-1

released prisoners being treated in Yokohama--add. badly injured man--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO, JAPAN--WAR--V-J DAY--U.S. MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--SHIGEMITSU--UMEZU--FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S. NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--CORGARVE--LE CLERC--HELFRICH--SITT--FORMATIONS--WASH. D.C. TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIREMEN & APP.--BLDGS. (EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AFUNA, JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--RADIO RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--ATSUGI, JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

JAPANESE (2 Jap women walking along st. wearing masks---Japs walking--- Jap walking in rain, umbrellas--Japs with wheel barrow thru st.)

Can No. 18-432 | Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman
AAF (LYONS)
HEARST (AAF & ROCKY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
149	144		

Cuts 3259x1; 5131x4; Can No. 5124x3,4.

Description and Remarks ..LS group of Atomic Bomb ... -LS ... name "ENOLA GAY"--CU Colonel ... -CU Navy Capt. William Parsons ... e--HIROSHIMA & NAGASAKI, JAPAN.. ... tation..completely leveled--Flying ... devestation--HIROSHIMA..HS of ... -HS from bldg..devestation and Japs with ... walking along st.--LS ruins..see skeleton of ... bldg.--3 scenes..twisted girders of bldg.-- ... walking along st.--Barber's wash-stand in ... --2 Jap women walking along st.,wearing ... --2 LS leveled city--CUT..add.on scenes ...l..add.AIR shots of Hiroshima & Nagasaki

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-432-7

[illegible] of ruins of Hiroshima..bare [illegible] walking--
[illegible] Fujiama--Correspondents at Kure
[illegible] on veranda--HIROSHIMA..Japs walking..
[illegible] walking in rain,umbrellas--Jap
trolley car wrecked--correspondents walking--wrecked
buses--3131x4..AIR SHOTS ruins etc.of YOKOSUKA..naval
[illegible]--AIR SHOT ruins..leveled--AIR KURE..leveled..
Jap captured plane carrier..sunken ships..large group
of Jap ships in harbor(Jap Navy ?)--AIR ..Tokyo ruins,
flying low..GOOD SHOTS OF RUINS IN THIS ROLL--

COMBINE--TIMECUT--PARSONS--FEREBEE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
NAGASAKI,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--JAPANESE--WRECKAGE--
[illegible](FUJIYAMA)--PRESS--KURE,JAPAN--RAIN--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--
OSAKA,JAPAN--KURE,JAPAN--SHIPWRECKS--JAP NAVY--
[illegible] CARRIER--TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--USAAF--

JAPANESE (Jap kids on road--Jap kids waving British and American flags--- Jap kids waving flags--women & children watching--)				Can No. 18-434	2
Subject: ...TER TOKYO				Cameraman: ...BOCKHURST) PRISTLEY -PARA. (C...EY & SIG...)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Order No. 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;	

Description and Remarks: ...st Cavalry troops walking ...-- ...mi CU & CU First Cavalry ...r patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION ...j Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul I. ...,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED ...passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store-- ...Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper-- ...passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on ri...

9/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-434-2

Just outside U.S.Embassy--MF MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard--everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi Air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--MS Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..pan workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--CUT:3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. add,Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5..

add,troops entering Tokyo-- SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

(3) 18-434-2

entering Tokyo--U.S American Embassy--US flags U.S. Or
AMERICA--pan down to GIs on guard--add flag raising
ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock--
lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep--HS lowering jeep-
Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Sugiyama entering bldg.
3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with
guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep
var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add shots AIR and
ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric
trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads
piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S.ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--
TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--
RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--
XXX--HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--
MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--
--BRADLEY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES
AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH--TRANSPORT
--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--SUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

JAPANESE (girls pulling line, hauling bags of coins---Jap and bag of coins being raised--Jap counting device--)

Can No. 18-448

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts CUT STORY

Can No. 5141x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-448-2

KURE, JAPAN--

JAPANESE (SOUND SPEECH tells of atrocities at The German Club--gruesome story

Jap Can No. 18-453

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (getting off bus at pier-- lined up--baggage beibg examined-- waiting as they're being examined--girl walking by--Japs going aboard--)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (family of Japanese-American soldier killed in Italy receive DSC)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-458	3

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. STILWELL GIVES DSC TO HERO'S SISTER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
58	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IA--LS Masuda home,crowd
--LS & CU Masuda family,
y of Japanese-American S/Sgt.Kazuo
killed in Italy--crowd--Gen.Stilwell pins
uda,[illegible] sister of Kazuo--
crowd--LS & CU Mary with mother,mother
n--Mary pinning medal on mother--

T, IA--MASUDA--JAPANESE--U.S.ARMY--HEROES--
NS--STILWELL--FAMILIES--

12/8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (SHANGHAI JAPS REPATRIATED)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	85			Can No. 5167x1,5

Description and Remarks

...LS big crowd of Japs ... belongings--CU Jap man & woman ... --CU mother with baby on back-- ...crowd of kids & bundles--CU little child-- ... Chinese customs searching Jap belongings-- CU searching Jap--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs & their belongings-- CU line of trucks along road-- ... Jap women, carrying their belongings, boarding ... --HS Jap man loaded down with belongings-- CU ... Jap--crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in ... Jap going aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding in ... on ... used and..pan shot mob of ... --CU ... --CU ... --CU

(2)18-460-3

kids playing--man carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers boarding the ss ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--getting cards--GI with souvenir sword--pan shot ship showing name--GI with big salami--Gen A.C Wedemeyer boarding ship and shots of him with Capt.A.C.Story--XCU Wedemeyer--CU Capt.--weighing Jap baggage--group men marching with baggage--CU name of ship--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--SS MEIYU MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--SS ANNABELLE LYKES--WEDEMEYER--STORY--

Can No.	Roll No.
18-466	5 ~~6~~

Subject: YANKS GET ACQUAINTED IN NIPPON

Cameramen: PARA.(CARNEY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	67		

Cuts 5176x5

Can No. 630 ft.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN...HS city, modern bldgs..people 12/15/45 G.I. & Jap girl in native dress walking along st.--G.I. puts arm around Jap Girl in front of Emperor's Palace(in U.S. dress)-- 2 GIs and 2 Jap girls(in U.S. dress)posing for native cameraman in front of Emperor's Palace--2 very tall GIs and 2 very short Jap girls, in native dress, walking along. headon shot same 4 walking towards camera--LS couples walking along in park--LS 2 couples sitting on grass in park--CU BS couple seated on grass in park--MS couple seated on grass in park--LS 3 Jap girls posing for GI taking snapshot--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MHS people walking thru sts..past ruins--2 GIs and 2 Jap girls

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-466-5

riding by in jeep--MS & CU bldg.(?)--Good pan shot cemetery--GI talking to 2 Jap girls in sign language--GI resting head on Jap girl's lap in park--girls & GIs on park bench--scenic shot of river front--couples having picnic in park

TOKYO, JAPAN--SCENIC--JAPANESE--GIRLS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--COSTUMES--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--PARKS--CAMERAS--

JAPANESE(GIs and Japs fighting fire)

Can No. 19-467

Roll No. 5

Subject

FIRE[illegible] ARMY [illegible] ATTACK

Cameraman

PAA.(PARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5175x7
84	78			Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] spoke to fire, [illegible] 12/19/45

[illegible] Gis on roof looking down on fire, [illegible] part of flaming interior collapse- [illegible] flaming skeleton of bldg.--[illegible] playing hose on bldg.--span burning skeleton of bldg.--[illegible] up close..GI slips and falls on fanny--4 shots [illegible] playing hose on [illegible] smouldering ruins--(CUTS: [illegible] canes used..add shots GIs and Japs fighting the fire--[illegible] rolling big case out of warehouse--[illegible]--U..[illegible]Y--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--[illegible]E E--[illegible]O.DIERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(Tried for war crimes in Japan—1945) (1946)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain,Vidkun Quisling,Hideki Tojo,Heinrich Himmler,Nuremburg Trials)	Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice—int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed—cu two other men—gen.view room—Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.his 2 scenes Petain seated at table——NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face—cu Judge—2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg—Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter—gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners—cu Tojo—GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)—cu poison container—more scs body——NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg—gen.view,int—Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd—judges enter—all prisoners in dock—lawyer—prisoners & gen.view court—SOUND,they say Not Guilty—2 shots paper work—shadow of noose—silhouette Hooded prisoner—hanged—FRANCE-BLDGS-PETAIN-WAR-CRIMES-TRIALS-GERMANY-TRIALS-CRIMES-NORWAY-QUISLING-NOR.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-WAR-CRIMES-TRIALS-GERMANY-HIMMLER—DEAD-HESS-VON RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN-NORWEGIAN-

Date of Event 1945

JAPANESE (Surrender in droves in Luzon figh ing)	Issue Number 2590x1,2; 2712x2; 5211x3; 5118x4	2799x5; 5036x4;

Subject LUZON, PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)	Cameramen HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Identify after each t-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See BK nos. after each x-number--captions unknown after card made

Descriptive and Remarks LUZON, PHILIPPINES (2590x1)

Date of Event 1945

(BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIO--Tanks battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage, heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars, machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray--treating him----------

----------2590x2:(BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON----Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

SEE OVER

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captur
the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------

----------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infrantry troops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by
LCV's and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial and naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------

----------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--915ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills and take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons and ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945
wounded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire for final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead japs on crest of the ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch off dynamite charges and clear the Ville Verde trail----------
---------5086x4: (BkNo:4440-4--24lft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, BULACAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, large patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installation guarding the dam,loudspeakers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with knowledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave up and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword of a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------
---------5211x3: (BkNo:4454-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTA FE TRAIL,LUZON --supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehicle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen move along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage trenches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

(4) 259Dcl,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945 break thru jungle and infantry foles close behind--var.weapons in use-flamethrowers among them--cameraman falls wounded--he died after filming these battleshots--another fotog moves into his place--enemy vehicl and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to WAWA Dam area,north of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Jos. Stilwell,former CO U.S.Army Groudn Forces and now CDGen.of 10th Army confers with Staff Officers near the front--he wears old campaign hat--

----------5118x4;(BkNo:4457-10--153ft--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--165 of them surrendered in 24 hours--they are capturedhat Bayambong Village on Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by GI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANE (U.S.Warplanes)--B MB ING---WOUNDED----TANKS(Philippines)--SUPPLIES---PRISONERS--JAPANESE-------STILWELL,Gen.Joseph

JAPANESE: (Fight fiercely during Okinawa battle)

Issue Number
2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5074x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945 (six stories)

Cameraman
FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK nos.after each x-number--captions and except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7: (BkNo:4423-3--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--var.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------

Date May 1945

----------2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol,Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire--

SEE OVER

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--The beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated--this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use----------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------5075x1,2:(BkNo:4432-4--Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)---film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945

casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use
----------5074x3:(PkNo:4433-4--646ft--Pache--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman take
airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in gros
barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning salve
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrow
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military ce
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)---------U.S.AIRMEN--------AIRFIELDS(Pacific)--U.S.NA
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--------AIR--MOTORS--AND PLANES--BASE--

JAPANESE(Byrnes with Jap note agreeing to surrneder)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 3201 X 3201 X

Roll No. 2 e

Subject: SECY BYRNES AT DESK WITH JAP NOTE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Secy of State Byrnes and Jap note--various angle scenes of Secy Byrnes at desk with notes from the Swiss Govt. from the Japanese Min.to Switzerland agreeing to accept terms issued at Potsdam.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: BYRNES: JAPANESE: WAR:
V-J DAY--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 8-11-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(In Japan---1945

Issue Number
3357x6; 5138x2; 3597x5; 5151x4

Subject
EVACUATING ALLIED PWs IN JAPAN

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number

Can No.
Jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

3357x6: (BkNo:4511-10---?ftg---Para(Carty)---PW HAMANA KO HONSHU---brought by rail to village of Arai,then by barge to waiting hospital ship RESCUE---PWs include Americans,Aussies,British & Dutch---var.scs.barge thru heavy pounding surf---rr station with POWs---stretcher cases---some of these GIs in prison since fall of Correigidor---[NOTE:Filed this caption---has names of some of the American POWs]

5138x2:(BkNo:4513-11---?ftg---Pathe(Donahue)---Sept.---POWs ARRIVE IN YOKOHAMA---at station---survivors of Wake Island in this group---(Had no names on these boys)---Jap soldiers who brought prisoners in by train---POWs leave in trucks---(these boys in pretty bad shape,badly treated)---

Date Shot
/exc. 3357x6 ---- 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3357x6,etc

3597x5:(BkNo:4529-4—697ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—Oct.—AMERICAN POWs JAPAN————sound interviews with liberated boys—one sgt.captured in May 1942 says badly mistreated,beaten for two hours after argument with captors over American flag being superseded everywhere by the Jap flag—medical man from Texas,Col.Gaskill,tells how vitamins,etc.were withheld from the prisoners————————————————————————————————————

5151x4:(BkNo:4562-10—392ft—Para(Carty)—Dec.—RECOVERING BODIES OF AMERICAN AIRMEN————bodies of seven airmen piled in common grave, dug up by Japs under American supervision and the men are each buried in separate graves in American cemetery (USAF) in Yokohama—graves were dug up by the Japs but American Soldiers removed the bodies,wrapped ea. in American flag and carried them to the American cemetery—var.scs.of the above processes————————————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—PRISONERS(Of war)—HUMAN INT(Amer.servicemen)—POSTWAR—HOSPITAL SHIP—USS RESCUE———JAP ARMY—JAPANESE—CEMETERY—USAF—

JAPAN'S': (General Yamashita surrenders in the Philippines)	Issue Number 3460x1,2; 5163x1
Subject JAPANESE GENERAL YAMASHITA SURRENDER AND TRIAL	Cameraman FOX(SIGN.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:4509-8;4555-4
1009ft. 683ft respectively				Can NG caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks 3460x1,2:(in LUZON,Philippines) Date of Event 1945

BkNo:4509-8--the SURRENDER OF JAPANESE GENRAL YAMASHITA--sends juniro officers down from mountain to arrange his surrender--they are relieved of fountain-pen weapons before discussion--Yamashita comes down and is flown to Baguio--at Governor's hOuse,Amer. flag is raised and Jap surrender party arrives--MP's search the party and take their swords and sidearms--take a live handgrenade from a Jap private--Gen.Jonathan Wainwright and Gen.Percival enter bldg--Jap delegation includes:VAdm Arina,Adm.Denshitchi Okochi,Gen.Tomoyuki Yamashita and Gen.Moto--Amer.delegates include:MajGen.Decker,Maj.Gen.Swift,Gen. Wainwright;LGen.W.D.Styer;Maj.Gen.[illegible].Percival;MGen.Dalgh[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 3460x1,2; 5163x1

MGen.C.H.Leavey;Maj Gen.W.A.Wood,Jr;Commodore Gillette;Brig.Gen.McBride & Col.R.Volkman--surrender documents read,signed--Wainwright gets first pen as souvenir--Japs are taken from room as Prisoners of War--transpor planes take them to Manila--to New Bilibid Prison,they go--many of the General's men see him pass them and put into cell as a fellow prisoner---------5163x1:(BkNo:4555-4--Nov.1945--NINTH DAY OF YAMASHITA TRIAL--Sister Candida Ocamp tells of witnessing mistreatment of the civilians who were taken from St.Augustine Church by Japanese--Henry Reyes,of the London Daily Times,tells of scs.he witnessed after entering the Church--saw one girl whose feet had been cut off by her captors----------(we MAY have sound but please check film)----------

PHILIPPINES--JAPANESE--WAR(Postwar trials)--YAMASHITA,Gen.Tomoyuki--PRISONERS--WAINWRIGHT,Gen.Jonathan--U.S.ARMY--ATROCITIES(Tales at trial

JAPANESE:(1945--war criminals

Issue Number
3545x2; 5146x1; 5158x1; 5173x6

Subject
JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS - 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BkNo: see after each x-number--captions filed under 3545x2
see after each x-number				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3545x2:(BkNo:4543-6--379ft--

Date of Event
1945

Nov.--Para(Carty)---JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS--cus.of Adm.Shigetora;Gen.Kenji Doihara;LGen.Shigemori; lgen.Masahara Homma; Col.Kingoro Hashimoto--prisoners board trucks to be taken to Omori prison, in heavy rain------at Omori,MGen.C.E.Byers & LCol.A.L.Selby (in charge)---prisoners arrive--enter jail huts,teeming rain--interior scs.prisoners--[Poetic Justice--these replace in the same facilities the American POWs they held here for so long--accommodations will be the same concerning sleeping,eating utentsils,etc but sanit ation will be vastly improved--------see captions for more details----------

SEE OVER

(2) 3545x2,etc

5146x1:(BkNo:4551-10--426 ft--Para(Carty)--Nov.1945-- PICTURES OF JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS--pix of the War Criminals in the prison--var.ones --see names,etc,in captions----------

5158x1:(BkNo:4567-11--370ft--Para(Carty)--DEC.1945--WAR CRIMINALS-- at Sugamo Prison in Tokyo,folding war criminals arrive--Baron Gen.Araki; Gen.Keiso Kuniaki (shots of him before he left his house under arrest, with his family,grandchildren,etc)---Toshio Shiratori arrives--see more detail in captions----------

5173x6:(BkNo:4574-11--241ft--Dec.1945--Para(Carty)--PETITIONS FOR YAMASHITA--petition begs rescinding of order for Yamashita to hang-- if he must die,it asks MacArthur to let him commit hara-kiri--Tochiro Araki started to petition and wants to get 100,000 singatures to influence Mac's decision-----see captions for more detail----------

JAPAN--PRISONS--CRIME(War)--JAPANESE--BYERS,MGen.C.E.--SELBY,LCol.A.L.-

J APANESE:(Interviewed in Japan 10/45

Issue Number 3556x1

Subject: AMERICANS INTERVIEW JAPANESE AND NAZIS IN JAPAN

Cameraman: Sig.Corps(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BkNo:4529-2
see after each x-number				Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: KARUIZAWA,JAPAN:(U.S.Army 1st Lt.Breakstone and Sidney Whipple of Scripps-Howard interview Saburo Kurushu,JAP AMB.TO U.S.at time of Pearl Harbor attack—he vehemently denies knowing of pending attack at the time———— Breakstone & Don Bell of Mutual Bdcsting Co interview Count Ito thr u an interpreter—Ito hopes younger people of Japan will follow democratic principles similar to those in America—claims to have always disapprov of Japan policies toward America————they interview Adm.Wienegar, former naval attache to Japn from Germany describes his humane treatment of American enemy during war—noted he commanded battleship "DEUTSCHLAN which forced USS CITY OF FLINT into Norway port rather than sinking it

Date of Event: 10/45

SEE OVER

(2) 3556x1

--also interviewed was Franz Josef Spahn, reputed Nazi party leader in Japan who still pledges his allegiance to Hitler--refused to give any info about Nazis still in Japan at this time----------

(No speech copies at all)----------

KARUIZAWA, JAPAN--SOUND(Interviews)--JAPANESE--KURUSHU, Saburo--JAP GOVT --ITO, Count----------WIENEGAR, Adm--GERMANS--SPAHN, Franz Josef--NAZIS --

JAPANESE:(1945--in Japan

Issue Number
3693x4; 5157 x5

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES--1945

Cameraman
PARA(CARTY) -both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
248ft 145ft respectively				BkNos:4537-2;4566-5 respectively-- captions add after cardmade except 3693x4

Description and Remarks

3693x4: (BkNo:4537-2--NEW

Cam No.

Date of Event: Oct & Dec.1945respct

JAP CABINET----var.scs.of the new ministers including Shigeru Yoshida(extreme Right,seated)----var.scs. of them both int.& ext----[see caption for list of names---filed 3693x4]----

5157x5:("HIROHITO ADDRESSES JAP DIET"--var.scs.members in seats--Emperor Hirohito enters--var.scs.addressing them(MAY be sound)----

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--PERSONALITIES---JAPANESE----HIROHITO,Emperor ---SPEECH(Hirohito)----

SEE OVER

JAPAN-SW: (Raid Yontan Airfield damaging U.S.Planes)

Issue Number
5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1;3695x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)

Ca HEARST& PARA(Marine Co
SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF
PATHE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Cap No. JRD after card made exc.

Description and Remarks

5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354ft-- where noted
Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only

Date of Event June 1945

few miles from the front,a park for the children of the island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retrieve goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--Jap planes being attacked and knocked down---(FILED-CAPTION).....
.....5083x1:(BkNo:4438-8--397ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON SHURI LINE OKINAWA U.S Navy [illegible] to aid of ground forces by pouring

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 507[illegible]x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC June1945
barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes
--infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on
tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars
field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bul
dozers clear way for tank advance----------
----------3088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEA
HEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films
show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on
the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns,
catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was throw
clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies
dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the
streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside
one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was
injured by it too----------
----------3695x6:(BkNo:444-[illegible]--02ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a
Morotai custom built jeep--standard jeep [illegible]

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile-- rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--engi ne was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminu sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers are discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made up the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks--------USAAF scores again----------

----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(Marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON YONTAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine fron of damaged C54,sev,angles----------several planes were rammed by Kamikaze Jap ilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------

----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb-- pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with it--it has been launched under a large bomber near its target----------

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945
---------5120x1:(BkNo:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI-off Guam--var.scs.of welcome t
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)-
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE---------JEEP-
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NA
-----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

JAPANESE: (Combined sea, air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon invasion)	Issue Number 5085x4,3

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)	H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk-nos.after each x-number--caption filed on 5085x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--
H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON.BURMA LIBERATED--

Date of June 1945

-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action-----

SEE OVER

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on April 23rd,at Myaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s) RESCUE(5085x4)-------

JAPANESE: (Quit in Burma and sign surrender in Government House, Rangoon)	Issue Number 5126x1	

Subject JAP SURRENDER IN BURMA (Aug.1945)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
619ft				BK NO:4506-1 caption FILED for names,etc--

Description and Remarks

RANGOON,BURMA:(informal sur- Date of Event Aug.1945

render of the Japanese takes place in Rangoon,Burma on August 28,1945--at Government House,surrender took place--Gen.scs. a Mingladon airstrip as two Jap transport planes,painted white with green crosses, arrive--escorted by group of RAF Spitfires of the 221st Group--landing,met by Allied officers--Gen.Numata,RAdm.Chudo and LCol Tomura meet Gen.Stopford and Gen.Symes--Jap air crews are searched--envoys enter station wagon-----(SEE CAPTION FOR NAMES)-------signing the surrender--Gen.Browning who is Deputy Supreme Allied Commander reads terms and then holds press conference after signing(believe silent)----------RANGOON,Burma--JAPANESE GOVT.-UNITED NATIONS(Allied)--CEREMONIES---

SEE OVER

JAPAN-SW (Various officers surrender their commands near war's end)	Issue Number 5133x4; 5132x6	3446x4; 3444x1

Subject	Category
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)	PARA(NAVY)-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-las

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-capti

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5133x4:(BkNo:4509-2--21ft-- [illegible] except 3444x1

Date of Event 1945

HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDER--coming aboard in a padding case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Radm.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------

5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--213ft--TRUK SURRENDERS(Caroline Islands Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------

3446x4: BkNo:4509-5--120ft--THE USS PENNSYLVANIA TORPEDOED--

SEE OVER

(?) 5133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(9 P.M.)on Aug.12,just three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay, Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue wokk went on all night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with torches to cut away the steel to free them--foloing day,pumps work to keep her afloat--she stayed up----------
---------3444x1;(BkNo:4509-9--1000ft--WAKE ISLAND SURRENDER--surrender is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lawson M.Sanderson--the Marines defended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the USS LEVY--var.scs.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite extensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigmatsu Sakaibara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDER 3444x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY,Adm.Wm(no pix him)--MISC.US. WARSHIPS--JAPANESE NAVY--TREATY(Surrenders signed)---JAPANESE(Var.offic-
ers surrendering commands)

JAPANESE:(1945

Issue Number
5141x10; 5161x4; 5154x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac. x-number—captions junked after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

5141x10:(BkNo.4543-4—503ft—

Date of Event
Nov-Dec.1945

ara(Carty)—JAPANESE FISHING——GIs taken on a ishing trip by famed Jap fisherman,Mr.Sigimoto—var.scs.GIs haul food or trip in little carts—on boat,GIs take off shoes— relaxing on oard—var.scs.Japs and GIs fishing—cleaning fish——eating Jap food, ome use chopsticks——

5161x4:(BkNo:4555-2—216ft—Nov.1945—Fox(Sig.Corps)—Jap Atomic esearch at Kyoto U——U.S.Army officers tour the science bldgs of Kyoto —Prof.B.Arakatsuo (Nuclear Physics) graduate of Cambridge,England and urich U in Switzerland—var.scientific equipment explained—atom-smashr

SEE OVER

(2) (514.1x10,etc—

5154x3:(BkNo:4562-9—496ft—Para(Carty)—Fishermen's Fiesta—Dec.'45 —in Yaizu,Japan—scenes of the village—American party followed by villagers—on the beach,meet fishermen———Amer.Officers get flowers,from lil school gals—crowds,walk along beach,look at fish catches—weigh fish,etc——————————Col. Fielder,head of group——————————

JAPAN—JAPANESE———SOLDIERS(U.S.)—FISHERMEN—FISHING——————— SCIENTIFIC—KYOTO U—U.S.ARMY—ARAKATSUO,Prof.B.———————————

JAPANESE(Jap commander at trial of US Naval officer)	Can No. 5299 X	Roll No. 3
WASHINGTON, D.C. ~~5299 X~~		~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
JAP COMMANDER AT TRIAL OF CAPT MCVAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shimoto, Jap Commander of Jap sub which is ...lieved to have sunk the USS Indianpolis, ...ing bldg under Marine guard--var. shots Jap working ... ...der rule--cu Admiral Wilder D. Baker, Pres. of the Court ...rtial--shots of ct-genview of ct-same-Jap testifying thru ... interpreter--Capt. McVay with Defense Counsel--Jap test-...ing thru interpreter--Adm. Baker sweurs in Jap--McVay ... table with Def. counsel-Jap with hand raised, takes seat ...r. scenes Jap pointing to model of INDIANAPOLIS--cus McV. ...SHINGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: COURTS: US NAVY: US MARINES: ...APANESE: HASHIMOTO: JAP NAVY: BAKER: MCVAY: USS INDIANAPOLIS: MODELS:

Date Received: 12-13-45

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE Troops surrender enmasse in Malaya)

Issue Number 5143x6

Subject: JAP SURRENDER IN MALAYA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancel
123ft				BR. NO: 4550-4-- caption junked af- card made

Description and Remarks: MALAYA:(at Sungei Patani, near Penang,ceremonial surrender of Japanese forces-- Maj Gen.Woods who commended the 25th Indian Division oversees the surrend/of 8 to 9 thousand Nippon troops and 1400 officers--the sword is accepted by Maj.Gen.Inoye--after the sword ceremony,Japanese troops march past and salute the British Flag----------

Date of Event: Nov.1945

MALAYA--JAPANESE ARMY--CEREMONY--HISTORICAL--JAPANESE--INDIAN ARMY--FLAG(British)--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Jap prisoners of war [illegible] gangplank board for Hawaii---on [illegible] marching to avoid [illegible] having pix taken)	Can No. 19-466 ~~19-465~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
JAP PRISONERS SHIPPED FROM UNITED STATES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	61			5176x6, 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON, CALIF.--2 scenes..Japanese Prisoners of War up gangplank of SS Kota Inten bound for Hawaii(to work on islands in labor battallions)--Japs on deck walking to quarters--BS 2 American GI guards--Japs going into quarters, see P.W.on backs--2 scenes, below deck, Japs in their bunks--MS 4 Jap Niesi U.S.soldiers--CU 2 Jap Niesi soldiers--2 scenes..Jap P.O.W. looking out from rail..BS--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.shots Japs walking up plank carrying baggage--CU ship's name--walking along deck--LS ship at pier--Japs trying to avoid having pix taken--

Date of Event 1/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)19-466-4

WILMINGTON,CALIF.--JAP.ARMY--PRISONERS--EMBARKING--
SS KOTA INTEN--LABOR--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--
SOLDIERS--PIERS--

JAPANESE(Japs getting off train--BIG mob of Japanese--searching Japanese--)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAP[illegible] B[illegible] C[illegible]A EVODUS	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5219x1 Can No. 700 ft.
85	78			

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN, CHINA--LS Japs [illegible] train--LS BIG mob of Japanese--searching Japanese--LS garbage dump--Chinese going thru garbage for food--Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud at low tide--waterfront scene, people walking along street--LS market--cabbages in hand truck--fish [illegible] market, general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying straw mat--CUT:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--LS Tientsin--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--LS Bldg. [illegible] HQ of 29th Division

Date of Event 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-476-3

[illegible] ..bring
[illegible] ..carrying [illegible] ..old..Japs off train--old
[illegible] Jap [illegible] ..CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs
[illegible] aboard LST..(One Jap has wounded man on his back.
they stop and Jap puts off and they both salute, on and
[illegible] on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST
leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their
[illegible] --Japs landing in [illegible]
[illegible] ..shots of captured Jap destroyers,
[illegible] ..carriers are Juno and
[illegible]

[illegible] --JAP [illegible] --R[illegible]UGEES--PRI[illegible]--
[illegible] --CA[illegible]VAGING--BOAR[illegible]--T[illegible]--
[illegible] --[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible] --[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible] --[illegible]--[illegible]--

JAPANESE(Jap ski instructor, sev. scen... skiing down slope and sev. spill...)

Can No. 19-481

Roll No. 5

Subject NIPPONESE NIP UPS

Cameraman PARA(CANTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	97			550 ft.

Description and Remarks HONSHU, JAPAN(YUDENAKA) sequence showing weasels going along upmountain, nearing top, snowy and windy, is lodge, weasels arrive, is American flag & GI's--sev. scenes showing Jap ski instructor, cutins GI's, several scenes skiing down slope and several spills--CUTS: add. scenes US flag flying at tallest peak, Shiga Hgts.

HONSHU, JAPAN--WINTER SPORTS:SKIING:JAPANESE:US FLAG: US ARMY--SPILLS--SCENICS.

Date of Event 2-11-46

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (Jap Emperor mixes with his pe[illegible])	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 1

Subject JAP EMPEROR MIXES WITH HIS PEOPLE	Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length 135	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 523x3 Can No. 402 ft.

Description and Remarks URAGO,HONSHU,JAPAN--sev.scenes 2-20-46 inspecting wrecked factory,workers bowing in (Show Electric) ruins,cutins Hirohito & party,walking scenes of Emperor,cu tipping hat,ls same,at Kirihama National Hospital,nurses & docs bowing,interiors patients in wards bowing,into station entering train,cu Rising Sun symbol on car,tilt to cu of Emperor--CUTS:cu Secy,and Prince M. Kasa one of Hiro's brothers--visiting Uraga Office--with repatriates--soldiers being deloused,visits bombed-out areas of Tokyo--cu's Hiro on roof of Yokohama Rest.Office with binocs looking over city Yokohama,ls city.

HONSHU,JAPAN--RUINS--HIROHITO--HOSPITAL--TRAIN--KASA--DELOUSING--SANITATION--SCENICS--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(Japs being sprayed with DDT,,,,various scenes)

Can No. 19-488

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5252x4
1	65			Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks:

...Jap doctors going into ... with DDT--closer view, Jap ... --Jap doc.spraying house-- ... Jap.civilians--MS GI dusting Jap woman-- ... DDT down woman's neck & back--CU Jap woman ... gate sprayed,pan up to GI--2 scenes, ... Jap kid's head--CU Jap kid--CUTS:add.on scenes ... ing up delousing stations..starting motor ... guns--Jap in line for typhus injections.. ... injections--CU cans of DDT--

,JAP...--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--POST-WAR--HOUSING-- ...TATION--SCIENTIFIC--CHEMISTRY--CHILDREN-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—150—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(Lewis J. Valentine talking to Jap cop--Jap salutes as Valentine walks away--)

Can No. 19-489

Roll No. 3

Subject

VALENTINE IN TOKYO

Cameraman

BARNES (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
42	37		

Cuts 5250x5

Can No. 170 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN...Lewis J. Valentine and Gen. MacArthur coming out of bldg.--Valentine walking in st. looking over situation--close view talking to Jap cop--Jap salutes as Valentine walks away--CUTS: Valentine and MacArthur getting into car--var. interior empty court room War Criminals Court Room...Mr. Keenan, with Judge Higgins and Capt. in T. Saunders examing room--

TOKYO, JAPAN--VALENTINE--POLICE--MacARTHUR--JAPANESE--COURT--TRIALS--KEENAN--HIGGINS--SAUNDERS--

Date Sent 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(Jap refugees getting off boat, see Volcano in BG---)

Can No. 19-491

Roll No. 6

Subject

J[illegible] VOLCANO ERUPTS

Cameraman

[illegible]BARR (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	94		

Cuts 5265x6

Can No. 550 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]HU,JAPAN--2 AV[illegible] of Ontake [illegible]moking--AV town--AV Volcano see [illegible]--2 shots, CU smoking lava and [illegible]ones--Jap refugees getting off boat, see Volcano [illegible]--natives in FG looking at volcano in BG--[illegible]w volcano, smoking--framed shot of volcano--[illegible]cameraman taxing pix--CUT[illegible]add. on [illegible]d [illegible] CU lava, pan up to Volcano--smoke in [illegible]--var.cu's belching smoke--[illegible],JAPAN--AIR--VOLCANOES--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 3/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE(JAPANESE IMPERIAL FAMILY)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE IMPERIAL FAMILY	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5276x4 Can No. 293 ft.
50	24			

Description and Remarks

4/17/46, JAPAN--Hirohito and wife [illegible] Nagako, Prince Masahito, Princess [illegible] Teru, Princess Atsuko and Princess [illegible] walking over bridge towards camera--with [illegible] (hairline)--family walking towards shelter--[illegible] closing umbrellas and giving them to attendant--[illegible] family walking towards and past camera(without [illegible]..Hirohito holding son's hand--CU little boy, pan up to Hirohito--other little boy and girl, pan up to rest of family--Hirohito smiles timidly--CUTS:add. on [illegible] used..and shots of Prince Masahito Yoshi at school at former Miyaji hotel that was turned into a school--[illegible] Chief of ACIC showing Hirohito his camera--

Date of Event 4/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-495-2

JAPANESE(XLS as they get tea,passed by Jap girl--scenic Jap girl standing in door--JAPANESE TEA PARTY)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE TEA PARTY	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
62	77			

Description and Remarks

(HOTEL FUIJYA)

Date of Event 4/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(JAPAN'S NEW POLICEWOMEN--
Police Comm.Valentine shaking with Masumara,Jap police
chief--2 shots Valentine & Jap girl talking)

Can No. 14 Roll No. 19-501-3

Subject

Cameraman
5277x6
154 ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shots Valentine
[illegible] one pretty girl--2
[illegible] unusual var.angles
[illegible]--POLICE--VALENTINE--MASUMARA--JAPANESE--

Date Received 4/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE(TOJO GOES ON TRIAL--JAP interpreter objecting to indictment)

Can No. 19-502

4

Subject	Cameraman
TOJO GOES ON TRIAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	79			

Description and Remarks

JAPAN- MPs armed on guard in front
of Ministry Bldg.--Tojo and other
prisoners leaving--other defendants
coming into courthouse--HC court...prisoner reacting to
everybody seated -Tojo and other seated...
court all ri--Judges arrive and take seat--HC court
sil--Brigadier Cola..,prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and
[illegible] behind him, Okawa holds over his
head, Tojo smiles and ... grabs headset
[illegible]-and-on scenes used and add-on Okawa,
[illegible] M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt
[illegible] buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding
head, Okawa with hands clasped--putting Okawa [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-4

shot of other prisoners, Tojo, Hata, [illegible], Oka, Suzuki, Kimura, Togawa--judges filing, [illegible] court--prisoners leaving court--Col. Bernard Victor Roling of Netherlands, Justice McDougall of Canada, [illegible] Justice Higgins, U.S., [illegible] Mei of China, Justice Zaryanov of [illegible] of France and Justice Northcroft of [illegible] judges--Sign Sugamo Prison--rain [illegible] gate--gate opens gate of prison--[illegible] prison--prisoners boarding bus--Gen. [illegible] in visitor's box--Mr. Keenan, prosecutor--[illegible] entering dock--Capt. Van Meter reading indictment--prisoners seated in waiting room, verdict--[illegible] court clerk--Provost Marshal Lt. Col. [illegible] interpreter objecting to indictment

(3) 19-502-4

TOKYO, JAPAN--POLICE--SOLDIERS--BLDG.(WAR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--PRISONERS--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NOLAN--
OKAWA--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--SATO--OKA--DOHIHARA--
LOISO--HATA--UMEZU--KIMURA--ITAGAKI--ROLING--McDOUGALL--
PATRICK--HIGGINS--WEBB--WEI--ZARYANOV--REIMBURGER--
NORTHCROFT--PRISONS--FLAGS--BICHELBERGER--KEENAN--
VAN METZ--GENERALITY--WAR--

JAPANESE(Jap girl jumping out of row boats into water with baskets--girl makes dive for pearls, water swirling--shadow of girl under water, she comes up--Jap girl wearing necklace--var shots see underline)

Can No. 19-511

Roll No. 2

Subject: JAP PEARL CULTURE

Cameraman: PARA.(CAMEY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	100			5330x2 Can No. 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU, JAPAN--Jap girls jumping out of row boats into water with baskets--CU another girl jumping in water...water swirling--girl makes dive for pearls, water swirling--shadow of girl under water, she comes up--CU as she takes catch and puts into floating bucket--CU bucket full of oysters--LS teen-age girls employed in operating room--CU pearl oyster opened and inserting pearl to be cultured--LS beds where culturing is done--CU take oysters out of basket cages--girls scraping barnacles off them--girl cutting up 8 yr old oyster and out comes big pearl, she drops it into plate with smaller one--girls sorting different sizes on tables--2 scenes stringing pearls--SEE OVER

Date 6/2/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-2

[illegible]ichi Mikimoto ? holding string of pearls worth half million dollars--Jap girl modeling necklace--CUTS.add.on scenes used and..shots of bldgs.on Pearl Para on shore--U.S. flag flying on hil where Mikimoto has his house--CU girl putting on mask--half nude girls in bout--pile of pearls--CU Mikimoto--girls matching pearls--weighing pearls--pearls being pierced--Mikimoto and his manager [illegible]motuka Kato, Kito fixing strand to Mikimoto's half million dollar necklace--

TOKYO,HONSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--GIRLS--FISHING--JEWELRY--FISHING--INDUSTRY--ORDERS--MIKIMOTO--FARMS--FLAGS--[illegible]--CALLS--KITO--

JAPANESE(Inc passing Ginza shop with huge Buddah in front)(add. [illegible]	Can No. 19,513	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN TODAY	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	133			5333x2,3 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

(YOKOHAMA & TOKYO)--HS wrecked city, T[illegible]--ah down Jap Dept. storeto crowd w[illegible]ng in line--CU crowd--LS M.P. traffic cop directing traffic--Japs passing Ginza shop with huge Buddah in front--big crowd at Tokyo RR Station--CU getting t[illegible]ets--LS carpetners at work building shacks--CU carpenters at work,2 scenes--woman in front house washing c[illegible]--CU tea kettle--girl buying sack rice..walking with sack rice..LS & CU shoveling rice back into broken s[illegible]--MS pan victory gardens among wreckage--CU little girl with doll papoose--HS big crowd at black market.. G[illegible]me--CU guy counting fish--CU selling seaweed--CU selling turnips--2 scenes selling cigarettes, roll your own--HS black market and city--CU:Add on scene shot

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

(2) 19-513-1

add photo Japanese types, gardener etc.--

JAPAN(TOKYO & YOKOHAMA)--RUINS--SHOPPING--CROWDS--
JAPANESE--R.R.STATION--LABORERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
HOUSING--FOOD--FARMING--MARKETS~~XXXXXX~~--TOBACCO--
HUMAN INT.--

JAPANESE(group Japs at rail--waving--CU couple Japs--girls..kids..smiling--3 Jap kids with father--2 kids with jap haircuts--V.F. shots see underline)

Can No. 19-513

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: REPATRIATED JAPS SAIL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	77			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--LS USS GENERAL WEIGS--6/19/46

--group Japs at rail waving--

--CU couple Japs--

--CU pan girls--Jap kids--CU kid smiling--

with father--2 kids with Jap haircuts--

waving--LS boat pulling out--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--USS GENERAL WEIGS--JAPANESE--

--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

Cut 6/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(JAP'S FUTURE RULER VISITS PUBLIC SCHOOL)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-515	4

Subject: JAP'S FUTURE RULER ENTERS PUBLIC SCHOOL

Cameraman: PARA.(CAPTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			5341x3 / 589 ft.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN..Crown Prince Akihito out of car and salutes--boy students at Gakushuin School lined up, remove hats--Prince walking past--Students looking on--CU Prince--Students bow--CU Prince--CU bust in art gallery,pan to prince looking on--LS Prince in art gallery--2 scenes Prince looking at test tubes in chemistry class--boy on horse over hurdle,Prince looking on--CU Prince--2 horses over hurdles--Prince takes off hat and returns bow--CU Prince smiling--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..boys giving banzai cheer--tutor showing prince how to draw--Prince listening to recital--prince with boy in baseball uniform watching football game--

Date Received: 6/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO, JAPAN--AKIHITO--JAPANESE --SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--
ART & ARTISTS--CHEMISTRY--HURDLES--HORSES--MUSICALS--
BASEBALL--MISC. SPORTS

(2) 19-515-4

JAPANESE(Neisi andother troops aboard waving--Neisi troops down gangplank)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-517	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
157	121			

Description and Remarks

...ving in escort boat, ...ving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in BG--shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, ...Manhatten in BG--Neisi and other troops aboard waving --[illegible] insignia--hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T ...ding deck full of men--on Pier..women,some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman,face in ...profile, turns face--white girl freckled face,wipes ...eye--girl jumping up and down--Hula dancers,LS boat at ...--close-up swishing skirts,pan up to face--...troops in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-517-1

Many troops down gangway--R scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS)
SS WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--WAVES--HUMAN INTEREST--
DAILIES--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

JAPANESE(PRES.TRUMAN HONORS NISEI COMBAT GROUP--LS & CU Neisi troops--parading in rain--CU Neisi)

Can No. 19-521

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
113	105		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS--CU Neisi troops
--crowd on sidewalk waving
--CU feet going by--
...by on grounds of White House...
...Patterson and Admiral Lenhy--Colors pass
...Presidential Distinguished Unit
...colors of th 442nd Reg.Combat Team--
...SPEECH BY TRUMAN...--Scene on grounds

...JAPANESE--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--RAIN--
...--PATTERSON--LEAHY--FLAGS--DECORATIONS
...OH-

2/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--LS in schoolroom, children at desks--CU bandaging kids head--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No. 1

Subject: JAP FILM OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA

Cameraman: PARA.(NAVY) PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	118		

Cuts 5370x1,2,3; Can No. 2355 ft.

Description and Remarks: JAPAN--LHS wrecked city--shadows of girders etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on same--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kid's head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom, children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk, see burned arms--BS class, see teacher at blackboard--crowds in streets--man with practically no clothes out of restaurant--crowd on board trolley, hanging on outside-

Date Rec'd. 7/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-526-1

CU bro.boy going by,passengers hanging on--CUTS:add.on [illegible] (CARTY)AVs of Hiroshima.. ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--537Ox2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--var scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR Station--add.shadows etched--var shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Map and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--AIR--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

JAPANESE(JAPS MAN YANK SHIPS)	Can No. 19-537	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5396x1 450ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] sentry aboard [illegible]
[illegible] ships rid[illegible]
[illegible] boat--sentry flag
[illegible] ship--[illegible] coolies aboard
[illegible] silhouette sentry on ship
[illegible] ship, names, coolies, eating etc

[illegible] SHIPS--US ARMY-[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 9/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE(EARTHQUAKE RIPS JAPAN--Is plenty of water,wrecked homes--boats washed ashore--people WAKAYAMA,JAPANlook on,woman washing stuff--kid with shovel--var shots see EARTHQUAKE RIPS JAPAN underlined

Can No. 20—1—1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman
PARA CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	116			5464x7 195ft.

Description and Remarks

Is plenty of water,wrecked homes--boats washed ashore--people look on--woman washing stuff--washing--kids with shovels and tools--wreckage cleaning--cart with belongings household goods,family--carts & family--baby carriage--papoose--survivors--cu woman,cu man,ruins,boat guy walking walking--ls genview--CUTS:Shimotsucho,Shinjo,Kuroe--Shukichi-Fukushima--add shots.
WAKAYAMA,JAPAN:FLOODS:TIDAL WAVE:DISASTER CATASTROPHE**JAPANESE:RUINS:HL OF YR:EARTHQUAKE

Date of Event 21-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (Gen. Homma given death penalty at trial for war crimes)	Issue Number 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

Subject	Cameraman
TRIAL OF L/GEN.MASAHARU HOMMA-JAPANESE (three stories) 1946	SIGNAL CORPS(Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Camera
see after each x-number				see after each x-number--captions furnished after card made	

Description and Remarks

5176x9:(in Manila,Philippines) BkNo:4579-9--223ft--Jan.1946--ARRAIGNMENT OF GEN. HOMMA--in bullet-scarred courtroom,his trial is arranged for his responsibility in the maltreatment of American POWs and internees--he is said to have ordered shelling of Corregidor after Gen.Wainwright indicated surrender--also responsible for bombing of Manila which had bee declared an open city by U.S.forces---in English,he pleads not guilty----------5196x2,3:(BkNo:4593-5--?Ftg-FOURTH & SIXTH DAYS OF TRIAL---Joaquin Parde DeTavera,Chf.Investigator for Philippine Commonwealth relates how he was beaten unconscious while prisoner at Fort Santiago--Mrs.Luz Villaluna de Santos talks of her beatings during interrogation

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

Japanese Intelligence Officers--MSgt James Baldasserre describes the mous Bataan Death march and the slaughter of American and Filipino ps too fatigued to walk----------

------5240x2:(BkNo:4614-11--LAST DAYS OF HOMMA TRIAL--he is sentd to die before a firing squad--he denies knowledge of the atrocs--Homma led back to prison to await death----------

LA,PHILIPPINES--TRIAL--JAPANESE--ATROCITIES(described during trial)
MMA,LGen.Masaharu--U.S.GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT---WAR(WW II)--

JAPAN"SW: (Prepare to leave Korea after 40 years of occupation)	Issue Number 5181x5	

Subject	JAPANESE LEAVE KOREA-1946	Cameraman BR.UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143ft.				BkNo:4587-9--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA: (after 40 years of Japanese occupation, troops get ready to leave--delousing shots--var.scs. of processing-------Husan, just 9 hours from Japan and Japanese men, women and children wait with baggage for processing and transportation--Japanese tying bundle of belongings--three kids--var.scs.types of Japanese----------

Date of Event Jan. 1946

KOREA(Seoul & Husan)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(In Japan 1946

Issue Number
5221x1,2; 5288x2; 5299x1;
C35307x4; 5452x1; 5452x12

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
see after each x-number				

Cag No.

BkNo:see after each x-number--captions incl except 5221x1,2

Description and Remarks

5221x1,2:(Bkno:4591-7--? Ftg--Pathe--REPORT FROM TOKYO---undoubtedly SOUND on this--reports frm AdmK.Nomura--Capt,T.OHMAE,Chf.1st sect.Japanese Navy--Rozo Asano,Pres.Nippon Steel Tube Co--Shun Nomura,formerly in charge of Mitsui Oil Industry--Flt.Adm.O. Nagano--RAdm.K.Nakamura,Chf.Adm.Naval Air Bureau--Capt.T.Aoki,CO in Battle of Midway-- M.Kitagawa,Chf.Civ. Merchant Marine Committee------[Note:we have copies of their brief statements but no other information]---(about March 1946)

5288x2:(BkNo:4661-5--199ft--PARA(Carty)--May--Tokyo Bay Airstrip--war.scs.of Japanese laborers building Tokyo Bay airstrip as U.S.Army

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5221x1,2 etc

Officers,LGen.Robt.Eichelberger & his Chief of Staff MGen Clovis Byers inspect--with them is Col.D.M.Duane,Chief Engineer 8th Army and LCol.J. K.Smith(CO Brigade of 303th Eng.Batt)--var.scs.working--very crude tool used by Japs----------

5299x1:(BkNo:4665-11--500ft--Para--May--MAY DAY IN TOKYO---------- var.scs.Rally--speakers(probably silent) are Kanju Kato,social democrat & Kyuichi Tokuda of Japan Communist Party(in that order)----------

CS 5307x4:(BkNo:4686-9--- 7ft--Para--June--EMPIRE DAY AND JAPANESE CABINET-----(we filed only a CS so no ftg.count)---parade scenes on Empire Day----------in Tokyo----------shots of Cabinet probably include PM Yoshida & former PM Baron Kijuro Shidehara,Takao Saito,Estujiro] Uehara--Tsunojiro Hiratsuka,Jiro Hoshijima,Seiichi Omura,Tanzan Ishibashi,Joshinari Kawai,Dr.Kotaro Tanaka,Hiroo Wada--Sadakichi Hitotsumatsu --Dr.Tokutaro Kimura----------

5452x1:(BkNo:4763-3--558ft--HEARST(War Dept)--Sept--WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN TOKYO---SOUND of testimony of J.B.Powell,Amer.news correspondent who lost both legs in Jap concentration camp in China----------

(3) 5221x1,2, etc

5452x12: (BkNo:4827-6-669ft—Dec.—Paramount—TOKYO FIRST RACE MEET —var.scs. of typical horse race material—racing forms—betting,etc— families in kimonos,etc—race—Jap boy with baby on back—cu old fella studying the board—var.types—American GIs and officers attend,too— Gen Clovis arrives—Jap women clean up trash around track————

MISC.JAPAN———SPEECHES(Misc.Japanese VIPs)—NOMURA,Adm.K.————— AIRPORT(Tokyo Bay airstrip)—U.S.ARMY—EICHELBERGER,LGen.Robt———— CONSTRUCTION————JAPANESE————COMMUNISTS(Japan)————PARADE(Misc. Por.)———TRIALS—CRIMES(War)—PERSONALITIES————POWELL,J.B.—SPEECH(Pow ell)———HORSE RACING———

JAPANESE:(civilians leaving Manchuria, se'l'ng belongings,etc-- 3/46

Issue Number
5268x3

Subject
MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA - March 1946

Cameraman
Hearst(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
719ft				Ekno:4544-B--caption filed--extensive information on it

Description and Remarks MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA:(1s and Date of Event March 1946

cus of Jap planes stripped and piled up between hangars on airfield by Soviets after VJ day--factory interiors from which machinery has been removed from foundations by Sov.troops in the six-months of their occupancy--power plant--an arsenal where once was produced all sorts of ammo and weapons--Japs used to employ thousands of Chinese in these factories--Mukden returning to normal slowly--people move about freely on streets again--(Russians withdrew ten days ago)--new 1st Army sentry on duty--Japs still wait repatriation--they sell personal belongings to lighten travel load and to earn money for living until repatriated--var.scs.First Army troops--(see caption for more details)filed under x-number-----MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA--SCENICS(China)--POSTWAR--JAPANESE--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE face-mask divers with dynamite over side--diver going down, detonator cord, connection to MANILA, P.I. plunger firing

Can No.	Roll No.
5374 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
CLEARING JAP SHIPS FROM MANILA HARBOR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				Can No.

Description and Remarks bow to stern shot sunken jap [illegible] gh[illegible]er--graveyd of wrecks--var.shots of wrecked ships jutting out of water--[illegible]on Jap destroyer Hatsuhara,gun turret--[illegible] mas' divers with dynamite over side--[illegible] going down,detonator cord,connection [illegible] plunger,firing--var.shots of blasts--[illegible]ing TNT on LSM--

N[illegible]LA,PI:JAP NAVY:MISC SHIPS--DYNAMITE: [illegible]PLOSIONS--DIVING--JAPANESE--SHIPWRECKS.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(In Tokyo a year after surrender--life goes on--1946

Issue Number 5412x3

Subject: JAPAN ONE YEAR LATER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
431ft				MEMO: 4772-2 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(Tokyo train sta. Date of Event: 9/46

people in line for tix--Americans & Japanese fraternizing,get along very well--help fix truck--Two GIs talk to each other as people pass by confidentally--Japs fishing--shoe shine boys--American GIs buy on the Ginza--var.street scenes,normal living,etc--ball game at Lou Gehrig Stadium in Yokohama--soldiers visit graves of former comrades--

TOKYO,JAPAN--SCENICS(Japan)--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--

[Note:Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE-
var shots see underlined)
TOKYO, JAPAN

Can No. 20-4 ~~V-AUG 7-47~~

Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	88			Can No. 5473x2 460ft.

Description and Remarks

crowds,cops holding them back
crowds moving--cu Kazuo Dobashi,Okada
Sohji,Seiko Guchi and Takuda commie hangmguers--
crowds,tag to poster,parade past Diet bldg--
cops,snake line,cus,pushing around by
cops--CUTS:odd shots on Imperial Palace
Grounds--cu's Diet--crowds.

JAPANESE:TOKYO,JAPAN:DEMONSTRATION:RIOTS:
CROWDS:DOBASHI:SOHNJI:GUCHI:TAKUDA:
IMPERIAL PALACE

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1BM-8-48.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(TRAIN WRECK JAPAN-150 KILLED--
var shots see underlined)
HACHIOJI,JAPAN. NYC: ETNA,SICILY. ~~V.55 F.20~~

Can No. 20-20

Roll No. 2 ~~6~~

Subject
S JOHN ERICSON FIRE:MT.ETNA ERUPTS.

Cinelocade
FARA HARDE
MARKMANN SMITH WEARS
~~FORDHAM GRIMALDI~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63-58 61 77				Can No.

Description and Remarks
PARDON 178 Japs killed in train wreck--var shots angles of wreckage--bodies laid out--cu's crying relatives,ls ruins--SHIP FIRE:sv.fire,var.shots smoke,firemen playing hose SS QUEEN ELIZABETH covered with smoke,water over side,burnt cabins,etc--MT.ETNA ERUPTS--var.shots of rolling lava,people pray,priest, cu's burning lava rolling down,family leave home,add shots CUTS:ditto.
HACHIOJI,JAPAN:NYC:ETNA,SICILY:TRAIN WRECK:DISASTERS:
DEAD PEOPLE:JAPANESE:FIRE:SS JOHN ERICSON:FIREMEN & APP:
AIR VIEWS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:VOLCANO:ITALIANS:

Date of Event 3-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(16mm blowup films showing sinking Jap shipping,Tokyo--Japs scampering on sinking ships NEW LONDON,CONN.

Can No. 20 & 29

Roll No. 2.

Subject SUBMARINE ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman WAR DEPT.PARA HARDE:HEARST:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	135		

5535x1,2,3 2890ft.
5532x3 301ft
Can No. 5528x3 620ft.

Description and Remarks: of subs going to maneuvers cu one cutting water,from boat cutting wa[illegible] R-man down hatch,to stations,batten hatches ls sub submerging,over decks--int.men at controls--Capt.Street at periscope--ext.peri,controls,depth wheel, sub emerging,int.see water clear decks,stern,wake,ls 2 sub one pass other fast,cu cuts water,ls sub plows thru water-16mm blowup films showing sinking Jap shipping Tokyo--Japs scampering on sinking ships--add.int.subs--engine room--AVS subs maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr.stock per iscope gliding thru water--USS SPIKE FISH USS PTROL NEW LONDON,CONN:SUBS:USN:ANNIVERSARY:BLIMP:AVs [illegible] PHOTO,JAP NAVY:LAUNCH [illegible] PTROL:USS SPIKE FISH

Date of Event 3-28-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(WORLD FLIGHT RECORD--gals in Japan watching landing,crew,Reynolds gives pens,gassing up,pumping tire,plane taking off)

Can No. 20-31-2

Roll No.

Subject (REYNOLDS)

Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 Newark Airport:	115			Can No. JUNK

Description and Rema[illegible]eynolds,Wm.Odom & Tex Sallee in front plane--names on fuselage,into cockpit takeoff,NIT[illegible] field lites on--SWISH gals in watch landing,crew,Reynolds gives pens,gassing up,pumping tire,plane taking off,crowds LaGuardia Fd,nite:plane taxiin crowds,crew on wing,holds doll--crowds push,~~kissing wives~~ le and cu trio--CUTS:ditto.
N[illegible]WARK,NJ:AIRPORTS(NEWARK,LAGUARDIA)--AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES REYNOLDS:SALLEE:ODOM:RECEPTION:TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE

Date of Event 7

Used No.	Date
Japan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE(JAPANESE RULER GOES DEMOC-
RATIC--var shots see underlined

Can No. 20-31

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Emperor Hirohito enters Nile
stadium with chamberlain, walking
and crowd cheer, c's captains, he and crown prince
in old Athlic--soccer game, cutins emperor,
in horse show, Emperor & family, cu start cut race, put on
mask--race; cu's standing, ls race, backwards, cu's
King & crown Prince, ls race, royal family applauds--
good shots.
TOKYO, JAPAN: JAPANESE: SOCCER: HIROHITOS: AKIHITO
EMPEROR:

Date of Event April 7

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (SILK FAIR: see models: models on display, Geisha girls, add shots)

TOKYO, JAPAN

Can No. V-20 R. 43

Roll No. 1

Subject

N.Y.C. FROM JAPAN

(A) JAPAN CONSTITUION (A) SILK FAIR

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
70-64 95				5564x3; 240ft. 5557x7; 201ft.

Description and Remarks: ...a of umbrellas,2 shots,cu of S.Yoshida--grou,the oldest Y.Ozaki--Prince Takamatsu Emperor's brother--ls crowds,Emperor Hirohito shuffles along carries his umbrella--SILK FAIR: Mrs. MacArthur arrives,sign,curtains,see models,cus Mrs. Mac,models on display,Geisha girls--thers pretties--CUTS: add shots,

TOKYO,JAPAN:JAP GOVT:YOSHIDA:OZAKI:TAKAMATSU HIROHITO:FACTORIES:FAIRS:MacARTHUR:STYLES:FASHIONS JAPANESE:GIRSS

Date of Ev 5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (JAP WRESTLING: SUMA: [illegible] Can No. Roll No.

[illegible] 4

Subject
SPORTS--TENNIS - JAP WRESTLING
BICYCLE RACE

Cameraman
PRIESTLY FORDHAM
PARA: CIV.AF.WAR [illegible]
DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
101-96 112 36				JUNK 5875x6 610ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks
Ed Bobby Riggs with set,places on
ground,serves and angles of ball in play
& slow motion--JAP WRESTLING:SUMA----
Jap fatso types--in ring and jump at
another and one out of ring,ditto another stomping
at one another and both fall outta ring--BIKE RACE:
shots & angles of mass bike race featuring sev.
SPILLS thru city strs--CUTS:ditto.
FOREST HILLS,NY:TOKYO,JAPAN:VIENNA,AUSTRIA:RIGGS:TENNIS
SLOW MOTION:WRESTLING:JAPANESE:BIKE RACE:THRILLS:SPILLS

Date of Event 6-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (JAP WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED)

Can No. 20-54

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

HEARST(HONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Cut No. 5594x4 210ft.

Description and Remarks:

Shimoto Tiger of Kiangyin
out, leaves message, into truck, Harochia
Yonemuro Wolf of Changshu led out, writes
last words, onto trucks signs of crimes on
backs--Chou huge crowds to execution--crowds--
Chou mob, cops shooting one of the, and camera
is jostled -- crowds unruly--CUTS:ditto.

SHANGHAI, CHINA: SHIMOTO; YONEMURO; JAPANESE:
JAP WAR: EXECUTION: HL OF YR:
JAP ARMY: RIOTS.

Date of Event 6-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (JAP WHALERS REAP HARVEST) JAPAN.	Can No. V.20 R.56	Roll No. 2

Subject JAP WHALERS REAP HARVEST	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera 8597x1,2 1640ft. Can No.
121	115			

Description and Remarks

Jap boat in heavy seas, decks awash, la cu seals on floes, load & firing harpoon gun, hitting whales, loading & firing, sev. whales alongside, Japs look over side at whale, tender with whales on bottom, whale pulled thru stageway LST, start to cut whale as it comes in--CUTS: DITTO

JAPAN: BOATS: JAPANESE: WHALES: SEALS: GUNS

Date of Event 2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (YANKS MARRY NIPPON MAIDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-66	2

Subject	Cameraman
YANKS MARRY NIPPON MAIDS	JAPANESE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	83			Can No. 5610x5 190 ft.

Descriptive and Remarks

JAPAN--LS Consulate Bldg.(U.S.) Frank White, U.S. and Pia Kurusu, dauther of Saburo Kurusu, Japanese diplomat of Pearl Harbor fame--2 scenes of ther couples walking into bldg.--interior Consulates office, registering--Don Murray signing the papers with his ~~wife~~ future wife, Teruko (to~~xx~~2 scenes--INTERIOR Consulate Bldg., American Seal, pan to couples walking down steps--Nick Zappetti from N.Y.C. and his future bride Yoshiko Ilzumi walking hand in hand down steps..stop and pose and then move along--2 scenes Frank White and Pia Kurusu walking down steps and towards car--

~~Daily Event~~ 8/47

Used No.	Date

YOKOHAMA--JAPAN--BLDGS.--SOLDIERS--JAPANESE--WEDDINGS

SEE OVER

FORM 2-1 (REVISED)

--KURUSU--MURRAY--LOVERPET.I--ILZ..I--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (HUNDREDS DIE IN DISASTROUS FLOODS)

TOKYO, JAPAN (KANTO & SAITAMA AREA) V.2 R.77

Cad No. | Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS DIE IN DISASTROUS JAP FLOODS	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			5642x1 510 ft.

Description and Remarks: 1000 DEAD:372 INJURED:1291 MISSING. 9-47
AIR VIEWS flooded homes etc.--causeway washed out,water thru,ground:flooded streets,homes ,d markers,people in doorway,group,wrecked homes people with belongings,woman and child,scenes of devastation,higher land,families,washlines etc.-AIRVIEWS flooded area--CUTS:add shots.

TOKYO,JAPAN:FLOODS:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHES: JAPANES:AIRVIEWS:HUMAN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (victims,human interest,l [illegible] of victims)

Can No. 20-79

Roll No. 2

LOS ANGELES,WASH:N.WALES,PA:JAPAN:TOKYO

Subject

HELICOPTER.FLOODS

Cameraman

NELSON:HESS
PARA:CARTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78-72				N-Junk, H-Junk
56				Can No. 5646x2 340ft.
92				5644x3 300ft.

Description and Remarks

Straits of Juan de Fuca:salmon,ls boat, 3 checking,diver in,talks to diver on fone, pumping water out with cans,2 shots,cans water,ls barges,lotsa cans under water,holds dented can guy walks on cans:--HELICOPTER:XR-10--passengers enter observers,engines start,rising,in air hovering,cu people flying away--FLOODS:TOKYO:ls water everywhere,victims human interest,drink water,leantos of victims,flooded strs,Hirohito doffs hat,cu's bows,doffs etc.--onto power boat,ls midst flooded homes,cattle,homes etc.--CUTS:add.

Date of Event 8-26-47

Used No.	Date
under	

PORT ANGELES,WASH:N.WALES,PA:TOKYO,JAPAN:FISHING:FISH:
ODDITIES:CANS:ARMY:HELICOPTERS:FLOODS:HUMAN:JAPANESE

DISASTERS:CATTLE:

OVER HIROHITO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (dock, family group, Jap porters, Mrs. MacArthur & young gal, kids, chinese, var. nationalities)

Can No. 20-82

Roll No. & 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	124			Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls ship to pier(ARMY TRANSPORT Eltinge)--cu Sgt.Ferguson grins,cu waves rail,huge crowd,family,kids climb over him greetings,Mrs.holds youngest,he with others,Mrs,kids hug,pan to Mrs.--dock family group,Jap porters,SWISH:Mrs.MacArthur & young gal, kids,chinese,var.nationalities,Mrs.Mac scouts,pin on bosom,ls flag raised,ls ceremony,circle & ceremony,Mrs.Mac & Brownie & girl scout--CUTS:add.

TOKYO,JAPAN:JAPANESE:SCOUTS:BOY & GIRL: TRANSPORT ELTINGE:CHILDREN:MRS.MacARTHUR

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46. U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE (HIROHITO SEES ATOM BOMBED HIROSHIMA) Roll No.

20-100

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN.

Subject

HIROHIT SEES ATOM BOMBED HIROSHIMA

Cameraman

PARA.PATH?.LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	146			PARA-5690x1;800ft. PTHE 5692x4;200ft.

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

ruins of city after bomb,cara
an cars,huge crowds,mobs fite for view of
izzoner--wave banzai--cops try holdback crowds
ushing,thru mob,woman thrown down,huge mob assembled
irohito out car,tips hat,populace kneels,Hiro bows &
ips hat--babies,pan Hiro--ls city from bldg,rebuilding
art city--sign Memorial,before,after,PTACT--CUTS:add
hots at City Hall,at RR sta.
IROSHIMA,JAPAN:RUINS:RECONSTRUCTION:BOMBINGS:
IROHITO:JAPANESE:

Date of Event 12-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (JAP VAGRANTS)	Can No. 20-102	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(illegible)	(illegible) PARA.-HEARST 5694x4; Para.(Carty)5693x9, Nelson 5694x2; 715ft rest, junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
105	99 81			

Description and Remarks.

TOKYO, JAPAN.....LS Jap vagrants on street, sprawled sub--closer view, woman covers face when she spots camera--people sprawled and some cover faces with newspapers--CU one beggar and we pan down to his feet in clogs, filthy--Entrance to tunnels of Ueno Station, people entering--people sleeping in tunnels--Jap official dumping sack full of boxes FOOD ?--2 scenes distributing same to kids and adults--3 scenes vagrants walking along in tunnel--feet, some with sandals--empty tunnel showing straw litters--vagrants being helped aboard truck, see patched clothes--truck moving away--CUTS: add. scenes used and SOUND COVERAGE..CROWD NOISE ETC.--SEATTLE, WASH.....LS add view looking at nose of AB-47-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 12/47

Used No.	Date

20-102-2

men put on oversized safety helmets--cu adjusting mask--
pilot climbing up into belly,see name on side--shot of
glass canopy--HS looking down on plane,moving out to
runway--take-off...into air..flying by us--flying towards
and over camera;swing around and see it going away from
camera--CUT..:add.on scenes used(USI.G 6 JET TUBES)--

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--POVERTY--
R.R.STATION--EATS--CLOTHING--SOUND--CROWDS--SEATTLE,WASH.
AVIATION--TYPE (XB-47)--FLIGHTS--MONTAGE--ROCKETS & JETS

JAPANESE (JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS AWAIT DOOM

Cat. No. 20-105

Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS AWAIT DOOM

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.
82	85			U.S. 5695x7 103ft.

Description and Remarks: In Courthouse Bldg--Tojo enters Shigimetzu, Tojo & others in messhall--cowing cus group, cu Kaya, cu Minami, cu and cu's Tojo--CUTS: add

TOKYO, JAPAN: CRIMINALS: TOJO: SHIGIMETZU: JAPANESE: KAYA: MINAMI: WAR CRIME TRIALS

Date of Event: 12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(1947--firemen display

Issue Number
5485x3; 5621x2; CS 5655x4; 5651x4; 5684x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5485x3

Description and Remarks

5485x3: (BkNo:4866-7--287ft--Feb.--TOKYO FIREMEN DISPALY--var.scs. of the old and the new firefighters--oldtimers climb bamboo ladders and perform gymnastics--present-day firefighters perform for benefit of Chief of Police Mikio Suzuki who is also Fire Chief--parade,he take salute--this is first time in four years that this demonstration takes place--was regular event before War and is now resuming--

5621x2:(BkNo:4964-10--344 ft--June--HORSE RACE IN JAPAN--scs.around hotdog stand--crowd,cu of official stand--first race horses lined up for playing Nat'l Anthem--Gen.Chase's wife gives prize to winner--var.scs. race--GIs & mascots eating popcorn & drinking beer--

Date Event
1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5485x3,etc

CS 5655x4:(BkNo:5027-5—? Ftg—Sept.—FOREIGN TRADE EXHIBIT OPENS IN TOKYO—at Hotel Tokyo,var.scs.—also at the Teito Hotel—we filed only a cut story but had no caption for same—scs.recd originally were var.scs.of the exhibits—include those of U.S.&England—some stuff in this roll of a bomb that was found,being destroyed—was one of three found—VP S.A.Stplaroff of UNited China and Glass of New Orleans,La—LCol H.L.Marshal,R.W.Hale of FOREIGN TRADE & Tomijiro Suzuki who is Dir.of Export Bureau—var.scs.exhibit—

5651x4:(BkNo:5052-6—291ft—Oct.—FESTIVAL TIME IN JAPAN—Kamakura Horsemen in costume on horseback in ancient Religious Festival of chasing evil spirits and assuring good harvest by firing arrow at a 10" target while riding toward it—bow is loaded during ride,too—later parade toward temple—Priest waves branch of tree ofer the horsemen—ceremony of the god of wine,too(no description)—

5684x3:(BkNo:5070-1—552ft—Nov.1947—MANUFACTURE OF CHINA WARE—ls from tower of plant with camouflage paint still on bldgs—var.ext scs.—gate opens,two Japanese bow to us and we go inside—see china placed in position at kiln for baking—see glazing process—all done

(3) 5485x3,etc—

by hand—work at decorating table—washing of plates after transfer of decoration has dried—we see two sets of different designs—sample of war product cylinder head which was made for Japan defense during war—

MISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firemen)—
HORSE RACE—U.S.ARMY———EXHBITS—INDUSTRY(U.S.)———RELIGIOUS(Shint
—ODDITIES(Religious ceremonies)———INDUSTRY(Japan)—CHINAWARE———

JAPANESE:(1947 ,in Japan

Issue Number
5510x2; 5514x2; 5519x4

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each X-number				see bk.nos.after each X-number——captions jumbled but. 5514x2(filed)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5510x2:(BkNo:4887-4--482ft—

Date of Shot
1947

ERMAN REPATRIOTS--March 1947----int.scs.customs
ldg,families watch baggage being searched---most of them don't want to
o home but are forced to leave Japan--var.scs.searching--women and
hildren searched by WACs--get DDT spraying before boarding ship---board
--checked aboard--barge takes people out to ship in harbor--ship leaves-

5514x2:(BkNo:4894-3--499ft--March--MP ACTIVITY IN JAPAN---var.scs.
f MPs touring Red Light district,clearing out GIs and arresting some of
he girls--arresting some GIs caught doing var.things illegal--skipper
f the MPs inspecting his men lined up on parade ground----NOTE:There
s much information on the caption sheets filed under 5514x2-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5510x2,etc

5619x4 BkNoL4941-7—465ft—May 1947—MURRAY TRIAL—var.scs. of the trial of Col. Murray,accused of trying to smuggle $210,000 woth of diamonds into States—var.scs.of him on trial—presiding judge is MGen.Wm.Chase,CO 1st Cavalry—he and his counsel—diamonds laid out on table as exhibit—521 diamonds and 29 other stones—

MISC.JAPAN—GERMANS—CUSTOMS(Japan)—U.S.ARMY—SEARCH—
POLICE(U.S.Military in Japan)—JAPANESE—GIRLS(Japanese)—
SOLDIERS(U.S.)—TRIALS—MURRAY,Col—JEWELRY(Diamonds)—

JAPANESE (SEE UNDERLINED)	Can No. 5686x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOW [illegible] IS MADE	PARAMOUNT ([illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
549				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SL3 shop and factory entrance--3 angle all47 showing shaping of metal base--18 yr old boy working alone--69 yr old jap. Enameling work--cu scenes, angles--cu scenes 17 yr. old boys wiring angles scenes--artists designing--EXT. huge vase, pigeon blood--jap girl coming out of case--jap polishing cloisanne lamp stand--washing by hand old man with var. types cloisanne.
NAGOYA,JAPAN: STORES: FACTORIES: JAPANESE: BOYS: LABOR: LAMPS:VASES:INDUSTRY

Date of Event

Used No.	Day

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (BLACK MARKET: JAPS FIGHT MENACE OF ILLEGAL TOKYO, JAPAN TRADING)	Can No. 21-122	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK MARKET: Japs fight menace of illegal trading	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
137	129			5726x12 540ft.	

Description and Remarks

Var. shots women selling black market wares, when camera is trained on them they turn and run, cops in truck jumping off and scatter for roundup, blacks market shoes, cus into basket, wool, baskets of bread into truck, marketeers sit on pkgs in truck, cops grill one as he protests, hustle him along, into van, group before judge in jail fingerprinted etc--CUTS: shots of jail

TOKYO, JAPAN: BLACK MARKET: POLICE: JAPANESE: PRISONS;

Date of Ev 8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE(looking thru wreckage and widows weeping after train wreck in Osaka)

Can No. 21-133

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] BRIEF:( ) GEN.MARSHALL [illegible] WALKER(C) [illegible] MAN(C) [illegible] FAR(CART), PARA(BR, [illegible] MORAL FAMILY(E)BRAD MIGRATION

Cameramen FOX, FOLYGOON, GAZZOLO

Length 6 74 73 56 Neg. 40 50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
5757x1..650ft
5756x5..40 ft
5755x4..310ft
5756x6..? ft

Can No.

Date of Event 4-48

Used In

Dupl

HEARST RET'D

Description and Remarks Secy.Geo.Marshall and roup--plane--cu honor guard--Marshall alking--Marshall into car--ls interior hall--pan down rom mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group--arshall seated--Pres.Carina Perez speaker--ls hall--BA A,JAPAN:ls wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wreckag aying body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of ies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualtie loser guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies nto nospital--weeping relatives--carrying cut coffin--eeping widows--GREECE:ls U.S.warships--closer looking one warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-3

Cruiser guns go off in salute--ou Greek and American flags on mastheal--Barge leaves for shore--Adm. Forest P. Sherman speaks with guy and walks toward house--ou Sherman--LONDON: 1s group--ou Queen, Eleanor and the Kings-entire group including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--King and Mrs. F.D.R. and pan to Queen--HOLLAND: 1s birds--another shot--make like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl, fantastic--and more whirling--CUTS: Pres. Perez receiving Mexican decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME TORRES BODET) and. shots marshall on way to meeting--[illegible]--plane carrying Trukish Min of Foreign Affairs, Medgmettin Sandak to Athens--met at airport by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Constantine Tsaldaris--BOGOTA, COL.--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--PAINTINGS--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--JAPANESE--HOSPITALS--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISS. MARSHALL--ROCHESTER--SHERMAN--MARSHALL--PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BARGE--LONDON, ENG.--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO.--QUEEN MARY--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--CUTTIES--GREECE--TSALDARIS--SANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--[illegible]--HOLLAND--MRS. DOUGLAS--BODET--

TYPES OF PEOPLE(close shot types of Japanese commies)

Can No. 21-140

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) MINERVA, EDWARDS,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	80		
	82		

5778x5..340ft
5780x1..340ft
5780x1..210ft
5779x3..400ft
5777x2..905ft
5777x6..660ft

Cap No.

Date of Event 5-48

Used In

Date

Description and Remarks: title ls pan crowd reds--closer some characters--bs showing crowd--banners and posters and speakers stand--crowd--MS.Tokuda head Jap commie--bs as he waves to crowd--, NORWAY:title,ls socialist parade--carrying flags--banners--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going away--commies assembling in square for parade--ls commies parading flags--guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble--line of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN, DENMARK:title,Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--shot banners--cutin crowd types--commies lift arm in salute--parade--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-140-1

...ted in square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing ...crowd--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS Loyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--LS vets marching--...avor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner --wounded vets in chairs--G... D SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: AD...on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and Norwegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds COPENHAGEN...Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--author Martin Andersen Nexo--Villy Brauer--Professor Mogens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman of Commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n hammers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in stand,var.for.diplomats--
TOKYO,JAPAN--CO...UNITED--CROWDS--TYPES(JAPANESE)--POLITCS-Tokuda--OSLO,NORWAY--...C.FLAGS--PARADE(CO...UNITED)--...MBS(RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--TYPES(DANES)--

(LOYALTY DAY)--U. .FLAGS--

(3) 21-140-1

JAPANESE:(Man in Japan claimed he could cure kids of wetting the bed)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE DUNKING DRILL(B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLLAPSE	Cameraman LYONS, EHLERS, GIANNINI, PARR(CORTY)	
Length	Neg. 58	Dupe
Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

Used No. Date

Rear Admiral [illegible] two planes on cranes--pilot adjusting shoulder holsters--cu brazilian and cu Mexican--is planes drop, hit water--cu scamper out of planes, dive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft--pulling the raft in on lifeline--COY DeCAIR D.F.--hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen pouring it on--dense smoke, lotta firemen holding hose--s charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel--gen'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan--s all stidio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying stuff, studio in bg--ITALY:ls bridge collapsed--ls look at pt trestle of where bridge was run down--wrecked girders down to water--cu twisted girders--trestle other

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142-2

...n working on girders--find stiff in water extract him--
...ut him on stretcher--twisted girders in water--J.P.N:
A Jap kids--mother holds kid--rubbing brushes together
...ollow to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
...ids stomach--ci...ere d watchi...ran to guy praying--cu
...oney and bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation st...nding befor
...udge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
...before bar of justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
...ETTING THE BED)NATURAL SOUND CUT...G ...S I...T TO
...DR)
...NAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOAC N,MEX-
...ICES--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--NAVY--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--OLD PEOPLE--~~TYPES~~-
...LAKE ERNEST--ACTT--ANNAPOLIS XXIXX ...VAL ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)
JURADO--RESCUES--MOTION PIX--TRIAL--TRIAL--FORLI,ITALY--
...UIA--JAPAN--SOUND--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

JAPANESE:(Jap Crown Prince)

Can No. 21-158 2

Subject
RCK(B)COL MARCUS BODY(C)JAP CROWN PRINCE(D)JUNIOR CITY(-)SPAN.AUTO FACTORY NO DO

Cameramen PARA(CARTY)-FOX

Length 6 35 89 7 Net 87 76

Dupe

Pos.

Cam (A)(B)(E)JUNKED 5924x12..241ft 5926x6...312ft

Cam

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC:Secy John Snyder signs check--same--ch check....seven and a half llion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder ks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg,acting commissio- Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--is dy out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin tives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--putting ket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor Dwyer--hs ceremony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen lting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls Americ- hool in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown kihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

Date of Event JUNE 1943

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-158-2

nd Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
amera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
own--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
ANSAS CITY,MO.:title, kids walking--same walking with
uggage--mass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Bi-r-
ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
organ--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin
o make up her mind--another shot rolling, get ballots--
ror one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
rder--heated debate--MADRID,SPAIN:hs little truck (TOYS)-
ow same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and
nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls re
laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck pulls away
rom body--l kid picks up motor section puts it down and

(3) 21-158-2

-CUTS:5924x12...Add.shots of the crowd prince visiting--
5926x6.....var ou of modes of transportation on th- carava
oing up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr City including an
l fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
carrying packs-- u kids hangin on back of wa on singing,
wagon in motion--kids putting up tents--Ds tent city
ompleted--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructi
n city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
peeches--
ASHINGTON DC--SNYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS-
EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
EATHER--CEREMNOIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
HILDREN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRINCE AKIHITO--VINING--
ANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
OYS--MECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HORSE AND WAGON--MULES--
INGING--

JAPANESE: (Earthquake kills 1600)	Can No. 21-159	Roll No. 2
Subject 1600 PERISH AS EARTHQUAKE STRIKES JAPAN	Cameraman ROX(SIG CORPS) PARA(CARTY)	

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5923x2,3..1784ft 5922x2,3,.1391ft Can No.
199	191			

Description and Remarks

FUKUI, JAPAN:air shot devastated city--lying over collapsed round house--AS looks like Hiroshima wiped out--AS wrecked dept store bldg--AS low shot building looks like deck of cards 2 shots--another bldg one leaning way over--people going thru wreckage ls and cu--burnt out trolleys car--another wrecked bldg carrying out victims--ls wrecked bridge--ls wreckage--tracks in road people walking by ls and cus--flimsy houses wrecked cu kids toys--guy with busted ankle--remains of victim--more victims carrying one--guy on strecher--truckload of victims--old man and woman sitting by wrecked house--woman carrying dead baby--family in front wrecked house--

Date of Event 8-30-48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-159-2

ed Cross station--bandaging old woman--victim on stretche
s people waiting for food--kid banged up eating rice--
s line waiting for food--CUTS:air shots burning city of
anuoka--Military Govt team in operations helping injured
nd dying--add.disaster scenes--refugees crossing wrecked
ridge--

UKUI,JAPAN--MANUOKA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--SOLDIERS--
ARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--INJURED--AIR VIEW
OLLEYS & BUSSES--MISC BRIDGES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--
IRES--STORES--JAPANESE--

.JAPANESE(two Jap sailors in stands watching 1948 Olympics at Londosn England)

Can No. 21-166

Ro. 3

Subject

OLYMPICS:1st POST WAR GAMES OPENED AT LONDON

Cameraman

BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-9 397				Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

(WEMBLEY STADIUM)Olympic flag flying--ls ext. stadium with crowds--crowd cheering--Queen Eliz. & Shah of Persia--hs Greek contingent enters--King salutes them--ls Canada in--wide angle parade around field--hs U.S. enters--cutin King salutes,people applauding--U.S.flag by--hs Britian enters-crowd standing up--King gets ready to talk--he SPEAKS--OPENS THE 14th OLYMPIAD)--official flag goes up FANFARE--thousands of pigeons released by kids--ls pigeons flying over contestants--John Mark,last of the torchbearers ente-nd raised hand--ls we follo him around--ls eh turns field and gang breaks ranks--cu heading for ramp--

Date of Event JULY/AUG 1948

Neg. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-166-3

up ramp to top and lites bowl--cu bowl,Olympic Torch, burning--cutin crowd applauds--U.S.hi-jumper G.A.Stanich U.S.hi-jumper Dwight Edleman--winner of hi-jump J.L.Winton Australia--crowd,couple nip sailors--crowd--U.S. girl discus thrower D.L.Dodson--she let's go--cu Italian girl Edera Cordiale Gentile--is her throwing--French gal Michsline Ostermeyer lets it go,shes winner--cu 3 gals 2 French,1 Eyety--crowd cheering--is start 10,000 metre race--CI timers--pack coming past camera--E.Zatopek of Czech steps out--sound gang cheering him on--coming to ta and breaks it and gang mobs him--cu Zatopek smiling--is crowd--stadium with sign behind it--
CUTS:5955x1,2,3...28,000ft----5956x1...12,800ft---5954x1.
550ft---(BOOK NOS. NOT ON DOPE SHEETS,MAKING IT IMPOSSIBL
TO TELL WHAT SCENES BELONG WITH EACH X-NO.)

(ABOVE X-NUMBERS ARE CORRECT,PLEASE DISREGARD FOOTAGE IT IS LESS, CUTS INCLUDE SELECTED SCENES)

(3) 21-166-3

LONDON, ENGLAND--WEMBLEY STADIUM--OLYMPIC GAMES--OLYMPIC FLAG--U.S. FLAG--CROWDS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--SHAH OF PERSIA--KING GEORGE--PARADES--PIGEONS--CHILDREN--MARK--TORCH--FIRE--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--SOUND--STANICH--EDLEMANN--WINTER--JAPANESE--SAILORS--DODSON--GENTILE--STERMEYER--SATOPEK--HI-JUMP--RACES--HL OF YEAR--

JAPANESE(during flood in Japan)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-189	3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMERICAN LEGION AND TRUMAN (B) DEWEY (C) FLOODS IN JAPAN

Cameramen
R. EARLE FOX
EDWARDS
(PARA(CAR

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	107 82 80			(A) 6014x1.402 Can No. (B) 6014x3,4.. (C) JUNK 700

Description and Remarks
Miami, FLORIDA: Truman arrives at International Airport, shot getting off plane--shaking hands also shaking hands are Margaret, Bess and Secy. of Navy John L. Sullivan--inside Dinner Key convention hall----Bess waves to crowd--Margaret waves too--2 shots Truman in Legion uniform waving to crowd--hs later, inside hall--California standard--Gov. Earl Warren shaking hands with James O'Neill, Nat'l commander of the Legion--hs parade--guy wit parrott--float from the Volunteer State of Tenn.--Santa Claus, Indiana flaot, post 242--drum majorettes--gal atop float waving--forty & eight dressed in diapers--
NEW YORK CITY: (WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL) le crowd shot,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

see over

(2) 21-189-3

om Dewey on Rostrum--audience--Dewey speech(SOUND)--
applause--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN:hs gen'l debris--men digging
hru rubble,looking for stiffs--men with pad in hand check
ng up--body of little kid--two guys carrying box of bodie
funeral fire--riling wood up--Jars praying--bodies burn
shots railroad wreckage,tracks--gen'l wreckage--2 shots
icken on roof--mud--gen shots wreckage,hs--CUTS:scenes
nowte thru downtown Miami--scenes at Convention before
rival of 'ST--Nat'l Commander James O'Neil is whown with
t'l Sgt-at-arms Ed Hurner both at attention while advance
nt of Colors take place--Morton Downey,standing with ONe
ngs Nat'l Anthem--Henry Dudley,Nat'l Adjutant issues cal
r convention--O'Neil shaking hands with Fla.Gov.Millard
Caldwell--Rovert L.Floyd Mayor of Miami--Bess & Marg T.
ve at hall and then Harry comes--var scenes of Truman's
ddress--crowd scenes,convention hall and departure of
arry---6014x4..shot of audience from stage--Dewey comes
n stage--Sen.John McGrath speaking--add.Dewey speech--
014x3..crowd shot from front--add.Dewey speech(SILENT)

(3) 21-189-3

MIAMI, FLA.--DINNER KEY, FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
DREN--O'NEILL--PARADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
NEW YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
FLOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
MER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)

JAPANESE (CROWN PRINCE AND MRS. VINING)	Case No. 5804x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PRINCE & MRS. VINING	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TOKIO, JAPAN: classroom with Crown Prince in middle of line of boys, with Mrs. Vining, tutor. CU Mrs. Vining and Crown Prince--inside school room scenes showing prince--prince walking outside school with rest of boys--CU crown prince--2 ls int. scenes showing Jap & Amer. photos taking pictures--scenes of class room--Crown Prince & Vining walking out of door--3CU Vining talking to Crown Prince Akihito--Akinito walking down road--CUs prince--TOKYO, JAPAN: SCHOOL: JAPANESE: PRESS: BOYS: AKIHITO: VINING)

Date 2/4/42

Used No. 6/5/42 Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(War trials---1948

Issue Number

5699x6; 5986x6; 6030x1; 6037x3

Subject

WAR TRIALS IN JAPAN 1948

Cameraman

first 3 : Paramount
last 1: Pox(Sig.Corps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

5699x6: (BkNo:5104-9--601ft---January-----TOJO ON WITNESS STAND---var.scs. of Tojo enter courtroom,sworn in and on stand---wtih his lawyer---judges,etc-----

5986x6: (BkNo:5290-7---103ft---PARA(CARTY)---SEPT.1948---"TOKYO ROSE"-from Sugamo Prison,Tokyo Rose is taken,under armed guard,to be taken back to S.F.for trial for treason---she with male and female U.S.Army captains---board the "SS GEN.HODGES" for the trip back to the states----

6030x1:(BkNo:5339-7---247ft---Oct.1948---FINAL PHASE WAR TRIAL---Tojo, Shigemetsu,etal arriving---judges in court---deliver guilty verdict-----

6037x3:(BkNo:5352-2---465ft---Oct.1948---TOJO SENTENCES---var.scs.of sentencing of Japanese war criminals----------SOUND likely----------

JAPAN---TRIALS(War)---JAPANESE---TOJO---SHIGEMETSU---ROSE(Tokyo)---CRIMES(War crimes-treason)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (1948

Issue Number
5702x2

Subject
JAPS VISIT PALACE ON NEW YEAR'S DAY

Cameraman
PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FOR POS	Cuts / Can No.
357ft				BK NO: 5106-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (Scs. outside the Imperial Palace--lineup to enter--girls in traditional hairdo--Amer. guard there to keep Americans out of the Palace grounds--var. scs. crowd waits--after signing guest book, bow and look toward the Emperor's living quarters----------

Date of Event Jan. 1948

(Partly deteriorated 1/68)

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (booths with Japs waiting to make calls' Roll No.

5721x 7

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN'S PAY TELEPHONE	PARAMOUNT (JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Filed 11/7/45

TOKYO, JAPAN: first pay station telephone installed in Shimbashi Station--SLS Jap stand in line--enters booth--JU Jap girl making call--money collector emptying box--JU money being taken from box--around Tokyo station, 4more booths with Japs waiting to make calls--Mr. Howard Van Zandt, originator of idea checking money--INT. Tokyo telephone exchange--Mr. Van Zandt with Miss Y. Watanabe supervising pay phone and J. Nakayama, director of Ministry of Jour. us telephone operators--money counted JU show money. EXT. building with mail car arriving.
TOKYO, JAPAN: TELEPHONE: MONEY: MR STATI[illegible] JAPANESE: SWITCHBOARD: VAN ZANDT: WATANABE: NAKAYAMA--ODDITIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE PEOPLE (people signing book)

Can No.	Roll No.
5738X ~~5758X~~	4

TOKYO, JAPAN

Subject	Cameraman
MACARTHUR FOR PRES. CAMPAIGN	PARAMOUNT (JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
263				

Description and Remarks: Shot Mac and Father Walsh leaving Dai-Ichi Bldg--scenes showing Japanese building wit[h] signs in front campaigning for Mac for Pres.--Father Walsh arriving at Dai-Ichi Bldg for conference--Macs car moving off fr[om] Dai-Ichi Bldg--Toshio Oda campaigning for signatures--peopl[e] signing book--signs--Toshio Oda talking about Macarthur--sign, text, and camera pans onto Oda.
TOKYO, JAPAN: CAMPAIGNS: BLDG(DAI-ICHI): CONFERENCES: PEOPLE SPEECH: MACARTHUR: WALSH: ODA) CLERGY(FATHER WALSH)

Date of Event: ~~1948~~ 3/48
Date Used:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE (CROWD PRINCE ATTENDS PREMIERE).	5743x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length 263	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Outside theatre, crowd [illegible] going in--showing signs, Crown Prince Akihito [illegible] brother, Prince Yoshi--Crowd surround car, brother bows Crown Prince steps out of car--Int. Scenes shows Jap & Allied personnel coming into theatre--Crowd waiting to see Crown Prince--another angle Crown Prince arriving, crowd looking in--Princes entering theatre, going to seats.

TOKYO, JAPAN: THEATRICAL: PRINCES: CROWDS: AKIHITO: YOSHI JAPANESE--

Date of Event 3/31/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (JAP ATROCITY TRIAL)	Can No. 5755x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATROCITY TRIAL	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Re[illegible]OHAMA, JAPAN: trucks arrive heavy guard with
l prisoners--camera follows nurse as she st[illegible] 3/17/48
truck & enters court. Interiors court--CU wide angle
ots showing Nurse with bowed head. Allied & Japs press
king pictures before trial. CU Jap nurse & men--wide angle
ectators Jap woman with baby--Ls Judges enter ct--angle
enes courtroom--prosecutor Richard C. Bair[illegible] reading chgs.-
Judge leaving for recess--crowd--2" scenes shows court
orters sworn in--camera pans onto Ja s--2" scene o[illegible] exit
e with rest of prisoners--6" scene nurse--6 "scene Pres.
court, Col. Thos. F. Joyce--2"ct. scenes--6"pan CU shots show-
some of prisoners--6"CU scenes of five accused--these

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5755 x 2

...te livers of Americans, called "LIVER BOYS" Names ...ger, AKIRA ITO, TSURO NISHI, AND LT. CMDR. SHIGEHIR... ...K", TAYORU ODA, Ca. T. ...RO..., T URUMARU--2" scene ...w of prisoners--

...OHAMA, JAPAN--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--...UCK--PRISONERS--PRESS--COURTS--JUDGES--KAIKA BAIRD--...ICE--ITO--NISHI--DATA CE--ODA--TSURUMARU

JAPANESE (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS)	Can No.	Roll No.
YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	[illegible]	8

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Capt. Mrs. Decker marching in procession--crowds-- Date of Event 4-48
procession starts St. Josephs Naval Hospital--Bishop Makido
carried Host--The Pope's rep. Bishop Morella marches--navy,
army personnel, children, dependents of occupation, alongside
Japanese--prayers--kneeling--Japanese watching, as Bishop
raises host to bless city of Yokosuka. --Father Cullinane
organized the Congress--

KEYWORDS: YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: HUMAN: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: MARCHES: PARADES: CROWDS: JAPANESE: POPE PIUS: HOSPITALS: DECKER: MORELLA: US NAVY: US ARMY: CHILDREN: RELIGIOUS--MAKIDO--CULLINANE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (var. shots Japanese people - see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
5895x	4

OSAKA JAPAN & TOKYO JAPAN

Subject: SUN ECLIPSE

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
380				

Description and Remarks

Title showing black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--pan shot water to motorcycle pass through--people looking--amateur observers--cu old woman's face--Asahi Newspaper--Nippon News crew--cameras and cameraman--people coming back to village-going home--Kyoto University observation camp--ms Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms Telephoto camera and coelostat--semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass-operator watch ground glass-ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--ls Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu

Date of Event: 5-9-40

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5895x4

Boresdorff camera--full shot American observatory base--full shot Japn boun--ns American observ.base--Nat'l Geographic Society..cu flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse Good CU Full Eclipse--

REBUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN: JAPANESE: BOYS:OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN: KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE,JAPAN: ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

JAPANESE(Cardinal Spellman in Japan-Can No. 5719X Roll No. 1
Japs kiss his ring etc. -see underlined

Subject: SPELLMAN IN JAPAN
Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
388				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] IN FRONT Imperial Hotel--scenes at Sekiguchi Dai
[illegible] of Jap Archbishop Doi, cardinal looks over
[illegible]nds-- shown over grounds by Doi--meets Japanese in the
[illegible]ds enters the Quonset--meets some Jap Nuns and views
[illegible]s of church-cu Spellman and Doi--cardinal arriving at
[illegible]nia U, walks along Jap girl and boy students-nuns bend
[illegible]s Cardinal's ring, he enters U--scenes in Univ. grounds
[illegible]ing Cardinal addressing girl and boy students-cu scenes
[illegible]ls--garden party in honor of Cardinal with Kimona girls
[illegible]ding out glasses of orange juices and cookies--Cardinal
[illegible]eted by Kimona girls who go on their knees and kiss

Date of Event: 6/48
Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2320—10M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5919x1

ring--more scenes in garden as Jardinal meets other dignataries and is given flowers by small Jap girls--Int. scenes at 49th Gen. Hospital--Spellman after saying mass fo the GIs pays a sick call visit to bedside of GIs--cu scene of Msgr. Sheen, Jardinal Spellman and the Popes Representative in Japan the Apostolic Delegate, Paul Marella.

TOKYO,JAPAN: VISITS: TRIPS: HOTELS: SPELLMAN: RESIDENCES: RELIGIOUS: JAPANESE: RUINS: CHURCHES: SOPHIA UNIVERSITY: GIRLS: BOYS: SPEECHES: PARTIES: FOOD: FLOWERS: CHILDREN: HOSPITAL: SHEEN: MARELLA:

HUMAN TYPES(at Jap horse race)	Can No.	
JAPAN	5919x	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DEMIL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
480				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

grand stand with crowd in fg--sc Jap checking rac-6-48
g form on board--cu old Jap watching board-Similar shots
oard, back v of Japanese--100 yen betting windows--Japs
cing bets-cu showing money being passed thru windows--
rowd--crowds--types studying form on paper--Jap baby walk-
g about-group watching horses in ring --horses moving out
g-types-ls people-Jap and occupation personnel watching
ce-types in var. positions-Japs as race is in progress
aning women watch-crowd--types-Japs as race goes on-
nding on line to collect winnings--line of Japs putting

SEE OVER

(2) 5919x2

...nds thru window-collecting their yen and counting it--... punters checking their tickets--cutaway scenesfor the ...ace-ring with jockeys mounting and horses leaving ring for post--cu scenes winner--start of race, horses go past post for the first time--scenes as horses go round course-enter into traight--finish of race--winning horse returning to scale--stops for pix--horses going thru crowd.

...CHU,JAPAN: HORSE RACING: ~~JAPANESE:~~ HUMAN TYPES: CROWDS: ...EY: BABIES: HORSES: WOMEN: SPORTS: GAMBLING

JAPANESE: (Anniversary of 2nd Hiroshima-(3rd)	Can No. 5970 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3RD ANNIVERSARY - HIROSHIMA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks: Scenes around stage showing J[illegible] orchestra playing--GUs Jap spectators--scenes showing Gen Robertson making speech--some allied spectators--also shots on stage of members Australian delegation and one lone American officer--the crowd and stage--shot Robertson on stage--also Jap mayor of Hiroshima--the bell ringing--releasing doves--crowd--shot bearded photographer--scenes Hiroshima afetr three years--street scenes--advertising "Best years of our Lives" the new Amer. movie house in Hiroshima--scenes taken at Jap Red Cross hospital show five victims of Atomic bomb raid--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5970x2

[illegible]--RAILWAYS--SPEECHES--[illegible]
SPITALS--RED CROSS--ATOMIC BOMB--MUSIC-- SCENICS--
OTION PIX--U.S. ARMY--BANDS--DOVES--BELLS--THEATRES--

JAPANESE: (Emporer & Empress Hirohito visit Japanes schools for orphans)	Can No. 6013x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EMPEROR AND EMPORESS OF JAPAN	PARA(PARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
239				

Description and Remarks

Shots Emperor and Emorress
riving at the Meguro Welfare agency and
eing introduced to the official party--
alking along the lines of peop e--meeting
nd talking to Ichiro Yemada--cu Yamada and
n the dispensary and walking shots in the
motror and Empress walking down the lane(POSSIBLY OVER
XPOSED)--shot Emperor and Empress talking
n the Setagaya School--exterior scenes as
mpress and make their way back to their car along the
he narrow lane--the people give them olet, of Banzais
OKYO--HIROHITO--EMPRESS HIROHITO--ORPHANS--SCHOOLS--

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date
the grounds	
the end--	
ground--	
to young orphans	
the Emperor and	

SEE OVER

CHARITY--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--YEHADA--HOSPITALS--
VISITS--AUTOMOBILES--

(2) 6013 x 4

JAPANESE:(Greet Macarthur at Haneda Airport)

Can No. 6014X | Roll No. 5

Subject: MACARTHUR ARRIVES AT HANEDA AIRPORT

Cameraman: FARA(JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
318				

Description and Remarks: HANEDA AIRPORT: Gen.MacArthur arrives at Haneda Airport to meet Syngman Rhee--getting out of car--with Mrs.MacArthur(she came in seperate car--group waiting for plane--MacArthur and party with plane big--meets Rhee--cu scenes MacArthur and Rhee--Mrs. Rhee and Mrs.MacArthrur--taking 21 gun salute--walking along line of troops--walking along line of troops saying good-by to honor guard officer--getting in car and driving away--s-plane landing--6" getting out of plane--crowd shot 2"--eneral shots--

TOKYO--AIRPORTS--ATLANTIC--PLANES--RHEE--MACARTHUR--VISITS RS.MACARTHRUR--MRS. RHEE--MARS--TROOPS--U.S. ARMY--SALUTE--[illegible]--ATTENDS--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (1948

Issue Number 6050x5

Subject: JAPANESE BECOMES CHRISTIAN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
289ft				BK NO:5368-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Camp Drake, 12/48 Date of Event

Baptist Min. Kioki Yuya converts four more Japanese to Christian faith--ls of Chapel with Japanese & Allied personnel around small pool, warm water for ceremony Chaplain of 1st Cav. Div Capt. E. Weaver with Kioki Yuya lead the four young girls to be baptized--they enter pool--var. scs of the ceremony----------

(NOTE: Det. in can 4/69--this one ok then)

TOKYO, JPAN--RELIGIOUS(Baptist)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Tokyo Securities Exchange opens)

Can No. 6270X

Roll No. 12

Subject: SECURITIES EXCHANGE OPENS

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CS

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN--2 exterior shots of exchange--
[illegible]hot interior of exchange--var shots o
business men listening and opening ceremony--
activity in the exchange--bidding--shots of board--
lot of activity--

TOKYO, JAPAN--STOCK EXCHANGE--JAPANESE--FINANCIAL--

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE:(visited at Yokohama by GenDoolittle & Rev.Mr.Deshazer)	Can No. 22-211	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOOLITTLE ISSIONARY(B)TORNADO(C)PLANE CRASH

Cameraman
PARA(CARTY) CROTCHETT NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	72 61 92			(A)6051x5 (B)(C)JUNKED

Description and Remarks
OKAHAMA,JAPAN:A.T.S.Gen.Meigs into pier-s and cu Rev.Mr.Deshazer(former Doolittle aider bombadier) with wife and son--cu Rev.D.-- an as they walk and meet Japanese welcoming group--Mrs.D eceives flowers from Jap--cu of her and pan over to kid melling flowers,all happy--gen.shot group--cu pan wife, o kid,to the Rev.--WARREN,ARKANSAS:gen shot area--ms eople looking around wreckage and one woman with baby in rms--house with roof ripped off--wrecked cars and wreckag shots--woman standing around remains of house--cu injure guy with face--carrying away bodies on stretchers--cu oman and kid sorrowful--2 shots fires in fg--

Date of Event 1/49

Used [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-211-2

SEATTLE, WASH.:pan wreckage--showing pathe where plane skidded landing field--guy digging thru exposed tail of plane--pan from runway to remains of plane--guy looking at pair of burned moccasins--guy looking at book with Yale bookmark--pan from wreckage over to two burned seats and frames--digging out clothes--survivors in hospital bed 2 shots--back at field ms guy with head bandaged--shaking hands with another guy--(THIS IS THE CRASH THAT KILLED 14 YALE STUDENTS AS THEY WERE RETURNING TO NEW HAVEN FROM THEIR XMAS VACATIONS)--CUTS:Gen.Meig coming thru breakwater add scens on deck,being greeted etc--leaving the ship--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--GEN.MEIGS--PIERS--DESHAZER--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--JAPANESE--FLOWERS--WARREN,ARKANSAS--TORNADOES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD PEOPLE--PLANE CRASHES--SEATTLE,WASH.--HOSPITALS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (Japanese Soldiers, Return Home) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOMECOMING: JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	97			Cuts 6155x2..453ft Can No. 6154x1..453ft

~~SHINAGAWA, JAPAN~~: crowd at RR station platform--cu types of Japs, one old guy with beard--running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--2 shots cus woman crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro station with kid and wife--hs crowds in street, flags banne group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's and waving Red flag--CUTS: Jap ship Takasago steaming up Maizuru harbor with people leaning over the side of the

OVER

Date of Event JUNE 27-49		
	Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboar
ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons)
banging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is
turned on them--men filling in their identification cards-
cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW's
leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-
plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into t
dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping
ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--
the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by
hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside
women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checke
individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT
spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and wash
each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes
at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--
add-crowds at stations--

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA,JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING-
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

JAPANESE:(Jap P.O.W.'s return home, Shinagawa, Japan) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOMECOMING JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	97			Cuts 6156x2..453ft Can No. 6154x1..453ft

SHINAGAWA,JAPAN:crowd at RR station platfo
cu types of Japs,one old guy with beard--
running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving
people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--
2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--
cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho
of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro
station with kid and wife--hs crowds in street,flags banne
group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and
soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's
and waving Red flgg--CUTS:Jap ship Takasago steaming up
Maizuru harbor,with pows leaning over the side of the

Date of Event
JUNE 27 46

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2)22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboard ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons) hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is turned on them--men filling in their identification cards--cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW's leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into the dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside--women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checked individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and washing each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--

add-crowds at stations--

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Japanese) See underlined	Can No. 22-271	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~BOYS(B)JAP WOMEN(C)RE OPENING MINES (D)RED HILL RESCUE(E)TRAINED BEARS~~ TYPES OF PEOPLE(JAPAN) HEARST(BR) ASSOCIATED EDWARDS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 96 84 78 97			(A-B-E)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Cancelled:

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman walks over to group from Amer. Legion Boy's Forum and poses with em--med and cu shakes cross handed with Mike Hammond, pres of the forum and Jim Turner V.P.--hs whole garden and group--boys in circle around him taking pix 2 shots--HST turns and walks away--UTSUNOMIYA,JAPAN:2 shots Japanese women walking in st.--hs walking into bldg.--inside Diet bldg. women seated--3 shots of em voting--new mayoress med & cu--women applauding--mayor gets up and gives seat to woman--she puts official stamp on document--group women outside on steps--cu type--slo pan women--PALESTINE:gen.shot area--demolition crew along--cu guy with mine dector--probe wit

Date of Event:

Released No. 8/[illegible]

(2) 22-271-2

one--cu working on mines--they scram out of there--crew and kids looking--2 explosions--kids walking along clear road--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:Red Hill's head sticking out of barrel he disappears inside--rushing barrel out into stream--other side of bank see barrel start downstream looking down as he enters rapids--buffeted by waves in middle of rapids going into whirlpool--gal looking thru binocs--hs spinning around in whirlpool--kids pointing--hs he's in basket at bottom of cliff--men pulling on rope-basket comes up with Hill in it,he has a broken leg--PALISADES,PARK,N.J.:bears sitting in chair hs,prof in cap and gown--little gal looking on--bear around on bike with prof leading him--prof in cap and gown hands gal chain to lead bear--kids looking on and licking on big all day suckers--bear on barrel with gal making him readle it backwards--bear somersaulting head over heels and gal still training him with stick--little boy offering bear pop bottle,scared bear takes it and drinks--cu bear sucking on bottle--little gal looking on making faces--

(3) 22-271-2

bear kisses prof.--little girl shaking her head--on boat
linking profs.puss--CUTS:6165x10..287ft..add.scenes of
mine demolishion in Palestine--6165x6..350ft..add.scenes
Red Hill rescue--Corky Hill,Red's brother starts long clim
down gorge on rope to reach injured brother--men preparin
block and tackle that will be lowered from helicopter--
add.scenes used--
WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BOYS--HAMMOND--TURNER--UTZUNOMIY.
J.PAN--XXXXXXX--WOMEN--JAPANESE GOVT.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
VOTING--POLITICAL--PALESTINE--DANGEROUS JOBS--EXPLOSIONS--
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--HILL--ACCIDENTS--WATER--
PALISADES,PARK,N J.--BEARS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
HELICOPTERS--

JAPANESE:(Fisherman - Fraser River, B.C.)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SALMON RUN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	81			6191 x 1, 408 ft

Description and Remarks:

FRASER RIVER, B.C.:LS salmon fleet--CU taking fish from gill net--back off same thing--CU see Jap fishermen, 2 shots--fleet into port--forking fish into scale bin--CU lot of fish on scales to be weighed--kick trap door and they slide into hold--another bunch same--CU scales--open trap door, they slide down--kid holding a big one on a pole--CUTS: Add. scenes same

FRASER RIVER, B.C.--FISHING--FISH(salmon)--JAPANESE--BOATS(Fishing)--FISHERMEN--

Date of Event 9-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: Japanese	Can No. 22-303 ~~22-305~~	Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject	Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) ~~SPORTS~~ TALC TA3' (B) AP HORSE SHOW (C) MASS SKIING (D) BULL FIGHTING	6 45 61 78 ~~104~~				(A) PAUHE (AUSTRIA) (B) PARA (CARTY) (C) NELSON (D) NO DO (A) (C) JUNKED (B) C.S. 3949 x 12 (D) C.S. 3949 x 8

Can No. ~~22-305~~

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: pick dog up and put on table--pick boy up and put him on dog's head and he stands there--cu on dog, head to head--kid off, dog up and flourish--------JAPAN: Mrs. Dough MacArthur meets Crown Prince Akihito--Mrs. M. shakes with Princesses Teka Kazuko and Princess Atsuko, Akihito's sisters--Horse over hurdle--Med and cu Arthur MacArthur, Doug's son--handing hot dogs to Princesses--Prince munches--Princess seems to enjoy it--Prince eating--Prince smiles------MT. HOOD, OREGON: look out window at lodge--getting a lift tow--shadows of lift--off lift--waxing skis--group skiers with Mt. Hood in BG--CU gal all set--and they're off--follow shot skier--another

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-303-3

man on little jump--people watching--man falls--folo thru-shot Hood skier into camera and LS skiing---SANTAREM, PORTUGAL Conchita Citron, lady bullfighter, on horse--crowd applause-fighting the bull--crowd applause--she has him at her mercy--applause--now the clowns standing--hishot bump--Conchita looks on--bowled over again--fight bull--and crowd cheers--bull charges--crowd tense--shot group, and bull--charge, rough this time------AUSTRIA--DOGS--ODDITIES(animal BOYS--CHILDREN--ACROBATICS--JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AKIHITO--TAKE KAZUKO--ATSUKO--HORSES--EATING--FOOD--TYPES-MT. HOOD, OREGON--SKIING--CROWD--MACHINES--SPILLS--SNOW--[illegible]-CITRON--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--CLOWNS--SPILLS--BULLS-- SANTAREM, PORTUGAL

TYPES: Japanese men and women (SOUND)	Can No. 22-313	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
( )HUNT-WILSON NEWSREEL( )ANGUS WARD(sound)	(A)HARDE (C)PARA(CA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
				(A) 6235x4, 6237x4 (B) 6236 x 5 (C) 6235 x 9

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (full screen, Jap men & women-- Russian guards closing embassy gates--Russian flag--large crowd moving on gate--crowd pushed toward gate--2 shots, pushing gate in--CU Jap women demonstrating at gate--2 Russian guards--3 crying scenes--CUTS: add. same----------NEW YORK CITY: LS "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--BS Duke and Duchess of Windsor and BG Statue of Liberty--3 them--fotogs snapping--CU them--CUTS: Add. same----------YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: Angus Ward and wife down gangway of ship (he is former U.S. Consul-General at Mukden)--CU Ward and--he starts talk----- CUTS: Add. same--------TOKYO, JAPAN--TYPES--RUSSIA-GOVT--CROWD--RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE OF WINDSOR--DUCHESS OF WINDSOR--SCENICS--CAMERAMEN--FAMILIES--WARD--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--SPEECH(Ward)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: DEC. '49

Sound No.	Date

FORM 2620 — 4-49 — 5-52-U
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(JAPANESE)--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-314

Roll No. 1

Subject PICTORIAL HIGHLIGHTS:
(A) TEXAS WATER (B) CROWN PRINCE
(C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

(Camera) (A) HOOVER
(B) PARA(CARTY)
(C) NO DO (D) HEARST(
(A) & (D) JUNKED
(B) 6237 x 2
(C) 6235 x 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 76 67 181 101			

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event Dec. 49

Used No. Date

AUSTIN,TEXAS:Truck backing up,see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol(Texas) bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of cantoens into cups--CU drinking--truck pulls away---------
TOKYO,JAPAN:Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums,into school--Mrs.Eliz.Vining,American tutor,invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs.Vining--serving tea--CU Prince--he and chums laughing--CUTS:Mrs. Vining--Prince--chums---------O.V.Rsch---------

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-314-1

[illegible] moving picture--CU of it--shot of weird painting--man holds frame, which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side, still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall, who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses, blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving, what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal, bird, beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears, man still tries to explain it, stops, shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same------

ENGLAND: is whole works, elephants, people, etc--clowns with funny faces and heads, sev. shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats, up ropes--CU one, the keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands--monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures--2 shots, kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella --he slips--kids look aghast--group gals on tight-wire, 2 shots, new position

t-t-t-t-that's all, folks----------

JAPANESE:(1949 in Japan

Issue Number

6074x14; 6085x8; 6128x6; 6145x1; 7906x5

Subject

JAPANESE GOVT. STORIES - 1949

Cameraman

all PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			all NG POS	See bk.nos. after each Can number--captions jacked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1949

6074x14:(BkNo:5403-6--94ft--Feb.--COMMUNIST TITSU ITO--he and two Communist comrades leaving Diet Bldg--they are Sanzo Nozaka & Ko Nakanishi--cu of each with xcu Ito----------

6085x8:(BkNo:5416-7--262ft--March--FIRST ANNIVERSARY NEW POLICE ORG--var.scs.ceremonies--review at Imperial Palace--some on horseback, some on bikes--reviewed by Chief of Police Eiichi Tanaka----------

6128x6:(BkNo:5458-9--300ft--CONSTITUTION DAY--May----2d anniversary of enforcement of Constitution--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako drive out of Palace grounds--greet crowd outside--get back into car and drive back into grounds--they [illegible] two places--crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6074x14,etc

bs as they take Banzai cheers from the crowd——————————————————

6145x1:(BkNo:5475-8---658 ft—EMPEROR VISITS SECOND ATOMIC BOMB CITY —June————visits Nagasaki—cus var.types in crowd—many elderly folk-people waving flags——————————————————————————————

7306x5:(BkNo:5534-11—196ft—Sept.—ADM.TOYADA RETURNS HOME———— at Sugamo Prison,Adm.Soemy Toyada leaves after being acquitted of war crimes charges after 45 months in prison——get into car—at his home in Setagaya,squats on floor with his family and his American lawyer—

MISC.JAPAN—COMMUNISTS(Japanese)——ITO,TITSU—NOZAKA,Sanzo—HKAMISHI, Ko————POLICE(Foreign)—DEMONSTRATIONS————HIROHITO,Emperor— NAGAKO,Empress—JAP GOVT———JAPANESE—OLD PEOPLE(Japanese)——— TOYADA,Adm. Soemy—

JAPANESE:(1949 in Japan

Issue Number
CS 6084x5; 6112x11; 6161x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES--- 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 6084x5:(BkNo:5416-6---? Ftg---1949 Date of Event
March--Para--FG POS--SOVIET FLIER--23 yr.old Sov. AF pilot Vladimir Barashkov (Sgt) given sanctuary by U.S.in Japan--pix of him on steps of Radio Tokyo----------

6112x11:(BkNo:5444-2--210 ft--April---Para--FG Pos--SQUARE DANCING IN JAPAN----in Omiya,Saitama Prefecture,in ball park,crowds of Japanese dance the "new" craze,Square Dancing--var.stenes----------

6161x3: (Bkno:5499-11--246ft--July--Para-FG Pos--JAPAN ZOO--kids admire 2 little lion cubs,given by Salt Lake City,Utah--black bear --coyotes,too----------MISC.JAPAN--PILOT--RUSSIAN---BARASHKOV,Vladimir-DANCING(Japan)---JAPANESE ------ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS---CHILDREN(Japanese

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(At Easter services in Japan 1949

Issue Number 6121x2; 6144x3

Subject
RELIGIOUS STORIES - JAPAN 1949

Cameraman
PARA(Both)

Length 392ft 610ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. both FC POS

Cut BkNos:5446-5;5480-2 respectively—captions both junked

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

Date of E1949

6121x2:("EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE"--April----Rev. Daniel A.Poling conducts Christian Easter Services in Tokyo on the Imperial Plaza(first time for this location)----var.scs.during services--shots of Rev.POling------ both Americans and Japanese take part in services----------

6144x3:(BkNo:5480-2--June--"ST.FRANCIS XAVIER PILGRIMAGE"---on 400 Anniv.of entry of St.Francis in Japan,25,000 Catholics turn out for the ceremony--Cardinal Gilroy,Papal Nuncio,arrives with relic of St.Francis (evening stuff,bad lite)--Japanese crowd welcomes--at ruins of Urakami Church in Nagasaki,Mass is celebrated--var scs.--procession thru the

SEE OVER

(2) 6121x2; 6144x3

streets—, begins at Ouro Church, carrying the relic, etc—in rain, crowds line streets to watch procession—march to Hill of the Martyrs—on the Hill of the 26 Martyrs, pilgrims listen to reading of Papal letter in Japanese and in English and listen to Cardinal Gilroy's speech—May be found on this ————————————————————

MISC JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)—JAPANESE—POLING, Rev. Dan A—GILROY, Cardinal—PROCESSION—

JAPANESE:(Baby show)

Can No. 6264x | Roll No. 8

Subject: JAP BABY SHOW

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:cu little gals--little head
walks over and kisses little boy--cu of kids
costumes--cu of inners,boy kissesgirl--
th crowned--(BOY WINNER IS BILLY OKU 4
AOMI TATARA 2yrs 8mo)

S ANGELES,CALIF--CONTESTS--BABIES--JAPANESE--OSCUBATION--
U--TATARA--COSTUMES--

ALL THESE KIDS ARE NISEI)

Date of Event: AUG 17-49

Used No.	Date
AND GAL IS	

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(released from War Crimes sentences)	Can No. 6265x	7	Roll No.

Subject MacARTHUR RELEASES WAR CRIMINALS	Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN(SUGAMO PRISON)--Japs leaving bldg--march past camera--cu tyres--meeting families and frineds--

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISONS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(THESE COOKS WERE CONVICTED OF MINOR WAR CRIMES AND DOUG WAS TAKEN OVER BY THE SPIRIT OF XMAS AND ORDERED THEIR RELEASE)

Date of Event DEC.28.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Japanese welcome home war prisoners and fete MacArthur on his birthday)

Can No. 23-323

Roll No. 3

Subject (B)MAC ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY (SOUND)

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
5 68 59				(A) 6259 x 3 (B) 6266 x 5

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:LS ship down harbor--CU Japanese at [illegible] Jan.1950
PAN--CU LS Japs--Down gangway--women down Date of Event
gangway--stretcher cases,2 shots--approach dock--nurses and
civilians waving--more waving,kids in fg--soldiers off boa
CU Jap woman looking for man--soldiers marching past,sing-
ing--woman crying--CUTS: Add. same----------TOKYO,JAPAN
5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of building and doffs hat
CUs kids waving flags--LS Mac standing--sound starts----
UTS: Add.material same-------
APAN--PRISONERS--TYPES(Japanese)--WOMEN--MEDICAL--HUMAN
NTEREST--MAC ARTHUR--ANNIVERSARIES--TOKYO,JAPAN--BLDGS--
LAGS(Misc.)--SOUND(Happy Birthday song--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(Watching review of American troops in Tokyo,Japan)	Can No. 23-325	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) CHIEFS OF STAFF	(B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
35 61				(A)U.S.only 6261x6 (B) 6263 x6

WASHINGTON, D.C.--At Blair House, Pres. Elpidio Quirino of Philippine Islands gets out of car--ext shot side of White House--Quirino posing with Pres. Harry S. Truman-- 2 close shots of both Presidents----------YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE, JAPAN: Chiefs of Staff reviewing marines--CU Rear Admiral Decker, Gen. Omar Bradley(Good shot), and General Sherman walking past--ships at base--go aboard USS TOLEDO, 2 shots--1. to r. Bradley, Sherman and Gen.Lawton Collins-- Bradley, Gen.Hoy Vandenberg & Collins saluting--troops parade--CUTS; Add sc WASH,D.C.--QUIRINO--PHILIPPINES--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--VISI WHITE HOUSE--TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY-- NAT'L DEFENSE--U.S. NAVY--BRADLEY--SHERMAN--COLLINS--JAPS--VANDENBER USS TOLEDO--YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE--

Date of Event 2/50

Can No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES:(Japanese laborers work on artificial ski jump--see below)

Can No. ~~23-325~~ 23-325

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject STORIES: (A) JAP SKIING
(B) BOB SLEDDING

CAMERAMEN CUTS:
(A)C.S.only 6264 x 4
(B) Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83 ~~105~~			

XXX CAMERAMEN:
(A) Hearst
CAMERAMEN (B) Grimaldi

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Korakuen BB Stadium, bamboo ~~Scaffolding~~ for artificial slope--ls jump and pan down ski run--Japs work on snow--teams lined up--CU Japs and one American--Jap woman skier--2 shots hugh throng headon ski run, slalom--backshot slalom skier--crowds--now off slope, jumping, he spills--close skier past camera thru air, spills--skiers look on--off the run, folo shot--lands and skids to stop----------CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY: HS sleds--guy with pipe--Italian team--Stan Benham of US seated on sled--starter--Swiss team off--toward camera(star another start--series shots around turns--crowd ducks back-- 2 shots fast--almost over curve--5 fast shots--scenic

Date of Event Jan. 50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots Mts. bg--US team braking--hugging each other after winning-------

TOKYO, JAPAN--STADIUMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SNOW--TYPES(Japanese)--WOMEN--CROWD--SPILLS--CORTINA D'AMPEZZO, ITALY--BOB SLEDDING--BENHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--

(2)23-325-4

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Japanes girls play baseball vs.Jap boys-1950)	Can No. 23-331	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) JAP GIRLS' BASEBALL (B)COYOTE HUNT (C)SKI MEET (D) JALOPY RACES (E) BASKETBALL

Cameramen (A)HEARST-MUTSU (B)PARA-NFB (C)SAVITT TRAYNHAM (D)JOHNSON (E)MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	6	69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	88	64			
	88	105			

CUTS ALL JUNKED

TOKYO, JAPAN:Jap girl primping--go into huddle--looking up into huddle--men come out of huddle--meet--bow--gal swing 2 bats--HB field--gal winds up and pitches--gal catcher--gal pitches,guy swings and hits--guy slides,safe at plate--gals run over and argu with ump--CU ump "uh-uh-NO!"----------ALBERTA,CAN: plane into camera and away--look down,coyote there--CU plane,get set--animal and plane over, miss--miss--now plan hit,fire--gottim--now plane, another hit--plane,coyote hit plane landing alongside dead one--cu coyote--med shot and CU lineup of dead ones----------IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN:(down slope really high & overhead shot--MS OVER

Date of Event

Used No. Date

(2) 23-331-3

ing down and winner, Billy Olson of Eau Claire, leaps--kids look on--off slope--overhead--sideshot down--overhead shot good---lands--spills, finally--overhead shot--hits & spill bad one--(This was at the Pine Mountain slide)----------
CULVER CITY, CALIF: around the turn and folo around another turn, tip over--around turn, skid--keep going, another skid guy swings very wide but stays upright, bang another car--around turn, car turn over----------NEW YORK CITY: At Mad.Sq.Gdn, ref toss ball, Notre Dame gets it and Kevin O'Shea scores--HS gen.floor--NYU's ball, passing--crowd--NYU scores, long one--beauty--crowd--NYU ball, passing--Howard McCann sets, it's in--NYU coach & team--ND goes down court--score crowd applauds--NYU misses, ND down court, underhand--sinks it--passing ball--crowd--nifty, long shot, in----------
TOKYO, JAPAN--GIRLS--BASEBALL--JAPNESE--ODDITIES(Sports)--UMPIRE--ALBERTA, CANADA--PLANE--COYOTE--RIFLE--IRON MT. MICH SKIING--OLSON--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--CULVER CIT CALIF--ANCIENT CARS--RACES--SPILLS--THRILLS--N.Y.C.--MAD. SQ. GDN--BASKETBALL--NYU--NOTRE DAME--MC CANN--CROWD--

JAPANESE:(11 Diet members visit Can.Parliament session-1950)

Can No. 23-331

Roll No. Canada

~~23-331~~ ~~Canada Local~~

Subject

JAP VISITORS HEAR SESSION OF PARLIAMENT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 79				Can No. 6284 x 3,350 ft

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(pan down tower to Japs walking (snowing)--group shot on steps--closer shot group (11 members of Jap Diet visiting Canada)--esv. CUs of them--examine portrait of MacKenzie King--walking away--LS parliament,int.--group Japs in balcony--2 closer views watching,take notes,etc--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent addressing Parliament--applause shot--CUTS: Add.material same----------
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--JAPANESE--VISITS--STILLS--KING--ST.LAURENT--SNOW--

Date 2-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Japanese reporters interview Dulles-Tokyo-1950--see 6369 x 4

Can No. 23-364

Subject KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARKMANN--HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4 Can No. P-6383 x 6

~~SEOUL, KOREA:~~ camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang--(sd & CU shots) shot of Chinese

~~approx 3000 ft.~~

Used No. 6-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-364-1

Delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinchenko, USSR--
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS:Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm. J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and enter
car--PATHE CUTS:flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

(3) 23-364-1

ZINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U.N. ARMY--WEAPONS--VISITS--SPEECH(Truman)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR B. NEGAL--N--SIGNING RATIFICATION
to order--he's free of US--SPEECH(Attlee)--
NINCITCH(Min of Yugoslavia)

JAPANESE:(farmers working while Jets fly overhead toward Korea war area--1950--story & 6399x2)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-379	1

Subject KOREA--SNEAW [illegible] ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameramen -HEARST(DD -PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

Date 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x5
Can No.
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5
54 FOX(DD)6400x

Description/Identification: [illegible]D,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,? shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No:	Date
ricks--AS	Pohang
[illegible]	[illegible]
ritory--gun sight	
[illegible] shots-	
th binox-	GIs
on alongside road	
oreans--	GI holdi
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	th Kore

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-379-1

[illegible] carried out on [illegible] 98x5: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea--tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi[illegible] train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] treating 155 MM howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross river explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to hold position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighter takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

10 (3) 23-379-1

Field--ms Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2: Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

JAPANESE:(Baby show in L.A.--1950--
over

Can No. 23-381

2

Subject NEWS . BRIEF (A)S.S.LIBERTE (B) TANKS (C) BABY SHOW (D)NIGERIAN ROYALTY

Cameramen HARDE & FOX (B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSO (D) HEARST(BB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. (A) 6418x4, 6405x7, 6408x4 (B) 6404x1 others junked

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY MATERIAL:(SS EUROPA loaded with troops,3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash--(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)- now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S. LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is,again,a luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French Skipper of the #LIBERTE"?Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty--Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERT

SEE OVER

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-2

CUTS: ALL ACC.SHOTS ON HER ARRIVAL--NY skylinge-shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia.----------CAMP CARSON,COLORADO:Gen.Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots,tanks fire--hits,2 shots mountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS:CU of tank showing Lt.Carl H, Edelen,tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt.Gerald A.Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var.shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire,smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu couple babies with mothers,on kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center witht little gals and three straws--gal and boy,boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dres up--gal and boy winner,gal with crown;gal with cup,kid wit lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L.A.----------

The of (3) 23-381-2

LONDON, ENGLAND (Oba) Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with funny hairdo-pan to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALEN--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNE--SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--[illegible]--EDFLEN--NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIE--JAPANESE--WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN--HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT--SHIPWRECKS--

FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

JAPANESE:(At Christian Education Convention--1950--in Canada)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. Canada

Subject CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(Int. Cross & crowd--dignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh and Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--speaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--is int. of Maple Leaf Garden, crowd standing, sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--choir during singing--med. different races--med. two singing--coming out of hall--negro man with cross, then group of four showing Korean, Malayan, etc. together--group of two Japanese girls--group of three--Dr. Henry Carpenter of Alva Div. of speaking to Dr. Toyohiko Kagawa of Council of Churches Japan--group of Japanese--A.V. Matthews of India taking pix of others----------

Date of Event 8/22/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN--
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

JAPANESE:(Students in anti-purge (of red teachers) riots in Tokyo--Oct.1950--"B"story)

Can No. 23-395

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) AMERICAN LEGION (B) ANTI-PURGE RIOTS

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON-KOVERMAN (B) PATHE & HEARST (Mutes)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) Junked

Can No. (B) SS 6442x7 HM-6443x 4

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, Calif.:(Parade & flags--battleship float--Cut in bathtub--40 & 8 engine--motorcycle escort--Legionnaires on street corners--hs. inside temple--var.State banners,6 shots--cu New Commander, Earl Cocke Junior of Georgia--hs whole gang standing up, applauding----------

TOKYO, Japan:(Tokyo Univ. students marching, 2 shots--police truck--students running toward rioters--Commie with ripped banner--Commies running toward gate--closer mob in front of arch, milling around--cu amongst commies with police holding them back--couple on ground--looking at mob--CUTS: 3 only 6442x7 ------6443x4; students from inside,

Date of Event Oct. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-395-2

carrying placards, some with inscriptions in Russian, all with leftist slogans protesting purging of Red teachers in the University---more on students riots----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--FLAGS--FLOATS--
ODDITIES--AIR TRAIN--BANNERS--COCKE--MOTORCYCLES--TOKYO,JAPA
UNIVERSITY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--PARADES(Commie)--FOREIGN
POLICE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS(AMERICAN LEGION)

JAPANESE:(Greet Joe DiMaggio, NY Yank BB player, on his visit to Tokyo-Nov.1950--"B"story)

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. 2

Subject 1 (A) ASSUMPTION (B) JOE DIMAGGIO

Cameraman (A) (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 83 51				(A)6465x2,100 ft (B)6464x4,125 ft	appx.

Description and Remarks

(A) At Vatican City, is St. Peter's Basilica--crowd before huge building--people on balcony looking down on crowd--ground downstairs--Robert Schumann of France--DeGasperi, (Alcide) Italy's Premier--same as first shot showing procession, white line is procession--on ground, various Cardinals--Pope Pius XII by, blessing crowd--huge throng wave hands--Archbishop, HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--processio with Pope coming toward camera and look, 2 shots--hs people looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY's Archbisho Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd --Pope with arms outstretched--hs crowd & St.Peter's Square--TOP PAN:(HS & LS crowds running toward CUTS:Add.same---car--Joe DiMaggio

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-2

...ds, waves and shakes with one man--cu Joe--crowds pushing trying to get closer--ha thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with little Japanese child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls Ginza Intersection which is Times Square of Tokyo--camera on back of Frank "Lefty" O'Doul's car,leading DiMaggio's--camera on truck follows DiMag--police attempt to control crowd--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat & nods nods to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to kiss her--DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony,Joe speaks to crowd(silent),while tape & colored paper strips fall around. Cameramen snap it------ROME ,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS CLERGY--CHURCH--CROWD--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--SPELLMAN--VATICAN CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO,JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--CROWD--CAR--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--FOREIGN POLICE--ACTRESS--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--VISITS--

JAPANESE:(Mamoru Shigemitsu released from Tokyo prison,as war criminal-23-409 11/50)

Can No. ~~23 409~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B)~~SHIGEMITSU RELEASED~~

Cameraman
(A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 81			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) CS 6483 x 4
Can No.

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids-shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col.DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO,JAPAN:hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.W.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for U.S.

Date Received 11-50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu-------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--KAMAKURA, JAPAN(SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

JAPANESE:(folks help pack supplies for UN troops in red trap in Korea-12/50--story & cute on 3d side)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-413	1

Subject
OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman
PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495			

P-6492x1,2,3
HL Can 6494 x 1
HL 6493x3

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(ls burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Byongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East K rea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stant around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--2 shots marching thru snow

Shown Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

shots--cu one Jap helping [illegible]--AS flying Boxcar--int. plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS: (more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

[illegible] 5yrs. 01

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 18,000 Marines were surrounded by some 60,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI airSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1, more on retreating infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--~~EXIKAMXX~~--MAIL--

JAPANESE:(JAP-AMERICAN GOODWILL MOTORBIKE CARNIVAL)	Can No. 6254 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAP-AMERICAN GOODWILL MOTORBIKE CARNIVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150			X	Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: contestant in "boot race" in
which racers take off with bare feet, sto
to put on shoes half-way--start of race--
others stop to put on shoes--start of the slo riding race
in which the last man in wins the prize--racers who touch
the ground are disqualified--Jap rider and bike in slo
mo--American contestant--Sgt.R.A.Tignor goes through a
burning wall--the wooden wall is soaked in gas and ignite
just before the rider crashes through--cu Tignor--crowd
hold--cheering spectators--Jap's on motorcycles keep cro
rider control--head on shot finis of the slo ridint race
he of the Japs wins--Jap kids cheering--Placard

Date of Event 1/22/50

Used No. JAN 22 50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

entrance of speedway--

TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--BIKE RACES--TIGNOR--STUNTS--
THRILLS--JAPANESE--CROWDS--POSTERS--FIRE--

(2) 6254x4

JAPANESE: (Diet delegation visits the U.S.)	Issue Number 6275x1	

Subject JAP DIET VISITS U.S.	Cameraman PATHE BK NO: 5625-5

Length 707 ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft: card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(members of the Japanese Diet visit--welcomed by Mayor Elmer Robinson--talk with members of Board of Supervisors of SF--Gov.Earl Warren welcomes them at SACRAMENTO,CALIF (the state Capitol)--drive thr Universal movie lot--also Warners lot--see movies in making--(Warners is in BURBANK)--now in NEW ORLEANS at airport--they take boat trip on the Mississippi--visit Int'l Trade Mart in Lafayette Square and Tulane University--now in SOUTH CAROLINA,greeted by Governor and witness session of the legislature----------

Date of Event Feb.1950

MISC.USA--JAPANESE--JAPANESE GOVERNMENT--VISITS--MOTION PIX--WARREN, Earl--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Attend American Fair in Japan)	Can No. 6296x	Roll No. 8
Subject AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200			X	

Location and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17-18/50

Used Non-

s model of Niagra Falls--
Jap honeymoon couple walk into frane,pos
and admire scenery--ms same couple,the girl in kimono--
ls model of the White House --ms steps of the White House
with aged Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the
skyline of NYC--pan down from Statue of Liberty revealing
Jap spectators below--opening day at the exhibition,Mar.1
ms from under entrance arch--Mrs Catherine Kean wife of
commanding Gen.of 25Div. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape
simultaneously pigeons released from baskets below the
camera take off into the sky,filling the frane--ls crowds
entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain

OVER

(2) 6296x8

At angle in section of the exhibition where visitors see replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C., Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap students at the base--Yosemite ~~EX~~. sightseers emerge from archway made in base of model Redwood tree--

OSAKA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS--WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--CROWDS--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY--TEXAS--MISS. RIVIER--PITTS. PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--TREES--

JAPANESE:(JAP BABY SHOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
6303X	5

Subject: JAP BABY SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			LAV X	Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA JAPAN:mls babies being carried into conference room of Kanagawa Govt. in Yokohama to take part in prelims for Nat'l baby show--cu face of laughing girl,one of the contestants--mother of another baby filling in data required for competition--cu same--ms 4 officials gathering data about the babies--cu baby being weighted--cu crying face of same kid--cu height measurement of same kid--cu baby having chest measured--cu crying expressions--ms camera from behind judging doctors judging baby in mother's lap--4 doctors in huddle--ms camera behind the doctors babies and mother's facing us--ms 10 winning babies and mother's--cu 5 top ranking kids--

YOKOHAMA JAPAN--CONTESTS--BABIES--JAPANESE--

Date of Order: 4/50
Used No. Date
APRIL 1930

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Japanese commies in Tokyo--see underlined below and over)	Can No. 6360 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP DEMONSTRATION & SENTENCING	BENNET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
378				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN:U.S.Army courtroom at Tokyo Metropolitan Police board--3-man court opens final session [illegible] court composed of Lt.Col.Henry Russell, and Major Edward J.Healy and Dudley O.Rae--8 defendants [illegible] Tetsuo Yazuda,Minoru Maeda,Hideo Yoshida,Kunio [illegible], Shigeru Akimoto,Shiro Kataoka,Goichi Kamiyama and Kaoji Onishi--shot of defendants from wider angle--cu Lt.Col. Russell pronouncing sentences--expressions on faces of defendants after hearing the bad news--defendants rise as court finishes its job and judges depart--cutin shot Gen.MacArthur's portrait--MEMORIAL DAY DISTURBANCE:left-1 demonstrators in plaza in front of Imperial Palace--elev.long shot of same--Comm[illegible] speaker on platform--

Date of Event 6/50

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2538 - 15M - 4-50(4)
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6360x3

participants in demonstration parade--women among paraders
camera looking down on paraders in Tokyo street--ms same--
cu women singing Communist songs among paraders--cu men
singing--ms paraders--mother with child on back waving
at demonstrators--women spectators--ms paraders--cu studen
paraders carrying placards--cu women students carrying ant
war slogans--cu aged persons--cu placard which says "WE
OPPOSE MILITARY BASES IN JAPAN"--ls parade--spectators--
American MP(s arrest communist--MP's make another arrest--
disturbance between commies and Jap police outside police
station--courtroom of US Army tribunal 8 riot leaders ente
courtroom--ls courtroom--defendants--ms Judge Major Edward
Healy--Prosecutor Calvin Newton taking oath--ms prosecutor
examination of witness at trial--one of defense attorneys
with judge in foreground--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--TRIALS--U.S. ARMY--RUSSELL--HEALY
RAE--YAZUDA--HARADA--YOSHIDA--SHIMIZU--AKIMOTO--KAWAOKA--
KAMIYAMA--ONISHI--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--JAPANESE TYPES--
SINGING--POSTERS--SOLDIERS--POLICE--NEWTON--POSTERS--

JAPANESE:(1950

Issue Number

6400x1

Subject

HONSHU FLOOD

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
366ft				Can

BkNo: 5750-10

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HONSHU,JAPAN:(ls thatched August Sept 1950 farmhouses under water--Kogai river over-flowed,causing this disaster--var.scs.rescues--man on raft saves dog--farmers pile rice on rafts to try to keep dry but raft nearly collapses,quickly transfer precious cargo to rescue boat--var.scs.refugees--farmer saves two pigs,tak to shore on raft--helplessly watching destruction--elderly people search thru meagre belongings----------
HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--DISASTERS--JAPANESE--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMANINT(Animals)--HUMAN INT.(Sad flood victims)---

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(1950

Issue Number
6466x3; 6457x2; 6449x12

Subject
U.S.VISITORS IN JAPAN - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no.-captions junked after card mad

Description and Remarks

6466x3:(BkNo:5814-6--291ft--Lav--Hearst--DI MAGGIO AND O'DOUL IN TOKYO--Baseball's (US) Joe DiMaggio and Frank Lefty O'Doul on exhibition tour in Japan in Nov.1950--var.scs.they at work--crowds applaud wildly--they talk from mike at home plate--thoy get Samurai swords from Tamotsu Yasuda,mgr. of Central league--var.scs.stadium,crowd----------

6457x2:(BkNo:5801-2--197ft--Lav--Hearst--Oct.1950--BOB HOPE IN JAPA N--at Red Cross Recreation Hall at the U.S. Naval Hospital,entertain the wounded--Marilyn Maxwell and

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6466x3,etc
other entertainers accompanied Bob Hope,entertain the boys-in Yokosuka and in Yokohama--var.scs.audience types--cowboy singer Jimmy Wakely,too,on stage singing(silent)--Les Brown and his Orch back up Wakely--at US Army Hospital in Yokohama talk with the boys in the wards--Pfc Weinel Carey of Kansas City,Mo;Cpl.Hall Bilewaky of Chicago & Pfc Allen James of Ada,Oklahoma----------

6449x12:(BkNo:5796-6--193ft--HEARST-,Oct.--BOB HOPE IN JAPAN---arrival of the company of Bob Hope with 40 entertainers--arrival of military transport-mob welcomes them-Hope goes to an ambulance in which fellows just returned from Korea are ready to go to hospitals in area--he jokes with them,talks with them--Hope's car leaves airport-----

JAPAN--BASEBALL--DI MAGGIO,Joe--O'DOUL,Frank Lefty--JAPANES--CROWDS(Jap baseball crowd)-----TIEATRICAL--HOPE,Bob--MAXWELL,Marilyn--WAKELY,Jimmy--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--WOUNDE

JAPANESE:(1950

Issue Number
6481x3; 6475x5; 6470x7;
6601x4

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see each after x-numbers	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions linked after card mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6481x3:(BkNo:5825-9--483ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.--JAPAN REARMS--parade scenes--at Camp Fowler,marching--Japanese Attorney-General Takeo Ohashi arrives,inspects troops--var.scs. of weapons--men on march at Camp Schimmelpfennig--var.scs.of military training--at Camp Lanier--roll call at Fowler--gymnastics with rifles--band plays Jap Nat'l anthem--------

6475x5:(BkNo:5823-9--153 ft.Lav--Hearst--Nov.--HIROHITO AND NAGAKO AT ZOO---first time in 20 years Royal Couple visits zoo--see lions,elephant--feeding seals--at Monkey

Date 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6481x3,etc
Island,and at camels' compound--they surrounded by other Japanese,feed seals,etc----------

6470x7:(BkNo:5819-9--198ft--Lav--Hearst--ECA MISSION IN JAPAN--Nov.1950-----at Haneda Airport,Northwest Airliner arrives with Wm.C.Foster & wife,Robert R.Mullen,Cecil Carne who is assistant to Mullen--var.scs.welcomed--Amb.Wm.Sebald walk with them to cars--var.scs.greetings,etc----------

6601x4:(BkNo:5819-8--198ft--Lav--Hearst--Nov.1950--JAP WIVES BATTLE AT SALE OF AMERICAN CLOTHES--store attendants cut open packages of imported New York clothes--price tags attached(low prices to make same available to the ladies)--at a sale,they act like American women at a wild sale,pull, tug,push,take from each other's grasp,etc--baby yells on mother's back but Mom hears nothing,she's BUYING--man try on overcoat--long line of shoppers wait to get in store----

(3) 6481x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--JAP GOVT --HISTORICAL(Japan Rearms)----------HIROHITO,Emperor-- NAGAKO,Empress--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS----------ROYALTY-------- ECA--US GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--MULLEN,Robert R--SEBALD,William- JAPANESE--SHOPPING--MONTAGE(Shopping)--LAUGH PARADE(Women shoppers at a bargain sale ain't no different in Japan than anywheres else)----------WOMEN(Japanese)--

JAPANESE:(1950

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-- 6302x1 FILE under caption jkd art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--
97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950 Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of statue for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the statue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

Date or Event
/made

SEE OVER

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

(3) 64[illegible]6x3,etc
on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed---------

6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES---------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------
U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT---
U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)--
TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC--------
BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest
--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR,
Gen.Douglas-----

JAPANESE:(Diet delegation arrives San Francisco-1/16/50--see details below)

Can No. 7311 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: JAPANESE DIET DELEGATION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--International Airport. rain..Pan Am.plane arriving--Chairman TAKKY Takeshi Yamazaki heads delegation leaves plane--enroute Frisco..enter St.Francis Hotel(rain --Gen.Albert C.Wedemeyer welcoming delegation at S.F.Int. Airport--press conference at St.Francis Hotel..diet delegation and Major Gen.Carter B.Magruder,deputy to undersecy of Army Trucy S.Voorhees--NBC commentator Bob Letts interviews chairman--luncheon given by Magruder; diet delegation and Col.Lynch,Justin Williams--Gen.Magruder and Yamazaki speaking--Nobuyuki Iwamoto,Tatsuro Fukurachi Saburo Shiikawa,Hidejiro Onogi,Kanae Matano,Inejiro Asanuma,Horoshi Takeda,Chosuke Imamura,Takizo Matsumoto

Date of Event: 1/16/50

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—8-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Makoto Oike,Hideaki Kondo,Seiichi Shima,Tokujiro Kanamori--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AIRPORT--RAIN--DIPLOMAT--MEETINGS--YAMAZAKI--ST.FRANCIS HOTEL--HYDE--PRESS--HAGRUDER--VOORHEES--LETTS--LOCKE--GILLESPIE--IWAMOTO--KEN SAKURAGHI--SHIKISHIMA--KOMORI--HATANO--AFAMURA--TAKADA--IHAMURA--MATSUMOTO--CHIBA--KONDO--SHIMA--KANAMORI--

(2)7311X9

JAPANESE:(Crew of Jap ship taking on wheat load in Canada--1/25/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. Canada

Subject

JAPANESE SHIP TAKES WHEAT LOAD

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. 6529x1,366ft

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(LS Jap ship at pier,the "MUKAHI MARU"-- 2 shots crews--Captain Kadoahiro & other officers--big CU Captain--he shakes with representatives of West Coast Shipping Co.--ls grain elev and other ship,the "KYORITSU MARU"--grain starts to pour into hold--cutin men watching--pouring grain--cutin name of "KYORITSU MARU",2 shots & ship--grain down, and tarpaulin up account of rain--CUTS:Var. scenes of Jap crew work aboard ships--more on loading grain aboard the ships---- VANCOUVER,BC--INDUSTRY-- MUKARI MARU"--JAPANESE--KADOAHIRO-- "KYORITSU MARU"--GRAIN--

Date 1-25-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(people seen by Can. soldiers during their visit to Tokyo-- 2/13/51)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS GET TOKYO	A ''OCAITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. 6538x3 522 ft.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN--Canadian soldiers walking along the Ginza--2 shots window shopping--buying watches--Lt. buying pipe..3 scenes--soldier holding up Japanese shirts--walking up to Palace Grounds--Jap police have a group singsong..swaying--soldiers watching--CU'S...GOOD SHOTS PALACE GROUNDS..he Ginza--add.scenes making purchases..etc.--walking around palace grounds..shots moat..--visting Japanese shrine.. thru wooden gates..var.shots shrine..Japs praying--TOKYO,JAPAN--VISITS--CAN.SOLDIERS--RCAF--SOLDIERS--POLICE--SCENICS--BLDGS.(PALACE)--RELIGIOUS--JAPANESE--

Date Received 2/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(People during blizzard in Tokyo,2/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-433 ~~24-433~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B)NEW INDUSTRY
(C)PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Cameraman
(B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 64 52			

(A) HEARST
(B) H.WRIGHT
(C) NELSON

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(snow-covered street, traffic stopped,cars covered--stalled trolleys,2 shots--pedestrians walk,tough--run for man's hat,windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police,make snowman--kids play in snow----------SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer,show crowd,sign--smoke stacks and factory(another one),2 shots--white building of still another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES",Ford,gum,etc--Rug Grafters plant--Pearl Corp--AS island, Morro Castle--Caribbean material on var.idustries in P.R. such as Candy Plant,Pearl

CUTS:add.

Dates of Event FEB' 51

Dated No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------

/see below

SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS--GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES(Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO: WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORMS--ICE PACK(INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG.(MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC(PARKING)

interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing.. making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

JAPANESE: (people in Oshima, Japan stand & watch eruption of Mt. Mihara--3/51--"A" story & cuts)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Volcano
(B) Mud Story
(C) Fighting in Town

Cameraman
(B) DEPT OF DEF.
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 72 85			

Cuts
Can No. (A) 6561x3,160't
(b-c) unked

Description and Remarks: OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN: (Mt Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being sh[illegible] of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff [illegible] lava jumping up and down--subterranean h[illegible] up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mudlike, not rolling, cu--longer shot, stream down mountain--ls whole sc[illegible] with smoke on top--------CUTS: good c[illegible] lava--head man of Moto Village, below the crater Mr. Hachiman[illegible] Kimura prays for lava to stop----------KOREA: (hs troops Along road

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date
moke--b[illegible]	
seems to push	
--lava stream	
--people stand	
--ls whole sc[illegible]	
--head man of Kimura prays	
Along road	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--ox troops--[illegible] by flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------

FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke, troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of bldg.--troops advance on cleaned out town----------

OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-XXX-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

JAPANESE:(crowd & dignitaries bid farewll to Gen.MacArthur as he leaves Japan--3/15/51)story & cuts

Cam No. 24-448

Roll No. 1

Subject: MAC ARTHUR'S FARE ELL TO JAPAN

Cameraman: FATHE-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	178		

FATHE-Cuts 6598x4, 6595x1, 6594x5--HEARST6593x6 6592x7 PARA.6599x4

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(Shot Gen. Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back--Mac out car with his aide--lites on in bldg,2 night shots--plane taxiing in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway out of plane--cu him--hs US Embassy,Mac's home--Emperor Hirohito car arrive-crowds watch--Jar woman with white baby--US flag over embassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT,sirens,motorcade arrive--honor guard,cu type--Mac's car pulls up,he gets out--19 gun salut Mac salute--Aussie troops honor guard--Mac reviewing troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries lined up--Mac & Mrs. shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another cu Bataan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up---

appx.1220 ft.

Date of Event: 3-15-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2) 24-448-1

6598x4: more on Emperor farewell to Mac------6593x6: more at Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen. Ridgway & Army Secy Frank Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car departs--ls sign above AIR FORCE HEAD-UARTERS---6592x7: more as Gen. Mac arrives HQ--ls bldg--Un flags inside(thru window shot)--Jap newsmen, extra--Jap reading one---- 6595x1: more of crowds awaiting Mac arrival at HQ---------- 6594x5: Gen. Mac arriving at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front of SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (US AMB to Japan Wm. Sebald)--More on Mac arriving there---------6599x4: more on Ridgway arrival--off plane, etc--shots him with grenades on belt----

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S. ARMY--FOR. POLICE--NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANS--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG(U.S. Embassy) HIROHITO--JAP. GOVT--JAPANESE--BABIES--AIRPORT--U.S. FLAG--GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PACE--SIGN--UN FLAGS--REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--MXXXXXXXXX-XXXXT

JAPANESE:(Geo. Shibata, first Japanese West Point grad..cu of him..West Pointers Graduation-- (SOUND)

Can No. 24-463

Roll No. 1

Subject: West Point, N.Y. ARE COMMIS -6/51--see cuts 6658x2,3)

Cameraman: [illegible] E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	119		

Cuts: 2300 ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST POINT, NEW YORK: parade of graduating class, 2 shots, toward us--crowd-- undergrads parade for graduates--pan from classmen parading--med.cu cadets marching--bs into building int.hs flag-draped ceremony--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall, Secy of Def. Asst. Secy [illegible] Secy of Army Frank Pace, AF Chief of Staff Hoyt Vandenberg and others in picture--crowd--Honor grad [illegible] gets diplomas from Gen. Marshall--2 shots grads get diplomas Hoyt Vandenberg, Jr. gets his diploma, son of Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--Dan Foldberg, capt. & star of football team gets his--he last man Jerry Ingram, anchor man, gets his and gesture--hats tossed in air--------CUTS: add. material

Date of Event: 6/4-5/51

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6659x1
parade,graduation exercises,ceremonies,etc,-----CUTS plebes (now second classmen) recognized & congratulated by upper classmen--var.shots same--Gen.Marshall speaking--crowd shots,listening--gen.views presentation of diplomas--son of academy supt.gets diploma,Fred.Irving,Jr.--Gen.Vandenberg congrats son and mother & sister look on--weddings----------
6658x2,3:(shot of Band parading before Corps (SOUND COVERAG grad.class reviews troops--dismissal of class--Sec.Marshal) talk--more on Danforth--cu Harold Shultz sports top man--cu Geo.Shibata,first Japanese grad--weddings of Lt.McIntosh & Margaret Ann Hardart & John B.Gordon & Harriet Moran----

WEST POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--U.S.M.A.--DIPLOMAS--PARADE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MARSHALL--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--PACE--VANDENBERG--DANFORTH--FAMILIES--FOLDBERG--INGRAM--HATS--WEDDINGS--SPEECH(Marshall)--SOUND(Band)--IRVING--SHULTZ--SHIBATA--JAPANESE--McINTOSH--HARDART--GORDON--MORA MUSIC(SOUND)--[illegible]

JAPANESE:(Tokyo,Japan..display fireworks..hs tremendous crowd watching..7/51-(A) & (B) SOUND (C) SILENT (D) cards #2 & 3)

Can No. 24-477

R... 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SHAPE (B)TRUMAN AND BOYS (C)GEN MAC ARTHUR (D) FIREWORKS

Cameras (A)AIR-GAUMONT (B)TUGANDER & LYONS (C)HARDE, PATHE, HEARST (D)HEARST(MUTSU) PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)75 (B)104 (C)40 (D)65			

Can No. See ea.story-filed

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(dedication of new Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe-2 AS of layout--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France arrives--honor guard--Gen. D. D.Eisenhower arrives, shakes with Auriol-2 shots--honor guard--Ike and Auriol at attention--American flag & other being hoisted--whoel group flags flying--Ike and Auriol and party leave----------CUTS:6691x6:(add same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Pres.Harry S.Truman and the Pres. of Boys' Nation Cliff Thompson, etal--slow pan group of boys hs group--cu boys-- Truman talks SOUND--applause--groups from boy--cu of applaud--Truman gets book #Key to Peace"

Date of cover 7/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cliff Thompson--Truman shakes with him and the VP of Boys' Nation who is unidentified-----CUTS;6688x8:add.same----
6689x8:add.on Truman speech----------
(C)BOSTON,MASS:HS crowd,cars thru center,ticker tape,etc.--streets packed with crowds--Gen.Douglas MacArthur,closse by incar--hs parade--crowd waving--ticker tape from buildings-close,Mac waving to crowds-------CUTS:6690x1,6687x7,8:(no dope sheet available on material included in these cuts----6689x6:(crowds--MacArthur walk thru street--ticker tape falling--parade--ms Mac in car--big crowd----------
6687x6:(HS from small bldg shooting up Tremont St.showing motorcade--another on Boylston St.----------
6994x2:(shots of him at South Station--more on crowds--Gen.& Mrs. Mac go into a Church in Quincy,Mass--crowd shots at Copley Hotel in Boston--woman talk to Mac in car--she holds his hand--cus of him--Poster "WELCOME TO BOSTON"----------
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs tremendous crowd watching fireworks display--ground shot,large crowd--2 shots drinking saki--

(3) 24-477-2

crowd looking up at fireworks--pyrotechnic shots of beautiful fireworks display, 4 shots-----CS ONLY 6693x6-----

PARIS, FRANCE--DEDICATIONS--DEFENSE--AURIOL--EISENHOWER--GUARD--FLAGS(Misc)--HL OF YEAR--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--BOYS--CITIZENSHIP--U.S. GOVT--THOMPSON--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESENTATION--

(C)BOSTON, MASS--RECEPTIONS--CROWD(Huge)--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE(Parade)--FAMILIES--HOTEL--CHURCH--HB OF YEAR--

(D)TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE--FIREWORKS--CROWD--LIQUOR--SCENICS

JAPANESE:(Hiroshima,Japan..people observe 6th A-Bomb Anniv.--people praying for the dead--Jap women crying--8/51)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. 1

Subject HIROSHIMA--CITY OBSERVES SIXTH A-BOMB ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST(MUSTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	126			Can No. 6705x2,6707ft

Description and Remarks HIROSHIMA,JAPAN:(researoh atomic team--Peace tower,center of blast--med.man with burns,burned back--rebuilding, constretion,ls--cu sign "HOUSE FOR HIROSHIMA" to build understanding,by building houses that there may be peace--all work on bldg,men and women,5 shots--Bell in peace tower, ringing--all halt--cu types standing with heads bowed--crowd mill around--2 shots,people crying--cu incense and twigs--more women pray and crying--3 street shots showing new bldge--hs Hiroshima showing Motoyasu River---------CUTS:Add material same--Xcu of bell--wreaths of flowers dropped from same spot where A-Bomb was dropped--school children who sur-

DS-6/Dec 51

Used No.	Date
house under	

Go over

(2) 24-482-1

vived the blast 6 years before--Mayor of Hiroshima, Shinzo Hamai presents twigs of sacred Masaki tree to altar dedicated to the dead--members of 3 rd Bombardment Wing, US Far East Air Force, attend ceremonies--burned merchant shows his burned back, and hands--cu sign "Let's Pray for Peace" where faculty & pupils of a Catholic Mission work on a rebuilding project--Rev. Hugo Lassalle at construction site--shots of small children who were infants at time of the bombing--shopping center of Hiroshima Main Street--business center--Financial center with big crowd in front of Fukuya Dept. Store--constructing bridge over the River--cement mixer, etc Gen. view of Hiroshima--street scenes with streetcars runnin

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--TOWERS--J. PANESI--WOUNDED--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--BELL--WREATHS--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--U.S.A.F--CLERGY--LASALLE--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--SCENICS(Street scenes)--CEREMONIES--

JAPANESE: (Beach carnival..Kamakura, Japan..big crowd..jap gals on float.. 8/51--(D)

Can No. 24 483

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ITALY FLOODS (SOUND ON "C") (B) ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C) TRUMAN DEDICATES BLDG (Amer. Legion) (D) BEACH CARNIVAL

(A) GRUNALDI (B) POLITI (C) TUGANDER-FOX (D) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78 (D)59			

Can No. 6 3

(A-B-D) junked MUTSU (A) CS 6705x6 (B) CS 67 04x6 (C) 6704x7, 6705x (D) CS 6705x5

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO, ITALY. (water rushing over rocks--Lake, water in, people--gal, clenched hands--grief, girl wipe eyes--girl, cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg. rescuers at work--damage scen, gal walk--bent metal out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street, wet debris, people--thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr. Mrs. Carlin (no first name given) come ashore from crowd watching--man gets out and drops to shot bow, number--traffic scenes in city, 2 shots--

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

man and little bldg. rescuers around tree--clear amphibious jeep beach--girl folo--

(B) DENMARK: (Jeep

CSS OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) (2) 24-483-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applauds bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in short walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-CROWD-SCENICS-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

JAPANESE:(Owner of winning horse "FIREY RED" in Cup & Saucer race in Toronto,Ont. Canada--10/13/51)His name:Graham Ward

Can No. 24-500 ~~24-500~~ | Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: CUP & SAUCER HORSE RACE

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	86			1x16744x2, 393ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Gold Cup & Saucer Race,ls stand--parade to post,2 shots,favorite "SUNNYCREST" in second shot--crowd--they're off--crowd--home stretch and neck and neck, "FIREY RED" on inside moves up ~~and over,finish~~--owner is Japanese Graham Ward,receives trophy,2 shots--winner with jockey, Charley McTague who rode first winner in this race fiftee years ago----------

at Long Branch Race Track--

Date of Event 10/12/57 ~~10/13/51~~

Used No. | Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HORSE RACE--"SUNNYCREST"--CROWD--"FIREY RED" WARD--JAPANESE--MC TAGUE--JOCKEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (in Tokyo greet arriving US baseball players--10/51--"A" story	Can No. 24-502 ~~24-502~~	Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BALLPLAYERS IN JAPAN (B) FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C) ANTI-SEASICKNESS

Cameraman: (A) HEARST, Mutsu (B) NELSON ~~(C) HEARST BR.~~

Length (A)63 (B)49 (C)59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can (A)CS 6748x4

Description and Remarks: JAPAN: (baseball players from U.S. off plane--group, close--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--bs crowd around airport--nite mill around car in TOKYO, Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with girl--crowds surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed---------- (B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ls Navy transport arrives--GI's waving, confetti, etc--sign "Sgt. John Morgan and wife, hellow Johnny and Blue"--bridge Yong Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--down gangplank, greeted by his parents--fotogs--the happy foursome---------- (C) EDINBURGH, ENGLAND: (Eng. sailors & boats, gen. scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off, series of them--wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside, rough sea--outside, ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act, pick up hat--

Date 1951

Used No.	Date
shot, parade, crowds	

(2) 24-502-3

JAPAN—BASEBALL—VISITS—DI MAGGIO—O'DOUL—JAPANESE—CROWDS—
RECEPTIONS—TOKYO,JAPAN—

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—MORGAN—KOREAN—FAMILIES— WEDDING(no pix)—
HUMAN INTEREST—

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND—ENG.SAILORS—ENG.NAVY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—

JAPANESE:(crowd greets visiting Joe Louis, negro U.S.boxer--11/51--"A"story,no cuts

Can No. 24-511

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS: (A) JOE LOUIS visits Japan
(B) BILLIARDS exhibition-Holland
(C) KID RODEO

Cinegraph (A) THE HEARST(Mutsu)
(B) POLYGOON
(C) TOM BURNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)61 (B)77 (C)72	6			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis gets off plane--fotogs--Joe & lil girl greeter--in car talking, good cu Joe--ls crowds,in Ginza--Joe waving to crowd--confetti down-- Joe out car,Shriner folo--Marquee, reception----------(B)EXHIBITION HOLLAND: exhibition trick stuff, ls scene--trickey draw shot,two cushion--far end hit,one ball back,three cushion--four cushions in one corner,plenty spin--cu next--play, long draw shot,folo rail,bounce--hi english,catch rail twice--slo motion:jumps low english shot,finally back----------(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(2 lil girls all dressed up for party--kid slow,get up on big horse--slim and lil gal--hs arena, sign "JUNIOR RODEO"--couple railbirds watch--kid rides and falls off heifer--kid's hand on grip rope--lil tough spill for lil girl(not too bad)--now lil gal spills--kid kinda stuck in rope but free

Date Event 11-51

Used No.	Date
"WELCOME JOE LOUIS".	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-511-3

spill--cu kid look on--kid out and off,2 shots----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--BOXING--NEGRO--CAMERAMEN--JAPANESE--CROWDS--POSTERS
RECEPTIONS--

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--BILLIARDS--STUNTS--

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--CHILDREN--RODEO--HUMAN INTEREST--HORSES--

JAPANESE:(In Tokyo, greet visiting US boxing champ, Joe Louis--11/51--"E"story, no cuts CS 6768x15

Can No.	Roll No.
24-512 ~~24-511~~	2E ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. ~~(D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan~~

Cancelled (A)RGK (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)PATHE

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)50		

(B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

all ~~unmarked~~ but "D" 245ft. 6765x7,

Can No.s (A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14 (E)6768x15

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd,posters,banners,etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON,FR: rushing waters,cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen.flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA:(Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with baby and soldier--another,older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing,other couple walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(stack food packages in warehouse--closer,Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box--

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-512-2

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.s in Korea---CUTS: All add. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs-receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--
HL YEAR--
(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGN--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--AMER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGROES--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrin

JAPANESE:("A"story,Hirohito visits Pearl Diving section in Honshu,Japan--"D" story,Japan & U.S. sign treaty in Jack, D.C.

Can No. 24-513

Roll No. 2D & A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HIROHITO (B)OIL FIRE (C)LABYRINTH (D)JAP TREATY (E)FASHIONS

(A)HARVEST(MUTSU) (B)WOCHESNSCHAU (C)STATE DEPT (D)TUGALDER (E)PAUL ALLEY all junked (A)CS6768x13 (B)6768x9 (E)CS6768x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)57 (B)51 (C)64 (D)35 (E)88			

Can No.

Description and Remarks HONSHU,JAPAN:(At Shima Nat'l Park, girls in water diving for pearls--Emperor Hirohito arriving--cu of Pearl King, 94 yr.old MIKIMOTO,they meet--2 shots bowing--gals open oysters--cu pearl in oyster--grading pearls--finished strand of pearls--Hirohito looks them over----------(D)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA:(In Russian zone,shot of town,smoke in bg--column smoke & flame--closer smoke,etc--along rr track,smoke,pan to show extent of damage--longer, billow smoke--pan smoke & flame--traveling along,see smoke----------(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY:(men clear rubble,street level,Reichstag building in bg--going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth--thru doorway down again,thru shelter--down hallway ahead of us--NO SMOKING sign--look like cell blocks,walk on planks,water below----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(State Dept., three at table,John Foster Dulles,James

Date 11/51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-513-2

E. Webb, acting Secy of State & Ryuji Takeuchi, Chief of Jap Govt. Overseas Agency------cu Dulles--SV same three looking at opening treaty--Open treaty in Japanese--ls group at table, fold up book--Webb shakes hands with Takeuchi----------

(E)TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (girls down from plane, walking, 2 shots--shot of hotel, palm trees, people sitting around--crowd, pan to gal model, shot cycle white pants, slippers, low cut bodice--native girls applaud--bande, pretty dress, color material different from dress--model, native costume, summer wear--med.cu same gal, pan from feet to top head--bathing suit style, white trim near breast, beach jacket on, collar & cuffs to match--native soldier follows her with his eyes--another, off shoulder dress, long skirt, with costume jewelry on dress, cu her from waist up--med.pan another model, chic dress, purty gal, all dolled up, very modest dress, hat & pocketbook to match----------

(A)HONSHU, JAPAN--HIROHITO--PEARLS--DIVING--MIKIMOTO--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)ZISTERDORF, AUSTRIA--OIL FIRE--SMOKE DISASTER--HL YEAR--
(C)TIERGARTEN, BERLIN, GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDINGS--CATACOMBS--
(D)WASH, DC--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--JAPANESE

(3)24-513-2

DULLES--WEBB--TAKEUCHI--TREATIES--

REPUBLIC--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--

(E)TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN

JAPANESE:(kids help U.S.sailors who are helping them--12/51--"D"story

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANEWRECK (10 dead) (B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUNBOATS (D)WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman (B)LEDERER & FOX (C)GRIMALDI (D)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)39	(B)76			
(C)49	(D)56			

Cuts all junked
Can No.
(A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7
(B)CS6774x9 (D)CS6774x12

Description and Remarks MR MARSEILLES,FRENCE:(gen.view of U.S.A.F. cargo plane wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------(B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(ls water tower,pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm.C.B.Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext.of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater shot showing ascent--two men at surface----------(C)BRINDISI,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C.Dunn, U.S. Amb.to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(jap kids around U.S.sailor.

Date Rec'd. Dec. 1951

Used No. Date

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)MR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTERES DEAD--DISASTER--

(D,too) (D,too)

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOMSEN--LEDERER--CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

JAPANESE:(The Great Togo wrestles in Canada--12/12/51)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NO HOLDS BARRED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(hs of ring, 12/12/51 action & referee Jack Dempsey(former champion boxer),rush him (The Great Togo)--down in aisle,Dempsey watching,[illegible]Billy Darnell& Togo slugging--back in ring,Robert slaps him,Togo turns other cheek--Jap bows,begs no more--Robert runs,jumps,gives him drop-kick,then another,hop on him--gouging Togo--Buddy "Nature Boy" Rogers with slap-happy look,he's down,jumped on,action,and given a spin--cutin crowd--Dempsey says that Robert & Darnell are losers,they didn't accept it & bang heads together----------

Date of Event [illegible]

Cut No. Date

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--WRESTLING--DEMPSEY--REFEREE--TOGO--ROBERT--DARNELL--ROGERS--JAPANESE (TOGO)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(Sign peace treaty in San Francisco with U.S.--1951 HIGHLIGHT REEL)

Can No. 24-520

Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	5 C			Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--[illegible]--2 prisoners--[illegible]--DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--[illegible]--"MAC FIRED"--[illegible] replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots--[illegible]--PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(Is tents(conference) and [illegible]--N delegates--[illegible]--armistice agreement--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing--[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Int signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Airel Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--secy of State Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Japanese delegates--PARIS,FRANCE:Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--Ike at [illegible],Ike inspecting,2 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measure--2 shots--"MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air--[illegible]--ARMY--Top Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots--[illegible]

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-520-4001

down--natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS--RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

(2) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

JAPANESE:(People celebrating New Years' Day in Japan)

Can No.	Roll No.
6508x	7

Subject

NEW YEAR'S DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman

HEARST(MOVIETONE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104			194 ft.	

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN--stream of visitors passing over the "Jigubashi" double bridge,main entrance to the Emperor's Palace--visitors entering grounds--visitors passing the big gate between the two bridges,only open to public on special occasions HI visitors streaming into grounds--signing names in visitors book--old woman,daughter and police officer signing--CU Jap flag--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako appear on balcony of Palace, estimated 10,000 break into cheers..shots of crowd cheering--Hirohito and Empress on balcony, Hirohito waving hat to crorwd--small child on father's back, cheering--VERY GOOD SHOTS OF BIG CROWD WALKING INTO CAMERA

Date of Event 1/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TOKYO, JAPAN--CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--
BRIDGES--JAPANESE--CROWDS--FLAGS--MICHITO--TAGAKO--

(2) 6508x7

JAPANESE:(Ajan packing whole blood in containers of ice..CU cases blood)

Can No. 6554 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks, bus load of sailors from the USS [illegible] U.S.A, entering U.S. Naval Hospital at the Naval Base, Yokosuka, Japan--exterior of hospital--gen. scenes of a specially assigned ward for the large number of donors--sailors donating blood--WACs donating blood--a civilian donor--sailors relaxing after having donated blood--Navy nurse takes blood to blood bank--A Japanese packing whole blood in containers of ice--CU cases blood--cases onto trucks--YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--HOSPITAL--BLDG. (HOSPITAL)--SAILORS--WACs--NURSES--JAPANESE--SHIPPING--

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(1951

Issue Number
6591x3; 6592x2; 6594x1;
6587x7; 6529x7

Subject
GEN.MAC ARTHUR IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions jkd.aft.card

Description and Remarks

6591x3:(BkNo:5932-8--805ft. Date of Event 1951 made
Lav--Hearst--Apr.--MAC ARTHUR DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--shots ? bldg--car enter bldg--MPs guard--car leaving --change guard--hs crowd Japs--car leaving,crowd shots thru it--arr.at airport--Gen.& Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk from car--var.scs.bid 'byes--plane taxiing----------

6592x2:(BkNo:5931-8--493ft--FG POS--Para--Apr.--MAC A. DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--PM Shigeru Yoshida--Gen.Ridgway arrives (Matthew B)--ceremony,farewell to MacArthur--Ridgway and he shake--plane in air----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6591x3,etc

6594x1:(BkNo:5931-7--495ft--PG Pos--Pacho--Apr.--MAC A. DEPARTS FROM JAPAN--MPs parade--Aussies parade--crowd waving --Jap police--cu Japs--car thru st,crowd waving--good shots of crowd bidding MacArthur(Gen Douglas) goodbye----------

6587x7:(BkNo:5923-12--290ft--Lav--Hearst--Apr.--VISITORS ON USS MISSOURI--VAdm.Struble,CO US 7th Fleet & Capt.G.C. Wright,skipper of Big Mo--welcome visiting Mrs.Douglas Mac Arthur and 13 yr.old son Arthur--vars.scs.themoon tour of the ship--Arthur tries controls of a copter on board------

6529x7:(BkNo:5872-10--192ft--Lav--Hearst--Jan--MAC ARTHUR INSPECTS HONOR GUARD--on his 71st birthday,Mac inspects his troops of his honor guard--var.scs.inspecting the honor guard under command of Capt.Geo.T.Essex of Dennison,Texas--(entire honor guard of 200 only gather for spit & polish inspection once a year,on Mac's birthday)--crowd Japs watch MISC.JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES--YOSHIDA,SHIGERU--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B--PARADES(For.Mil)--USS MISSOURI--FAMILIES(VIP)--BIRTHDAYS--INSPECTION--

JAPANESE:(Demonstrate art of Jiu Jitsu to Army's military police)

Issue Number 6649x4

Subject: ARMY TRAINS MP's IN JIU JITSU

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
177ft.			FC POS.	BK.NO: 5952-6 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: AUGUSTA,GA:(At Camp Gordon's Provost Marshal General School,var.types of exercises designed to prepare men physically for jiu jitsu--instructor, unidentified--two fully-trained MP's demonstrate the art--two Hawaiian Japanese demonstrate--trainees watch----------

Date of Event: May 1951

AUGUSTA,GA--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Jap soldiers surrender 6 years after end of war)	Can No. 6693 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (JAP SOLDIER [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
142				

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN (HANEDA AIRPORT)..repatriates descending from Jap planes..posing for photos..close shots of leader of group---[illegible] arriving at Repatriation Center Yokohama..meeting members of their families..members of families crying etc.--var.scenes of meeting families etc.--leader and his family--Haneda Airport..Tokyo..repatriates on way to get inoculations... repatriates walking along the Ginza...at Emperor's palace gates..In front of Shrine of Japan's war dead..praying etc. TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--TUGGES--REPATRIATES--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 9/5/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE:(1951

Issue Number: 6734x5; 6733x4; 6703x5; 6650x3; 6642x4; 6593x8; 6524x4

Subject: AMERICAN MILITARY IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see BkNos after ea. x-number—captions all junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6734x5:(BkNo:6051-8—991ft—FG POS—Oct.1951—Hearst—BRADLEY ARRIVES IN JAPAN—Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway greeting Gen.Omar N.Bradley on arrival at Haneda Airport—Mrs.Ridgway greets Mrs. Bradley—Ridgway and other occupation officials greeting—into autos—they leave—

6733x4:(BkNo:6045-12—278ft—FG POS—Sept.1951—Hearst—GEN.& MRS. RIDGWAY—they visit Japanese Farm Village—on country road,walking to us—they meet members of household,shaking hands,greetings,etc—Old women with Jap & Amer.flags—kids,flags—Ridgways in car—look at water melons—members of Nanao Village 4 H Club—4-Hers work on projects—int.silworm house—cooked rice in pot—

Date of Shot: 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6734x5,etc

6703x5:(BkNo:6011-3--177ft--FG Pos--Hearst--RIDGWAY VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP--Danish ship JUTLANDIA,anchored at Yokohama--Nat'l flagsof Denmark--US Army band,negroes--var.scs.band--Gen & Mrs.out of car--var.scs.themoon ship--shake with crew members--also with Commodore Kai Hammerich, skipper--they walk on deck after bidding farewell to 205 wounded vets going home--var.scs.them & crew,etc--ship out-

6650x3:(BkNo:5956-1--470ft--Lav--Hearst--May 1951--GEN RIDGWAY REVIEWS WACs--in Japan,Gen&Mrs.on review stand--WAC Maj.Helen F.Brecht on stand with them--cu Ridgway,sev. scs.--var.scs.during the parade--WACs parade--in some scs. Palace forms bg for parade--Japanese spectators----------

6642x4:(BkNo:5951-8--137ft--FG Pos--Hearst--MRS.RIDGWAY & SON ARRIVE--Gen.meets wife,son at airport--var.scs.them

6583x8:(BkNo:5928-4--204ft--Lav--Hearst--VAN FLEET------ arr.of LGen.Jas.A.VanFleet to take command of Army in KOREA

(3) 6734x5,etc
he's arriving here in TOKYO enroute to Korea--he out of MATS plane--press waits--he talk with press(silent)--he to his car--Jap & Amer.press--car leaves----------

6524x4:(BkNo:5872-11--246ft--Lav--Hearst--MEMORIAL SERVICE TO GEN. WALKER--is Reinanzaka Church,Tokyo,near former Amer.Embassy,now residence of Gen.MacArthur--Japs sponsored this memorial to late Gen.Walton H.Walker--cu his foto on altar,flowers--wreaths placed by former Jap Adm.Kichisaburo Nomura,aged "Pearl King"Kokichi Mikimoto;Shigeru Yoshida, Jap P.M.;Prince Takamatsu,Hirohito's brother;Kijuro Shidehara,Jap diplomat & now de facto vice premier--Mrs.MacArthur arrive--var.VIPs,cus,med,etc--silent coverage--Japanese girl choir singing----------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B.--FARMS--INSPECTION--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Jap)--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--DANES--NEGROES(Army band)--WACS--PARADE(WAC)VAN FLEET,LGen.Jas.A--MEMORIALS--WALKER,Gen.WH--DIPLOMATS--

JAPANESE: (Wrestlers appear in suma tournament)

Issue Number 6738x3

Subject: JAP WRESTLERS(all over 300 lbs)

Cameraman: MARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft.				BK NO: 0047-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Grand Champion Maedayama in ritual ceremony before wrestling--he and his group,same--var.scs.--bald-headed Fujitama--cu his--Onoumi with sword--cu same--cu show aprons they wear in ceremony--group of the four wrestlers Onoumi,Maedayama,Fujitayama and Wakatayama--ls and cu of their holds--weights: Yaka:360lbs--Maedayama:320ft.--Onoumi 300lbs--Fujitayama,305 lbs----------

Date of Event: 9/28/51

NEW YORK CITY--JAPANESE--WRESTLING--STRONG MEN--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(1951

Issue Number
6748x2; 6663x5

Subject
SPORTS IN JAPAN- 1951

Cameraman
Hearst(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cr. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions jkd after car made	

Description and Remarks

6748x2:(BkNo:6066-6--595ft--FG POS--Oct.--AMER.ALL STARS PLAY THE YOMIURI GIANTS--about 55,000 fans watch game--var.scs. during game with touring Amer.All-Stars--include Ferris Fain of Pitts.Pirates--Frank Lefty O'Doul,Joe DiMaggio; Dom DiMaggio--Billy Martin--var.Japanese players--spectator shots--Joe Tipton,Bobby Shantz----------

6663x5:(BkNo:5971-7--184ft--Lav--June 1951--JAPANESE DERBY--Japanese families,var.scs,spectators--GIs and Officers spectators--26 horses parade toppost--var.scs.race--

Date of Event
1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6748x2; 6663x5

JAPAN--BASEBALL--JAP ANESE--SPECTATORS(Baseball & Horse Race
--DI MAGGIO, Joe &Dom--O'DOUL, Lefty(Frank)-------HORSE RACE-

JAPANESE:(1951

Issue Number: 6757x2; 6719x6; 6704x2; 6675x7; 6645x2; 6607x10; 6608x3; 6575x7; 6568x9

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea.x-no-caption all mkd after cards made

Description and Remarks:

6757x3:(BkNo:6071-8--286ft--FG POS--EMPEROR VISITS HIROSHIMA--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako visit site of the Nat'l Athletic Meet--crowd--police watch--children play at the Atomic Orphange Kindergarten--Royal couple with kids--they go to open the Meet--var.scs.ceremony--parade of champs--HS kids in demonstration of athletic skills--Farmers dance played by farmers from Hiroshima Prefecture--Couple leaves-

6719x6:(BkNo:6032-1--198ft--FG POS--Pathe--Sept.--JAP DEMONSTRATION AGAINST PEACE TREATY--In Tokyo,protest the

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6757x2,etc
signing of the peace treaty with Americans--var.scs.of chairman Susuki speaking to the crowd--(they want the treat signed by all nations involved in Pacific WW II--var.scs. of the demonstrating crowd----------

6704x2:(BkNo:6013-6--290ft--FG Pos--Hearst--August--REPATRIATION HUNGER STRIKE--Japanese hunger strikers in 8th day at Jap Diet protest Russian enslavement of prisoners --var.scs.them camped about--House of Rep.listen to some of speakers for the demonstrators--var.scs.--people praying--kids,old people listen--Shinto priest(Sojiji Tmple representative) praying--mite scs.,praying--Red Cross helping some who evidentally were getting sick from strike-------

6675x7:(BkNo:5983-10--313 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--June--FUNERAL OF EMPRESS OF JAPAN(Dowager)--Hirohito's Mother is laid to rest--var.scs.funeral procession--Court Musicians play dirge--funeral enters Funeral Hall--Mrs.M.B.Ridgway,

(3) 6757x2,etc
etal VIPs,watching as procession passes them--Royal family enters--Emperor offers prayers of farewell at altar--Empress Dowager Teimei enroute to final resting place--tomb of the Empress Teimei----------

6645x2:(BkNo:5951-2--373ft--FG POS--PARA--May 1951--CONSTITUTION DAY IN JAPAN--Royal couple arriving,crowds, etc--he departs,banzais from crowd--little scuffles in the crowd after he leaves--police wade in and quiet it-------

6607x10:(BkNo:5935-9--137ft--Lav--Hearst--April--JAP DIET--Etsujiro Uyehara of Dem-Liberal Party speaks to the Assembly--they vote thanks to MacArthur(Gen.Douglas Mac A --var.scs.members listen to speaker--PM Shigeru Yoshida to podium--he speaks(silent)----------

6608x3:(BkNo:5935-6--392ft--FG POS--PARA--JAP DIET--April--good shots Diet Bldg--SOUND of Etsujiro Uyehara speaking to Assembly--likely sound of Yoshida & also of the Red leader Takeo Imano who was [illegible] only dissenter,berated MacA---

(4) (4) 6757x2,etc

6575x7:(BkNo:6916-12--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--PRINCE MIKASA ATTENDS SQUARE DANCE MEET---April-----he arrives at Shinjiku Garden in Tokyo--var.scs.greeted--people marching-crowds--Americans in crowd--dancing,marching,enjoying----old man & young girl dance--var.types dancing--Prince dance

6568x9:(BkNo:5914-11--198ft--FG Pos--March--EMPEROR VISITS HOLSTEIN SHOW--cus var.types,Japanese--first show held of this kind--crowds at entrance--Emperor arrives--people with their cows--Emperor & PM Shigeru Yoshida------

MISC.JAPAN--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--JAPANESE--ATHLETICS--CHILDREN (Japanese)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--FOR.POLICE---RELIGIOUS(Shinto)---NITE SCS.(Japan)--------FUNERAL--TEIMEI---------JAP GOVT--------SPEECH(Uyehara)--MAC ARTHUR(No pix,just 2 stories about him)--YOSHIDA,Shigeru---COMMUNISTS(Japan)----DANCING(Japan)--------COWS--EXHIBITS-----

JAPANESE: (War brides return with GI' husbands and families)	Issue Number 6770x2	

Subject	Cameraman
31 JAPANESE WAR BRIDES ARRIVE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:6086-10 caption junked aftr card made
401ft.				Cue No.	

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(USNS GEN. PATRICE"docking--some men at rail--on board,group of war brides with their children and husbands--other soldiers going ashore--(raining,dark morning)--few scs.of Japanese brides,kids come ashore--int.customs section--family groups inside Customs section--var.shots of families----------

Date of 11/25/51

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--TROOP TRANSPORT--JAPANESE--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,families)--CHILDREN(Wash,State)--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (1951

Issue Number: 6771x4; 6771x6; 6765x6; 6542x1; 6530x3

Subject: BARKLEY & DULLES IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6771x4: (BkNo:6091-4--155ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--BARKLEY VISITS JAP DIET--in Tokyo,U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives at Diet Bldg in car--he and wife out and into bldg--walk down hall in bldg--they with U.S.Amb.Wm. Sebald seated in salon--House members applaud the Barkleys who are in guest booth--Jiro Hoshijima,member of the House of Rep & part of the peace delegation to 'Frisco greets Barkley,shake hands--another delegat Yorisada Tokugawa and Gizo Yomabechi shake hands--Barkleys and members of Diet at tea party--Barkley talks(silent coverage)----------

6771x6: (BkNo:6091-3--285ft--FG POS--Hearst--Dec.1951--VEEPS VISITS U.S.NAVAL BASE--at Yokosuka Naval Base near Yokohama Barkleys arrive--

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6771x4,etc

naval personnel greeting--inspect honor guard,etc--meets with Adm. Kenmore MacManus--arrives at mess hall of base--talks to a Marine--- the British man-of-war "BELFAST"--Barkley boards--meets its skipper--see Union Jack--visits base hospital--meets Cdr. and nurses of hospital --talk with wounded personnel----------

6765x6:(BkNo:6086-11--193ft--FG POS--PATHE--Nov.1951--BARKLEY IN japan---at Haneda Airport,arrival--he and wife on unexpected visit--met by Gen.& Mrs.Matthew B.Ridgway--U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald & P.M.Yoshida greeting him--plane off again with him to go to visit Korea----------

6542x1:(BkNo:5881-5--566ft--Feb.1951--Hearst--DULLES SPEECH--US SeclState John Foster Dulles,visits Tokyo--Luncheon given by JapanAmeric Society at Industrial Club--VIPs arrive-- include PM Shigeru Yoshida--former Baron Kijuro Shidahara,ex-PM; Inejiro Asanuma,Scc.Gen.of the Socialist Party--U.S.Amb.Wm.Sebald,Chief of the Diplomatic Section of Gen.MacArthur's HQ,arr--Dulles arrives--var.scs.during dinner and durin speeches--John Allison listens(he's former Chief of State Dept.NE Asia

(3) 6771x4,etc

ection--Japanese and Americans listen--(believe sound on this)--
akashi Kometsu,Pres.of Japan America Society introduces Dulles-----
ar.scs.during speech ----------

6530x5: (BkNo:5872-9--194 ft--Lav--HEARST--Jan.1951--DULLES ARRIVE
APAN--at Haneda Airport,arriv.military plane with the party--press
ush to plane--Dulles out,greeted--Mrs.Dulles and other women members
own steps--Gen.Douglas MacArthur walk arm-in-arm with Dulles--to car--
en.and Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk toward plane--greetings,etc------

ISC.JAPAN--U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--BARKLEY,Alben
--VISITS--JAPANESE--DIPLOMATS--SEBALD,Wm--U.S.N--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
OSHIDA,Shigeru-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

JAPANESE:(1951

Issue Number
6776x2; 6936x7; 6774x7;
6772x5; 6568x6

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Scene	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac.x-no.--captions jkd after card

Footage

Description and Remarks

6776x2:(BkNo:6095-11--246 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--GRADUATION CEREMONY--Dec.1951----JAPAN'S NAT'L POLICE RESERVE FORCE in Kurihama,Yokosuka graduates--var.scs.ceremony--(actually this is an Army force but cannot yet be called that under surrender terms)--mostly former High Ranking Japanese Officers who are now released from purgellists--this force is strictly for defense against communist agression--------

6936x7:(BkNo:6093-1--444 ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Dec.--JAP POLICE HOLD MANEUVERS--same force as above--scs.shown just

Date of Event
made 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6776x2,etc

before graduation--camp base at Mt.Haruna,Gumma Prefecture-var.scs.during maneuvers--bugler,start maneuvers--Yoshii of Kurihama Detachment explains tactics--with Inspector Gen . Hayaski--men,map--fire bazookas,etc.during maneuvers--var. scs.watching same--LCol.Ando,veteran high officer of Army-watching----------

6774x2:(BkNo:6091-6--272ft--FG POS--Dec.--BELGIUM WAR DEAD---departure ceremonies for Belgian war dead being sent home--var.scs.soldiers,formations--(these were killed in Korea,being sent home from Japan)--attending are Gen.Matthe B.Ridgway & Gen.De la Chevaleries,Chief of Belgian Mission in Japan--var.scs.ceremonies--four Army Chaplains pray---- wreaths laid on caskets--ship casts off--var.religious cere monies--(see sun reflect off cross in Chaplain's hand)-----

6772x5:(BkNo:6060-10--201ft--FGPos--Pathe--Oct.--JAP VETS TANGLE WITH POLICE--disabled vets demanding more fund

(3) 6776x2,etc
from government--var.scs.tangling with police--some disparaging remarks thrown at Allied occupation forces,too--silent coverage----------

6566x6:(BK NO:(5911-1--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--March--FASHION SHOW IN TOKYO--at Isetan Dept.Store in Shinjikyu by glamarous Japanese actresses--var.scs.of the fashions--spectators--actresses in kimonos,tea ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY(police)--GRADUATIONS--JAPANESE--MANEUVERS----------DEAD--CEREMONIES--BELGIAN ARMY---------RIOTS(Japan)--VETERANS(Japanese)---------FASHIONS--GIRLS (Japnese girls)--MODELS--

JAPANESE:(1951

Issue Number 7869x3

Subject: ARMY IN JAPAN CEEEBRATES ANNIV.OF COMMAND

Cameraman: HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150ft				BkNo:6027-11 caption filed

Description and Remarks: JAPAN:(parade celebrates 1st Anniv.of Japan Logistical Command--marching soldiers,WACS--Gen.Matt Ridgway reviews--tanks, military equipment--Japan police take part--floats--Japanese girls in costumes on f,oats--etc--MGen.Walter L.Weible,CO of Japan Logistical Command with Ridgway------see caption for more details--------

(Film found in stock shots--1967)

Date of 1951

JAPAN--parades(u.s.Military)--JAPANESE--ANNIVERSARY--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Princess Yori weds--10/52 "E"story	Issue Number 25-405-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING	(A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRIMALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(Mut 3r)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 57 (B) 74 (C) 50 (D) 50 (E) 47				(B)(C)(E)cuts junked (A) 6970x3, ? ft. (D) 6967x3,450 ft.cuts (C) CSonly6967x7 (E) CSonly 6970x5

Description and Remarks

EGYPT, NORTH AFRICA:(Gen. Mohammed Naguib reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--is melee--

Date of Event ---OCTOBER 1952--

CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Uss HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,up-raised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away --woman throws kiss----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope Pius XII on [illegible],salutes,signs,3 scs--(Catholic Action

SEE OVER

(2) 25-40-2

groups from var.countries)--2 scs,crowds wave--Pope on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC)-he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow----------

(A)EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)-
(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

JAPANESE: (Form nucleus of women's corps similar to U.S. Wac's)

Issue Number 25-425-B Canada

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (1) 4H CLUBS (2) JAPANESE WACS (3) MIDGET HORSES

Cameraman (1) TRAYNHAM (2) HEARST (3) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(1) 50 (2) 43 (3) 61	B STORY			(1) 7010x4, 150ft (2)+CS7009x10, 300ft. (3) 7009x11, 150 ft.

Description and Remarks (1)CHICAGO, ILL: (gen.scs. group 4H Club boys and girls--cu girls, Miss Utah and another--ls boys and girls being weighed--cu girls--cu boys--group with glasses of milk-----CUTS: more of the same during competition for 4H Health Improvement awards----------

----------(2)JAPAN: (Japanese women signing papers--receiving uniforms--shown dorms--man officer adjusts WAC's cap--2 WACs in dorm, sit on bed, primp--in room, at attention, hear speech--all salute---CUTS: Add.same--CS in this roll, too----------

----------(3)LOS ANGELES, CAL: (kid leave dog--closer, longhaired tiny horse--comparison with dog (dog much bigger, lil hoss weighs 90 lbs and

Date of 12/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-425-Canada (B) ~~(W)~~

only 30 inches high)--111 gal tower over horse, loving it--ls gen.area, deserted dog lying down--kid riding on tiny horse's back----------
--CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--MEDICAL--
(B)JAPAN--WOMEN--JAPANESE--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--HORSES--DOGS--CHILDREN(Cal.)--ODDITIES(Animal)--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

JAPANESE:(Girl shows skill at billiard player in Sacramento,Calif--2/252) "A" story

Can No. 25-535

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)JAP WOMAN BILLIARD STAR (B) DOG SHOW IN NY

Cameraman LEDERER MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		95	

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(At Mather Field Date of Event Feb 1962

Masako Katsuro makes 3 cushion shot look simple--shot,her--folo shot, 2 cushion,return,catch cushion & ball--7 balls in row,motion to show go around to end--push ball,ahead with cue,move balls as gag--low English draw shot, 3 cushions with it--pan,girl----------

NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Squ.Gdn,Westminster Dog Show,hs breed judging, setters--crowds--boxers judging--cu of #8,a Peke,alone--kid with Great Dane,2 shots--English Bull,panting--champ setter--finals,crowd watch--judge & finalists--dog in audience,watch--pose STORM, the winner, a Doberman Pinescher,with cups and handler-------SACRAMENTO,CALIF--KATSURO JAPANESE--BILLIARDS--FEATS--WOMEN--STUNTS--

MSC: HAD SO CAN--DOG SHOW--DOGS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 2/60-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(3/52--scores killed in earthquake in Hokkaido,Japan)

Can No. ~~25-542~~ 25-542

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject EARTHQUAKE--SCORES DIE AS TEMBLOR DEVASTATES JAP ISLAND

Cameraman PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	80			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks HOKKAIDO, JAPAN:(people atop hill,pan down,showing fissures--toppled concrete pillar & wreckage--children at school--pick up books, see feet--building tilted--int.hospital,operating, pan to another area wrecked--wreckage inside bldgs.2 shots--clearing up mess,ext.--rubble, building, clearing up, pan area wrecked----------

Date of Event 3/5/52

HOKKAIDO, JAPAN--JAPANESE--EART QUAKE--WRECKAGE--HL YWAR--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

JAPANESE:(Laborers during strike riots--cops try to quell them 4/52--"A"story

Can No. 25-556

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LABOR STRIKE (B)LOYALTY PARADE (C)MISS INDIA (D)VANCOUVER FIRE

Cameraman (A)HEARST-MUTS (B)HARDE (C)BOMBAY UNIV. (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 81 (B) 74	(C) 82 (D) 67		(A)CS only 6851x13 (B)Jkd (C)6855x4,200 ft. (D)cuts held

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(rr trks,no act.,barrier across trks--crowd outside bldg,man speak(silent)--cops move in,disperse--mcd cu men argue with cops--push,shove--results,man with bloody head------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade,rain--troops in rain-mcu spectators,umbrellas--kid under dog--massed colors past--officers salute from stand--2 scenes,floats in parade,from Greece--Russ.anti-communists center,parade--marchers behind--Latvia banner"O God strengthen world for rescue"--rr engineers,front of model train--hs parade--(C)BOMBAY,INDIA:(hs fairgrounds,gals in fancy floats--var.girls in car wave,smile,5 shots--crowd--contestant,walking,4 shots--judges seated--shot winner,Mrs.Indrani Rehman,bowing--crowd applaud--crowned--mcd.cu

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS;6855x4:(add.shots on Miss India contest----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC:
(ls fire at waterfront with smoking bldgs--hoses pour on water--ls
ladder with hose--pier with water poured on--frame of pier burns, cav
in--frame cracking,top falls--same shot, whole thing starts to fall,h
to water--whole works goes----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--STRIKES--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--JAPANESE
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
POSTERS--
BOMBAY,INDIA--CONTESTS--GIRLS--REHMAN--
VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

JAPANESE:(6/52-Shots pearl industry, girls dive, clean oysters, shots bowl of pearls, Mikimoto & son, originator of industyy)STORY,CUT 6881x2 STORY

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PEARL FARM (B)RADIO CITY (C)TOURIST UNIVERSITY

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUTSU) (B)H.WRIGHT (C)H.WRIGHT

Length		Dupe	Pos.
	(A)Neg. 77 (B) 72 (C) 70		

Cuts (A)6881x2, 250 ft.
(B)CSonly 6878x5
Can No (C)CSonly 6880x3

Description and Remarks SHIMA,JAPAN:(meeting of pearl king, makeup Mikimoto and Robert D.Murphy,U.S.Amb.to Japan--cu Mikimoto in derby--Murphy watch Japanese girl cleaning oysters--cu working--pan harbor,cultivation,framework--lowshot frames--native drop box net into opening--Murphy on boat watch girl divers with pails--cu Murphy--closer girls diving--workers scrape and clean oysters--two bowls small pearls--Murphy look over strings of pearls---CUTS:amphib. plane lands on water--Amb.Murphy transfers to boat--boat with welcome party--women clean mother-oyster--cu same--oysters taken from water--boats aboard which cleaning operations go on--cu Murphy and his party-the aged Mikimoto,cu--Mikimoto guides Murphy & party--cu Murphy and

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

Yoshita Mikimoto,son of the aged originator of Pearl Industry here--cu pearls--planting beads in oysters which will be returned to the water for about three years til layers form around the bead as pearls-Murphy viewing a pearl necklace--Murphy and Mikimoto talking----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan down shot from bldg to ground--workers on job putting up the "Rockefeller Center of Venezuela"--Bldg is called "AVENIDA BOLIVAR"--architect--model of works,2 shots--last scene of model into real-thing tunnel--bldg showing modern architecture--lookin at facade--crisscross shadows--people walk inside--more people tour--shot of whole works----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(scooters tearing along--scooters to the Coliseum--enter it--hs,riding shot,ruins--the Forum, pan down to students sit on steps--group artists--gal sketch--cu her--another gal,pad in hand--another same--scooter away----------

SHIMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--U.S.GOVT--MURPHY--DIPLOMAT--INSPECTIONS--GEMS--INDUSTRY(Japan)--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS PLANE--MIKIMOTO--MONTAGE(Pearl-farming)--CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--SILHOU/ETTE(Shadow)--ROME,ITALY--STUDENTS--MOTORCYCLES(Scooters)--BLDGS--RUINS(ancient)--

JAPANESE:(People honoring Jap Goddess of Mercy in Iwo Jima 1952--see below)	Can No. 6136 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JAP GODDESS	PATHE (ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			286	Can No.

Editorial Remarks

Date 2-15-52

IWO JIMA: Ceremony of unveiling of Goddess of Mercy--pan shots from wreath sent by General Warner of Warner-Pathe to statue of Goddess--war dead both American and Japanese interred here--ceremony--Jap Buddhist priest, Mr. Wachi, for CO of Iwo Jima praying--US Officers at ceremony--Maj.M.F.Youngs, USA,now CO of Iwo-Jima, listens(CU)--Jap people--laborers (Jap)--CU Prayer book--plane appears--Maj.Youngs delivering message--US Plane drops flowers--Youngs presents wreathe to statue--Capt.Hompton of Garrison presents wreath--attendants singing song "Goddess of Mercy" Jap attendants offer incense--

IWO JIMA--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS (Buddhist)--WREATHES--

IWO JIMA--WACHI--JAP ARMY--U.S. ARMY--STATUES--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (Prepare to reopen their Embassy in Washington)

Issue Number
6824x4; 6877x3; 6878x3

Subject JAPANESE GOVERNMENT STORIES

Cameraman LEDERER-TUGANDER respectively

Length 143ft. 200ft. 137ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

DENOS:6137-10;6208-7 6209-5 respectivly

Cam No.

sections junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

6824x4:WASH,DC:(reopening of the Japanese Embassy--men working on it,cleaning, sprucing it up--cleaning,repairing windows,etc----------6877x3:(SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: first Post-War Japanese Amb. to US Eikichi Araki arrives--get off plane with daughter Tomiko Araki--greeted by Jap Consul Gen.Mitsuo Tanako,etal--var.scs.posing--press conference at the airport--(silent)----------6878x3:(WASH,DC:(Araki arrives at Wash,Airport--he and daughter off plane,greeted by former Amb.to Japan from US Joseph Drew--var.scs--Tomiko gets roses from Japanese women in native costume--they leave--WASHINGTON,DC--JAPANESE GOVT--BLDG(Jap Embassy,DC)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ARAKI,EIKICHI--JAPANESE--[illegible]KO,Mitsuo--DREW,Joseph--

Date of Event March 1952 June 1952(2 stori

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE:(1952

6857x11; 6835x3; 6819x13; 6800x6 | 6832x2;

Subject AMERICANS IN JAPAN - Jan-May 1952

see after each x-number

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all junked after card made

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

6857x11:(BkNo:6192-1—84ft— Jan to May 1952
Description and Remarks Date of Event
F C Dupes Hearst—May 1952—GEN.CLARK REACHES TOKYO—
newly-apptd Cdr.of U.S.Far East Command & UN Forces Gen.Mark Clark arr. on transport plane—down ramp,metsby var.VIPs—Clark and Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway review honor guard—both salute flag—car leaves with Clark—he shake with Japanese State Min.Takeo Ohashi—Clark,Ridgway—Clark speak into mike(silent coverage)—review honor guards———————

6835x3:(BkNo:6169-4—140ft—BW—Hearst—Apr.1952—SEC.OF NAVY INSPECTS NAVAL ACTIVITIES—Sec.Dan A.Kimballat Yokosuka Naval Base—copter arr.with Kimball—he out,shake with Adm.K.MacManus—into car—at the Administration Bldg,meets other officers—inspect honor guard,etc———

SEE OVER

(2) 6857x11,etc
three copters overhead,in salute--Sec.meets var.unidentified VIPs--visits patients at Yokosuka Naval Hospital--Sec. and sailors--------

6832x2:(BkNo:6164-4--389ft--FG POS.--Hearst--Apr.1952--HOME LIFE OF GIs AND WAR BRIDES------scs.of GI(Amer.)marrying Japnese girl----folc two couples,showing part of their home life as she adjusts to American way of life--Cpl.John W.Amerson of Burnsville,Miss and his bride,Teresa Maeoka formerly of Trujillo,Peru,SA--their marriage before Consul Gen. James B.Pilcher then he takes her home,carries over threshold,etc--she serves him tea,fusses over him--he wears Japanese kimono--------another couple,Cpl.Robert T.Graves of Mendota,Ill with wife Kiyoko Kato of Tokyo--he show her how to cook--show her how to make the coffee--they go thru mail order catalogue--she points to dress she likes,asks him to buy it for her--------Sgt.Robt.L.Hollis with his Yoshiko--Hollis is a Negro soldier from Phila,Pa--she is Yoshiko Oishi from Kobe,Japan--they come home from shopping in commissary--they enter house,maid takes the bags--cu their marriage certificate from Church--they sit on couch,look at photo album--he kiss her--decorations,souvenirs on cabinet--------

6819x13:(BkNo:6147-1—273ft—FG Pos—Pathe—March 1952—SEVENTH FLEET CHANGE OF COMMAND—at Yokosuka Naval Base,USS WISCONSIN,flagship of the 7th Fleet—var.scs.same—Ex Adm.& Amb.to Washington Sankichi Nom ura shakes with new boss of 7th Fleet,Adm.Robert Briscoe—LGen. Weyland greets Briscoe—ls sailors—VAdm.Martin with Briscoe—Martin speaks before leaving command—dignitaries attend ceremony—cu of the Admiral's flag (three-stars for VAdm rank)———————————

6800x6:(BkNo:6124-10—195ft—FG Pos—Pathe—Jan.1952—DEAN RUSK—— Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Cdr.Far East,with Sec.State Dean Rusk & Johnson (?)—(no indicatinn which Johnson)—var .scs.them talk together——— shots of arrival at Haneda Aiport,met by VIPs of Jap Govt and U.S.military and civvies—Amb.Sebald and State Min.Ikazaki greet him—var.scs. with them and with Ridgway.car-leaving———————————

MISC.JAPAN—CLARK,Gen.Mark—RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B—CEREMONIES—JAP GOVT —————U.S.NAVY—KIMBALL,Dan A————U.S.ARMY—WEDDINGS—FAMILIES(Servicemen)——JAPANESE————USS WISCONSIN—BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert—— U.S.GOVT—RUSK,Dean—

JAPANESE:(1952

Issue Number: 6961x6; 6950x7; 6933x7; 6921x11; 6891x2; 6846x2; 6800x3,1

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - Feb.-Oct.1952

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Location: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all junked after card made
				Con No.

Description and Remarks

6961x6:(BkNo:6296-6--130ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--Oct.1952--NEW VOLCANO OFF JAPAN--Navy plane (US)takes pix of new volcano erupting from sea about 150 mi SW of Tokyo,Japan--Jap fisherman discovered it Sept.17,1952--Airviews of the boiling sea----------

Dates of Event: Feb. to Oct. 1952

6950x7:(BkNo:6267-9--93ft--BW--Aug.1952--Hearst--FLYING SAUCERS OVER TOKYO--acrobats give display of "Flying Saucers" which they toss about to each other--trick shots showing suprised look on face of a statue of an animal(unidentified type)--even the thrower looks surprise as tho saucer came from outer space--surprised spectators----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6961x6,etc

6933x6:(BknO:6264-10—384ft—BW—Hearst—KAMAKURA BEACH RIOTS—beach jammed for the Kamakura Carnival (Aug.1952)—parade of beauties assembly of parade in front of Shinto shrine—sev.scs.Miss Carnival—she hold bust of Masao Kume,founder of the Carnival—var.scs.parade, costumes,etc—crowd—costume dance,etc—scs,of Communists gathered on the beach—group dancing,etc—actually there appear to be no actual riot scenes—just police standing by in case of trouble—Red members sell drinks,candies,etc to raise funds—demonstrate because they were denied use of meeting hall in fear of possible riots———————

6921x11:(BK NO:6254-12—189ft—BW—Aug.1952—FIREWORKS DISPLAY—please see film—we had no caption on this at all———Hearst———

6891x2:(BkNo:6225-1—282ft—F.G.POS.—June 1952—HEARST—NEW SWIM STAR—at Meiji Park Swimming Pool,Olympic trials take place—var.sc. of the 1500 meter free style—produces winner in Shiro Hahizume who carries with him Japan's hope for a Gold Medal winner at the forthcoming Olympics—spectator shots—other participants:Mitomu Kibeta,

(3) 6961x6,etc

Yoshikazu Kawaguchi,Misturu Asano,Yukiyoshi Aoki,Shiro(#5),Yasuo Kitsmura,Akira Ishibashi,Katsuji Yamashita--we folo Shiro who looks good & finally does winner bit--scs. of the 400 meter freestyle which he also wins--Last year's winner Konoshin Furuhachi finishes fourth this time---

6846x2: (BkNo:6179-4--?ftg--April 1952--Hearst(Mutsu)--JAPANESE FIRE --in Tottori,Honshu,Japan,77,000 people made homeless,4000 homes razed making nearly 40% of the town destroyed in electrical fire--var.scs.of students pouring water on fire--woman digging in burned ground--people leaving with what they could salvage--confused people wander about--some rebuilding already started before the last of the fires are fully out--fire raged for 12 hours--linemen putting up new wires--cleaning up-

6800x3,1:(BkNos.6127-10,9--Pathe--Feb.1952--about 500 feet total--295 ft.FG DUPE and 195 ft.FG Pos,respectively------BUDDHIST PRIEST IN MEMORIAL TO DEAD OF PACIFIC WAR--------Buddhis Priest Wachi(former cdr. during WWII) conducts services in var.parts of the Pacific where thousands of Japanese & Americans died--var.scs.him on LST "CHIHO" as he goes from island to island--he steps ashore at IWO JIMA where nearly all

(4) 6961x6,etc

of his men in his command died in the dwindling days of the war——— this has been his dream to revisit his men here—he greets the present commander of the Island Maj.Young of the USAF—they talking——— AV of Mt.Suribachi(xl)—C46 lands on island,press visits for first time since war's end—war.scs.press look over area where some of the devastation still shows—bones lying on ground in a cave,evidentally those of a Japanese soldier—at tomb of Unknown Japanese soldier,reporter pays respects———————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—VOLCANO———————MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Flying Saucers)— LAUGH PARADE———————JAPANESE———SPECTATORS—TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY(Surprised look on statue of animal)———————BEACH—CARNIVAL— COMMUNISTS(Japan)—DEMONSTRATIONS—POLICE(For.)—JAP ARMY——————— SWIMMING—OLYMPICS—NISHIZUME ,Shiro———————FIREWORKS——————— FIRE(Homes,Japan)—DISASTERS(Fire,Japan)———HUMAN INTEREST——————— RELIGIOUS(Buddhist.)—MEMORIALS——PRESS(Japan)——

JAPANESE:(:1952

Issue Number
6992x6;6897x6; 6890x8;6862x3;
6839x2; 6850x3

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman
ssee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see b.nos.after each x-number—captions junked after card made

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4--645ft--BW--Nov.1952--JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED---vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan--Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds--lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace--coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him--enters Palace grounds--duck swim in moat of Palace--coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge--enters Palace--huge crowds--Crown Prince in traditional robes--out of Palace after ceremonies------

Date of Issue 1952

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1--July 1952--197ft--BW--Hearst--CHIEF OF RED MISSION LEAVES JAPAN--(Gen A.P.Vislenko,chief of unwelcome Soviet Missio

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrives at port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENGNING"--they wave from deck----------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate----------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPENDENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamtion--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-Flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd----------

6837x2:(BkNo:6169-10--326ft--BW POS--Paramount--April 1952--

(3) 6992x6,etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village,Hokona,Shizouka Prefecture Japan,Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony-scenics shots of Bold Mountains--Mt.Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt.Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kozen Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi,Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted------

6850x3:(BdNo:6162-2--296ft--FG POS--Hearst--April 1952--CROWN

PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in,greeted by Principal Nosei Abe,Prem.Yoshida,& other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters,bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students,including Prince,leave with their diplomas--other

(4) 6992x6,etc

members of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car------

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVERNMENT--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--HIROHITO, Emperor--NAGAKO,Empress--PARADE--NIGHT SCS(Japan)--CEREMONIES------ COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.--RUSS.GOVT----------BLDGS (Russ.Embassy,Japan)--FLAGS(Russian)----------ANNIVERSARIES--FLAGS(Jp --TREES---U.S.ARMY----------GRADUATION--ROYALTY----------

JAPANESE: (Baseball players play exhibition game in Calif.)

Can No. 26-443-3 A

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS: (A)TOKYO GIANTS
(B)BOWLING CONGRESS

Cameraman (A)LEDERER
(B)TRAYNHAM

Length (A) 77
(B) 57

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A) SANTA MARIA, CALIF: (players of Japanese baseball Giants in group--scu three players, pan--manager and team doff hats and bow slightly--players on line, throwing--pitcher Akiro Beesho, 33 game winner at home, hurls--field, players all over--homerun, batter swings--pitcher throws--hitter up--sack of rice, fg, tilt up to American trainer eating it, while in bg other players (Japanese) eat steak--cu man eating, clowning, pan up to south----------
----------(B)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (bowling alley, bowlers start--sign "Bowling Jubilee"--bs bowlers, pan down alley, pins go down in strike--front shot, bowler picks up ball, throws--ball hits pins, strike--auto pin

Date of Event 2/20/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-443-3

setter--pins,ball goes down alley (low shot)--for a strike--bowlers and spectators,pan to bowler,side shot ball--mcu bowler--cu pins,ball hits for strike(we are behind pins)----------

(A)SANTA MARIA,CALIF--JAPANESE--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Jap baseball)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--BOWLING--MONTAGE(Bowling)--

JAPANESE: (Years of exile ends for thousands who were interned in China since end of World War Two)

Can No. 26-455-3 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NAVY BOMBERS (B)JAP REPATRIATES (C)GULL AND ARROW

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 59 (B) 68 (C) 51	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7074x4 (C)7074x7

Description and Remarks (A)WHIDBY ISLAND, WASHINGTON:

Date of Ev Apr 11 1953

sc. of three USN P2Vs fly over in tight formation, just back from six month tour in Korean combat zone--relations wait--plane lands, prop kicks over--mother and child, kid waves--Pop comes up, gives wife lei, hugs, kisses--another couple hug--is under wing, parents and son--cu same--another man, wife and baby----------

----------(B)MAIZURU, JAPAN:(1s "KOAN MARU" troopship--people wait on shore for repatriates interned in China since WW II--child held by Dad on boat--down gangway, woman carried on stretcher--others walk down--wideangle people walk down pier, carrying belongings--cu faces past us, smile and tears--cu crowd, man wipes eyes--woman grabs man, he smiles, she

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

moved--man and woman with kid--elderly lady with man----------
----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(wharf--gull landing then turns--
see arrow thru gull's body,gull goes over to morsel of food,walk away--
tug of war with another over food,he wins--bent over food--walks away--
ha see arrow clearly--takes off-----(no one knows how gull was shot but
he makes his way,arrow and all----------

(A)WHIDBY ISLAND,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--HUMAN INTEREST(Service
men and families)--
(B)MAIZURU,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST(Families)--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SEAGULL--ODDITIES(Animal,bird)--HUMAN INT.(Animal

JAPANESE: (Hold court banquets, etc. honoring Emperor on his Birthday)	Can No. 26-462.2 D	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HOUSES COLLAPSE (B)WOMEN OF YEAR (Latin American) (C)QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY (D)EMPEROR'S BIRTHDAY

Cameramen: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE-HEARST (C)POLYGOON (D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47 (B)57 (C)62 (D)41	D STORY		(C)Sonly	(A)(B)(C)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7093x11 Can No. 7093x12 (D)+CS 7097x2

Description and Remarks: (A)MANCHESTER, ENGLAND: (Near here, pan down from house to debris on ground--nother, collapsed walls, etc--house, Bobbies stand guard, pan of wreckage--ub, bricks in rubble--people bring out salvaged belongings--pan to the ther building--(NOTE:3 houses built above a rr tunnel, collapse as the unnel roof collapsed)----------(B)WASHINGTON, DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shake ands withLt.Mildred Rush who was selected by Wash.Press Club as "Woman f the Year"--2 scs.group--cu Lt.Rush smiling--Ike with Latin Women who epresent 14 Latin-American nations in home economics--he signs auto-raphs for them--ms Ike smiling with group--Ike turns, smiles, reels a

Date Filmed: Apr/May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

it----------,
----------(C)HOLLAND:(ls crowd files by Royal family,waving,place their flowers for Queen Juliana's birthday--cu she smiles--aged in line file past with the young--cu Juliana and Prince Bernhard wave--lil girl wave --cu Queen talks to younger of the four daughters--ms Royal Family wave ----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(he crowd moves in--Emperor Hirohito on balcony,waves--crowd waves back--sideshot,Emperor and crowd--crowd,kids, adults,wave--mcu he waves--2 sc.crowd-----CUTS:Additional material,same --Cut Story in this roll,too----------

(A)MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--COLLAPSE(Houses)--DISASTER(Bldg.collapse)--
--WRECKAGE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--WOMEN--RUSH,Mildred--AWARDS--
--AUTOGRAPHS--("D" story too)
(C)HOLLAND--BIRTHDAY--JULIANA--BERNHARD,Prince--FAMILY(VIP,Juliana)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO,Emperor--JAPANESE--CROWDS--

JAPANESE: (700 dead and thousands missing in devastating floods)

Issue Number 26-480-1

Subject: FLOODS IN JAPAN--800,000 HOMELESS IN FOUR-DAY DELUGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-75				Can No. CSonly 7133 x 2

Description and Remarks: KYUSHU,JAPAN:(rushing water, flooded area,2 sc--pan up to chickens on roof--refugees flee with gear--ls water with houses in bg--AV flying over flood area--street scene,debris piled up--railroad with bed washed out--phone pole on roof--looking down devasted street--three Japanese sitting on ground--people look for gear----------

Date of Event

KYUSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--DISASTER(Nature)--JAPANESE--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Lose to U.S. in Davis Cup Tennis matches in Vancouver)	Issue Number 26-483-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SWEEPS CUP MATCHES WITH JAPAN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-136				Can cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent shakes hands with Japanese Tennis team--St. Laurent of Canada with U.S.team--captains with St.Laurent--1st game,U.S.player Tom Brown in far cour--cu him--cu Japanese Massanobu Kimura--audience--ls game,Kimura returns--cu Brown wipes brow--referee--HamRichardson (US)serves in far court & ls volley with Kosei Kamo--mcu same--cu Richardson--ls game--drops ball over net--shaking hands--cu winner Richardson----------

Date of [illegible]/53

VANCOUVER,BC--TENNIS--HL YR(Sports)--JAPANESE--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Thousands homeless or missing in worst floods of century)

Issue Number 26-487-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS, Japan (B) REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut's only (A) 7142x5 Can No. (B) 7142x4
(A) 67 (B) 54				

Description and Remarks: HONSHU, JAPAN: (Is flooded area from Monsoon rains--man and woman thru debris--man stands, looks--people wait to cross river as boat loads--refugees along railroad track--slow pan devastated area--parachute drop of supplies--bs group and cargo out--more cargo out--man looks out of plane--AV floods----------

----------(B) REGENSBURG, GERMANY: (home-made armored car down hill--Vacla Uhlik, who built the contraption to escape with his family from Czechoslavakia, at mike--family climbs out--2 women and little girl--group and vehic le which passed surprised guards, unattacked, at border (they apparently thought it was an army vehicle which was Vaclav Uhlik's idea

Date of Event 7/7/53

SEE OVER

when he built it)----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--JAPANESE--

(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--ESCAPE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CZECHS--REFUGEES--

JAPANESE: (Welcome home Prince Akihito after his world tour)

Issue Number
26-509-3 E

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Tugander-Pathe(C)BARO-NET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A)10 (B) 57 (C) 29 (D) 40 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg.
E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(see after each story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A)GUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,in 6 place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

Date of Event Oct.1953

SEE OVER

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)--------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chavez)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)--
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new lil midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federico--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE--

(more)

(4) 26-309-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

JAPANESE: (Build dike across inlet, forming pond for 150,000 fish)

Issue Number 26-512-4

Subject: FISHERMAN'S PARADISE IN JAPAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked CSonly 7197x4

Description and Remarks: SHIKOKU,JAPAN:(hs of bay--women catching fish,3 scs--basket full in water--showing dike--clear water,jammed with fish--ls boat throwing off fish--aboard,man scoops out fish and mullet jump--2 sc.ladling out more--pan water churned up--cu water thrashed int foam--ls boat,see white wake--aboard they jump right at boat,2 scs---
SHIKOKU,JAPAN--FISHING--FISH--JAPANESE--

Date of [illegible] 10/29/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE: (Attend Garden Party given by Emperor Hirohito)

Issue Number 26-516-3

Subject: IMPERIAL GARDEN PARTY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
7-54				cuts junked only 7206x8

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(members of the diplomatic corps and the Imperial Court past us, on way to garden party at Omiya Palace--American with Japanese woman--Caucasian man and woman--group of tents--Emperor Hirohito down path with retinue,family--1s group and tents--2sc. Emperor greeting-------

Date 4/29/53

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--PARTY--GARDEN--BLDGS(Japan)--HIROHITO,Emperor and family--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Hold fashion show in the sky aboard stratoclipper)

Issue Number 26-527-3

Subject AIRBORNE FINERY

Cameraman PAN AMERICAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-132				cuts returned to Pan Am.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(Pan Am.Stratoclipper takes off--girls dressing, 2sc--see Mt. Fujiama off wingtip--casual sport dress modelled--shopping ensemble modelled,pan to people watch--gen.sc.aisle,modelling--silk dress and coat,doffs coat--crowd watch--bathing ensemble modelled--cu playsuit, skirt over--remove skirt--cocktail lounge,gal in Mexican mantilla over evening gown--evening gown of metallic material--lounge,sip drinks-----

Date of Event Dec. 1953

TOKYO,JAPAN--FASHIONS--MODELS--TYPES PLANES(Passenger plane,used for modelling fashions)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(1953

Issue Number
7082x2; 7067x7; 7029x2

Subject
JAPAN STORIES - 1953

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Geo. No.

Description and Remarks

7082x2:(BkNo:6405-7--593ft--BW--HEARST-----JAP CROWN PRINCE--we filed both cuts and cut story on this roll--19 yr.old Crown Prince Akahito leaves on SS PRES.WILSON startng tour to the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II--Emperor Hirohito,Empress Nagako and Akahito walk toward us and down stps--they talking--open car takes Prince from Palace for Yokohama,crowd shouts Banzai in bg--crowds of well-wishers in front of palace--ls same Cut story:pan crowd to streamers on Steamer--Prince and group aboard--crowd waves back--he continues on board--look down,crowd hold streamers --ship in midstream--(starting 6mo tour of Europe & North Amrican)-----

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7082x2,etc

7067x7:(BkNo:6397-5--Hearst--214 ft--BW--March--JAP DIET DISSOLVED--74 yr.old Prime Minister Yoshida dissolved the lower house of the Jap Diet 15 minutes after they voted him no-confidence in his dissension-ridden liberal party administration--this Diet lasted 165 days--he call for new election on April 19--probably shots of the Diet members in thi roll--we had no scene breakdown, just description of events----------

7029x2:(BkNo:6355-3--381ft--BW--Hearst--Jan 1953--LATE PRINCE CHICHIBU--younger brother of Emperor Hirohito--in streets crowds of womenpay tribute--var.types of people,students,small children,elderly, etc--cu of horse's face,even he looks sad--carriage with body of Prince --cortege--near Toshimagacha Cemetery--students with oars line streets in tribute--vr.scs.cortege enter cemetery--members of Imperial House-hold including 19 yr.old Prince Akahito--U.S.Amb.Robert Murphy attends--Princess Chchibu and other Imperial Household members--Govt.officials pay last tributes--casket enroute to crematory----------

Misc.JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--SS PRES.WILSON--TOURS--HIROHITO,Emperor--NAGAKO,Empress--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT--YOSHIDA------CHICHIBU,Prince--FUNER

JAPANESE: (Prince Akahito arrives on way to Coronation)via San Francisco & Canada)

Issue Number 7089x2

Subject: PRINCE AKAHITO AT SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6409-1 Can No. caption junked after card made
448ft.				

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var secs. SS PRESIDENT WILSON in Bay,under Golden Gate Bridge--press on tug go out to meet the liner--Prince Akahito of Japan strolls on deck--he and the press--he with U.S.VIPs who came out to meet him--they all on line for hot dogs and hamburgers,Prince gets his hamburger--crowd welcomes him at pier--into car and away--var.secs. US Coast Guard honor guard at attention--Canadian Air Force plane waits to take him to Canada for visit--Prince looks out of plane,waves--plane taxi away----------

Date of Event: 4/11/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AKAHITO,Prince--SS PRES.WILSON--BRIDGE(Calif.)----JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE:(Jap voters casting votes in elections-1953)

Can No.	Roll No.
7089x9,7090x5,7094x1	

Subject JAP ELECTIONS

Cameraman
FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
875			875	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--election of 466 members of the House of Rep. of the Diet--scenes of Jap candidates campaigning, street speakers--Japanese voters casting their votes in various sectors--ballots being counted in different parts of Tokyo--

TOKYO, JAPAN--ELECTIONS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT.--VOTING--POLITICS--

Date of Event 4/18-20/53

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(Prince Akihito visits Tor.Ont.Canada--1953--poses with Jap baby-crowd of Japs greet him at Union Station-Canada)

Can No. 7091 x 7091

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRINCE AKIHITO OF JAPAN IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
716			716	Can No.

Description and Continuity

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--CU Akihito off train 4/53 in Union Station--CU crowd of Japanese--MS Prince arr.at Parliament Bldgs.by car--MS Prince met by Lt.Gov.Breithaupt--Procession on Univ. Ave.--Prince entering Chamber--MS Breithaupt, Prince and Premier Frost talking---HAMILTON,ONTARIO,CAN..Ld Steel Co. of Canada bldg. - Prince & H.Hilton,Pres.of Stelco,enter plant--var.sh[illegible] Steel Co.plant, pouring etc.--TORONTO. MS Japanese audience at Convocation Hall--Prince poses with Japanese baby--Prince on platform with Mayor Lamport-CU Lamport presents lighter to Prince--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT. CAN...cars arriving--var.scenes Prince,Bob Saunders,of the Hydro Electric Power Commission & Mayor F.Hawkins--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Prince looking thru telescope at Falls--Prince & Saunders at bottom of gorge at Generating Station--CU group of Jap and Can.photogs.--party,tilt to station--Prince and Bob Saunders looking at project--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA..Prince off train met by P.M.St.Laurent & Cabinet--Prince inspects honor guard--car leaves--[illegible] Government House--car.arriving Prince & Lionel Massey walk in and are met by Gov.Gen. Massey--CU both--car leaving--MONTEBELLO,QUEBEC,CAN..var. scenes as Prince poses for photogs.--var.scenes ax of Prince and R.C.M.P. Sergeant Major Duff--

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CAN.--[illegible]--R.R.STATION--CROWD--JAPANESE PHOTOGRAPHERS--BRITTANIA--PROST--HILTON,ONTARIO,CAN.--INDUSTRY--STEEL--HILTON--[illegible]--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.--SAUNDERS--HAWKINS--SCENIC--KINGSTON,ONTARIO,CAN.--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN.--ST.LAURENT--H.M.C.(GOV'T.HOUSE)--MASSEY,[illegible]--GOV.GEN.VISCOUNT MASSEY--MONTEBELLO,QUEBEC,CAN.--POLICE(CAN) DUFF

(2) 7091x1

JAPANESE:(1953

Issue Number
7112x2; 7183x7; 7097x3; 7054x8
7055x2

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7112x2:(BkNo:6444-7--488ft

Date of Event
[illegible] May 1953

BW--Hearst--May 1953--BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL--commemorating the centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries--among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East--var.scs.frestival--gen.view Shimoda Harbor

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6--386ft--BW--Sept.1953--Hearst--FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN--flags of all countries--gen.vus.Air show--Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation--var.scs.spectators--scenes of Air Show--gliders flying--gliders taking off--women riding on gliders--women landing--police preserve order--Pan Am.Stratocruiser on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport planes----------

7097x3:(BkNo:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barridades in var.parts of city--ls May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--snake dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wn.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(BkNo:6385-3--383ft--DBW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends--var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc----------

MISC.JAPAN--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARIES--PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew--BRISCOE,VADM. Robert--HARBOR----------AVIATION--AIR SHOW-- TYPES PLANES(Misc) --USAF--JAPAN AF-- FORMATIONS----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--PARADE (May Day)--FOR.POLICE----------U.S.ARMY--SKIING(Troopers)-- ----------MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Sports)--JAPANESE--MURPHY,Rboert-- U.S.GOVT----------

JAPANESE:(Jap Prince Akihito visits Spain-7133x6--Prince with Jap ambass- ador to Spain & Spanish Amb.to Japan.)

Can No. 7133x6;

Roll No. 7136 x5

JAP RINCE AKIHITO IN SPAIN AND ITALY

Cameraman: NO-DO--SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
MD 146			146	
CE 192			192	Can No.

Description and Remarks

7133x6--MADRID,SPAIN--Prince Akihito arriving by train..met by Spanish Min.of For.Affairs and members of Japanese colony of Madrid--visiting the colleges and witnessing military exercises at the Camp of the Universitarians Militia--Akihito, accompanied by the Japanese Ambassador to Spain and the Spanish Ambassador to Japan, received by Gen.Franco at the Palace of El Pardo--Prince leaving palace--7136x5..ROME, ITALY--Prince arrving at Staziono Termini in Rome,welcomed by officials of the Govt.--visiting Colosseum etc.--VATICAN CITY..Prince in full dress suit exiting ..into car(NO SPEECH)--good shot Vatican--

MADRID,SPAIN--AKIHITO--JAPANESE--FRANCO--NO-DO--ITALY--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Prince Akihito in Heidelberg Germany-accompanied by Court Marshall Mitsiu & Japan Amb.to Germany Reraoka --3/(53)

I.D. No. 7148x

Roll No. 3

Subject PRINCE AKIHITO OF JAPAN IN HEIDELBERG, GERMANY

Cameraman PAWLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224			224	

HEIDELBERG, GERMANY--Prince Akihito in front of old University in Heidelberg and in the court of the castle--accompanied by court marshall(Japan) Mitsiu and the Japan Ambassador to Germany Reraoka--Prince greets a Japanese football team--the team is on tour through Germany--

HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--AKIHITO--U.OF HEIDELBERG--MITSIU--RERAOKA--FOOTBALL--JAPANESE--

Date of Edit 8/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN "S": (37 Mayors from Japan arrive for Jap-Am. Mayors Conference in Seattle)

Issue Number
CS 7161x8

~~CS 7161x8~~

Subject
JAP MAYORS ARRIVE FOR CONFERENCE

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 6503-6
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
6/18/53

SEATTLE, WASH: (Northwest Airlines plane landing--Seattle Police Drill team marches in as honor guard--Seiichiro Yasui, Gov. of Tokyo Metropolis is first to debark--he and others pass thru police honor guard--greetings, etc--welcomed by Seattle's Mayor Allan Pomeroy--on Customs Bldg, both US and Japanese flags flying--var. cus of some of the Japanese Mayors--Adm(Ret.)Gordon Rowe, head of Port of Seattle----------

SEATTLE, WASH--JAPANESE--VISITS--POLITICS(Foreign)--FLAGS(Misc.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE: (First Japanese commercial airliner arrives in San Francisco)

Issue Number 7215 x ~~7215~~

Subject: FIRST "CITY OF TOKIO" AIR FLIGHT (~~JAPANESE AIR LINES~~)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
220 ft.				bk no; 6568-1 caption junked aft ~~card~~ made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var. scs.plane come into Int'l Airport--taxitto stop--off steps is Tetsuo Oba,VP of Japanese Airlines--var.scs.stewardesses Reiko Doi,Nobuko Ishii and Masako Itami--Alice Atwood,stewardess who is training the Japanese American girls--press--markings of plane and the crew (American crew on this flight)--Japanese crew stood by during the flight for training--United Airlines loaned the crew and the stewardesses to train the Japanese--var.scs.same----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--JAPANESE--TYPES PLANES(Jap Passenger)--

Date of Event: 11/24/53

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(1953

7216x2; 7213x7; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953--(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Scene	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked aftr card made

7216x3:(BkNo:656775--189ft--BW--Hearst--NIXON"S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce--wife,Pat,listens--Gen.John E.Hull listens--var.types in audience(mixed) listening--POSSIBLY we have sound on this--in fact,very likely----------

Date of Event: 1953 NOV.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1--189ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON LEAVES JAPAN---shake with Jap kids at airport--speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people--kids hold flags of both nations--they walk between lines of people--wave from atop steps,into plane--plane taxi off----------

7215x2:(BkNo:6564-4--195ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

(2) 7216x3,etc

scenic shots at Imperial Palace--carriage across bridge--Nixons ride in carriage--kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge--(very picturesque)--they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira--cu Nixons--they get into car------(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)----------apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers--with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds--Nixons honored by guard--return salute--inspect troops-------

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2--195ft--BW--Oct.1953--HEARST---HULL ARRIVES JAPAN----Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month--Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal--at Clark's HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard--arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard----------

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8--44ft--BW--Hearst(SOUND)--Sept.1953--GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW----Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

(3) 7216x3,etc

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium----------
SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okazaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--43ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953---------- In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5—87ft—BW—Hearst—Feb.1953—TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS—UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA—this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo—Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him—Taylor reviews honor guard———————

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2—(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)—F G Pos—Hearst—Jan.1953—U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN—six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board—VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments—U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up—US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony———————

MISC.JAPAN—NIXON,Richard M—SPEECH(Nixon)—VISITS—JAPANESE—JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT—HULL,GEN.JOHN E—CHILDREN(Japanese)—MISC.CONVEYANCES—SCENICS(Japan)—JAP ARMY—CLARK,Gen.Mark—DEAN.MGEN.Wm—TREATY———

1(CF)

(5) 7216x3 etc—

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo———STEVENSON, Adlai E———

SEOUL, KOREA—KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Syngmann—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D———U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG———

JAPANESE: (Welcome ballplayer and movie star wife on their honeymoon)

Issue Number 27-541-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)DI MAGGIO (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)SKY MARRIAGE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)DUBOIS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 56	(C) 64	B STORY			cuts jkd but (C)7244x6 - ffg.	(A)7244x9(B)7243x8
(B) 90	(D) 56					

Description and Remarks

(A)SUWON, KOREA:(snowing heavily,rr cars overturned--locomotive leaning over,bodies in fg--searchers in wreckage--locomotive,twisted rails,etc-bodies laid out,covered with mats,4 sc--(NOTE:truck of ROK Army hit by train,54 killed)--debris and articles of clothing--rear locomotive, twisted wheels--closer wheels and driving rod--gen.scs.wreck----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(they (Joe DiMaggio and new bride,actress Marilyn Monroe,stand at top of ramp,fotogs pushed around--they start down ramp--closer of Marilyn and Joe smiling--police restraining crowd--young Japanese gal smiling--exit from freight entrance,flash bulbs, pan into crowd with cameramen and lights--hs crowd--press conference--

Date Jan/Feb.1954

SEE OVER

Marilyn enters and sits,smiling--cameraman pans back and forth from her to fotogs,ends on fotogs--cu Marilyn smiles,cutely--ms Marilyn--turns, smiles again--cameras flash--Joe takes her by the arm and they leave---
----------(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE:(mountain village--kids dance round fountain, 2sc--3 sc.steer brought in--bell tower--int.,Mass celebrated at Altar,Priest--bearded Monks look on--2 sc.people jumping up and down--statue of Madonna,pan down to boy dancing--kids and people jumping up and down--ext.still jumping--the spit and beef on it--butcher aprons, cooks,kids and men all ready to carve the sacrificial steer that has ended an ancient religious dispute between two villages over the relics of St.Marcel--fire,rotisserie,people dance in bg-------CUTS:Add.same---
----------(D)DENVER,COLORADO:(bldg,steel structure unfinished--man points up--people climbing up ladder(wedding guests)--on top,look down, crowd--wedding ceremony of 55 yr old veteran iron worker Max Wilk and 52 yr.old bride Mary Varnell--friends in group watch--place ring on finger--is looking up at platform--he kisses her twice and then cu they kiss again----------

(3) 27-541-2

(A)SUWON,KOREA--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--WRECKAGE--
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--MARILYN MONROE--DI MAGGIO,Joe--VISITS--JAPANESE--
--PRESS(JAPAN)--
(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--PICNIC(Amusements)--
--BARBECUE--DANCING(France)--
(D)DENVER,COLORADO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--BLDG(Colorado)--

JAPANESE: (Fishermen victims of burns by Hydrogen bomb during tests)

Issue Number 27-555-2

Subject: IN THE AGE OF THE ATOM

Cameraman: PATHE-- LEDERER -- MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-154			(7266x7)	cuts junked CSonly on radiation victims in Japan

Cue No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. Hospital,fotogs--Dr.John J.Morton,Jr. of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima greeted by Dr. Tsuzuki,head of the Tokyo Univ.Hospital--fisherman shows Dr.Morton his hand,allegedly burned by radiation from H-Bomb Test early this month--cu Dr.Morton smiles--he checks fisherman's chest and back--cu Japanese fisherman--checking back--another fisherman with bandaged face--(Dr.said that the men would all recover with no harmful effects)----swish to Japanese fishing vessel unloading catch--cu tuna with tag--man with geiger counter hooking up battery--men at table with fish running counter over them--cu holding fish and counter over it--cu checking fish--cu geiger

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

counter--ls men around fish(checking the catch which they thought MAY have been exposed to fallout from same H-Bomb tests--proved okay--NOTE: (the catch is checked in San Francisco after shipment from Japan since the tests)----------at FORT DEVENS,MASS:(personnel of First Army Chemical Defense school marched in--smoke in distance--troops watch--bs & cu detonator,soldier twists--napthalene explosion(made to simulate an atomic bomb explosion),pan down to soldiers in front-"A-bomb" explosion debris--ls explosion,mushrooms--smoke along ground--troops penetrating masks--screen full of smoke--troops advancing----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--MORTON,Dr.John J--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--
--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Fish catch checked)--FISH--
DEVICES(Geiger counter)--FORT DEVENS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Military)
--EXPLOSION--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--

JAPANESE: (Unveil three-century old stone temple lanters in D.C.)

Issue Number 27-558-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BEIRUT RIOTS (B) STONE LANTERN (C) NOTRE DAME (D) DOG SHOW

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (NBC) (B) LYONS (C) TRAYNHAM (D) PATHE

(A) Length 69 (B) 44 (C) 41 (D) 66

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cutting: (A)(B)(D) cuts junked (C) 727Bx6, 250ft. Can (B) CSonly 7277x5

Description and Remarks:

(A) BEIRUT, LEBANON: (INSIDE gate, military checking rioters at American University--fire hoses playing--see hose hit mob; they force gate--hose on crowd, drive crowd out--cops carry one--one on ground, pan up to another getting shellacked--cops firing over heads--they begin to give up--one remains, then gets hit on the rear (protest Arabs in Turk/Paki Alliance) ----------(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (Is crowd at unveiling of 300 yr. old Japanese Temple lantern during Cherry Blossom Festival--Jap and Amer. flags together--Jap Amb. Iguchi with cord--his daughter Tatsuko, look--unveil--Amb. look up at lamp--2 scs daughter lite flame--is lantern--(this is a gift from Tokyo Gov. to symbolize Jap-American friendship)----------

Date Film: March/Apr. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(Notre Dame football squad running out for spring training,sign "Good Luck,Terry"--Terry Brennan,coach at 25 yrs.of age,at blackboard showing play--cu Terry--2 sc.they go thru rope traps--squad kicking-------CUTS 7278x6:(add.same--squad breaking thru sign--team calisthenics--linemen on charging machine--Ralph Guglielmi calling play--hitting dummy----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(wire-haired terrier sniffing toy terrier--Boxer,with glasses,wearing beret--dummy picked up--boxer act disgusted--dev.scs group of dogs,wire-haired pawing at woman--sign "Hundaustellung"--Bedlingtons barking--man hold Chihuahua--Afghan--Russian wolfhound and Chihuahua--Boxer kibitzing--St.Bernard with milk--Boxer bored with whole thing----------

(A)BEIRUT,LEBANON--RIOTS--STUDENTS--FOREIGN POLICE--WATER--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--FIRE(Lantern)--MISC.FLAGS--

(C)SOUTH BEND,IND.--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--BRENNAN,Terry--GUGLIELMI,Ralph--NOTRE DAME U.--

(D)BERLING,GERMANY--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

JAPANESE: (In fishing village happy on return of their temple bell)

Issue Number 27-568-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TEMPLE BELL RETURNS (B)VARIETY CLUB (C)LEGION HOME

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PARAMOUNT (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 68 (B) 38 (C) 82	A STORY			cuts junked-CS only (A)7298x6 (B)7296x7 (C)7296x13

Description and Remarks

CHARA,JAPAN:(landing craft into dock of little fishing village--cu man with boy on shoulder--derrick lowers crate--huge crowd,dockside,pan to crate into position--sign "Welcome Peace Bell"--cu kids dressed up--on dock, crowd,crate pushed thru crowd--bell rolled along--congratulations to officials of village by U.S.Navy man--priest blessing bell--(bell was confiscated by Jap military for its brass content and then captured by U.S.Navy which returned it after learning of its importance to the village temple and village life)----------

---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(dais,Barney Balaban and W.J.German--cu Balaban holding Variety Club Heart Award to go to German--two men and

Date Filed May 1954

SEE OVER

gal look on--Spyros Skouras and Harry Brandt look--ls Balaban gives the award to German and they shake--cu award--German with award and applaus ----------(C)FRANCE:(ls the home--veterans of the French Foreign Legion get awards,sev.scs--cu ne stern-faced wounded man,pan down to awards-- the home--feeding chicks--with sheep,cu--tractor driver,one gets ride-- work,relaxing,playing cards--cu player,pan to sleeve--cu ace up sleeve but the sleeve is empty(lost an arm)--man along on crutches--shadow of crutches,pan up to legless man and another,dogs with them----------

(A)CHARA,JAPAN--BELL--JAPANESE--CELEBRATION--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL-- BALABAN,Barney--GERMAN,W.J.--CHARITY--
--SKOURAS,Spyros--BRANDT,Harry--AWARDS--
(C)FRANCE--VETERANS--FRENCH--RESIDENCE--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--
--DOGS--

JAPANESE: (Secty. of Defense Wilson and his wife greeted by Japanese)	Issue Number 27-571-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NO.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) HARDE

(A)[illegible]th (B)35	(C)36 (D)81	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7299x4 (B) NoCS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(Date May 8 1954

Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--he shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------

----------(B)WASH,DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas.Secy and Mrs.Ahlgren,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--all three with wreath --cu bond--another same with women behind it-----

SEE OVER

(2) 27-571-2

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ..ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E llis O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA,JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okasaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--bs long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S.Moss,theatre-man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first perma nent plc.studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

(3) 27-571-2

s.Moss,who was Miss America 1945,receives the plaque for the city--
street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
studio there)----------

)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

JAPANESE: (Strikers riot in front of Tokyo stock exchange)				Issue Number 27-617-2 A	
Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STOCK MARKET STRIKE (B) WASHTUB BOAT				Cameraman (A) FATHE (B) NELSON
Length	(A) 67 (B) 69	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CSonly 7370x6 (A)(B)cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN: (swaying crowd of strikers--cu rioters (Japanese), swaying, chanting--wedge of cops pushing--gal instigator--cops battling--cops rush in doorway, nearing end of strike--push off strikers--order restored----------(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (people speak to Roy Bergo who is going to try to reach Anchorage, Alaska in a 3-foot washtub--the tub--people watch--his wife kisses him g'bye--crowd--tub down ramp, waves--his wife and lil dotter wave--2 sc. underway--crowd at dock--up the ramp after try (he only got 12 miles of the aimed-for 1200)--fotogs--he sits in the tub, shakes his head, failure--------(A) TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--JAPANESE--(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--ODDITIES (Conveyance)--LA[illegible]

Date of Event: 10/26/54

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (FIshermen victims of H-bomb released from hospital after ten months)	Issue Number 27-635-2A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIKINI VICTIMS (B)GEN.DEAN SON	Cameraman	(A)PATHE (B) LEDERER

Length	(A) 79 (B) 38	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Cut (A)CSonly 7387x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(In hospital ward) 12/54 Date of Event

7 victims of BIKINI "H-Bomb Test Error", lying in beds, 7 shots (one writes a letter)--stand up,packing,mask over mouth--one talks to another who is in bed--talk with doctors--put on hat,mask over mouth--down steps,ext.walk with family--bs another leaves--doctors waving--group at train,talkking----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Wm. F.Dean,Jr.,son of Army Gen.(Maj.Gen.)William F.Dean,Sr.gets physical for USAF,FATHER LOOKS ON--PAN TO Gen.Dean--group take oath,Gen.Dean looks on--cu son takes oath--completes same----------TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--DEAN,Maj.Gen. Wm.F.--DEAN,Wm.F.Jr.--CEREMONIES-

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Open Trade Center in New York City)

Issue Number 7296x3

Subject: JAPAN TRADE CENTER (NY)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
440ft.				Bk No: 6657-6 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(opening of exhibit by Amb.Sado Iguchi--the only U.S. Buddhist Priest Mas Yashikami prepares a ceremonial tea--ceremonies opening the trade exhibition----------

Dev. Event: 4/26/58

NEW YORK CITY--JAPANESE--INDUSTRY(Japan)--EXHIBIT--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (1954

Issue Number
7359x5; 7354x4; 7350x3; 7340x4; 7335x1; 7279x2; 7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7359x5: (BkNo:6762-6-203ft.-Sept.1954 BW--PATHE------H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital. Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass ----------

CS7354x4: (BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x5,etc

at GOTENBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point--Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials--U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps--1300 candidates now enrolled--var.scs.of ceremonies --likely parade scenes--cus types of cadets--types spectators--US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller--pan of school bldgs--warehouse for trucks,supplies--tanks and other displays----------

7350x3:(BkNo"6751-9--324ft--BW--Pathe--SEPT.--JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO-- Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans--two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive--var.scs.arrival--in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu--people waving to them--var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in--enroute to Chitose camp--also pass thru main street of Tomakomai----------

7340x4:(BkNo:6733-9--612ft--BW--Pathe--Aug.1954--9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA--see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

(3) 7359x5,etc—

buildings,etc--ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day--var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal Internuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard———————————————————————————————d———

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time———

(4) 7359x5,etc
AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal----------

7261x6: (BkNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE-----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks-------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7246x11:(BkNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE-----JAP WRESTLING-new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--

he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

belt and walk up to Shrine--he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine--crowd watches display----------

MISC.JAPAN--ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST----
----------JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)----PARADE(For.Military
----------U.S.ARMY----------BOMBING--ANNIVERSARIES--
SCENICS(Japan)----------CHURCH(Japan)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian----------USAF--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Japan
--"CARONIA"--ENGLISH--TOURISTS--SHIPPING(Japan)----------
U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--MSA--DIPLOMATS----------
WRESTLING----RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)-----
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories& Caronia visit)----------

JAPANESE: (War orphans who have been adopted will make home in America)

Issue Number 28-638-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICANS FREED,Germany (B)CHINESE & JAP REFUGEES (C)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)TUGANDER, PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 106 (C) 90	B STORY			all ucts junked (C)CSonly 7398x5

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 scs.of civilian American John Noble and Army Private William Marchuk,freed by Soviets after ten and six years respectively--Noble talks with military personnel--cu Noble--Noble with officer--smiles--now Pvt.Marchuk talk with officers(he was arrested by Soviets while AWOL from his post in Germany)--cu him--cu both smiling (even tho Marchuk faces charges of desertion)----------

Date of Event 1/55

------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(on board ship(first Chinese refugees to enter U.S.under new visas--family group,gal greets new foster parents, Mr.Mrs.Teng Gee, of 2 yr.old refugee boy,Andrew--pan his belongings--cu baby Andrew--all three smiling--now at INT'L AIRPORT,S.F.:plane taxi

SEE OVER

in with more refugees--int.kids in plane--cu lil girl--boys look out window--people on field,waving--(these are Japanese war orphans who have been adopted by families here)--kids on gangplank--pan their faces --lil girl and boy run,stop,grownups run to them--greet them--man picks up lil girl,hugs her--woman with two kids----------
-----(C)WASH,DC:(5 yr.old poster girl Mary Kosloski limps along,mounts steps,turns awkwardly--faces camera--cu March of Dimes button--cu to her smile--ms she wave to us--int.she with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhwr --gives Ike button--he pins it on himself,looks down and she gives him her autograph book--shakes hands,Ike smiles at us--pan down to Mary-- now to SUN VALLEY,IDAHO:(crowd,scenery--raising flag--girl at flagpole, others around,applaud--flag--looking up hill--skiers down and see letters of ice,"JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"----------
(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS(Americans freed by Russia)-- NOBLE,JOHN-- --MARCHUK,Pvt.William--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies,cute)-- --JAPANESE--
(C)WASH,DC--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--AUTOGRAPH--SUN VALLEY,IDAHO --SCENICS(Idaho)--

JAPANESE: (Return with ashes of war dead -killed in Pacific fighting)	Issue Number 28-658-3 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PATSY AWARDS (B)NEW TANK (C) WAR DEAD

Cameraman: (A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PATHE

Length: (A) 69 (B) 51 (C) 57

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cut: (A)(B)cuts junked (C)CSonly 7426x4 & unused 7425x11, 200ft.

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: NORTHRIDGE, CALIF:(At Devonshire Downs,)3/20/55 Date of Event

Ceremony,crowd at track--"Diamond"the horse,with starlet Martha Hyer,gets award for "Black Horse Canyon" role another same--seal applauds--award for"Francis the Mule",Frances with him,too and his trainer--cu she kisses "Francis" and then "Francis" talks (lip moevements)----------(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND:(1s new British tank "Conqueror"--turret--tank moving,gun elevated--toward camera--looking into muzzle--tank into water and then out toward us--into water past camera goesthe huge 60 ton tank----------(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(1s ceremony and crowd--cu crowd,people crying(ashes of Japanese war dead (5900 of them) are being returned

SEE OVER

for burial--"TAISEI MARU",ship,boxes brought off--carry more boxes down gangplank--walk past guards--two women crying--indoors,boxes on altar--cu woman praying--boxes with flowers--cu woman crying--boxes on altar--cu crying andpraying----------CUTS:7425x11 (these were unused in reel:(var.scenes of four ex-Japanese soldiers who have been living in New Guinea also return home aboard same ship--var.scenes them being greeted--var.shots they go thru customs--men are Yaikashi, Kojima, Shimada and Shimokuho----------

(A)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--MISC.ANIMALS--MOTION PICTURES--HYER,MARTHA--
--MULE--
(B)CHOBHAM,ENGLAND--TANK(Br.)--
(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INT.(For.Servicemen)--JAPANESE ARMY
--DEAD--

JAPANESE: (Show latest in fashions)	Issue Number 28-676-4	
Subject EAST JOINS WEST IN STYLE SHOW		Cameraman [illegible]RER

Length 8-116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Japanese group on stage,in costume,attendants bow--gal hold sign "Japanese Fantasy"--is int.gen.view--Joan Withers models,long coa opens,see dress--gal in lounging trousers--gal help another adjust ruff-- harem dress, bouffant pant--obi jacket and black velvet lamge pants--gal in bathing suit,coat and jap hat--take off coat--now gal in sheath evening dress--pan up and down same--all models,both American and Japanese--crowd applause--Japanese bow----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FASHIONS--MODELS--JAPANESE--GIRLS(U.S.)--

Date of Event 5/19/55

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(In Sunakawa,Japan at U.S. Airbase--japanese demonstrators start riots--cops tussling with crowd--

Can No. 28-709

Roll No. 2

9/55

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AIR BASE RIOTS --(A) (B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL C.S.& C. DRIVE OPENS

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 74 55				(B) junked (A) C.S.& CUTS Can No. 7486x2,522ft

Description and Remarks SUNAKAWA,JAPAN:(big crowd of Japs watch as new boundry line stakes are driven into ground to extend size of here--2 shots,hammering pegs--crowd being watching--young girls link arms,look very [illegible] then angry(almost as though forced to [illegible] --cops running toward crowd--looking down on crowd & cops tussling--sitting group and linked cops try to move them--hs girl rushing & shoving way through cops' line & through crowd--stretcher case --cops wedge thru crowd---

CUTS:(All add.material same)----------

SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ext.of Will Rogers Memorial TB Hospital, ou people in front--banner "WELCOME DIRECTORS"--men

(A) 9-13-55
Date of Event (B) 9-9-55

Used No.	Date
American AirBase incited--cops	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54;U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-709-2

into hospital--int. seated, and MD addressing them--audienc
Doctor points to var. x-rays--people listening--man looks
thru macroscope--looking at var. Lab equipment, viewers, etc.
one of Variety Club members with male bed-patient--------

XXXXX SUNAKAWA, JAPAN--CROWD--JAPANESE--RIOT--[illegible]
FOREIGN POLICE--GIRLS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--SARANAC LAKE, NY
HOSPITAL--CHARITY--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGN--
MACHINERY--SCIENCE--X-RAY--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--

JAPANESE: (New York Yankees arrive in Tokyo, Japan..Japanese fans on balcony waving..10/55..(B)

Can No. 28-720 ~~CS 720~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFL
(A) SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
~~(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)~~

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 ~~72~~			

Cuts on both junked
(A) NGS 7500x11
~~(B) CS 7499x12~~

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA: (Jets--
air shot, hundres of jets on ground--loading
rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF
Rocket Team"--sign "West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--
Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires
rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--
another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points, man
congratulated--group with Major Richard I. Bong Converted
Trophy----------TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Haneda Airport, plane
arrives--down off ramp, signs of welcome--Del Webb, Ford
Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr. Casey
Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2-) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(FLYING ROCKETS)
RAIN--

JAPANESE:(Emperor & Empress Hirohito visits a "mixed-blood" orphanage-- Oiso,Kanagawa,Japan--people looking on Japanese-mixed kids--10/55--(D)

Can No. 28-723

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)MIDGET SUB

Color (A) (B)HARD (C)ECLAIR (D)PATH (E) MARKET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 41 62 48 58 62			

Cuts (C) all junked
Can No. (D) CS 7501x10 CS7502x13

Description and Remarks

AT PRESIDIO

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean,Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------

NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E.Keller presenting

Date of Event (A to D)Oct.1955 (E) 11/2/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-723-2

to Einstein, shakes hands, etc--to speech by Einstein(XXXXXX)
cu people listen--head on speakers' stand, ds--applause--
ls bldg----------FRANCE: int. sc. people
stand around, one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int.
crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO, street scene, ls peopl
on truck, wave--flags, much excitement--cu one in group hold
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg, picture over archway--
people, excitement, flags with star symbol--ls people demon-
strating----------OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN: (peopl
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--one woman kneels,
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int. Eliz.
Sunders Home, children's drawings on wall, wall plaque "Texas
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room, children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs. bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American, pan over others--Emp. & Mrs. look on, tot
in another room--little kids mill about----------
LOS ANGELES, CALIF: At Terminal Island, angle sub "CETACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt. Twiford christens

(3) 28-723-2

it, swing and then hit it--down the ways, odd looking [illegible] d
barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel shot, me
climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, man climb dow
ladder--guy work wheels--another turning valves, gauges--
shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DEAN--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--U.S. ARMY--
FLAGS--COLOR GUARD--CROWD--MEDAL--PARADE--
NEW YORK CITY--EDUCATION--EINSTEIN--YESHIVA U--EINSTEIN
COLLEGE--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--CROWD--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--
[illegible]--BUILDINGS--
FRANCE--YOUSEF--CROWD--MOROCCO--SCENIC--CROWD--FLAGS--
STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--VISIT--CHILDREN--
BUILDINGS--PLAQUE--SIGN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--
*CETACEAN--CHRISTENING(ship)--CEREMONIES--WATER--[illegible]

JAPANESE:("Honest John"combat rocket is fired over Mount Fuji,Japan--Jap audience--Jap woman-Jap civilians--11-55 (A) SEE BELOW)

Can No. 28-725 | Roll No. 3

Subject (B)TURNCOATS RELEASED (C)NIXON GETS FIRE HAT (D)RUSS.CELEBRATION (E)CA.TRELL SPEED RUN (E)MARG ET

Cameraman (C)TUGANDER (D)TUGAN

Length 5 (A)50(B)48 (C)31(D)72(E)63

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A) CS 7503x13

Description and Remarks MOUNT FUJI,JAPAN:(Rocket "Honest John"at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap woman--Air Force,Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S.Far East Commander Gen.Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket,l radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired,up and away----------FORT BAKER,CALIFORNIA:(three turncoats Lewis Griggs,William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--ran group with lawyer Geo.Davis--MP--down stairs,th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ,3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off----------WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon gets fireman's hat,(title so)--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Stirling, muscular dystrophy victim watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of MDA, who made the presentation shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with firechief hat--3 shots, same----------WASHINGTON, DC. ext Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin an wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still gree people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)----------
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:(At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast----------
MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--US AF--US ARM US NAVY--LEE NITZER--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF--GRIGGS--CO7ART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLIN MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS GOVT--BLDGS-STILLS-ZARUBIN-STALIN-LENIN-FAMILY DIPLOMATS--CROWD--DINNER(Party)--LAS

JAPANESE:(Fishermen protest exclusion from int'l.fishing grounds claimed by Korea..Tokyo,Japan--12/55 (A) BELOW--Japs with banners)

Can No. 28-734

Ro... 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)FISHERMEN PROTEST EXCLUSION (B)DEMONSTRATION (C)STEAK DERBY (C)GIANT KNITTING NEEDLES (D)SICK BEAR(Polar)

Cameraman ...(A) ...(B) ...LUSION (C) ...ATIE (D) TRAINING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)53 (B)76 (C)61 (D)61			

Cuts All junked
Cam No. (A) CS 7510x11 (C) CS 7510x12

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(title--cu Jap woman talking--group women listen--cu woman ... early Dec.1955 ...n crying--another cu woman crying--back shot,waving hands--s marching with signs(protest exclusion from int'l fishing grounds claimed by Korea)--hs crowd pushing,waving signs--sign on bldg.rea "Korean Diplomatic Mission"--delegates,int.seated--cu 3 delegates--ext,crowd with banners--------

Sled No. 5 Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title,examine men--stethoscope con/testant--contestant at table for steak-eating contest,push cart with steak pla...tters--sailors talking--steaks placed on table--cu one guy holds head,astonished--is all eating--winner eating--another contestant eating--spectators appla... pan to table--another cu winner eating--cu winner, Mr. JOE

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Calloni of Woodland crowned by gal and kissed by Jeanne Kassey who is "Miss Steak"----------

NUREMBERG,GERMANY:(title scene--frau crocheting--cu her fixing stitches--ls car pulls up,stopped by needle across road--cu Fraw Else Gruenfeld knitting,trying to fix stitch 2 shot,other gal runs out and detaches pole(½ of it),car proceeds,she puts part of "needle"back--cu reassembling it low ls crocheting--(needle is 12 ft.long & used to make carpets of odd shape-only method possible & Frau Gruenfeld invented it)----------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:title,ma tiny polar bear cub--cu cub laying on hot water bottle--ve walks over to incubator--feeding cub by bottle--puts cub back in incubator--vet.checks oxygen supply--cub in the incubator--(abandoned by mother in snow,got pneumonia,save

TOKYO,JAPAN--WOMAN--JAPANESE--RIOTS--SIGNS--DELEGATES--
KOREAN GOTT--CROWD--BLDG--FISHING
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ODDITIES(Contest)--MEDICAL--CONTESTS-

SAILORS--FOOD--SPECTATORS--CALLONI--CEREMONIES--KASSEY--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--INVENTIONS--GRUENFELD--ODDITIES(Inventic
GERMAN (Type)--WOMEN--INDUSTRY(Germany)--

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--POLAR BEAR--
MEDICAL--

JAPANESE [illegible] :(1956

Issue Number
6426x5

Subject
SENDING RELIEF PACKAGES TO KOREA

Cameraman
Pathe (Zenier)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Can No.

Bldg:5770-6
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(schoolchildren learn to make dolls and to write letters to the UN troops in Korea and adults make up relief packages particularly of own sacrifices--teacher show kids to make dolls--kids make them--in office employees pack relief goods--one office girl packs her favorite mascot to send to Korea--packing things,dolls,etc--bring pkgs to Dept.of Commerce & Industry for shipment(DCI sponsors the activities)--teachers show kids how to write letters in English----------

Date of Event
1956

TOKYO,JAPAN--CHILDREN(Japanese)--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(Korea)--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE (Farmers arrive to study U.S. farming methods)	Issue Number 7428x7	
Subject 66 JAPS COME TO U.S.FARMING METHODS		Cameraman KEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6875-6 Can No. Caption junked aft card made
105ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Japanese Date of Ev 5/30/35

Air Lines plane brings 66 Japanese farmers in to the U.S.to study modern farm methods--they will work at various farms and be paid while they learn--they greeted by Jap Consul Tomihike Kambara and W.G.Waterhouse who is a specialist in Foreign Agricultural Relations at Univ.of Calif--var.scs.arrival--sang a Japanese welcome song as farmers debarked--var.cus Japanese--fotogs work--Japanese men with cameras for own picture taking----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FARMERS--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(1955—watch Armed Forces day activities

Issue Number 7448x3

Subject: U.S.ARMED FORCES DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W	Cut	Can No.
287ft				BK?NO:6910-4 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE,JAPAN:
U.S.Armed forces day celebration at U.S.naval Base— Jap spectators enter grounds,visit USN Cruiser—var.spectators touring the ship—look at weapons,etc—exhibits—demonstration of helicopter air/sea rescue service—crowds on aircraft carrier—look at planes—ride on lift,etc—U.S.Sailors take pix of Jap girls—see other small ships around aircraft carrier————————————

Date of Event: May 1955

YOKOSUKA,JAPAN—U.S,N—JAPANESE—SPECTATORS—DEMONSTRATIONS—AVIATION—RESCUE—AUTOGYRO—

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Welcome Helen Keller---
1955

Issue Number
7451x7

Subject
HELEN KELLER IN TOKYO

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203ft			BW	BkNo:6915-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Tokyo,Japan:(Blind Helen Keller and her aid Miss Polly off plane--waving to people-she and Polly talking--walk toward new terminal lobby--welcomed--she talk to press--she and Polly communicate thru touching of hands--this courageous lady is an inspiration to the handicapped all over the world--Miss Keller meets and hugs Mrs.Iwahashi,wife of late blind Japanese Social worker--crowds in lobby----------

Date of Event June 1955

TOKYO,JAPAN--VISITS--KELLER,Helen--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(1955

Issue Number	
7503x11;	7466x5

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN STORIES - 1955	FOX _ Pathe(Rspctvly)

Locate after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	BkNos:see after ea. x-number—caption on 7466x5 filed-other jkd

Description and Remarks

7503x11:(BkNo:7014-4—116ft— Date 1955 Event

FG Dupe—Nov,1955—AIRFIELD RIOTS—pan,plane over—surveying planes,trying to complete survey for expansion of the field—on ground women waving flags and grass,sing labor songs—just outside Tokyo,citizens so strenuously object to expansion of the airfield—police waiting—burning straws—walls of torches—crowd around surveyor who drove first stake—demonstration starts,police wade in swinging—some injuries—some arrests—planes of the Tachikawa air base which is the bone of contention here———————————————

7466x5:(BkNo:6945-4—510ft—DN—OPERATION GYROSCOPE—July 9,1955—

SEE OVER

(2) 7503x11; 7466x5
pan of first Globemaster to arrive at Ashiya Airbase in Kyushu,Japan, bringing replacement troops of the 508th to relieve the 187th--var. scs.families of the GIs of the 187th greet the arriving replacements---- var.scs.of arrivals--BGen.Roy Lindquist and Col.Curtis shaking hands-- Paratroopers of the 50th into trucks--mess hall--scs. of the departure of the 187th troops-------(we filed the extensive caption sheets on this story,if more info is needed)----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--USAF--JAPANESE--RIOTS--POLICE(Foreign)--U.S.ARMY-- PARATROOPERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)----

JAPANESE:(Tokyo,Japan-Ryoyoku Stadium)
Evangelist Billy Graham in Tokyo--
Japanese women & whites in audience.29-18
--2756--also men-(B) below)

Can No. | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)U.S. ARMS ARRIVE (in Spain)--(B)BILLY GRAHAM(Japan)--~~(C)TRAIN WRECK(Md.) (D)DELAYED MAIL~~

Cameraman (A) NO DO (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)41 (B)51 ~~(C)45 (D)61~~ 5			

Cuts all junked
Can No. (B) CS 7525x2

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA,SPAIN:(la group walking--tanks lowered--group,including U.S. Admiral Lodge and Spanish military leaders look on--more tanks--Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--weasel vehicle--group walk beside loaded flatcars--hs loaded flatcar--group--
RYOYOKU STADIUM,JAPAN(Tokyo):street scene,crowd and stadium-night sc.hs crowd--int.Graham speaks--hs and pan throng--Americans in audience,solemn--Salvation Army woman--Billy Graham,Evangelist,speaks--negro GIs--women,Japanese & U.S.,--Graham stands,man gestures at throng--
ODENTON,MARYLAND:(title scene,soldiers with stretchers--nite pan up to wreckage from rescue crews--wheel and trucks in

Date of Event Feb 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTIME: pan to show where train rolled off track, down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 6 Died, 90 injured

YUBA CITY, CALIF: (title sc. Gov. Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration, delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 sc. by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA, SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--
LODGE--U.S. GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN. ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO, JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--GRAHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--
NIGHT SCENES (Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--NEGROES--
SOLDIERS--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON, MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--
NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS--

YUBA CITY, CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--XMAS STORIES--HUMAN INT--

JAPANESE:(Atami,Japan..revolving honeymoon penthouse..couple enter bridal suite lo k out of window..couple at table he takes her hand in his,she looks shyly at him--3/58--(C)

Can No. 29-22

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW STORM(Can.) (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)REVOLVING ROOF (In Japan) (D)TIM MOVER (boy star)

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED over (B)SEDI (C)PATHE (D) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)84 (B)84 (C)55 (D)69				all junked but"B"

Cancel No. CAC3 7529x1,2 (A)C3 7529x3 (C)7529x5

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title, truck wheels spin in snow,2 shots--he traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school,plowing,rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse----------(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(1s and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession,2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing,2 shots-2 shots,dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--1s nave of St.Peter's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--Pope crowned over

Date of Book March 56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:al add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and th room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,cu she look shyly at him and th looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window----

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Hovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holdin chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Tim out of

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC. AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TISSERANT--

ATAMI, JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO, CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

JAPANESE:(Tokyo,Japan..table tennis. Tokyo Metropolitan Gym..mixed crowd..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	4

Subject: TABLE TENNIS--U.S. WINS MIXED DOUBLES CROWN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			junked Can No.CS 75379

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Metropolitan Gym,mixed crowd--mixed doubles end,long rally,opposition misses table--he annoyed--applause--U.S.serves long volley,gal of opposition misses table--Americans hugging (they are 17 yr.old Erwin Klein & Mrs.Leah Neuberger--applause--American gal kisses Erwin-(Opponents were Ivan Andreadis of Czechoslavakia and Ann Hayden of England)----------
TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--JAPANESE--CROWD--MISC.TYPES--SPECTATORS--TABLE TENNIS--klein--NEUBERGER--ANDREADIS--HAYDEN--

Dated Event: 4-[illegible]-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (Scouts from nineteen nations meet for jamboree)	Issue Number 29-65-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS FROM 19 NATIONS (B)ROAD-E-O(Teens) (C)OIL DISCOVERY	(A)PATHE (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-76 (B)3-52 (C)3-73	A STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7562x14 Can N(B)CSonly 7563x4

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF,JAPAN: Date 8/56nt

:s Boy Scout camp area--ls tents,groups--closer, roups shaking hands--little guy shakes with another--group one with ›ig hat,2 sc--flags--scouts marching--group with dragon--Prince Akahito looking,2 sc,reviewing parade--Japanese scouts--American scouts,2 scs--

-------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:cars drive along,signs on side--teenager puts hand out--more go around turn--backing up--thru flags in test--thru two balls,hits one first time and then thru successfully----------

(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA:(workers marching with equipment--plant detonators--more same--man run--explosion,oil shoot up--another tests

SEE OVER

ıud,2 scs--AV copter hovers--copter land--oil rig--2 scs oil plant--AV
ıhole works----------

(A)KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF,JAPAN--BOY SCOUTS--JAPANESE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--TESTS--CHILDREN(Teens in Wash,DC)--
(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil production)--EXPLOSION--

JAPANESE: (Give crew of carrier ceremonious tea ritual)	Issue Number 29-68-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)9th ANNIV.INDIA INDPENDENCE CELEBRATION (B)USS LEXINGTON TEA PARTY	(A)ROMA FILMS (B)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
b (A)3-31 (B)3-64	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7565x11

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(hs vast crowd-- Date of Event 8/56
P.M.Jawarhal Nehru on throne--cu crowd,pushing--cu Nehru speaks from platform--hs crowd--cu pushing crowd--hs crowd-----
(B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN:(birthday cake,cu--cake being cut by Japanese,USN officer helps (Capt.A.S.Heyward,skipper)--hs deck,gobs sit in circles--Geisha brew tea--cu stirs with brush,briskly--girl serves tea to Capt--he looks at woman--drinks tea--Ensign sip tea--girl pass it out to gobs --another same--2 gobs sip tea--one grimaces----------
(A)INDIA,New Delhi--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD(India)--NEHRU--
(B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--USS LEXINGTON--US NAVY--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES--
SAILORS(USN) --HEYWARD,Capt.A.S.--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Models show the latest in Jap fashions)	Issue Number 29-77 ~~29-77-4~~	4

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS ON PARADE: JAP FASHIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
6-95				Cuts & CS 7572x14

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(model show formal evening ensemble--cu her,pan down to bow at waistline--she turns--cu material--cu handknit sheath of orange wool with full-length coat--mls same outfit,she opens coat,see black lining and tight fitting sheath beneath--pan down to hem of dress--window washer waves--traditional bridal coat and gown ensemble--cu gal wear odd-beret-typehat,pan down to sash at waist--ls same--bs beach coat, she turns--pan down to 2 piece bathing suit--cu her wearing straw hat
CUTS:additional fashions from Japan--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Kids and adults delighted at shipment of food for their country)

Issue Number 29-83-2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MILK FOR JAPANESE KIDS (B)MISS OVERSEA FRANCE (C)AUTO SHOW IN FRANCE AND NEW MODEL BY CHRYSLER

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)ECLAIR (C)ECLAIR & CHRYSLER

Length: (A)3-72 (B)3-54 (C)3-109

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND,CALIF:(side of the Freighter "SS Auburn",banners--crowd on dock--Japanese and Americans shake hands--onlookers applaud--Japanese kids and adults have a glass of milk,3 sc--cu drums of powdered milk for Japanese schoo kids swung aboard--onlookers,drums go on--crowd waves--ship pulls away-(B)FRANCE:(French gals walk in,wearing bikinis,bs go on stage,3 sc--audience--3 sc.onstage--spectators--winner in leopard bikini is Lydia Marin,19 yrs.old----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s show,2 sc--Pres. Rene Coty,2 sc--cu open car--fancy open jeep--hs camera down elevator--cadillac--"Regent"with hoo d open,engine rises,fan turning,2 sc--hs show,crowd--fancy race with rising fenders--hs car,looks like turbo

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

jet,lights come out,2 sc--tail shot with fins--swish to DETROIT,MICH front of new Dodge "Dart" from Chrysler,to whole car--tail section w/ high fins,etc--ss from rear--test driver enters--pulls away and around track----------

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--FOOD(Milk)--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--FREIGHTER--JAPANESE--

(B)FRANCE--CONTESTS (For.Beauty)

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTO SHOW--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS (new)--

JAPANESE: (Hiroshima victims return home)

Issue Number 29-91-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAPANESE MAIDENS RETURN HOME (B)SANTA CLAUS VIA FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-37 (B)3-51	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s 13 Date of [illegible]

Japanese girls (who were given plastic surgery here to restore most of the natural beauty destroyed by atom bomb in WWII)--med.shot them--girls waving--standing--one waves,cu--2 sc.they board plane to return home----------(B)ALLENTOWN,PA:("Flying Saucer"rolls past--Santa Claus wave from top--kids wave back--Santa comes out of bottom hatch--cu he beams,hands out gifts--children reach for gifts--girl on lap undecided--cu another girl watch--lil girl crying in lap----
A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--
B)ALLENTOWN,PA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(Pa.)--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Scientists to study atomic plant)	Issue Number 30-8-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC PLANT (B)POWDER PLANT EXPLOSION		Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)NELSON

Length (A)3-45 (B)3-52	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)7609x10, 350 ft. Can No. (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks PLEASONTON,CALIF:(2 sc. of circular atomic reactor building--people enter tunnel opening--inside,scaffolding,men working--2 sc.put long pipes in--ext.power plant--ls entire area---------CUTS:(var.scenes of this first privately -owned atomic power plant--Dr.Ralph Bennett with plant oper. expansions chief Edward Lee looking over the plans--Bennett is lab manager--ls and cus of huge containment vessel under construction--var.ls and cus of men working--int.shots of the vessel(capsule)which stands 100 ft.high and 35 ft.underground in same size and shape--var. angles of plant,concrete-pouring on inside--scs.of Japanese scientists from Jap Atomic Energy Commission--var.scs.lining up and check the

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-8-3

ires on Reactor Generators--sev.scs.taken from high spot shows off
apsule and entire plant--good montage (factory)material----------
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON:(2 scs.walls,bldg.wrecked--people look at debris
n ground--cu debris on ground--guys walk thru woods--wooden building
lown apart--sign"Always time for safety"--more on wreckage--------

LEASONTON,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONSTRUCTION--FEATS(1st pvt.atom
lant)--JAPANESE--FACTORIES(Atom plant)--MONTAGE(Factory)-- SCIENTIFIC-
ACHINERY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--POSTERS(Sign)--

JAPANESE: (Women wrestlers in title bouts before 3000 fans in Tokyo)	Issue Number CS 7515K2	
Subject WOMEN WRESTLERS (JAPANESE)		Cameraman PATHE

Length 450ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.P.W.	Cuts caption junked & new card made

BURN: 7048-1

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN(In Int'l Session), Date of Event Jan.1956

Interior night scenes--fans--spectators,types--lite-weight title match between Tachibana and Yoshiba--scs.of the match--Tachibana gets trophy--middlow eight bout--Katori challenges the champ Yamamoto--var.scs.wrestlers in ring--the heavyweight match between Toyota and Ooi----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WOMEN--WRESTLING--ODDITIES(Sport)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Cadets learn to fly F86 jets)	Issue Number CS 7526x11	
Subject FIRST JAPANESE AIR JET WING FLIES		**Cameraman** PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS 70ft.				BK NO:7082-10 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks KYUSHU,JAPAN:(First Japanese Air Force Jet Wing Flies,offi er reviews cadets--cu cadet corps(Japanese)--four fli ers in uniform--pan them--lineup planes--pilot in cockpit,dons helmet--get last instructions from Amer, non-com--plane taxi out--takeoff--officers look on--AV,fly past-------

Date of Event 3/1/56

KYUSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--JAPANESE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Hiroshima Maidens treated for atomic bomb wounds return home)

Issue Number 7551x6

Subject: PARENTS GREET HIROSHIMA MAIDENS

Cameraman: PATHE(JAPAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
310ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO: 7147-9 caption sheet junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: IWAKUNI,HIROSHIMA,JAPAN:(Military Air Transport Service plane arrive--var. scs.--parents of the girls wait (INFORMATION:These girls have been treated medically and/or surgically for illnesses or scars caused by US bombing by atomic bomb of Hiroshima during WWII--were flown to the US and returned to their families)--Dr.Takahashi carries ashes of one of the girls,T.Nakabayahi who died on the operating table--the girls walk together--girls look out from inside plane at their homeland--aged woman cries with joy at seeing the girls--families wave to girls--mother of the girl who died receives her ashes and cries--brief ceremony at airport for the dead girl--------IWAKUNI,HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL(healed girls returned home)--GIRLS-- SEE OVER

Date of: 8/17/56

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE: (Welcome Brooklyn Dodgers baseball team)	Issue Number 7584x1	
Subject DODGERS IN TOKYO		Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap.No.
576ft.			F.G.POS.	BK NO:7218-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Pan American Airliner arrives--Dodgers baseball team off plane--crowd waits--var.scs. of welcome--Dodger Pres.Walter O'Malley waves to kids--Mr.Mrs.Walt Alston,Mgr.--players ride on motorcade thru streets--Jpan Giant Mgr. Mizuhara with Alston--Duke Snider warmsuup--Jackie Robinson warms up--Gil Hodges same--Snider,Robinson and Roy Campanella give autographs--var.Japanese Giants--Amb.Allison speaks--O'Malley spea--scenes during game----------

Date of Exp. 10/18/56

TOKYO,JAPAN--BASEBALL--DODGERS--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Jap prisoners returned from Siberia)	Issue Number 30-4-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRISONERS RETURN (B) AGA KHAN'S WIFE	Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B) MARKMANN

Length (A) 3-100 (B) 3- 52 A STORY	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAIZURU, JAPAN: (Is boat coming in--dock, crowd--ship into dock--crowd cheering--man down gangplank carrying urns with ashes of dead prisoners--old man with beard--more men with urns--cu woman crying--cu urn and sign--cu gal walking--tender alongside, men jump off--two men embrace--two more, 2 sc. 4 sc couples meet, cry--walk away--------(B) BKLYN, NY: (At Idlewild Airpt-baggage down steps--Begum Aga Khan down steps, greeted--emblem on side of car--car pull away--ext. Vet. Hosp at 24th S. & 1st Ave, pan down--Begum chatting with vets, 2 sc--cu her, pan down to vet--car pulls away, she wave from it (she's visiting to attend Imperial Ball for benefit of hospitalized vets)----MAIZURU, JAPAN--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTERES

HOSPITAL (NY)--

1/57
Date of Event

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(In the "Mr.Ontario"-contest japanese flexing muscles,inhaling, chest expands..Toronto,Ont.Can.-3/57-Toronto,Ont.Can.) (B)below & over)

Gen No. 30-41

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
(A) WEIGHT LIFTING
(B) MR. ONTARIO

Cameraman (A) NG DO
(L) HEARST(ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-60 (B) 3-80	4-0			Can No both junked

Description and Remarks TOLEDSA, SPAIN:(man with oblong weight on knees,hoists it up--cube of stone,roll up torso and drops it--med. same guy--cylinder lift with one,handrolls it to shoulder,drops it--crowd applause--sphere weight rolls it up and back over shoulders and does it--again brings it down to midsection, holds it,lifts it again and same over back of neck and drops it---------- TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Ken Togawa flexing muscles,2 shot-crowd--Jap doing stuff,inhaling--gal "oooh"--another fellow flexing--2 shots kids head and profile,flexing and posing (5 yr.old boy)--male judges--winner Jerry

Day of Event

Used No. 5 57 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-41-4

Richards flexing--girls--closer same fella flexing--applause--winner Jerry Richards with trophies-------

TOLOSA, SPAIN--WEIGHTLIFTING--STRONG MEN(Both stories)-CROWD--SPECTATORS--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TOGAWA--JAPANESE--CANADIAN--BOYS-LAUGH PARADE--JUDGES--RICHARDS--TROPHIES--CONTESTS--

JAPANESE:(Premier Nobusuke Kishi visits U.S.-plays golf with Pres.Ike--6/57)

Can No. 30-51

Roll No. 1

Subject JAP PREMIER--VISITS & GOLFS WITH PRESIDENT IKE

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	68		

Cuts CS 7649x9
T- 7648x7, 200ft.
Can No.
T- 7648x10, 200ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,honor guard,present arms--Premier Nobusuke Kishi offplane,greeted by Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon and Secy of State John Foster Dulles--2 ac. reviewing guard--colors at attention--golf course,Kishi tees off--fotogs--Ike(Pres.D.D.Eisenhower) tees off--they walk off--cameramen--Kishi putts long one,sinks it-----
7648x10:(add.shots same-----
7648x7:(group photo--Seated:the President, His Excellency Nobusuke Kishi & Dulles-------STanding:Hon.Douglas MacArthur II,Amer.Amb.to Japan, Hon.Takizo Matsumoto, Member of House of Rep.of Japan & His Excellency Koichiro Asakai,Jap Amb.

Date of Event 6/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-51-1

to U.S.----------also in standing group, Mr. Robertson------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--KISHI--JAP GOVT--NIXON--
DULLES--FLAGS--GUARD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--GOLF--JAPANESE
MAC ARTHUR--MATSUMOTO--ASAKAI--ROBERTSON--

JAPANESE: (People caught in flood--7/57)

Can No. ~~30-62~~ -1

Roll No. I

Subject

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	108		

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks KYUSHU, JAPAN--(flood scene, kid in doorway, up to waist in water--kid thru water, same bg--boat, one passenger with parasol--another boat, poled along--water, under bridge, pan up to debris--pan over debris, crumpled houses, 2 soldiers digging, 2 soldiers--pulling out bodies, carrying--another body--another--

KYUSHU, JAPAN--JAPANESE--FLOOD--DISASTER--
HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--DEAD--[illegible] OF [illegible] (Disaster)--
MISC. SCALLOPRAFT--

Date of Event 7/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JAPANESE: (sailing ship visits U.S. Port—7/57)	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 1

Subject TRAINING CRUISE--JAPANESE FOUR-MASTER VISITS U.S. PORT	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ship XXXXXXX "NIPPON MARU" at dock--girls doing can-can--crew applaud--2 shots scamper up rigging--crew on yardarms--2 shots run with rope winch for up-anchor--shot up at sails, billowing--3 shots ship underway, sails---(TERRIFIC SCENIC SHOTS OF THE SHIP)----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--"NIPPON MARU""--SAILING SHIP--GIRLS--JAPANESE--JAP SAILORS--TRAINING--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Sailing)

Date of Event 3/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP SAILORS:(Naval Cadets in Seattle's Sea Fair Celebration--8/3/57)

Can No. 30-64

Roll No. 1

Subject: GRAND PARADE--SEATTLE SEAFAIR GALA SEAFAIR CELEBRATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	62			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(King on float along,[illegible] shots--he down street--Governor Rosellini in car--Bing Crosby and Phil Harris,movie stars eta in crazy caps--sailors marching--Mounties parade--Jap Naval cadets--crowd with umbrellas--dragon from Chinatown

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADES--ROSELLINI--FLOATS--CROSBY--HARRIS--ACTORS--SAILORS--MOUNTED POLICE--JAP SAILORS--CROWD--CELEBRATIONS(SeaFair)--

Date of Event: 8-3-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(Child shows Japanese styles for children--in NYC--11/18/57)	Can No. 30-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NIPPON STYLES FOR NIPPERS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(three kids model--Date of Film 11-18-57
cu enter one,pan down to other lil gal--one with tied legs,pan down legs of next one,not tied--two more kids--little one with slit in hat,pan up--one little gal alone--jap sandals,pan up--bs arms outstretched (bat-like)--cu garment--pan up--------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--[illegible]

Cuts Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Hold Buddhist memorial services for victims of plane crash - both American & Japanese)

Issue Number 7614x1

Subject MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR U.S.AIRMEN WHO DIED IN CRASH

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
627ft.			POS.	caption junked Can after card made

[illegible] Reel No. 7274-1

Date of Event Jan. 1957

1957 plane crash, memorial service (per Japanese custom) is held for both Japanese and Americans who died in the plane crash--the plane was a WB-50 weather plane--widow of Japanese farmer who died in the crash goes to the ceremony with their small child--schoolchildren pray for the dead--memorial service is conducted by Buddhist Priests--see ten long sticks, each with the name of the 9 air men and the Japanese farmer who died when a tree fell on him after the plane struck--U.S.airmen also pay their respects in Buddhist style--only two crewmen got out alive----------HANNE,JAPAN--MEMORIA CLERGY(Buddhist Priests)--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Japanese)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (Students protest British H-Bomb test scheduled for Christmas Island)	Issue Number 7644x6	

Subject STUDENTS PROTEST BRITISH H-BOMB TEST (JAPANESE STUDENTS)		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W	Cuts
77ft.				caption junked aft CamCard made

EA No. 7531

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Hibiya Park)

Date March 1957 5/57

25,000 students assemble,pan of crowd--var.sc. same--cu sign protesting British H-Bomb tests on Christmas Island--cu speaker from the Nat'l Fed.of Student Self-Government--ls Banzai--ls crowds march toward British Embassy--carrying posters,signs,etc--hs moving crowds--cu Embassy,pan to people in doorway--crowd of Japanese outside--var.sc.same----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--JAPANESE--STUDENTS--ENG.GOVT(Protest vs)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN-SV: (Crowds anxious to attend trial of U.S. Army Specialist on trial for shooting Japanese woman)

Issue Number 7652x9; 7661x4

Subject ARMY SPECIALIST WM.GIRARD (two stories)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Septh. BW	Cuts	Gen No.
92ft. 70ft.				captions junked after card made	

Date of Event July & Sept. 1957

Description and Remarks

Specialist William Girard, accused of killing a Japanese woman and confined to Camp Whittington until legal controversy over his trial by Japanese or U.S. authorities is settled, weds Haru "Candy" Sueyama--at the Alien Registration Office, pan from top to bottom of bldg--cu sign--in int. office--ms girl at counter surrendering the necessary papers--var. scs. same--they were later wed in religious ceremony at the camp---7652x9; 7661x4; (in Sept. on trial in Japan, he walking out of court house--in courthouse--sign on courthouse--crowd in line, get tickets to get into courtroom--Defense attorney--[illegible]--Gen. Decker arrives--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN SC: (Government officials welcome visiting Prime Min. of India)

Issue Number 7665 x 13

Subject NEHRU VISITS JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec. W.	Cuts
207ft.				exception junked Cap Ner card made

Date of Event 10/57

Description and Remarks

Airport, India Prime Minister Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives on Air India plane--his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi accompanies him--with him also is Sec.Gen.of Ministry of External Aff. N.R.Pillai;Spec.Ass't to PM M.O.Mathai and Ass't Pvt.Sec.N.K.Sashan--P.M.Nobusuke Kishi,etal,welcome him--For.Min.Aiichiro Fujiyama shaking hans with India Amb.to Japan C.S.Jya before plane's arrival--flags of India and Japan flying over airport--var.sc.of welcome--Nehru walk to mike--inspect honor guard--he talks over mike(probly silent shots)--TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPAN GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--GANDHI,Mrs Indira--INDIANS--JAPANESE--DIPLOMATS--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (Film stars visit NY—1/58—"B" story

Can No. ~~31-7~~ 31-7

Roll No. ~~3~~ 5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SNOW
(B) JAP FILM STARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

3-69
3-61

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY, KANSAS: (hs traffic stalled in snow on highway—as traffic moving—as man digging out pickup truck—pan shot traffic & snow—ms cars buried in snow—pan shot trains stranded in snow—ms snow piled up outside of house—ms snowbound cars—ss boys dig out car—cu small boy, same—ls man digs out car—ms another—ss man shovels walk—as same—ms plow moving snow——————————NEW YORK CITY, NY: (ms of crowd in room—ss girls—cu pan girls faces—ms Eric Johnston, Pres. of Motion Picture Assoc, with two Japanese men (unidentified)—fotogs—ms Johnston surrounded by Jap girls——————————
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS—SNOW—TRAFFIC—RR TRAINS—
NEW YORK CITY—JAPANESE—JOHNSTON—
THEATRICAL—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—

Date of Event 1-58

Same Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Chihara Igaya loses in World Ski Contest in Bad Gastein, Austria-- 2/58	Can No. 31-11	Roll No. 4

Subject AUSTRIA WINS WORLD SKI CONTEST				Cameraman HEARST
Length 167	Neg. 160	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: BAD GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--(hs pan down ski course--ms crowd--Bud Werner of Steamboat Springs, Washington down course--aa same--over finish--Chihara Igaya of Japan down course--over finish--ls dolly in another skier spills--another spills--another spills--girl takes pix--Toni Sailer down course--over finish line, falls, rights himself and looks up course--winner Josl Rieder down course--aa same--aa same--over finish--crowd applause--Ridder and Sailer shake hands--

BAD GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--SKIING--WERNER--IGAYA--JAPANESE--SAILER--

RIEDER

Date of Event 2-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Rock and roll teenagers in Tokyo--3/58--"E"story

Can No.	Roll No.
~~31-23~~ 31-24	~~2~~ 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIKE TODD DEATH IN PLANE CRASH (B)QUEEN MOTHER HOME FROM TOUR (C)DOG SHOW (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER (E)ROCK & ROLL IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				(A)7892x4

(A)3-101 (B)3-44
(C)3-72 (D)3-55 (E)3-43

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW MEXICO:(ss flashback shots of Mike Todd & Elizabeth Taylor & husband producer Mike Todd in Spain--cu same--ss press--ss Liz & Mike--ss press--Liz & Mike walking out--ss same--ls plane--cu plane "The Liz"--ss Todd & screen writer Art Cohn walking--AS wreckage--ss same--man looking at parts of plane--cu same--cu wreckage--cu more same--pan wreckage--CUTS: shots of him & Liz Taylor before trip in Spain...duplicate of scenes used--

(B)ENGLAND:(ls crowd--ss Queen Mother past crowd--ls same--scu Princess Margaret Rose--ls Queen Mother talking--ss same--cu same--pan shot of crowd--(C)CANADA:(ss woman combs poodle's hair--cu two poodles--ss more poodles--combing dog's legs--another combing hair--cu powdering dog's nose--putting lipstick on--girl with black poodle--girl with

OVER

/mks 3/24/58

Used No.	Date

white poodle--crowd--ss winner "Champion Prankster Darius"--cu same--
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot of girls--ss fotog--ss girls walk by--scu
same--ss fotog--cu girls past camera--scu judges--ss winner getting
flowers--cu winner Dorothy Dolliver--ss fotogs--cu pan shot winner----
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss crowd Japanese teen-agers--bs band playing--ss Jap
with guitar--crowd--band playing--bs Jap with guitar--ss same on floor
ss band playing--ss same----------

NEW MEXICO--Taylor--TODD--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--PRESS--HL OF YR--

(B)ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--

(C)CANADA--DOGS--OD: TIES(Animal)--DOG SHOW--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--DOLLIVER--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CROWD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

JAPANESE: (Actress Miyoshi Umeki gets Oscar as best supporting actress of 1957 in "Sayonara"--3/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-25 ~~31-35~~	3 ~~2~~

Subject: '58 OSCARS--MOVIELAND'S BIG NIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	117			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA: (pan shot of ~~HOLLYWOOD~~ ANTAGES ~~THEATRE~~, ext--actress Debbie Reynolds and dancers ~~Marge~~ and Gower Champion enter--ls interior--Red Buttons receives award from Lana Turner--crowd--Miyoshi Umeki, Jap actress, gets award from Anthony Quinn--crowd--Sam Spiegel, producer of "BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI" gets one for picture from Gary Cooper--crowd--Jean Simmons accepts Alec Guinness' award as Best Actor from Cary Grant--crowd--Joanne Woodward gets award as Best Actress from John Wayne--crowd--Joanne Woodward talks (thanks)-- SOUND ~~KNBH, HOLLYWOOD~~

CALIFORNIA--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--REYNOLDS--CHAMPION--BUTTONS--TURNER--UMEKI--JAPANESE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUINN--CROWD--SPIEGEL--MOTIONPIX COOPER--SIMMONS--GUINNESS--GRANT--WOODWARDS--WAYNE--SPEECH(WOODWARD)

Broll Event: 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

JAPANESE: (Watch solar eclipse in Hachijojima, Japan--4/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-33	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SOLAR ECLIPSE--Japan (B) PLANE CRASH / (C) EX-QUEEN SAROYA IN NY (D) DOOLITTLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B) 3-69 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HACHIJOJIMA, JAPAN: (ls mountains & skies--pan, crowd--ss same--ss boys looking at eclipse, as seen ss group & picture of eclipse--cu eclipse in telescope-- cu eclipse--cu boy watching--ss group watching--ss total eclipse-- ss two men watching--scu total eclipse----------NERR LAS VEGAS, NEV ls of wreckage--ss same--cu same, smoke--cu wrecked plane--ss more of same--cu wheels of plane--ss wreckage--cu wing of plane--ss carrying body--ss same into ambulance--ls wreckage----------NEW YORK CITY ls ship--cu same--ss Princess Saroya walking to rail--cu her (divorced wife of Shah of Iran)--ss same--cu same--ss same waving----------

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: ss B-25 landing--cu same--ss same--cu sign--ls of Jimmy Doolittle squad

Release Date: 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

ron--ss Gen.James Doolittle--pan shot of squadron--cu Doolittle------
(B-25 plane is replica of plane that bombed Tokyo)
HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN--SCENICS--CROWD--JAPANESE--SOLAR--SCIENCE--MOON
(2 in LV-Nev) (2)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HL OF YR-
AMBULANCE--DEAD--

NEW YORK CITY--SAROYA--VISITS--

DOOLITTLE--B/25--LANDING--USAF--HISTORICAL

JAPANESE:(suffer worst drought in fifity years--6/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-52	2

Subject: WORST DROUGHT IN HALF-CENTURY PARCHES JAPAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(ss boat on land--ls fire- [illegible] 6/30/58
truck--ss same--cu dried up land--scu water puring from
hose--ss men in rice field--cu same--ss boy near sink,trying
to get water--ss mother giving boy water from bottle--cu boy drinking--
ss group getting water from truck--ss same--scu woman walking with a
pail of water----------

JAPAN--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--WATER--JAPANESE--HL(Disaster)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Girls show modern fashions 7/58)

Can No. ~~91-56~~ 31-56

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject KIMONOS GO WESTERN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			NONE

Can No.

~~JAPAN: (ss of white dress, train & makeup 7/25/58~~

~~Description~~ ss of dress--ss model, printed dress & hat--cu hat--ss model walking in white dress--cu model, pan down to dress, she turns--ss model, black cape, white dress--

Date of Event ~~makeup~~ 7/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN--FASHIONS--MODELS--JAPANESE--

JAPANESE: (In Tokyo suffer thru typhoon which caused floods and destruction--7/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-60	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TYPHOON (B) MISS UNIVERSE (C) JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES (D) BABY LIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-58 (B) 3-73 (C) 3-62 (D) 3-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (ms wind and rain blowing thru st--ss trees bend in wind--aa same--ms people thru water--ss bus in water--ms man crosses thru waist-high water--ss men in raft--ms fire engine thru water--ss of people & wreckage--aa same----------(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (hs of contestants on ramp--aa same--crowd--MISS USA, Eurlyne Howell parades--crowd--Miss POLAND, Alicia Bobrowska, parades--crowd--MISS GERMANY parades--ms finalists 1 to r. MISS BRAZIL--MISS COLOMBIA--MISS HAWAII--MISS POLAND--MISS USA-----fotogs--ms MISS COLOMBIA, Luz Marina Zuloaga, crowned winner--crowd applauds--ss MISS UNIVERSE parades--fotogs--cu MISS UNIVERSE----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (ls pan of crowd outside YANKEE STADIUM--cu license plate from Virginia--Florida plate--Texas plate--Nova Scotia plate--ls crowd inside park--

Release 8/28/58

Used No.	Date

as same--ss group singing(silent)--ls sign on field--cu same--ss crowd-cu Nathan Knorr,Pres.,talking(silent)--ss group sings--ss crowd--ss group singing--ls crowd and field---(some 180 thousand Jehovah's Witnesses from all over the world attend the convention held at the Yankee Stadium & Polo Grounds simultaneously)----------

ROME,ITALY:(at the zoo,ms two models with lion cubs--fotogs--ms girls with cubs--cu cub in girl's arms--another--ms models with babies and cubs--ss little boy pets cub--cu three cubs in models arms----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR(Disaster)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WIND--RAIN--JAPANESE--

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--CONTESTS--HOWELL--BOBROWSKA--BATHING BEAUTIES--FOTOGS CROWD--ZULOAGA--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--STADIUM--CROWD(Huge)--LICENSE--KNORR--

ROME,ITALY--MODELS--ZOO--LIONS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--

JAPANESE: (Crown Prince Akahito to wed commoner Michiko Shoda--11/58)	Issue Number 31-96-2	

Subject TOKYO LOVE STORY--TRADITIONS DEFIED, PRINCE TO WED COMMONER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-92				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN: (1s Michiko Shoda [illegible] of 11/3/58
house--ss sign--crowd--cu same,reading papers--ss crowd--ss Miss Shoda with parents--cu same--crowd waves--ss Miss Shoda--ss Crown Prince Akahito,house--1s Crown Prince walking--ss him at tenni game--cu same--ss crowd--him and Miss Shoda--celebration at night--3 shots same----------TOKYO,JAPAN--SHODA--AKAHITO--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Prince Akahito weds commoner Michiko Shoda--4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-30	1

Subject: ROYAL WEDDING--TOKYO THRONGS HAIL PRINCE AND BRIDE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222	215			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN: (ss Prince Akahito of Japan walks in--ls Princess Michiko walks in--crowd--ss Prince and Princess in wedding robes--ss same--pan down of Prince Akahito--pan down Princess Michiko--crowd outside--ss both in carriage-Oss fotoga--ss carriage outside gate--ls Imperial Castle--ls inside with Emperor Hirohito--ss Emperor Hirohito,pan to Prince and wife--cu table--ls group posing--ss same--ls crowd outside--ss same--ls pair in carriage--cu cherry blossoms--cu pair waving--ss carriage,boy throws stone and is pulled away from carriage---ss pair waving----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--HL OF YEAR--AKAHITO--SHODA--JAPANESE--HIROHITO--CAMERAMEN--FAMILIES--CARRIAGE--PROCESSION--

Date of Event: makeup 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Akiko Kojima wins the MISS UNIVERSE contest in L.A., Calif--7/59)

Can No. 32-60

Roll No. 3

Subject MISS UNIVERSE--MISS JAPAN, Akiko Kojima, WINS '59 CROWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (ss girls on stage--crowd--cu Miss Brasil--cameramen--cu Miss Greece--cu Miss England--cameramen--ss Miss Japan, Akiko Kojima--crowd applauding--ss five finalists--ss judges--ss crowning Akiko--crowd applauding--cu winner, Akiko Kojima from Japan---

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--JAPANESE--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--GIRLS--CONTEST--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AKIKO KOJIMA--

Date of Event nakaup 7/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(First Japanes-American elected to Congress from the new state of Hawaii--7/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-61

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRST ELECTIONS IN the 50th State (B)HOVERCRAFT commemorates 1st flight over Eng.Channel,50 yrs.ago

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-109 3: 73				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Pan shot--pan crowd--ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn,Republican & Roman Catholic who won the Governor's seat--ss signs for Hiram Fong,first Chinese-American elected to Senate--ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way),first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress--crowd--more same--Quinn talks--pan crowd--cu of Inouye talking--crowd--ss Fong talks---------- CALAIS,FRANCE: ss Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,on land--crowd--ss being lowered into water--ss same--crowd--ls it moves over water--ss same--ss planes overhead--ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER,ENGLAND--ss people wave--ss it goes on land--ss pilot out of craft--c u designer--ss of craft on land----- HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--ELECTION--HL YR--QUINN--POSTERS--CROWD--FONG--CHINESE INOUYE--JAPANESE--POLITICS--Scenic 17 for pan shot Hawaii

Date of Event 7/30/59

Died No. Date

CALAIS,FRANCE--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--DUPLICATES--AMPHIBIOUS--WATER--ANNIVERSARY FEATS--DOVER,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--PILOT--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(People in rescue operations after typhoon in Japan—9/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-78

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON IN JAPAN
(B) BABY ELEPHANT—GIFT TO IKE ON WAY TO AFRICA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-79 3-60			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(ss flooded village—ss people getting in boat—pan pumping water in river—ss men packing bags—cu same—crowd—ss men putting bags down—aa same—
AFRICA:(ss man with baby elephant,walking—aa same—bg same—ss natives more same—ss man giving elephant bath—cu same—cu natives—ss girl feeding elephant—cu same—ss putting elephant in cage—ss crowd—ss elephant walking in cage—cu natives—ss closing cage—

Date of Event 9/28/59

Used No.	Date

JAPAN—TYPHOON—NATURE DISASTERS—WATER—NATURE—JAPANESE—CROWD—
HL OF YEAR—
AFRICA—ELEPHANT—GIFT—HUMAN INTEREST—AFRICANS—CROWD—
EISENHOWER—CRITICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(People in boats for rescue after typhoon kills thousands in Japan-1959)

Can No. 33-1

Roll No. 5

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
DISASTER: TYPHOON KILLS THOUSANDS IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(ms Japanese people in boats--cu rushing waters--hs flooded area--ms people thru flooded streets--aa same--ms flooded area--ls house----------

JAPAN--DISASTER--NATURE--TYPHOON--WATER--RESCUE--JAPANESE--HL OF YEAR-

Date of makeup 12/31/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(at mine disaster in Hokkaido where 30 were killed--2/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-11	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES	Cameraman

Length 5 (A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--aa same,pan--ss busy street--aa same--traffic--ss same---------- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(ss wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--aa same--car moves in--crowd--aa same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles-------

Date Prepared 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

(A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS--

(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINES--JARS--CROWD-RESCUE-WOMEN-HUMAN INT-HL YR(Disaster)--CROWD(TRAGIC)

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS-POPE--CLERGY-CEREMONIES-CHURCH-CANDLES-BLESSING

O-V-E-R

MADE IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (New Japanese Cardinal created in Rome by Pope John XXIII--4/60) "B"story	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 2B

Subject: [illegible] IN BRIEF: (A)2nd [illegible]
TEST (B)NEW CARDINALS (C)OLYMPIC ART

Cameraman: HALIOT

Length (A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-68	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA
REGGANE,[illegible] (ls area--ss of equipment--more same--ss men inside--more same--cu [illegible] on phone--cu presses button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY: (ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at Altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope as Japanese Tater Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinl on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN: (ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made of foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport which was the winner----------(A)REGGANE,[illegible]--SCIENE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HLYR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT-- ALGERIA (B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY-JAP--AFRICAN--[illegible]--TORONTO,ONT.CAN--FOOD--COOK--ART & ARTISTRY--COOKS--ODDITIES--EXHIBIT--

Date of Event: makeup 4/4/60

SEE OVE

FORM [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (Women volunteers serve with natl. self-defense force)	Issue Number 33-89	3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ANTI-RED RALLY (B) NEW JAP ARMY B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-51 3-66	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ls crowd--ls signs--ss same--ls bldgs. & crowds--ss crowds--cu same--aa same--ls crowds--cu "No Castro" sign--cu more signs--ls crowds--ss same--more same--JAPAN--ss women soldiers pan--ss men--cu men--ss women--cu women--crowd looks on--soldiers march--cu PM watches--soldiers march--kids applaud--trucks & tanks pass camera--crowd--tanks pass camera--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/3/60

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CROWDS--COMMUNIST(VENEZUELA)(Anti-red Rally)
JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--WOMEN--JAPANESE--PARADE

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(In Tokyo in anti-American demonstrations--1960)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: RIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141 ft.				NONE	

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls fighting in streets--ms police & tanks--ss crowd throwing rocks--ss police and tanks--scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd--ss same------ SHARPEVILLE, S.A. SOUTH AFRICA:(ss people walking--ss crowd putting thumbs up--ss burning passbooks against which they protest--ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd--cameraman--scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle---CONGO:(SOLDIERS chase and hit man--ss soldier throws gun at man--troops marching in--scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured--cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss students pull down fence--ss same,pan--ss crowd carrying small man to platform--cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma--Asanuma assassinated by student------

Makeup 1/2/61

Date of Event

HL OF YR--ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--DE GAULLE--CROWD--SHARPEVILLE,S.A. CROWD--BURNING--VERWOERD--CA FRAICU--CONGO--CONGO ARMY--MEMBERS-- LUMUMBA--MOBUTO--TOKYO,JAP--JAP GOVT--ASSASSINATION-ASANUMA-CROWD-JAPS--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE: (Celebrate Prince Hiro's birthday)	Issue Number 34-25	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ART TREASURE DISPLAYED (B) JAP PRINCE & BABIES--	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-115 3- 90	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN- --ss Princess Michiko & baby Prince Hiro arrive--cu greeting women & babies--ms prince Hiro by swing--ms babies playing--ss Hiro & other baby--sa same walk, Hiro throws ball--ss Hiro crawls,other baby f.g.--ms Hiro & other babies sit on floor--ss Princess Michiko & Hiro-- ss Mother & Hir walk off--FORMOSA--ss taking art treasures from caves--ss looking scroll--ss carved vase--ss round box--cu carved lacquer plate--ss white porcelain vase--cu same--ss museum & crowd enters--crowd--inside--ss Kai-shek looking--ss Mme-Chiang looking--cu vice-Pres-Bolivia crowd--ss packing arts--ss truck going away--
(A)FORMOSA -ART- CHIANG KAI CHEK--OQUENDO
(B) TOKIO, JAPAN HIRO-BIRTHDAY-BABIES-JAPANESE-

Makeup

Date of Event 3/23/61

SEE OVER

JAPANESE: (Skating star opens in ice show in Atlantic City, New Jersey--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	4

Subject

END OF SUMMER? FROZEN FUN MARKS ICE SHOW OPENING

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	141			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (SS girls skating
ls group skating in "Icecapades"--
crowd--ss of Robert Paul and Barbara Wagner skating--ls spinning girl around--ss same, finish--crowd--ss Japanese skating star Hisashi Kuchiki skating, and finishes--cu him bowing--crowd--ss skater swings into crowd and back--crowd--ls flags, finale--side shot same--ss skaters and flags--scu same----------

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--GIRLS--ICE--SKATING--PAUL--WAGNER--THEATRICAL--JAPANESE--KUCHIKI--FLAGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(Royal Family on Princess Michiko's 28th birthday--10/62)"B"story	Can No. 35-86	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OLAV V VISIT (B) JAPANESE ROYAL FAMILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77 76				NONE

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(ss train into station--ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip walk to train--ss King Olav V,Norway,off train & greeted by Qu.Eliz.& Phil--ss group wait--ls crowd--ss King shakes with PM Harold MacMillan & group--cu,as same--ls carriage--ss Queen & King into carriage--crowd--ss carriage thru st.--as same------JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito & wife,Princess Michiko down stairs--ss sit down--cu her(her 28th birthday)--ss Prince Hiro,2½,down stairs,runs to mother--cu Hiro--ss mothr & son--ss Hiro with parents--as same,cu Hiro--ss parents on porch--cu Hiro ride tricycle--ss ride up to parents---EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--TRAIN--ENG.GOVT--NORWAY GOVT--VISITS--OLAV--ELIZ--PHILIP--MAC MILLAND--CARRIAG CROWD--JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--BABIES--FAMILIES--BIRTHDAYS--HUMAN INTERESTS--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

OVER

JAPANESE: (Men and women working to clear away record snows from worst winter in years--2/63) "A" story

Can No. 36-12

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SNOW STORM, Japan (B) REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION, India (C) PLANES COLLIDE IN AIR (Turkey)

Cameraman Hearst

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-87 3-80 3-67

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: (1s snow, streets--cu icicles hanging--clearing snow--shoveling into trains for removal--truck buried in snow--people clear snow--mail man--puts mail in box nearly covered with snow--snow claring, 2 shots--carrying snow, 3 shots--fresh snow coming down--men shoveling, 2 shots--trains loaded with snow, 2 shots---- (B) INDIA: (1s parade--Pres. Radhakrishnan greeted by P.M. Nehru, riding in carriage--crowd--Rhadakhrishnan out of carriage, met by officials--1s parade--semi-soldiers parade, 2 shots--sailors same, 2 shots--officials take salute, 1s--mounted weapons parade--bombs, sa[illegible] --Ministers walk, 3 shots elephants in parade, carrying people, 2 shots---------- (C) ANKARA, TURKEY

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. 2 Dec

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted] 36-12-2 (2)

(C)ANKARA,TURKEY:(pan wreckage of crash of two planes in air--pan firemen--more same--ss firemen & wreckage, set fire by crash--pan up fiercely burning building--pan wreckage--more same--more wreckage in street--ss burning buildings--more same--same,ambulance leaving scene--ss firemen--ss damage, flames up, people run----------

JAPAN--NOW--MONTAGE--ICE--JAPANESE--WEATHER --

INDIA--PARADE--CEREMONIES--RADHAKRISHNAN--NEHRU--CARRIAGES--INDIA ARMY--INDIA NAVY--INDIA GOVT--

ANKARA,TURKEY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER(Over 100 died)--FIRE--HL OF YEAR--

JAPANESE:(600 die in mine and rail disasters--11/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-92	1

Subject: 600 DIE IN JAPAN--MINE AND RAILROAD TOLL SHOCKS NATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-173			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: KYUSHU,JAPAN:(ls mining town--ls mine--miners ride out--cu miner--cars come out with dead miners--ss same--cu miner--more cars with dead miners out--cu mines--putting body onto truck--ls temorary morgue--cu people crying--carry body into bldg--burning incense--peopel cry around coffins, 5 shots--ls coffins (450 men died)--MR,YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(train wreck of a freight hit by two passenger trains from opposite directions--ss pan wreck--cu pan wreckage--man with torch on train--rmove bodies--more wreckage--workers & wreckage--remove bodies,2 shots--pan wreckage,2shts workers & wreckage----KYUSHU,JAPAN--HL YR(Disasters)--MINES--DEAD--DISASTERS(Mine)--JAPANESE--RELIGIOUS(Insense)--HUMAN INTEREST--YOKAHAMA JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS(Train wreck)--RESCUE--MONTAGE--

Date of Event: 11/11/63

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Models at Flower Show in New York--3/64) "C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-20	20

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AQUARIUM INSTRUCTORS (B)ICE JAM CAUSES HAVOC (C)FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 81 83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(students leave bus--cu "Aquarium"sign--int.man show kids around--semi cu hi a with turtle,2 shots--cu boy--zoom in on shark tank--children--pan animals reacting to touch--pan alligators--cu boy--feed fish in tank--cu girl--fish in tank--kids watch striped catfish--seals in tank--seals on ground--feed seals in tank,4 shots--attendant hold fish--seal climbs out,gets food,rolls over----(B)WHITE RIVER JUNCTION VERMONT: ice on sides of River--same--washed out bridge--people on other side--part bridge in water,2 shots--ice-packed against bldg--pan same--car in ice jam,2 shots--pan same,3 shots--ice and cars, 2 shots-----(C)NEW YORK) at New York Coliseum people up escalator--the flower show--is Japanese

Date of Event
3/9/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-20-2

model an girl in garden--ms Dutch model with tulips--cu pan down pussy willow to tulips--lhs crowd--cu flowers--ss cu lilies--cu roses--cu others--ECU flower--ms spectators--ls shot----

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA--EDUCATION--[illegible] CHILDREN-AQUARIUM--TURTLE--SHARKS--FOOD--ALLIGATORS--FISH--SEALS--
WHITE RIVER JUNCTION,VERMONT--WATER--DE--WATER--DISASTERS--
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--BLDGS(Coliseum)--JAPANESE--

JAPANESE:(youth stabs U.S.Amb.Reischauer in Tokyo--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-25	1

Subject DIPLOMAT STABBED--JAPANESE APOLOGY FOLLOWS ATTACK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms U.S.Amb.to Japan Edwin O Reischauer walking--ls pan of U.S.Embassy--American Flag--pan wall to embassy--ls wall--ext.hospital--Reischauer wheeled from operating room--pan reporters--still picture of 19 yr.old Japanese assailant--ls newsmen around John Ferchack,Embassy Attache,who felled attacker and prevented possible assassination--2 shots,sams--------

Date of Event 3/26/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--REISCHAUER--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--HL TH--ASSASSINATION--FERCHACK--JAPANESE--EMBASSY BLDG--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(Sign surrender--1945--(flashbacks on life of Gen.MacArthur)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-28	Reel

SOUND

Subject
DEATH OF A SOLDIER
(GEN.OF THE ARMY DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	37-500			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/5/64

PACIFIC & U.S.:(ms late picture of Gen.Douglas MacArthur and wife--ss him cutting cake--cu same--ss Mac and the late President John F.Kennedy seated together--cu JFK--cu Mac--zoom in still Mac as small child seated on father's kap--Mac as young boy,about seven--dissolve to Mac as a West Pointer--ss Mac in WWI uniform,come down steps,look at map--cu cannon explosion--ls explosion--ss Mac being decorated by Gen.John Pershing--ls same,sha kes hands--dissolve to still of Mac as one-star general--dissolve to front angle,pull back same--ls troops on parade--cu Mac saluting--ls parade,U.S.flag by--ms Mac in civvies,decorated at time of retirement--cu pinning on medal--cu pan up from medal to Mac's face-

SEE OVER

(2) 37-28-Reel

ls torpedo boat leaving Phillipines--back angle Mac aboard,looking--Mac and reporters,2 shots--ms Mac at map planning strategy--ss models of island of Leyte--ms big guns aboard ship turning--cu same--cu Mac with cotton in ear aboard ship--ms guns firing,3 shots--ls explosion on beach--cu Mac look on--ss soldiers landing on beach--Mac looking on ls landing barge--ss Mac off barge walking in water--ls front angle same--ms back angle same--ms front angle walking into camera--cu Philippino rejoicing--ss side angle Mac walk thru mud--cu feet thru mud--ms same--ms Mac & group walking to prison gate--cu thru gates--cu Mac greets released US prisoners--ss Mac shaking hands with officers, gives OK sign--ls men aboard battleship "USS MISSOURI"--ms Mac walks up to mike--ss Jap representatives--cu Mac at mike gestures to Japanese--cu Japs sign surrender papers--ls general shot of Japan--ls Mac our of bldg cheered by crowd--cu children waving U.S.flags--ms Kores, Mac pulls up in jeep--ms Mac & troops look on--ls tank on fire--ms Mac examines tank,dissolve--dissolve in on Mac in winter uniform--ms Mac decorating negro soldier--cu Mac in winter hat & muffler--ls Mac and Cynghman Khee in auditorium--ms Mac and Khee shake hands--ss Pres. Harry S Truman [illegible] ls [illegible] confetti shower down--

(3) 37-28-Reel

ms low angle Mac in car, confetti down--closer waving to crowd--ls zoom, Mac waving--side angle cu Mac waving--ls Captiol in Washington, DC--int.Congress applauds--long hs Mac down aisle--long hs Congress--ls rostrum,pan to Congress,applauding--ls Mac at mike--long high shot of Congress--ms retiring General Douglas MacArthur speaking in SOUND (his famous "old soldiers never die, they just fade away - - - ends with saying goodbye)----------

PACIFIC--U.S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR--MONTAGE--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--KENNEDY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--PARADES--MAPS--JAPANESE--NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON,DC--KOREA--JAPAN--STILLS--

JAPANESE:(Cagght in earthquake and terribad fires which follow--6/64	Can No. 37-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	JAPANESE 'QUAKE- FIRES FOLLOW SHOCK AS THOUSANDS FLEE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-148	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NIIGATA,JAPAN:(ls pan,showing wreckage,fire--cu oil fire--ss tanks burning--pan same--ls same--pan,tmuck to fire--ms fire--ss pan fire--ss pan fire--pan shots people seated on ground--cu faces--as same--ls smoldering wreckage--pan up show tilted bldg--wreckage,ms--pan up tilted bldg that looks like a child's toy tilted at 45 degree angle--mass cleanup--cu same,shovel mud--cu car buried up to windows--ms wreckage--more--ls people lined up getting water rations--ms same,cu same--pan people cleaning--bs people walking with belongings----NIIGATA,JAPAN--JAPANESE-HUMAN INTEREST-EATHQUAKE--FIRES--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE(Fire)--HL YEAR--DISASTER.--

Date of Event 6/22/64

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(folks ride on new Japanese train in Tokyo—9/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN WALL RESCUE (B) HIGH SPEED TRAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-54	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss U.S.Army Spec. 4th Cl.Hans Puhl get certificate for heroism in rescue of E.Berliner escaping to West,from Mayor Willy Brandt—fotogs—ss Puhl & Brandt shake—ss pan down Wall—ss Michael Meyer,escapee,in bed,arm in cast—cu arm in cast—cu his scarred hand hold mike—ss Meyer—lhs pan of Wall—ss group of German civilians—mcu pan,bullet holes in bldg & in wall & window—cu bullet hole,window—ss woman close window—cu int.bullet hole in wall,hands put clock in place—lhs,group people,pan to Wall—cu piece clothing on barbed wire—(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu train—ss crowd in train—ss dining room,pan crowd look out window—ss train going by—cu meter—ss people at window—cu speed by—girls look out window—ss speeding by—ss train going by—BERLIN,GERMANY-PUHL—USARMY MEDAL-GERMAN-BRANDT-MEYER-TOKYO,JAPAN-TRAIN-WORLD WAR II-NAZIS-INVENTIONS—CROWD—WOUNDED—

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(Prince Yoshi weds Hanako Tsugaru--10/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-79	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL WEDDING (B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-85 3-91	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako Tsugaru bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home--ls palace--as same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps--cu same-(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom--(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YK12A-ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-off--AS plane in flight--sssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--USAF--STEVENS--YK12A(Type) DEFENSE--HI SPEED--TAKEOFF--LANDING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPANESE:(students riot over visit of U.S.submarines--11/64)	Can No. 37-90	Roll No. 2

Subject	JAPANESE CLASH--STUDENTS RIOT OVER VISIT OF U.S.SUBS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-106	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowds--closer same,listen to speaker--cu girlpcrowd--cu man,crowds-- ss flags--ss policeman,pan to crowd marching with flag--cu banner & crowds--crowd past camera with banner--ss cops & crowd rioting--2 shots same--ss same,man falls to ground--ss more riots--ss same cops pushing crowds--ss same,rioting--ss crowd--------

Date of Event 11/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--JAPANESE--FOR.POLICE-- CROWDS--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Prince Hiro is 5 years old--2/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-17	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CHURCH ART (B)JAPANESE PRINCE 5th BIRTHDAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-716 3- 75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(pan,hand & zoom back to statue-- cu statue--SS 2 statues,one pops in--ss statue-- zoom back of cross--ss ship--cu same--ss same--ss bldg--pan down,Churc cu Church,animation opening up--pan down crown & statue,pan out------ TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Prince Hiro with bike--ss same,wave to Princess Michik his mother--cu mother--ss kid ride bike--cu mother--ss kid on swing-- ss same--ss mother spins son on swing--ss son spinning around--ss moth & son with toys--ss son with blocks & book--ss mother & son---------

Date of Event 2/25/65

FRANCE--ART--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--HISTORICAL--ANIMATION--
TOKYO,JAPAN--HIRO--MICHIKO--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--
JAP GOVT--

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(9/66-Japanese launch missile but fails to achieve orbit)
B STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
39-79	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN
(B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-90 (B)3-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JPANA:(ship half-submerged makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--ls smoke&ruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldoger pushing debris--ms debris--pan area-------(B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of--in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RUINS--WATER--KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--JAPAN E--JAP GOVT--ROCKET--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(9/66-32 man crew handles worlds largest tanker as "Idemitsu Maru" is launched at Yokahama,Japan) A STORY

Can No. 39-74

Roll No. 2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER

Subject (B)FARNBORO AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-52 (B)3-165	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks YOKAHAM,JAPAN:(A)"IDEMITSU MARU" makeup

Date of Event 9/12/66

in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers--pan ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls shi (1100 ft.long,$15M cost,209 Thousand-ton tanker, only-32-man-crew)-----

(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(formation flying above clouds--AS looking down at field--people look at var.planes--cu int.,plane--plane takeoff--man take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls plane banking-----YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING-- (B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JAPAN-SW: (Boxer retains Bantamweight title)

B Story

Issue Number 40-4-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS

(A) BOXING (B) KARATE

~~(C) FOOTBALL (SENIOR BOWL)~~

Cameraman

UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk No: (A) 2-3 (B) 1-31 (C) 1-32		(A) 65-10 (B) 60-8	(C) 85-14	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: (A) NAGOYA, JAPAN: crowd--zoom in on Masahiko "Fighting" Harada, Jose Medel boxing--crowd--Harada hitting Medel--on action as fight ends--crowd--Harada's hand raised in victory--(B) NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.--ms Bonnie Schoen, man seated--cu man's hand on her knee--cu Bonnie--Bonnie in action--acu man bothers Bonnie, she punches him--ms man pats her--she kicks him--bs man grabs her--she hits him with karate chop--(C) MOBILE, ALABAMA--hs crowd--(N) #21 Bob Grim (Oregon) thru line, 25yds.--(N) #14 QB Coley Colehour pass to #24 Eppie Barney, TD--crowd--(S) #QB Terry Southall pass to Dick Reding, TD--pan crowd--(N) Grim runs to 15 yds. line--(N) Harry Wilson scores TD--

Date Makeup 1/9/67

(A) NAGOYA, JAPAN--BOXING--HARADA--MEDEL--CROWD--(B) NEW YORK CITY--SPORT (KARATE)--SCHOEN--(C) MOBILE, ALABAMA--CROWD--GRIM--FOOTBALL--COLEHOUR--

BARNEY--CROWD--SOUTHALL--REDING--WILSON--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Senior Bowl
ADD: (A)JAPANESE
(B)ODDITIES(Human)--ACTRESS--GIRLS--

JAPANESE:(in Tokyo--2/67

Issue Number: 40-14-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: JAPAN TODAY

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bldg No: 6-9 / Can No. no cuts
6-113				

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN:(traffic--modern bldg--another same,pan over to Jap (typical)bridge--another bridge--2 girls in native dress--two men in modern dress,blow to one another--Jap.Diet Bldg-PM Sato enters room--fotogs--cu,ms Sato paint eyes on Darum doll--3 scs.cars parked at typical Japanese homes--3 sc.crowd in subway and onttrain--Ginza,night shot--------TOKYO,JAPAN--SCENICS(Japan)--JAPANESE--NITE SCS.(Japan)--SUBWAY(Japan)--

Date Filmed: Feb. 1967

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Baseball players vs. LA Dodgers during spring train=ing--3/67---VBV story

Issue Number 40-23-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:((A)SNOWBALLING (B)DODGERS TRAINING(C)SKI FLYING

Cameraman UPI

(A)60 (B)54	(C)74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~BkNos:9-12,15,13~~ respectively

Can NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A)HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE Mar.1967

Date of Event

campus of Dartmouth College--ls snowball fite--cu group throwing--couple ducking--Dean Thadius Seymour among students--ms students throwing--Dean running, ducking snowballs,in Bermuda shorts,runs right across the campus--(this is "spring fever"time)----------

----------(B)VERO BEACH,FLA:(cu sign"Vero Beach, Winter Home of L.A.Dodgers"--pan,players,field--Jim Fairly, #31 & Willie Crawford #43 warmup--cu girls in crowd,pan to field--ms Tokyo Team standing lined up on field--cu Dodge

SEE OVER

ngr.Walt Alston and Japanese offical on bench,in uniform--
ms Tokyo Giant pitches--batter swing,connect,head to firs
action--runner rscores from third--cu Mgr.Alston,smiles----
----------(C)VIKERSUND,NORWAY:(ls the jump--ms Bjorn
Wirkola of Norway,starts--ls pan,jumps,lands--scoreboard
"134 meters"--ms Reinhold Bachler fixes goggles--he start
run--ls pan Bachler from jump to touchdown--finishes-----

(A)HANOVER,NEW HAMPSHIRE--WINTER SPORTS(SNowball fite)---
STUDENTS--TEACHER(Dean Seymour)--LAUGH PARADE--
(B)VERO BEACH,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LA DODGERS--ALSTON
Walt--TOKYO GIANTS--JAPANESE--
(C)VIKERSUND,NORWAY--WINTER SPORTS(Skiing)--WIRKOLA,Bjorn

JAPANESE:(People at scene of train wreck--4/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-29-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OSAKA CRASH (B) ODD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOLPHINS (E)LISTON FIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 56 (B) 55 (C) 52 (D) 51 (E) 55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut/Can No. see bk nos.after each location--NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:11-31 Date of April 1967

train derailment kills five and injures 205--pan along scene of wreckage,cars strewn about--first coach upended atop second coach in river--cu pan wreck--passengers who got out,look--close pan thru wndows of train--cu officer looking--pan down one train piled on another--int.wrecked train--ls pan wrecked train----------(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(BK NO:11-26--day sc.bldg to be demolished,attached to next bldg,traffic fg--[illegible] demolition experts look over area and charts--[illegible] cameraman on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debris--debris from demolished one--crowd in st.----------

----------(C)CAGNES,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-27--man driv turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object layin on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by new turbo boat----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(BkNo"11-22--plan comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in special container--hs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,head above water--underwater shot of dlphin swim--overhead of dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand --cu of dolphin being fed----------

(3) 40-29-3

----------(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN:(BkNo:11-24--ls former heavweght champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome--liston in ring,stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--fallin back on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of firs round----------

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--JAPANESE--
(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION-
(C)CAGNES,FRANCE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS-
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS(Dolphins)--LAUGH PARADE--
(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON,SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY, Dave

JAPANESE:(folks use new automatic ticket taker for train rides---4.67--"E"story

Issue Number 40-30-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION HS (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see BK nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.( ) April 1967

Bk No:12 Pic-50ft---ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for ½million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors from which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didn't go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whose head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepin pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out window----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNO:7 9--43ft---mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--" --cu bus passing us and down street----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--cu as clapping,dancng native touches Chief's beard in cere

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard--(66ft)---(E)OSAKA,JAPAN;(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close c over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket and gates close to prevent his passage--bs people thru gates---(NEW YORK CITY;(BK NO:12-12--87ft--ls

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit=crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFRC--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN--(F)FASHIONS--

JAPANESE:(Prince visits Argentina-5/67---"C"story

Issue Number 40-41-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL(B)ISRAEL ANNIV.(C)PRINCE AKAHITO VISIT (D)FILM STUDIO FIRE (E)IKE'S PAINTINGS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)54 (B)63 (C)48 (D)62 (E)54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos:17-19,32,29 17-20,22 rspctvl

Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LIVERPOOL,ENG:(ext. pan photo to bldg--ext.entrance(name not given)--many crosses in design at entrance--ext.Spire--int.pan down from roof to seating arrangement,altar in center and seats surrounding it--organ pipes--ext.belfry--cu bell--ext.,general view----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(gv stadium--Pemier Levi Eshkol out of car,waves--Gen.Koenig of France and Gen.Moshe Dyan with him--crowd--parade,trucks,mortars--paratroops wit

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

banners,parade--gv naval contingent parades--Army group, women in group----------

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Japanese Prince Akahito visits--ls Bai Japanese writing--aa same--Akahito and Princess Michiko out of plane,wave--greeted--cheering crowd,flags--he by crowd--he walk by troops--troops salute----------

----------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Studio fire-2 ls fire,firemen--3 med.bldgs burn--pan burning bldg--(destroyed three sets from TV shows,etc)--pan bldgs burn--tower hose,firemen on top,pour water--pan burned area------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu foto pf Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--at easel--pan to cu paint brush on painting--cu signature on art--

(3) 40-41-2

ls people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln--zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For.Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--
DYAN,Moshe-----
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Prince
---JAPANESE GOVT--ARGETNINE GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRES(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART--EISENHOWER(still only of him)--
PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

JAPANESE:(people after typhoon hit them hard--7/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-57-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 62 (B) 76 (C) 55				Can No.

BkNos:see after ea. location--no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)KOBE,JAPAN:(BkNos:26-28,31--nite sc:water rushing thru sts piling up debris--cu Date of Event July 1967 running water--men walk thru water--raining hard,see damaged vehicle inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evacuee out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evacuees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris----------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:26-14,15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hand as its fire

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------
----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

JAPANESE:(youngsters in sandsculpture contest in Japan--7/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-62-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)PAN AMERICAN GAMES (B)SANDSCULPTURING

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 84 (B) 82		MANITOBA		~~BK NOS: 29-14,21~~ respectively

Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)WINNIPEG,CANADA:(sev.scs. gymnasts on pommel horse--crowd applause--Mark Cohn wins gold medal--women's 100 meter backstroke,start,away,past us crowd--finish--won by 16 yr.old Elaine Tanner of Vancouver,she smiles ----------(B)KATASE BEACH,JAPAN:(people shovel,dig sand--gen.vu area-cu hands work on sand castles,models,etc--young gal,he model looks li a turlte--2 sc.girl work on Buddha model--one starts Temple--figure o a woman--cat and ball--judge looking--some finished models--ms boy ge prise--little fella looks on--ls all the finished sand models in this teen ger contest ----------( )INNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--TRACK MEET(PanAm. [illegible]

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

JAPANESE:(Swim and play at man-made beach--8/67--"A"story

Issue Number 40-65-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS(A)WAVE MAKING(MAN MADE BEACH) (C)GRAND PRIX (C)PAN AM GAMES FINALS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 79 (B) 66 (C)135				BK NOS: 30-34; 30-26; 30-27,28 rspctv -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls int.pan from glass roof to pool below--Hula girls on stage-- crowd watch--gal make wave motions with hand--cu waves,pan to boy on surfboard--cu waterfalls--vs look thru falls at few guys in pool,see waves hit them(manmade waves and waterfall)--look up at Palm trees,pan down to pool and crowd--waves out from under bridge--crowd rides the waves--lil boy in life preserver enjoy self--crowd in pool----------

----------(B)ADENAU,W.GERMANY:(in German Grand Prix,24 cars away--hs gen.vu cars round 1st bend and folo shot around track--around bend--#2 leads--he foloed by others and down track to finish--its Dennis Hulme of New Zealand----------

Date of Event Aug.1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-65-3

----------(C)WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA:(start of men's 1500 meter,pan--cu head shot runners to us--finish,over--cu winner Tom Von Ruden of US, pan down to medal around neck--crowd--angle Bob Raftis of Canada clears bar at 15-7--headon Bob Seagren of U.S.clears at 16-1--cu winner Bob Seagren--flags in stadium,parade athletes for finale--hs USA group parades(US took 120 gold medals,tying our own record set eight years ago in Chicago)--crowd--flag taken down from pole--hs field,athletes lined up--flag presented to girl who walk and presents it to Pan Am officials--flags of all nations flying----------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--JAPANESE--ODDITIES(Sport)--
(B)ADENAU,W.GERMANY--AUTO RACE--
(C)WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--TRACK MEET(Pan Am Games)--FEATS(US 120 Gold Medals)--SEAGREN,Bob--VON RUDEN,Tom--

JAPANESE:(People crowd beaches--8/67--"C"story

Issue Number
40-64-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM AFTERMATH (B)FOREST FIRE(C)CROWDED BEACHES(D)POLICE DISPLAY(E)SAILING (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)56 (D)50
(B)56 (E)53
(C)59 (F)137

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
SEE BK.NO.After each location-
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA
BK NO:30-19--ms depot,oil drums damaged--ms big tank with shell hole in top--2 sc.fuel drums--var.scs.damaged equipmt sign on ground "HQ 2nd Batt.3rd Inf."--var.scs.damage----------
----------(B)GERONA,SPAIN:(BK NO:30-22--aftermath of fire,coastline shot of the forest--road sign direction "Tossa,Barcelona,Gerona"--entire fire sign--3 scs.trees,smoke--var.scs.same----------
----------(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:30-9--gen.vu crowded beach--var.usual Coney-Island-type beach scenes--hs extremely crowded beach--crowd,wat
----------(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO,AFRICA:(BK NO:30-21--police displa line motorcycles ridi thru target--var.scs. of thrilling cycle displa

Date of Shoot Aug.1967

SEE OVER

German Shepherd goes thru fire hoop twice--now he scales w all--2 scs riding horses in formation(police,not the dog)----------
---------(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(BK NO:30-20--(1s sailboats--the "Gitana"around buoy,two scs.--the "Bloodhound turns around buoy--bs of the "Bloodhound" sailing aw ay--(Prince Philip and Prince Charl are aboard the "Bloodhound"--P.S.they lost this one----------
---------(F)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:27-16--(fashions from the House of Eleanora Garrett,evening dresses and jewelry--hooded coats---from Renato Balestra,dresses and coats--from Sorrelle Fontana,jackets and coats--slacks and sweaters--all ladies fashions--see folder for detai

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--
(B)GERONA,SPAIN--FIRE(Forest)--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEACHES--JAPANESE--CROWDS(Japan)--
(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO.AFRICA--FOR.POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--
(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTING--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--
(F)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--

JAPANESE:(See new bed inventions at display in Tokyo--1967--"E"story

Issue Number 40-72-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAO SWIM TRAINING (B)TRUCK TRAINING(C)PATTI-INTREPID YACHTING (D)RICCI FASHIONS (E)ELECTRONIC BEDS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)73 (B)71 (C)82 (D)91 (E)87

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)RED CHINA:(BkNo:34-1-- parade bathers to shore--large group,in water,each has balloons and streamers tied to him--cu man swim--cu gal swim--gen. view,men in uniform swim,push rafts with protraits of Mao Tse Tsung--cu soldiers push rafts with weapons mounted--make fight motion with arms as they swim--gen.view bobbing heads in water----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:34-14-- int.students(mostly h.s.dropouts in teamster job training)--in simulators of trucks--instructor at machine-cu students in simulators--bs cu student at steer wheel,work controls-cu sign NY Transportation Training Center"--truck back into slot--int. cab driver at wheel--truck into slot--cu sideview mirror,reflection--

Date Sept.1967

SEE OVER

bs backs into slot--larger truck back toward us--int.cab,cu driver,
an to his hands turn wheel--cu back up----------

(C)NEWPORT,RI:(BkNo:34-16--final preps.for America's Cup Yacht Race
-zoom into US entry "Intrepid" at dock--hs men aboard--boat--pan down
o Australia's "Dame Pattie"--men work on her--cu name,zoom out,show her
t dock--man hose hull of Pattie--sanding same,cu--3 scs.wash her sails
n grass----------

(d)PARIS,FRANCE:(var.fashions of designer "House of Ricci"--dresses
ats,coats,belts----------BkNo:34-23----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:31-21,24--Annual Bed Show,pan var.beds display
-$1600.00 bed with automatic rising canopy,TV--cu TV--ms slippers by
ed,pan up show baby cot--ms ditto--Pan women watch--2 scs.rocking bed
o you don't have to toss and turn--circular bed revolves--ms twin beds
u finger push button,they come together----------

A)CHINA--SWIMMING--TRAINING(For,Mil)--------(B)BKLYN,NY--TRAINING--
RUCKS--BOYS---(C)NEWPORT,RI--"INTREPID"--"DAME PATTIE"--YACHTS--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEDS--INVENTIONS--JAPANESE

JAPANESE:(1967--"E"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-85-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman: UPI

(A)51 (D)44
(B)105 (E)86
(C)57 (F)57

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: BKNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv

Can No: no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs----------

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--gen.vs meeting of World Congress of Catholic

Date of Event: 10/67

SEE OVER

Laymen, seated-- addressed by American woman, Mrs. Jean Shields--as the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)--mcu her talking (silent)--MCU Clergy listen--(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)--she smiling, the group listens----------

(C)DALLAS, TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)--fly over deck of carrier, hovers--land--come in for landing on ground, hits, taxis----------

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot, dating back 2500 years--hs archaeologists scraping chariot--var.scs.same--cu chariot--cu part of handle--hs look down on Chariot----------

(E)TOKYO, JAPAN:(Buddhists festival--2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans--women with tambourines--dancing men, swords, fans--gen.vu. ladder display--people in stands applaud--gen.vu pattern by people in stands(flowers)--pan of crowd form pictures--Japanese writing and "1967

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen--girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns--ls stands, formation of words "World Peace"----------

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL, ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net, pass to C-46 plane--ls int. plane, men pass to tank--cu same, dump into tank--bs pilot--AV dam--AV Lake--fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to re-stock it--ls fish land in water--C46, another fishdrop--med. shot, fish drop into water----------

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(Belgium)--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)--(C)DALLAS, TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-type, V-Stol)--(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--(E)TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--CROWD--JAPANESE-------(F)ARIZONA--FISH--ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)--

JAPANESE:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-90-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)LOG ROLLING
(B)AUTO RACE STOPPED

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
BKNo:42-7;17

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs two contestants on log--cu feet on log moving fast--cu one contestant--cu other--cu feet twirl log,slips off into water--cu two other contestants work log--cu feet moving--we pull back and both go into water--crowd--two in contest,in costumes,rolling with bare feet--crowd--beam rolling,they slow down to stop and the turn it again fast--contestant on the beam fanning himself----------

(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND:(start race,tires kick up fog--on turn, set huge spray of mist--rider off track on turn,moving backwards--other cars continue,set up [illegible]--gen.vu two cars slide off track--

Date of Exp 12/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ms men and wreckage of car,pick wreckage off track—man across track, wave toward us for ambulance,injured man on track—ambulance cross track and rac ing car spins around ambulance,stops at other side of mal —white flag waved to stop race,as much too dangerous conditions exist- wrecked car towed away————————————————

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN—LUMBER(Logging)—CONTESTS(Logging)—JAPANESE—
(B)BRANDS HATCH,ENGLAND—AUTO RACE—ACCIDENTS(Auto race)

JAPANESE:(1967

Issue Number
40-93-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
JAPANESE PREMIER: U.S.AGREES TO ~~RETURN ISLANDS~~

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bkno; 44-5 Can No. -no cuts-
85				

Description and Remarks

Date Nov. 1967

TOKYO,JAPAN:(2 sc.of Japanese demonstrations vs.Premier Sato proposed visit to U.S.—var.scs.of the demonstration,so far,peaceful—police look on—arm-locked group sway back and forth as police lineup watches—at the airport,Premier Sato prepares to board flight to US—ls motorcade arrives—copter fly right over,protection—supporters on observation stand wave lil Jap flags—med.VIPs wave "bye—ls plane taxi out—swish to WASH,DC,ls White house,bs honor guard on lawn—med.of LBJ with daughter LyndaBird walk to car—Sato out,shakes hands with LBJ—LBJ intro Lynda then greets Premier's wife—

TOKYO,JAPAN—JAPANESE—DEMONSTRATIONS—SATO,Premier—JAP GOVT—WASH, DC—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON,Lyndon B—HISTORICAL—

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE..
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES.. JEWS
.. FOREIGN
.. U.S,

NARA ARC 12/89

JEWS -- FOREIGN

NARA OMG 12/89

JEWS (Protest Hitler in demonstration)	Can No. V.5B. 165	Roll No. 2

Subject: 50,000 JEWS DEMAND HITLER BOYCOTT IN MONSTER DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: Topical

Length 39	Neg. 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 205 Can No. 683x4

Description and Remarks

Also as: BOYCOTT--HYDE PARK--VETS(JEWS)

Date of Event 7/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS (BOYCOTTED BY GERMAN GOVT) (SOUND--GERMAN STREET NOISES--ETC)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF BOYCOTT	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159			159 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOYCOTT--BERLIN, GERMANY

ALSO AS: MISC. BLDGS--PROTEST--GERMAN GOVT--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JEWS (Ex-service men's parade)	Can No. 864 x	Roll No. 8

Subject JEWRY REMEMBERS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52		52 det.		Can No.

Description and Remarks London--Jewish Ex-service men's parade--almost every part of Britain sends contingents to Service--shots of parade--gen.view crowds--Adm. Sir Roger Keyes arrives & inspects men--also women folk--ls Cenotaph

LONDON--ARMY--CEREMONIES--PARADE--ADM. SIR.ROGER KEYES--MONUMENT(CENOTAPH)

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JEWS (Jewish lads Brigade Camp, Walmar Camp, England)	Can No. 1874 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JEWISH LADS BRIGADE CAMP	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--WALMAR CAMP,ENG.

Also as: BIRDWOOD--CAMPS

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS (reviewed at National Remembrance Service, London, England)	Can No. 2014 x	Roll 6

Subject JEWISH WAR VETS	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length XXXXXXXXXXX 134 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 11/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS (REFUGEE FAMILES IN EXILE IN CZECH NO-MAN'S LAND	Can No. I0-7I9	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:SINO JAP WAR: JEWS SINO JAP WAR:WOP COLONISTS: KOE JKENNEDY COL AND MRS. BATISTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS (CZECH JEWS FORCED IN NO MAN'S LAND OF TENTS BY HUNGARY AFTER MUNICH PACT AND DISMEMBERMENT)

Can No. 10-728 | Roll No. 2

GOOD CUS HUMAN TYPES.

Subject WORLD NEWS:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/38

Used No.	Date
10-728-2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JENS(CZECH JEWS STARVE IN NO MAN'S EXILE SOUND	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 1

Subject ORLD CHAOS:MANCHU FALLS:EUROPE WAR CRISIS: PAN AM PEACE PARLEY	Cameraman LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANCHU CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 1[illegible]-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS (REFUGEES (840) ARRIVE IN SHANGHAI CHINA ON BOAT	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 2

Subject: CZECH CRISIS: AIR CADTS: REFUGEES: BUTLER 73: MAYOR AT FAIR: FIRE: TEA ASTERS: HAIR ON END

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS(907 REFUGEES ON LINER SAIL AWAY FROM CUBA	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:REFUGEES:LADY FASCISTS:KING SEES VETS: SNITE AT SHRINE:AREA FOR DAM CLEARED:SCHOOL BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWISH PEOPLE(CHILDREN OF REFUGEES FLEE FROM CZECH. BY PLANE	Can No. 3247 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS LEAVE BY AIR FOR LONDON	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE, CZECH.

REFUGEES

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS(PALESTINE CONFER.) DR.WEIZMANN CONFERS	Can No. 3472 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PALESTINE CONFERENCE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 130 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

CONVERENCE

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS(CHILDREN REFUGEES IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3472 x	Roll No. 8

Subject REFUGEES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

REFUGEES

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS (WOMEN REFUGEES	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES (AUSTRIAN)	NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev. dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRIA

WAR

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS & ARABS (ARRIVE IN FRANCE FROM PALESTINE	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PALESTINE ARMY IN FRANCE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 11 4 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS(SPANISH LOYALIST REFUGEES BUILD NEW HOMES IN MEXICO	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITAIN'S WAR COST ANNOUNCED: SPANISH REFUGEES: INDIANS BAN SWASTIKA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWS(Clinic presented by the Nat'l Council of Jewish women in Can)

Can No. 16 - 244

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWS(Getting into car,in Canada)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JEWS FIND HAVEN IN CANADA	ABBOTTAIRD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	RE			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--at RR station--
Jews piling out of train, walking down
platform towards camera--SIGN, CANADA
GREETS YOU--piling out of railroad station,relieved
by friends, getting into friends cars--
scene of Jews getting into car, child, little boy gets
in--woman and man into car--group of boy
group of men, pan down to baby and no of baby--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--R[illegible] STATION--R[illegible] TRAIN--
JEWS--REFUGEES--POSTERS--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS(2 shots Ghetto..in Poland) | 18-359 | 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4951x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] painting bubble [illegible]
[illegible] SLOWLY BUT SURELY--another symbol. P for Poland
[illegible] an anchor--is wrecked bridge sabotaged by Poles.
[illegible] photo--wrecked locomotives--wrecked freight car--
hanging effigy Hitler..Just see man with rope--shot of
effigy--CUTSidd on scenes used and good shot of city of
Warsaw before War--add.printing papers..ow papers--
more symbols..Swastika on gallows.."Verloren" meaning
lost or forsaken--

BURNING WARSAW,POLAND--WAR--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
CROWDS--RICOS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--HORSES--
POLISH ARMY--HISTORICAL--R.R.TRAIN--CEREMONIES--
PRESS--MACHINERY--JEWS(GHETTO)--CEMETARY--EXHIBITS--
BRIDGES--HITLER--

(2) 18-359-3

JEWS(1s Hebrew Chaplain on altar speaking during Memorial Day services in New Britian)	Can No. 1949 2	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE OF MARINE CORPS PARA(MARINE CORPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210				

Description: GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--Marines walk thru red. 6/44
[illegible] of cemetary looking for the graves of their
friends--1s Marines saluting--LS flag at half-mast--MS
First Marine Division band playing Postlude at Catholic
Mass--LS Cemetary and flag--LS Gen. Rupertus and Staff at
services--LS Hebrew chaplain on altar speaking--MS Gen.
Rupertus and staff--MS Protestant chaplain(with cross in
hands)walks to altar as Hebrew Chaplain folds altar cloths
used in Hebrew service-- MS Protestant chaplain reading
services--MS Firing Squad fires salute of 3 volleys--
Marines salute as Taps is played--MS Marines salute--
PS GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--WAR--MARINES--CEMETARY--

Date of Event

No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—[illegible]—RELIGIOUS--JEWS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--RUPERTUS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS (See underlined)
women slave leboers, bandaged thumbs

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5064x4; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Scene #45

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS
tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to
badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs
to show them were Jewesses--~~XXXXXXXXX~~--Ffeed Russian Slave
laborers running out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning
--One man along on crutches,other with oegleg--HS GI passe
ing out cigarettes--Buesling Yanks up and down in glee--
CS:ABRUCK: 1s crowd of released slave laborers of var.
nationalities--HS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching
him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and
cheering -FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU's
people waiting,woman..man..little girl..girl crying--
train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd bef
train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one or

(2) 18-392-3

CUTS: add:on scenes used and: WAAC seats of returned [illegible]

(3) 18-392-3

(4) 18-392-3

(5) IP-392-2

	Can No.	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWS (See underlined)
prisoners around RR train

Cam No. 18-393

Subject NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameramen PATHE SIG. CORPS) & [illegible]
DELANDE- HEARST (HADR[illegible]
PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
578	540			5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 5032 x 1, 2, 3 Can No. 5028 x 1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--pas[illegible] out soup to released GIs--line of GIs getting [illegible]n GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandag[illegible] CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o[illegible] being bandaged--CU Capt talking to c[illegible] in hospital bed, in and side shot of him [illegible] sitting up and you can see how skinny he [illegible] LS of graves in row and grave being [illegible] near well- CU man ejecting gas ma[illegible]--CU digging--CU dragging womans body [illegible] body on stretcher--CU pulling body out of [illegible]

Date of Event

Used #1/45

Used No.	Date
ing soup CU of	
put on back--	
en wound on GI's	
illian--wounded	
after [illegible]	
--HADAMAR, GERMANY	
g dug up--digging	
a--LS digging up	
out of grave and	

SEE OVER

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher-
MS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf
Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY: MS mass bodies--CU Gen. Eisenhower walking around

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen. Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(1) 18-343-1

(4) 18-393-1

(5) 18-393-1

(6) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--[illegible]
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR, GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD, GER.
--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN, GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R. TRAIN--SIEGENHAIN, GERMANY--WETZLAR, GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT, GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
PARKHURST--MULDER--HERAN--XANS MAGDEBOURG, GERMANY--JEWS--

(7) 18-393-1

JEWS (CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD 1ST SERVICES ON GERMAN SOIL)

5012X

4

Subject

CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD 1ST SERVICES ON GERMAN SOIL

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops marching to the ceremonies--Captain Samuel Cass, in traditional robe conducting ceremonies.

GERMANY: CANADIAN ARMY: CANADIANS: JEWS: RELIGIOUS: CEREMONIES: CASS: WAR

Date of Event 3/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS: (Rioting in Palestine -British troops restore order)	Issue Number 5157x6;	5171x1

Subject	Cameraman
ESRAEL STORIES-1945(Dec.) (two stories)	TARA(BR) & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197ft 414ft respectively				BkNos:4567-10;4574-2 captions junked af Can Negard made exc.5171x

Description and Remarks

5157x6:(BkNo:4567-10--WAR

Date of Event 1945

EMBERS SMOULDER--in Tel Aviv,Palestine,British troops restore order as riot breaks out in this British Mandated country--in SYRIA,Newly-Independent,British troops try to help maintain order the too--in Java,Br.5th Divisibn,also tries to hold the line against Jap-armed rabble--in Greece,too,they help maintain order vs.small rabble bands trying to impose their will on the majority----------

----------5171x1:(BkNo:4574-2--(this story concerns the UNITED JEWIS APPEAL for funds to aid the surviving Jews of Europe--it probably con tains scenes of the plight of the surviving Jewish refugees in Europe after some 6 million had been exterminated,particularly in Germany--we

SEE OVER

(2) 5157x6; 5171x1

filed the caption since it contains a little history of the plight of the Jews and contains the names of personalities who support the appe for funds(appeal was made at Atlantic City, New Jersey)----------

ISRAEL--JEWS--WAR(Threats in Asia)----------CHARITY(Jewish Appeal)---REFUGEES(Jews in Europe)--

JEWS(VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-504	1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED	FORDHAM-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			5309x1,2 / 986 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--people on dock, see ship [illegible]er" in BG with refugees and [illegible] person aboard--refugees on ship [illegible] wave etc.on dock waving back--couple of [illegible] behind barrier arguing with guard--woman [illegible] up to barrier anf falls on man's neck,they [illegible] couple women hugging and smoothing hair--[illegible] hugging(old man)..she starts wiping her t[illegible], he dries his eyes--woman showing little boy's [illegible] tattoo marks received in concentration camps--C[illegible] pan down--CU couple other tattoos..CU and pan up [illegible] orphan family--large group motherless babies--C[illegible] children--ALS gen.confusion on dock--CUTS:add.on

Date of Event: 5/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ots refugees, priests from Franfurt, group from Auschwitz Concentration camps--add.on dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman.. baggage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLASHER--HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--WAR--

(2) 19-504-1

JEWS(UNRRA: gev. scenes Jews marching by with picks and shovels--ls camp, tending crops, hoeing, women washing, Unrra directors caring for children--r var shots)

Can No. 19-539

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
63			

Cuts PATHE.

Can No. 5402x1 (1) FT.

78

Description and Remarks

UNRRA: gev. scenes Jews marching by with picks and shovels--ls camp, tending crops, hoeing, women washing, Unrra directors caring for children, check bulletin board--teacher writes on blackboard--CUTS: ditto. also shots at Piazza in San Marco, Venice, Italy.

JEWS: DISPLACED PERSONS: UNRRA: REFUGEES: VENICE, ITALY CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS:(In Rome listen to their leader
1946

Issue Number 5303xd

Subject: THE GREAT RABBI IN ROME

Cameraman: D.GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
258ft.				BKNo:4637-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(Herzog, The Great Rabbi,of Jerusalemme (Jerusalem) and Palestine visits Jewish Community located in Ostia Lido zone where escaped Jews from Nazi terror have assembled to hear their great leader—he thanks all who have helped his people,UNRRA,numerous agencies and people and the Pope who intervened in their behalf———————————

Date of Event: Mar.1946

ROME,ITALY—JEWS—RELIGIOUS(Jewish)—

[Note:Det,in can 1/68—this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

(3) 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

5426x2:(german SAILORS KILLED IN SPANISH CIVIL WAR BROUGHT HOME--1937---ship,crew,swastika-draped caskets seen--Adm.Raeder with Hitler--Admiral speaks----------INVASION OF BELGIUM & NETHERLANDS May 1940--tanks,troops cross border,storm Liege--paratroops land--Dutch troops surrender in Rotterdam----------

5426x3:(BkNo:same-----A MEETING WITH PETAIN,LAVAL AND FRANCO IN FRANCE---Petain,Laval met by von Ribbentrop & Keitel--now with Hitler, Goering,Keitel in train--at French/Spanish border party,meets Franco--Franco clasps Hitler's hand--saluting all around----------INVASION OF USSR--visit to camp near Minsk--Himmler & SS staff leave HQ in staff car--stop,examine Russian farm--visit SS HQ near Minsk--at a prisoner camp,greeted by Commandant--pass barbed-wire enclosure--inside are civilians and men in uniform lying on ground,standing in groups,etc --Himmler and staff laughing----------DECLARATION OF WAR ON UNITED STATES----11 Dec.1941----Hitler arrives in Reichstag--he speaks --Goering,Ribbentrop,Keitel,Jodl,Raeder,Funk & Jap diplomats seen--wild applause as declaration is read----------GERMANY--SCENICS---GERMANS--HITLER--GOERING--ATROCITIES---HISTORICAL--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--JEWS--FRANCO--PETAIN--LAVAL--SPEECHES(Misc.sound)--AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)

JEWS:(anti-Semitic campaign of the Nazis in the '30s---flashbacks	Issue Number 5425x1,2,3;	5426x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
THE NAZI PLAN	Pathe

BkNo: 4728-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total 4700ft.				captinn filed under 5425x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

[Apparently this was captured film--originally 21 reels of it--supplied to News-reels to select what they wanted--]-------5425x1: EXCERPTS FROM OFFICAL NAZI PARTY FILM "TRIUMPH OF THE WILL"--Rudolf Hess, about Sept. 1934, open Party Congress with speech, declares Adolf Hitler as "Germany"--his actions were said to be those of the nation and the people--Ley talks--Von Schirach talking--shots of Hitler Youth in uniform at mass meeting--VERY LIKELY SOUNDIIN THESE REELS----------

Read. 1946

5425x2: (BkNo: same-----COMPEIGNE 1940--Gen. Hunziger enters train--Hitler, Goering and Keitel enter--s'gning something--they leave the train--Hitler does a "jig"----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

5425x2(continued):Opening of offi cial Anti-Semitic Campaign,Apr.1933 Berlin,crowds hear Paul Jos.Goebbels miserable speech--men in trucks go thru streets shouting anti-semitic slogans-----BURNING OF THE BOOKS:SA men & students carry Nazi banners,throw books in flames----------

5425x3:(YOUTH MEETING IN THRUINGIA in June 1933--Hitler surrounded by SA addresses huge youth rally;---------- Hindenburg Aircraft christening----------HESS ADMINISTERS OATH OVER RADIO---he stands on flag-draped balcony with von Schirach,Ley,Rosenberg,etal behind him--recites oathe of allegiance to Hitler,others repeat--Nazi salute----- HITLER 55th BIRTHDAY: April 20,1944-----ruins in Berlin--congrats by Goering,Keitel,Jodl,Doenitz,etal-----PEOPLES' COURT TRIAL OF PLOTTERS of JULY 20th----Freisler haranguing defendants--Judge Wehrmacht sits----

5426x1:(BkNo--same-----RISE OF THE NSDAP 1921-1933----Nazi Parades --street fites,cops--var. speechmakers include Hitler,Hess & company--Nazi Party day in 1929 & also in 1929----ELECTION DAY IN BAVARIA 3/33--Nazi paper headlines--torchlight parade of SA--armed patrol in streets

JEWS: (Interned by British for lack of control over violence in Israel are released)

Issue Number 5440x3

Subject JEWISH LEADERS RELEASED BY BRITISH GOVERNMENT -Nov.1046

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495ft				BkNo:4808-8 caption junked aftr Card made

Cat No

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(In Palestine, eight Jewish leaders who had been interned by the British Government for failing to control acts of violence in Israel--they were released on promise to disassociate themselves with the violence and to do all in their power to halt same--other Jews were also released and curfews were all lifted in an effort to allow the leaders chance to exercise control--the leaders released were:Moshe Shertok; Bernard Joseph;Itzhak Greenbaum; David Remez;David Haochen;Davis Shingrevsky; Joseph Shoffman and Mordochai Shattmer----------

Date of Event 1046

ISRAEL--JEWS--BRITISH GOVT--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS(MARTIAL LAW IN PALESTINE--var shots see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-18	1

Subject	Cameraman
	OYSERMAN:BR.PR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			5496x1 690ft

Description and Remarks ls city,armored cars thru st[illegible], barbed wire,jews-BRITISH guy [illegible]rching--stopping people,sandbags [illegible],sandbags,silhouette nite barbed [illegible]wire,[illegible],uite checking civilian's pass, [illegible] by--CUTS:add shots.

PALESTINE:BR.ARMY:JEWS:BARBED WIRE: [illegible]TRYS:SEARCHING

Date of Event 3/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS(TERROR GRIPS PALESTINE--var shots see underlined)
PALESTINE.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 P. 19	2

Subject TERROR GRIPS PALESTINE

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
260	274			5498x1,2,3-1630ft.

Description and Remarks: troops inspect passports,cus,RR station with baggage,people on train,woman & baby, train moving crowds wave,beached ships,soldiers ctg--guards & refugees,carrying wounded on dock-- cus,transfor from lighter to ship,3 shots,ls Barclays Bank cu sign after blast--anIMATED BLAST:broken masonry in str--he ping wounded officer,cus wounded,stretcher into ambulance,cus others dead and bleeding,sigh Goldsmith Off. Club,pan down ruins,searching Jew qutrs,roundup characters escorting them,guards frisk men at internment camp,ls and cus,pan lay barbed wire,guards,armored truck,cnrfew streets cu:High Comm.Sir Alan Cunningham--Ship Ulaa & others.
PALESTINE:BRARMY:JEWS:REFUGEES:EXPLOSIONS:BLASTS:BANKS

Shot/Event 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

JEWISH SITUATION (MARTIAL LAW LIFTED IN PALESTINE)

PALESTINE.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-24	2

Subject: MARTIAL LAW LIFTED IN PALESTINE

Cameraman: BR.PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
135	128			5529x4; 250ft. 5518x1; 170ft

Description and Remarks: wrecked RR sta--ls ruins, evidence sabotage, armed guard patrol, train, oil leak from tank, ls ruins, loco, ls Hadassah Hospital, delegates, Rose Halperin, Dr. Silver, enter doorway, conference table, cu Ben-Gurion others, ext. crowds, tommies, barbed wire, crowds behind, tommies take wire away, people thru opening, crowds laugh and shake hands, kids trample wire, huge crowds in streets--CUTS: DITTO

PALESTINE: JEWISH SITUATION: ENGLISH: ENGLISH ARMY: HOSPITAL: HALPERIN: SILVER: CONFERENCE: BEN-GURION: BARBED WIRE

~~D-4 Pr~~ Event 3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWISH SITUATION (MARTIAL LAW IN [illegible])

Cin No. 20-59

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.MARTIAL LAW IN [illegible]; RC ROYALL;TALL GALS

Cameraman: DORAN:JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cin No.
72-72 31 87				JK. JUT3 JK.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]t scene,trucks,restaurant wi[illegible]
[illegible] were arrested,cu Remon,posters,crowd[illegible]
[illegible] guard,trucks loaded with troops,up b[illegible]each
[illegible]'s roundup,kids,woman,l[illegible] troops guard [illegible]risoners--
ROYALL--new socy war-int.group with wif[illegible]e--Patterson
shake hands,kiss wife,cu Royallsmiles--M[illegible]ISS TIP TOPPER
parade thru scrs--cus,with 6 ft.cop--c[illegible]u's measuring
[illegible]s note,lil gal,normal gal,cu winner Gr[illegible]ace Tattu
[illegible]ches it--CUTS:add beaut contest--libr[illegible] stock Royall at
[illegible]--
[illegible]TINE:WASH DC:LOS ANGELES,CAL:BR.ARMY[illegible]:RESTAURANT
[illegible]H SITUATION:ROYALL:PATTERSON:BEAUTY C[illegible]NTEST:TALL GALS
[illegible]BEAUTIES:TATTU

Date of Event: 23-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JEWS (WORLD FOCUS ON PALESTINE)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-64	3

PALESTINE.

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD FOCUS ON PALESTINE	ECLAIR GAUMONT:BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
149	143			5810x1 345ft 5807x8,5,4 270ft.

Description and Remarks

soldiers get out of trucks, [illegible]carbearers,troops,entrance,smoke & [illegible],search for bodies,carry them out,wall [illegible],ruins,barbed wire across street,search [illegible],barbed wire,check pkges,De Bouc harbor,cu [illegible]ade plate,DPs behind wire on deck,cu's bread-- [illegible]read,wire on boat,types,carry babes,wounded into [illegible]ance,old woman helped,another on stretcher--CUTS ditto [illegible]TINE:JEWS:MEDICAL:WOUNDED:BR.ARMY:STRETCHERS: AMBULANCE:NL OF YR

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS (ORPHANS ADMITTED TO HAIFA)

Can No. 20-68

Roll No. 4

Subject: ORPHANS ADMITTED TO HAIFA

Cameraman: ~~BR.PICT.2ROD.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	69		

Cuts 5614x3 344 ft.

Can No. 5614x2

Description and Remarks

1s ship coming in,ss orphans at rail,cu same,nets,EMPIRE REST SS--crowds at rail,shot name E.Comfort,people at rail British guards--down plank,tommie checking them,Red shield truck with women in front down gangplank,women serve food,busses lined up,cu kid drinks milk,eats,ms bus away--CUTS:ditto

HAIFA,PALESTINE:ORPHANS:JEWS:~~DISPLACED PERSONS:~~ REFUGEES:SS EMPIRE REST:~~JEWISH SITUATION~~

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USNB (stern passengers jammed, dock, guy holds baby over side of ship and pointing--child tear gassed)

Roll No. 20-42-1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.-BRITAIN BACK U.N. PLAN FOR HOLY LAND	FOX-MR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-Junk
178	120			Can No. B-5650x5 310ft.

Description and Remarks SOUND. ls of SS Geulah & Jewish
tate--bridge Haganah ship,stern passengers
mmed,dock,guy holds baby over side of ship
d pointing--(CHILD TEAR GASSED)--tommy gives old guy
T,lil kid,hair sprayed,pa,ma & baby,stretcher with women
ldier guards,hold hands,another stretcher,family,up plank
PRUS ship,2 shots, SWISH,ls UN group,silent Herschel
hnson talk at UN Lake Success--2 shots U.N.--CUTS:add
hnson talk on Un Palestine situation---immigrants board
pire Comfort for Cyprus--leading Paduaah--
KE SUCCESS,NY:PALESTINE:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:SS GEULAH:
J WISH STATE:JEWS:BABY:ENGLISH ARMY:JOHNSON:SS EMPIRE
CONTD:SS PADUCAH

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS: (Refugees from Jewish-Arab war in Israel 1947	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: ISRAEL - NEW NATION FORMED	UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE, ISRAEL: (ship arriving, Jewish refugees--woman carry child off ship--litter case--tot walks--man, woman, child--NEW YORK, NY (UN PALESTINE COMMISSION, sign--UN Security Council--U.S. Amb. to UN Warren Austin--Security Council spectators--HAIFA, ISRAEL: (ls city--armed Jews pass camera--search rubbl dead soldiers--barbed wired street, Israeli soldier bg--3 shots, Arab prisoners--hs telephone wire--PM David BenGurion out of car, into bldg--3 shots, Israeli guard at attention--Jewish flag--5 shots, truce allows bodies to be retrieved from No-Man's Land--2 shots Pres. of Israel Chaim Weizman--NEW YORK: UN Gen. Assembly--Israel Delegation--Arab delegates walk out--6 shots, empty Arab seats--Israel dele. seated--raising Isreali flag--delegation look on--flag flies outside UN------PALESTINE, ISRAEL--UN--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INT--JEWS--REFUGEES--NY--UN--ALST IN--HAIFA, ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS--PRISONERS--BENGURION-WEIZMANN-OLD & RARE FILMS--.

Date of Event 10/47

JEWS:(1947--in France

Issue Number
5520x6; 5520x4; 5527x7;
5534x6; 5533x8; 5534x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-numb

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. xxnumber--captions all filed under 5520x6

Description and Remarks

5520x6:(BkNo:4914-11--199ft-Eclair--Immigrant JEWS--in Mareilles,at rr station--now at dock,boarding ship to return to British sector of Berlin where they lived before German occupation of terrorism----------

5520x4:(BkNo:4914-12--46ft--Gaumont--LIBERTE AFLOAT--Fr.ship the LIBERTE (Formerly German ship "Eruopa") is refloated and will be a luxury liner----------

5527x7: (BkNo:4920-12--58ft--CAUMONT--PHILIP OF GREECE AT CANNES---[Note:this may be in error, believe it is Prince Philip Moutbatten of GREAT BRITAIN----please see film----------

Date of April 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5520x6,etc

5534x6:(BkNo:4924-12--331ft--ECLAIR--WALLACE IN PARIS--Henry Wallace of US visits---he with Duclos and Cachin of Fr.Communist party----------

5533x3:(BkNo:4925-3--134ft--ECLAIR--AURIOL--Pres.& Mrs.Auriol are embarking on ship for tour of North Africa--var.ceremonies--they get bouquets,etc--bord ship--passing Gibraltar,etc----------

5534x5:(BkNo:4925-4--126ft--Gaumont--WALLACE IN PARIS--more on Henry Wallace trip in France--

MISC.FRANCE--JEWS---EMIGRATION----------SS LIBERTE--------PHILIP,Pr.-
WALLACE,Henry--COMMUNISTS(France)----AURIOL,Pres & Mrs.Vincent-- --

JEWS:(In Germany--1947

Issue Number
5572x7

Subject
INAUGURATION OF SYNAGOGUE IN MUNICH

Cameraman
CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123 ft.				HdNo:4959-8 caption jumped after card made

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(reconstru- Date of Event June 1947
ted Synagogue of Jewish Community is re-opened-
present were Gen.Lucius Clay with many other officials--Clay speaks
SOUND --tablet unveiled to memory of 6 million Jews who died under
Nasi regime during WWII and previous----------

[Note:Det.in can--1/68--this one was ok then]

MUNICH,GERMANY--GERMANS--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--JEWS--CHURCH(Synagogue)
SPEECH(Clay)

SEE OVER

JEWS: (Jubilant at announcement by UN of Jerusalem partition)

Issue Number
5532x1;5580x5; 5623x2; 5668x4; 5680x1

Subject
MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947
(five stories)

Cameraman
BRIT.PICT.PRCD(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

5532x1:(BkNo:4907-11--793ft--Date of Event 1947
April 1947--PALM SUNDAY IN HOLY LAND--in Jerusalem, from the Mount of Olives,see old city of Jerusalem with Mosque,etc--monks stroll in Garden of Gethsemane,4 scs.--quiet street scenes in Old City--sev.scs.from top of Church of the Holy Sepulchre with typical views of Holy City--Holy Sepulchre Roof against skyline with Greek Orthodox Priest passing close--Bells of Holy Sepulchre ringing,then inside shot of them ringing--ext.scs.of bells on Garden of Gethsemane ringing procession,lots of pilgrims--cu Arab eating with hands--procession, carry palms--drinking water from big jar----------
----------5580x5:(BkNo:4961-2--107ft--June 1947--YMCA UNSCOP NEW LOCA-
TION--this is the [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947
--King David Hotel nearby,which is now military HQ and Palestine's Ad
ministration Center--at Lydda airport showing cars for UN staff (soon
to arrive)-British & Palestinian guards for cars--var.scs.airport bld
--people begin to arrive,leading with the UNSCOP clerks--UNSCOP Chief
Administrator Alexander,etal,go to reception center--Political Chief
the Jewish Agency in Washington,Mr.Shertok--group of people on balcony
includes Mr.Alexander with Mr.McCabe,Accommodation Officer for the
Palestinian Govt--Mr.Simonides who is UNSCOP Chief Press Relation Off
cer with Mr.Dobbs who is Liaison officer for Palestine Govt.to UNSCOP.
Mr.Alexander with McCabe again----------
----------5623x2:(BkNo:4982-11--313ft--July 1947--UNSCOP: PALESTINE--
delegates in three-day tour thru Northern Palestine--visit the Kibbutz
Mishmar Ha'Emek--var.scs.of the settlement--Mt.Tabor--Sea of Galilee--
same with town of Tiberias--shots of the Hule Valley with Hule Lake,b
--fish ponds in the valley--Justice Sandstrom talks with members of th

(3) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES.1947
settlement(Fibbutz)--welcome sign with Mt.Hermon in bg--delegates & girls of the secretariat enjoy landscape--Safad,only big town of northern Palestine of mixed population--received by Mayor of Acre, Husseini Bey Khalid--shown thru Acre's Old City by Mayor--visit ruins of castle which withstood Napoleon--pass Acre Prison(Terrorist outbre--vist Govt farm--pass tables where seeds and other products are exhibited----------
----------5668x4:(LtrNo:3070-7--298ft--Nov.1947--WALLACE TOURS PALESTIN--former U.S.Sec.Commerce Henry Wallace inspects plastics and artificial rubber--visits Prof.Weizmann's Experimental Station in Rehoboth--reception at Tel Avivi,met by Mayor for tour--visit vets and settlement--visit Arab hospital--visits factory equipped with British machines--water reservoir in the Negev with bedouin tent in front--family--wool looms,etc--he atop reservoir--Arab women take water from pipeline--ancient Arab well--bulldozer covering pipeline near Jewish colony--he received by Jewish settlers----------

(4) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

---------5689x1;(BkNo:5088-3--252ft--Dec.1947--JERUSALEM CELEBRATES--gets Partition announcement,from UNO--crowded streets and cars overloaded with people--officals include:Mr.Dobkin in charge of Immigration, Mrs.Golda Myerson of the Political Dept; Mr.David BenGurion--Chief of the Hagana,Dr.Sneh----------

ISRAEL--EASTER(Palm Sunday)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--SCENICS(Israel)------CHURCH(Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem)----------UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--TOURS----------WALLACE,Henry--[illegible]---BENGURION,David---------- JEWS-- MYERSON,Mrs. Golda

JEWS (MOB RIOTS JERUSALEM)	Can No. 5721x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOB RIOTS JERUSALEM	BRITISH PICTORIAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description: JEWISH Section: entrance to curfew area with Br. police to bring unauthorised persons from entering--helpers on trucks entering--goods being handled and loaded on trucks--one of shops burning--emptying shops--Br. police patrolling empty streets (curfew)--David's Tower in background--row of gutted workshops--still smoking Sherut workshop--signs on houses to inform attackers that Non-Jews are living in them--broken car spare parts in shop--Burned Arab cinema--Loaded trucks leaving the burned area.

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No. Date

(PALESTINE)

JERUSALEM: RIOTS: DISASTERS: CROWDS: TRUCKS: SHOPS: FIRES: JEWS: ARABS: BLDG(DAVID'S TOWER): CARS: POLICE: MOVIES: THEATRES--MOTION PIX

SEE OVER

JEWS (STRIFE AND DEATH IN PALESTINE)

Can No. 21-121

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman HEARST MARCH

FOX:PARA:BR.EP

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.
498	400	5.5.5721x10;	

H-5724x1; 844ft.
F-5725x12; 350ft.
M-UN; 5725x10; 240ft.
F-Junk

Description and Remarks

Crowds on deck Jewish ship,var. types,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks,people in quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout below,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear hatches,lt Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get first aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganmah Aliyah,Palestine port,SWISH is assembly,cu plaque UN Palestine room,audience,cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,is assembly,cu council table--54 dead in Jewish Bombing:var.shots shoulder & ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dig ruins,dead & injured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CUTS:.A. Silver,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Sir Cadogan,Bey Bey--Dr.Lisicky speaks,Czechs,D.Horowitz,Faris El

Date of Event 2/25/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

:T SEA: LAKE SUCCESS,NY:PALESTINE:JEWS:REFUGEES:HUMAN
INTEREST:SHIPS:BR.NAVY:UN.:MEETING:HD. OF YR:AUSTIN:SPEECH
BOMBINGS:EXPLOSION:RUINS:BABY:SILVER:CREECH-JONES:ARCE:
CADOGAN:BEY FAUZI:LISICKY:HOROWITZ:EL KHOURI:ARABS

(2) 21-121-3

JEWS:(NEW JEWISH STATE FORMED AMID STRIFE)

Can No. 21-144

Roll No. 1

Subject
[illegible] D.C.
[illegible]
FORMED AMID STRIFE

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD., DORAN
MARKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	211		

Cuts
5894x3..705ft 5894x4;
5893x7 No. 70ft 170ft
5893x5..525ft

Date of Event 1948

Used No. [illegible] - Date [illegible]

Description and Remarks

HAIFA harbor and city--
[illegible]age[illegible]h troops and trucks tour city--men
[illegible]ith [illegible] guns and automatic rifles--climbing
[illegible]ver [illegible]ls looking for Arabs--shots wrecked bldgs--group
[illegible]ointing they went that way--Hanagannah men in fr co[illegible]e un
[illegible]o [illegible]bank and a couple run out and search-Arab--search
[illegible]noth[illegible],take something out of his pocket--soldier on patrol
[illegible]ren[illegible] o[illegible]belt--cu Arab prisoners--Arab women refugees
[illegible]ith [illegible]ldings and babies--cu old woman pleading--woman
[illegible]ith [illegible]ld cries and points to Mid--Arab dead in street--
[illegible] [illegible] in fg,Jewish Youth league tower in bg--on roof
[illegible] [illegible] people guys hold out Jewish flag--street barricaded

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-144-1

wire--FLUSHING,L.I. is interior United Nations-
of Great Britain--LS assembly--Arab reps.--
crowd--Gromyko up,U.S. rep. SOUND SPEECH --LS
assembly--Dr. Abba Silver and Gromyko shake hands--WASH.D.C
CU crowd and boy,at window of Jewish Agency Bldg.
holding flag--interior..pulls flag out on pole--exterior..
flag goes out and crowd waves and cheers--flag unfurled--
crowd cheering--crowd dancing folk dances--CUTS: add. on
scene used and..HAIFA..landing craft with refugees in port
storm--arab houses searched--Arab policemen with belong-
ings--gen.view Rushdieh valley--FLUSHING..Balloting on
Palestine question--shot of assembly,practically empty--
Chief of Iraq,USSR,BRITISH and U.S. delegation with Austin
WASH.D.C...CU types in crowd--one holding Jewish flag--
Rabbi Jemach Green with Eliahu Epstein,director of Jewish
Agency--Congressman Sol Bloom of N.Y. with Epstein and
Green--

HAIFA--PORT--HARBORS--EXODUS--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--ARMS &
AMMUNITION--REFUGEES--HUMAN--CHILDREN--FLAGS(JEWISH)--
HISTORICAL--FLUSHING,L.I.--UN--CADOGAN--JESSUP--
(JESSUP)--SILVER--GROMYKO--WASH.D.C.--CEREMONIES--
DANCING--ETHNOLOGY--POLICE(ARAB)--VOTING

(3) 21-144-1

--AUSTIN--BLOOM--

JEWS: (In New Israel State in Palestine) See underlined	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 1
Subject: LIFE	Cameraman: PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8	194			.640ft 1,5,6,7.1830ft

Description and Remarks: (Tel Aviv) ls carr on Cyprus--ls and cu interests behind wire--chain off gate--ship waiting re gee (XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)--BABY crying--parents carrying [illegible] aboard--woman carryi g baby aboard--another woman and mother--bustle on ship--ship out in harbor--[illegible] on roof--couple look over rail--man looki[illegible] pointing--shoreline--British ship loading [illegible] supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--[illegible] waiting to come in--cu people looking over rail [illegible] shake hands- boatload comes in--people helped [illegible] intersection--Ben Gurion goes into [illegible] overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body--

HAIFA?

Date of Event: 5/5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

[illegible] captured weapons, bullets and [illegible] and machine gun [illegible]--Jewish soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CU: add.on scenes used and CU..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--charging Jewish group told of British declaration--young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading at dock--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboard ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa Add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, [illegible] and wounded--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Palestine, shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes arriving Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood..parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--destroyer [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from mosque--MS of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

[illegible] bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
[illegible] shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--flower with Jewish flag--cu Haganah soldiers
Jewish flag--CUTS: var. shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore, Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-
Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed--[illegible].
LST leaving Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside
Jewish Internment camp (MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring
Jewish Statehood--

TEL AVIV, PALESTINE--REFUGEES--FIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LAND-
SCAPES--H.M.S. EXCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B[illegible]R.ON--MUSEUM--PLANES--
RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
SAILING--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--

JEWS:(soldiers and civilians in bombed Tel Aviv.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-149	1

Subject	Cameraman
AS U.N. AWAITS TRUCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	115			5906x3..200ft Can No.5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. Date

...A.V. ls lookout tower--men atop armed--guards talking around--bomb blasted hole, valley below--blasted house--ls wrecked captured tank--cu same with guy holding up helmet--armored car--pan thru streets and road block of barbed wire--soldier lifts truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with medic coat of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--woman with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--cutin sign on hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing Arab soldiers insignia on xxxxxx plane shot down--ls Haganah [illegible] same plane--watch tower--CUTS:add.shots [illegible] Arab shepherds with cattle,guarded by

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-149-1

Jewish females--blown up bridges--diving planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--RUINS--WAR--TANKS--FIRE--TRUCKS--IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--ARABS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBED BRIDGE S--[illegible](INSIGNIA)--

JEWS(cus types of men and women)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-170	4

Subject: PALESTINE:TRUCE ALLOWS JEWS TO RETRIEVE BODIES FROM "NO MAN'S LAND"

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	170			Can No. 5969x4 300f

Description and Remarks:

HAIFA, PALESTINE:Jews lined up,men and women cus indiv.soldiers--women med shot lined up on one dame--leader inspects troops 2 shots--unfurling flag,bless,kiss it--cu old geezer--truce jeep along,white flag--backshot jeep along--pan shot Arab stronghold--U.S. Col.Henderson talks to group men--guy walks up hill with truce flag--med shot stronghold--group Jews and Arabs and cu Arab--men with stretcher--cu dead body med shot,men around--shot body etc--ig dead body men stand around bg--CUTS:add.above--

HAIFA, PALESTINE--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--OSCILLATION--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JEEPS--DEAD--HENDERSO

Date of Event: 7/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE(cu old Jewish man and other types of Jews)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-170	4

Subject	Cameraman
PALESTINE:TRUCE ALLOWS JEWS TO RETRIEVE BODIES FROM "NO MAN'S LAND"	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	110			Can No. 5969x4 300ft

Description and Remarks

HAIFA,PALESTINE:Jews lined up,men and women cu indiv.soldiers--women med shot lined up-cu one dame--leader insrects troops 2 shots--unfurling flag,bless,kiss it--cu old geezer--truce;jeep along,white flag--backshot jeep along--pan shot Arab stronghold--U.S. Col.Henderson talks to group men--guy walks up hill with truce flag--med shot stronghold--group Jews and Arabs and cu Arab--men with stretcher--cu dead body med shot,men around--shot body etc--fg dead body men stand around bg--CUTS:add.above--
HAIFA,PALESTINE--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--OSCULATION--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JEEPS--DEAD--HENDERSON

Date of Event 7/48

Used Never Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWS(soldiers fighting Arabs)

"D" story

Can No. 21-193

Roll 2D

Subject

B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MAR

D)PALESTINE WAR

Cameraman GASTADIS

BR PICT PROD FOX

BR PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72 65			(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/46

Used No. Date

ENGLAND, shots of coal mines--hishot inside
irls working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots
u pan ur pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down
teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower, wash face
ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS, GREECE:
hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot
otorized equirment--wounded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp
long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator
oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON, ENGLAND aircshot ship hi and
ry in drydock--stern shot, see name, pan props--workers down
into shi--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on
screw--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE: hs city of Beersheba-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-2 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 5020x5..80ft:add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--5021x4..76ft:add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a Kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Macfaces of boys prayihg--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners and prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg--

[illegible] two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--DOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(3) 21-193-2

JEWS(exchange prisoners of war with Arabs)	Can No. 21-205	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RETURN OF PRISONERS (B)BABY GORILLA(C)BOXING MEN KIDS

Cameraman SAVITT
BR.PICT.PROD
EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	6 100 110 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/45

PALESTINE,bs town--med.shot bldg,Arab on guard watch--group Arabs look over parapet--Jewish officer looks thru binocs--artillery lined up--2 groups truce meeting--med shot group talking--UN observe and group--Jewish prisoners walking towards us,exchange--Red Cross auto--Arab officer standing by truck--gal helps wounded soldier--old man out truck--wounded on stretcher--3 shots soldiers being helped--another soldier,helped into truck--Red Cross guy talks to civilian--car and trucks drive by--~~EXITCHICAGO,ILL.~~;doc examines "Sinbad" with stethescope--cu gorilla,plays with cord--now he says aahh now feed him out of cup--cu drinking,see big pan Sinbad grabs for it--med shot gorilla smeared with milk

UN No. 10-15 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-205-3

ot him in bath pan--lifts head up,start sponge bath--
our water over head--med shot bath,put paw up overhead--
u hand on nose in this shot--cu look stupid--WASHINGTON NYC
XCX:weighing in--crowds cheering--two kids slugging it
ut ,exemo shot--hishot free swing session jam--another
yemo shot fight--crowds applauding--now trainer at work
an down see bare fanny--now kid cu grinning cute shot,
e teeth,couple out--CUTS:6043x2..694ft:Egyptian soldier
robing and marking ground for mines--checking trucks for
mas--add wounded guys--add exchanging soldiers--OTHERS
UNDED**

ALESTINE--WAR--SCENICS--ARABS--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE--RED CROSS
ARS--SOLDIERS--CHICAGO,ILL--GORILLAS--DOCTORS--NEW YORK
ITY--BOXING--BOYS--CROWDS--NUDE--TEETH--

JEWS: (Settlement Police and Illegal Army members train in Palestine)

5718x3; 5896x5;
Issue Number 5740x1, 2, 3; 5929x1, 2, 3; 5942x1; 5942x5; 5942x2, 4; 6101x3; 6006x7

Subject MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948 (11 stories)

Cameraman PROD.-HESS-GAUMONT PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Con No.	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd where noted

Description and Remarks

5718x3:(BkNo:5129-2--208ft--Br.Pict.--Lav.--Feb.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast --Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target, and shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire, jump at it, others run over them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with young girls----------

5896x5:(BkNo:5809-10--102ft--May 194[illegible]--HESS--PALESTINE COMMISSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with James G.Vail who is a member of the Board of the Friends ready to leav

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila.Pa)....

----------5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5227-9--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.scs.old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted-----

----------5929xA1,2:(BkNo:5229-5--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR.... King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

(3) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again afte announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoner --women from the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No'an' land--Pan foreground of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines and the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine, Jewish women are returned to Haganmah by the Arab Legion who do not recognize women as fighters----------

----------5929xA 3:(BkNo:5230-6--609ft--Br.Pict.--Lav--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought to the front--officer talking to the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing he --sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--aa crew--var.types soldie --bombed settlement sites--5 hr.old calf born during bombardment--sett work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work on morning of the cease fire,last mortar shells sent vs.Arabs lines-- officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

(4) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now POW camp--Arab talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew:Rassem Yulis El Hussaini----------

3922xb 1:(BkFo:5238-10--770ft--Gaziadip--July--JEWISH-ARAB NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Thrace arrives with 750 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdal Monein Mustafa,Dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadote,mediator,his wife an' two boys take sea bath at beach--UN commission of 63 headed by Sweden's Col.Thord Bonde--Count holds tea parties for each side--scs. of him with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewish state)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castello" Bldg where the two groups-hopefully, WILL meet after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--(These meetings in GREECE)----------

5924XB 2:(BkFo:5239-3--200ft--July--ARMED SHIP BLOWS UP--Br. Pict.Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of Hagenah blasting of its own armed ship to prevent it's falling into "enemy"hands--on flag--in ship on fire--war.scs.----------

(5) 5718x3, etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------5942x2:(BkNo:5255-5--296ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Neg.--July 1948--CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the ship the PAM YORK with immigrants,children--UN officials counting them and checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a transfer camp----------

----------5942x1:(BkNo:5256-1--299ft--Br.Pict.--Neg--July--LYDIA AIRPO CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layout of the front to press--troops in half-tracks--former Arab armoured car among those to attack Lydda--var.scns.armoured column--Jewish troops march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blew up the road--"Beware of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

----------6101x3:(BkNo:5280-7--288ft--Pathe--FG DUFE--Aug.1948--LATRUM PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view of Latrun Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these are in no-man's land----wrecked machinery inside station--UN observers look at it--var.angles same--AV oil tanks oil refineries and the town---

----------6000x7: (BkNo:5302-1--271ft--CASUALTY CARE--wounded on the ground

(6) 5718x?,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine makes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--war.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--an American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them--sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preservi the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,Too-----

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWISH WAR(Israel,1948)--ORGS(Religious)---ARMAN,HORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(M--ARMISTICE(In Israel,1948)--BORDERS,GREECE--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--MEETINGS--PIECES--

JEWISH(Moshe Shertok of Jewish Agency speaks at U.N. meeting on Palestine question)	Can No. 5281X	Roll No. 2
Subject: UN SIXTH PALESTINE QUESTIC	Cameraman: FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
914				

Description and Remarks

tin Gromyko and Sir A. Cadogan--Moshe Shertok Jewish Agency speaks--cutins--Sir Alexander Cadogan--mass. Warren R. Austin--voting on resolution re: truce in Palestine--voting on resolution re: calling special session Gen. Assembly.(VOTE ON TRUCE IN PALESTI T CARRIED A. I OUSLY FOR FIRST UNANIMOUS VOTE)

AKE SUCCESS,NEW YORK: MEETI G: UN: PALESTINE: VOTI G: PEECH: GROMYKO: CADOGAN: SHERTOK: AUSTIN: JEWISH:

Date of Event 4-1-48

Used in NM Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS(Mrs Myerson speaks on Jewish morale in Palestine, duration of War and the Effect the lif[t] of [illegible] would have on the outcome of the war)

Can No. 5894X2 Roll No.

Subject MRS. MYERSON RETURNS FROM PALESTINE SOUND

Cameraman FOX

Length 480	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description Reads: shots Mrs. Golda Meyerson getting off plane--Mrs. Myerson explains her trip to America--cu same--Mrs. Myerson speaks on Jewish morale in Palestine Duration of War and the Effect the lifting of the arms Embargo would have on the outcome of the war.

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA FD: MYERSON: PLANES: TRIPS: JEWS: PALESTINE: WAR: ARMS: SPEECH: SOUND

Ev 6-18-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS (Types People): Celebrate British recognition of Israel)

6005x9; 6004x6; 6004x10; 6060x3; 6060x4; 6065x13; 6066x6; 6087x5; 6118x6; 6121x3; 6131x2

Subject: POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49 (11 stories)

Cameraman: BR.PIC.PROD(First 7 rolls) PATHE(5037x5)PARA(6121x3) HEARST(BR)6118x6;6131x2)

see bk rvw after card

Length: after each x-number | Neg. | DUPES - Dupe - last rolls | MAVs on first rolls | Post | Cuts: x-number--captions junked after card made / but 6121x3

Date: 1948: 6005x9:(BkNo:5306-9--126ft--

Description and Remarks: AFRICAN CONFERENCE:---in London, at Lancaster House. Date of Event: 1948-49

delegates out of car and enter bldgs--int.meeting and talk by Herbert Morrison with members of 10 African Colonial Territories and Britain---6001x6:(BkNo:5306-11--53 ft---BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT.1948---Trygvie Lie,UN Sec. Gen'l,receives request that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security---6004x10:(BkNo:5311-11--? ftg---Oct.1948---CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON---Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King out of car--Nehru out of plane----on same roll, sculptor Jack Billo shows his mistrust of statesmen's conference in his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

50-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected by wild beasts from man-made stupidity----------

6040x3:(BkNo:5354-5--375 ft--Dec.1948--AGREEMENT RE:ECA GOOD TO BRITAIN FROM US--Thomas K.Finletter,head of the ECA Special Mission to Britain,speaks--C.P.Mayhew,M.P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec.of State for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J.C.Holmes(for Amb.Lewis Douglas who is ill) signs the agreement as does Finletter and Mayhew----------

6066x4:(BkNo:5388-4--85 ft--Jan.1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET--Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,France,Belgium,Holland,Luxembourg and Britain form the organization----------

6065x13(BkNo:5391-7--40ft--Feb.1949--ISRAEL FLAG HOISTED IN LONDON--Jews carry the Sayfer Torah-the Scroll of their Law-on the day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street----------

6084x6:(BkNo: 5417-12--45ft--March 1949--ATLANTIC PACT MEETNG--at Lancaster House in London--closeups of members of the Brussels Treaty Powers re:Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe--headed by Ernest Bevin ,members from France,Holland,Belgium,Luxembourg----------

(3) 6005x9,etc---POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49---

6087x5:(BkNo:5419-12--90ft--March 1949--FORFIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE--thru the arch,Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium out of car--Robert Schumann of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin,Eng,arri --int.elev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V. Alexander--Spaak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table hold cigarette--pan to Bevin----------

6116x2:(BkNo:5446-7--143ft--April 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS MEET---plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr. India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince Philip--

6121x3:(BkNo:5448-9--468ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME MINISTERS MEET-----pix made of the Prime Ministers as they left a luncheon at Buckingham Palace--NOTE:We filed the caption under 6121x3 with identifying remarks for each-------formal & informal pix include

(4) 6005x9,etc POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquart Ali Khan of Pakistan; Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India; Lester Pearson of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England; Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England; Mrs. Attlee; Mrs. Malan; the Begum (Begum) Ali Khan; Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet pooch "Ting", a small brown terrier----------

----------6131x2: (BkNo 5456-10--49ft--May 1949--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace, Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--opened by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Min was MacBride of Ireland Republic and Count Sforza of Italy----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert----------UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie----------KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT.-CONFERENCES(Misc)--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ATT----------U.S.GOVT--ECA--BR. GOVT--PIBLETTER,Thomas----------BEVIN,Ernest----------FLAG(Israel--JEWS(Types People)--DANCING(Era)----------NATO(Atlantic Pact)--FR.GOVT-

(5) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGAR
ET,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION--------
) IPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE,Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

JEWS:(Male & female Jewish soldiers parading--8/48)

Can No. 7284 x

Roll No. 3

Subject MILITA[illegible] PARADE PALESTINE

Cameraman BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE--shot of ship at sea--male and female Jewish soldiers parading--parade with guns..dogs..flags in stadium--David Ben-Gurion on stand--raising Israel flag--

PALESTINE--ISRAEL--SHIPS--JEWISH ARMY--JEWS--BEN-GURION--FLAGS--PARADES--

Date of Event 8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS: (Refugees arrive in Haifa)	Issue Number 6066x1; 6075x5; 6161x8

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL GOVT-STORIES- 1040 (three stories)	BR.PICT.PROD.(1st two HEARST(UN) - 3rd roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6066x1:(Bk No:5300-10--596ft-- Date of Event 1949

NEG--Feb.--ISRAEL ELECTIONS & ARRIVAL OF CYPRUS DETAINEES----in Tel Aviv, during election campaign, UNO personnel relax posters of diff.parties--on eve of elections--Jaffa, same--Arabs vote at Haifa--election posters in Arabic--Arabs line up to vote--Jewish soldiers wait in line--poster showing IZL leader(Labour Party)--more Arabs at voting station--Jewish voters pick up their ballots--ballots being put into box--voting at an Arab village----------couple shots of two Br.RAF pilots who had been shot down over the Negev, released & sent to Cyprus--in Haifa, port decorated for arrival of the Cyprus people--First Aid cars and helpers stand by--relatives wait--the "GALILEE" coming in--people wave toward ship--the Detainees representatives

SEE OVER

(2) 6066x1; 6075x5; 6161x8

stand on honor platform--Nat'l Anthem is sung an' Navy and Army detac
ments passing by--sick people carried off ship on stretchers--immigra
coming down----------
----------6075x5:(BkNo:5402-7--201ft--Feb.--LAV...ISRAEL PARLIAMENT--
Jewish Agency Bldg,crowds,arriving delegates including David Ben-Guri
on, Dr.Chaim Weizmann, PM, leader Beigin:var.Arabs,etc--interiors
shows Dr.Weizmann taking seat as President--Nat'l Anthem is sung--dele
gates--Mr.Sprinzak elected President of the Assembly and takes seat--
----------6161x8:(BkNo:5505-8--311ft--July--FG POS--ISRAEL & SYRIAN
TREATY--Gen.Riley arriving--signing inside tent,is of table and then
toward Syrian Leader,Col.Solo--Israel signature by Makleff --Vigier &
Makleff and others outside of tent after signing and Israel and Syria
guards shaking hands----------ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT-- ELECTIONS--
REFUGEES--PRISONERS--[illegible]--JEWS--ARABS--BEN GURION,David--WEIZMA
N,Chaim--TREATY--SYRIAN [illegible]

JEWS: (Refugees arrived in U.S. from China)	Issue Number CS 6076x2	

Subject JEWISH REFUGEES ARRIVE FROM SHANGHAI	Cameraman MC HENRY

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:(5402-10) caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(we filed a cut story from the folowing scs but had no spotsheet for same--please see film for actual scenes--gen.view of the transport SS GENERAL GORDON as she docked,var.angles--cu Nils Rabe,wife and daughter and new baby,Walter Gustav Rabe who was born aboard the Gen.Gordon enroute--var.scs.them--var.scs.of refugees coming on deck--var.types--welcomed by Rabbi Alvin Fine of Emanu-elTemple of S.F.--cu him--cu Macky Gaberman,escort leader of the refugees from Shanghai--var.scs.Refugees--sev.scs. of Leonard Fishman and family,including his mother--he's Mgr.of Eagle-Lion Distributors,Ltd of the J.Arthur Rank Organization of Shanghai----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--REFUGEES--JEWS.

Date of Event 2/21/49

SEE OVER

JEWS: (Join Greeks in Athens to Celebrate first anniversary of Israel

Issue Number 6101x6,9; 6064x8,3; 6065x11; 6098x4; 6106x2; 6112924,6

Subject: MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949 (nine stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. 1&2 except where noted

Description and Remarks: 6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--abt.200ft Date of Event: Jan/Jun 1949
--Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE
--arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------
------- --6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail completion of reconstruction--unveil memorial plate naming the Dock DOCK HARRY TRUMAN--unloading on newly built docks--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

(2) 6101x ,9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II----------
- ------6064x8;(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATTEN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY---arrival of Lady Mountbatten and their daughter--met at Hellinicon Airport in Athens by VIPs and Mrs. Norton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of Cyprus returning to post---Fleet of Br.battleships visit the harbor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Louis Mountbatten comes ashore at Phaleron--inspect honor guard--ride with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For. Aff Min)--with Br.Amb.Norton,too----------
---6064x3(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS--leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Venizelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markezinis of new party;various ready to take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------M. Rodopoulos,former Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Zaimis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos---Group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Dioudis----------

(3) 6101x9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
----------6065x11:(BkNo:5388-8--57ft--Jan 1949--Gaumont--Pos--LORD L. MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE---no caption at all--please see file----------
----------6098x4:(BkNo:5432-9--68ft--April--Gaumont--LAV--CELEBRATE 128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably reviews parade & wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption on it----------
----------6106x2:(BkNo:5437-10--135ft--FOX--NG POS--KING PAUL AND QUEEN FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--gen.views of the islan' whic is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in Greek Army--inspection--Gen.James VanFleet with them--talk to soldiers --soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.VanFleet in a gesture of loyalty----------
----------6129x4:(BkNo:5455-11--192ft--GAZIADIS--NEG--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS---Independence of Israel celebration coincides with Jewish Year 5709--int.of Synagogue--var.sc.ceremony celebrated by Arch Rabbi of Greek Israelites--Guest of Honor was Aver Hanan,Consul of Israel in Athens--speech in[illegible]

(4) 6101x9,etc MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949

----------6129x6:(BkNo:5455-12--182ft--May 1949--Gaziadis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Araxos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Dxology at the Airport,var.scs.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James--GREEKS-------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS---BR.NAVY---------GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES--------PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT----------JEWS------GREEK AIR FORCE----------

JEWS:(At meeting of Conf.of Christians & Jews---1950

Issue Number
6417x6; 6440x12; 6451x4; 6469x3; 6494x7; 6503x7; 6440x11;6329x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under 6417x6

Description and Remarks

6417x6:(BkNo:5766-2--103ft--Eclair--BW--BANK ROBBERY---am not certain if this was actual bank robbery that was filmed or was one that was part of a film--please check film----four men involved in the robbery--September 1950

6440x12: (BkNo:5788-8--101ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--EXHIBITION OF MICROSCOPES---(likely exhibit of var.types of scientific lab equipment at Museum of Natural History--all types of microscopes

6451x4:(BkNo:5799-6--34ft--GAUMONT--DUPE NEG--Oct.1950--RED CROSS CONFERENCE--at United Nations?----flags

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6417x6, etc.

6469x3:(BkNo:5820-7--39ft--Eclair--BW--November--ARMISTICE DAY REMEMBERED-----ceremonies at National Assembly--library material used--cu Eternal Light,etc----------

6494x7:(BkNo:5843-7--105ft--BW--Eclair--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Paris, kids look at window displays and Christmas art----------

6503x7:(BkNo:5851-2--153ft--Eclair--CHRISTMAS AT THE PALACE---a visit to var.Christmas exhibits by the Royal or,rather,the Presidenti party--------believe they tour the Champs Elysee----------

6440x11:(BkNo:5788-7--120ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1o50---OBSERVATORY AT ST.MICHEL--------var.scs.at the Observatory of Astronomy--Education Min.P.O.Lapie visits,tours----------

6239x7: (BkNo:5686-3--45ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--May1950--CONFERENC OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS-----var.scs.religious ceremony--in open arena--

MISC.FRANCE---MOTION PIX---CRIME---BANK(France)----------EXHIBITS--- SCIENTIFIC---MUSEUM--------RED CROSS(Int'l)__UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAG --MEMORIALS-------CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--ASTRONOMY----ORGANIZATI ----JEWS---MISC.CHRISTIANS(Religious)------

JEWS: (Praying in their Synagogue in Egypt)

Can No. 6493X

1

Subject CRADLE OF RELIGION

Cameraman H. "RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
625			625FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] El Rifai and Sultan Hassan 12/30 Date of Event

[illegible]--Minarets--Long pan down shot of [illegible] Mohammed Aly Mosque--Tilt down interior shot of Mohammed Aly Mosque--MS the Imam on stairs and CU Imam calling to prayer--MS Imam coming down stairs--head on shot down stairs -side view as Imam comes on to Mosque floor--rear low pan of prayer scene--MS Moslems praying--CU Imam praying--MS Imam leading prayer--LS & CU Imam praying and bowing--group,two men,one man,old man,young boy praying--farmer in field praying--Dragoman,with camel,praying,MS CU man praying,MS kneeling and praying,CU face praying--Jewish synagogue--MS Synagogue attendant opening gates--inside synagogue--MS altar--CU tablet on Rock of Moses

Used Nos. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49(J) OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

opening door and curtain on altar--CU & MCU Opening o
Torah manuscript(rare copy, over 5,000 yrs old..inscribed
on parchment--MS Opening door--MCU manuscript--LS inside
synagogue--MS torah showing ragged edges,CU same--LS pan
of St.Catherine's Monastery..MLS same--LS cross on dome--
pan shot to base of Burning Bush--LS bells being rung--
LS Monks going to attend prayer--MS Monks opening door to
church--LS inside Church--MS Monks praying--LS Outer cove
ing of St.Catherine's coffin & CU relief..silver with por
trait of gold embellished with precious stones--LS OF
Boutros Chali Church--LS inside showing congregation--CU
Priest uncovering holy bread (COPTIC CHURCH)--LS religiou
painting of The Last Supper..MCU same--MS Priest blessing
bread--MLS swinging incense burner--CU St.Sargius oldest
church in Egypt,where the Holy Family lived during their
flight to Egypt.--MS Priest enters holy crypt where
Virgin rested--MS Priest shows crypt to visitors--MS
inside crypt--

(2) 6493x1

[illegible] MOHAMMED ALY)--[illegible]--ARABS--
[illegible]--FARIES...AGED..BOYS..DRAGOMAN..WOMAN)--JEWS--
SYNAGOGUES--HISTORICAL--ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY(CHURCH)--
BLDG.(ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY)--BELLS--PRIESTS--
JEWELS--BOUTROS GHALI CHURCH(CHURCH)--BLDG.(BOUTROS
GHALI CHURCH)--ART & ARTISTS--ST.SARGIUS(CHURCH)--
ST.SARGIUS CHURCH(BLDG.)--

(3) 6493x1

TYPES:(Jewish people in Israel, seen during tour by Kate Aitken Can.Woman Commentator--1/9/51)

Can No. ~~24-411~~ 24-421

Roll No. ~~CANADA~~ CANADA

Subject KATE AITKEN TOUR OF HOLY LAND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			651ixl,570ft

Can No.

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL:(at Kiryat Yearim ~~1/9/51~~

Date of Event 1/9/51

Description and Remarks

Village scene--man pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk by with bundle on head--kid cleaning pot with sand & old [illegible] kindergarten, 2 shots--cu Kate Aitken, Ace Woman Commentator of Canada, speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed a baby--other baby look on from crib--kids in vegetable garden, 2 shots--orange grove, sev.shots--dairy farm, working, et now the chickens, 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--CUTS: Mrs.Aitken, Mr.Friedgott who represents Can.Zionist Movement in Israel, Mrs.Dr.Kirstein head of WIZO(Women's Intl Zionist Organization) publicity & Mrs.Minden, head of WIZO babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS, all

Week No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)24-421-Canada

in kindergarten--children playing a circle game--Mrs. Aitken talks to nurse--the sign(used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--Yemenite woman cooking in the street--sev. shots of village, containing scenics of village streets & the Judean Hills--(Home takes care of children of working parents)--At Hadassim Children's Village, Mrs. A. talks to Mrs. Hadassah Samuel, Pres. of WIZO in Israel, shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill & Nahahal training farm, exchange of oranges for chocolate which Mrs. A. brought for the children--boys working at the Nahahal training farm--playing games in front of school bld. This farm trains boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--later they'll join collective settlements)--Most kids at the farm now are from No. African countries)----------

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--VILLAGE--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--SANITATION--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--BABIES--GARDEN--FOOD--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--FRIEDGOTT--EINSTEIN--MINDEL--car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--CANADIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

JEWISH:(Israeli Cadets take training in Calif. Air Base & Is.PM David BenGurion visits--5/23/51 xxxxxx

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. 3

"B"story

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A) J.ARTHUR RANK(visits NY)
(B) ~~BEN-GURION (visits Los Angeles)~~ (B) JOHNSON

Cameraman [illegible] HISSTLEY& HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 6650x5; 267ft
8				Can No. (B) 6651x5; 257ft.
55				
57				

Description and Remarks (A) NEW YORK,NY:(Ie Luxury liner "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--show of ship show name--shot from pier to side of ship,people on dock--J. Arthur Rank,leading figure in British Motion Pic.Industry, down ramp--poses with Mrs.in front of camera--he starts to talk (SOUND)--MCU Mr.& Mrs.Rank-------CUTS shot of ship up harbor--cu of the Ranks--crowd in fg.waving--boat moves in background----------(B)LOS ANGELES CALIF:(Prime Minister of Israel David Ben-Gurion off plane,his wife coming off behind him--cu sign of welcome-- crowd applauding--he inspects Israeli Cadets who are taking training at Aviation School,2 shots--he receives book,2

(A) 5/22/51
(B) 5/23/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots,which holds pix of Cadets & record of their activit
CUTS:(Cadets train at Cal-Aero Aviation School in Glendal
California--planes taxiis to stop--Mrs.Stanley S.Slotkin,
chairman of women's committee of "Bonds for Israel"presen
roses to Mrs.Ben-Gurion--crowd shots--cu Ben-Gurion tal
at mike & crowd applauds--Officer who presented book was
Capt.Yariv Haran,leader of group of aviation maintenance
men from Israel----------

(2)

NEW YORK,NY--VISITS--RANKS--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HARBOR--PIE
2FAMILIES--MOTION PIX--SPEECH(Rank)--CROWD--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GO
CROWD--SIGN--GUARD--INSPECTION--BOOK--PRESENTATION--
GLENDALE,CALIF--JEWISH--SLOTKIN--FLOWERS--HARAN--AVIATION-

JEWS:(Refugees from Iraq--to Israel 1951

Issue Number 6652x8

Subject	Cameraman
JEWISH REFUGEES FROM IRAQ ARRIVE ISRAEL	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43ft		Dupe Neg		Cut No.

BkNo:5962-6
caption filed under x-no--(French)

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(at airport,ceremony of blowing the "Shofar" (horn)--var.scs.refugees off plane,greeted--These are refugees from Iraq

Date of Event May 1951

ISRAEL--JEWS--REFUGEES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS:(Irrigation in Israel)Jewish people working hard at the task—9/51	Can No. 6718 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
IRRIGATION IN ISRAEL	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61		61		

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL--various shots drilling for water--water shooting up into the air--pumping water--irrigation ditches--shots of camp (tents)--

ISRAEL--IRRIGATION--FARMING--WATER--WATER SUPPLY--CAMPS--JEWS--

Date of Event rec'd 9-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS:(Association of Jewish Ex-men & Women assembled at Horse Guards Parade in England...11/52)

Service No. 6996 x9 ~~6996x9~~

Roll No.

Subject
XXINCOE
JEWISH EX-SERVICEMEN PARADE

Cameraman
HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57		57		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND...Association of Jewish Ex-Servicemen and Women assembled at Horse Guards Parade--Parade inspected by the Duke of Edinburgh and Lord Morris the Pres.of the Ass.--parade,led by bands march to the Cenotaph--wreath laid by Lt.T.Gould--

LONDON,ENG.--EX-SERVICE--VETERANS--JEWS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--EDINBURGH--MORRIS--WREATH--GOULD--MONUMENTS (CENOTAPH)

Date of Event 11/52

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS:(At Monument to their fallen brothers in France--1953-- 7107x7

Issue Number: 7098x6; 7110x4; 7104x3; 7107x7; 7105x5; 7109x6; 5; 7108x8

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES May 1953

Cameramen: GAUMONT(First 4 stories) ECLAIR(Last 4 stories)

Lengths after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Add'l B/W	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 7098x6

Cut No.

7098x6:(BKNO:6434-8--25 ft--

Description and Remarks:

ADENAUER--W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives Orly--off plane,greeted by Georges Bidault

Date of Event: May 1953

7110x4:(BkNo: 6434-9--55ft--STOCK CARS--race

7104x3:(BkNo: 6437-7--228ft--RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,NATO Cdr in France---please see film---no caption at all on this

7107x7:(BkNo:d6439-8--95ft--JEWISH MONUMENT UNVEILED--var.scs.of the ceremony of unveiling memorial

7105x5:(BkNo:6439-6--226ft--INAUGURATION OF ELECTRIC PLANT--on the Alsace Canal--shots of the canal--ship by--ceremonies opening plant

SEE OVER

(2) 7098x6,etc

7109x6:(BkNo:6441-9--179ft--MINSTERIAL CRISIS--Government problems--var.scs. of government personalities including Mrs.Yvon Delbos,Mrs. Grafferi,Pierre Cot,M.Mitterand and Berthoin----------

7109x4:(BkNo:6444-1--77ft--GOVT.CRISIS--scs. of Paul Reynaud,etal--

7108x8:(BkNo:6444-2--227ft--EXPEDITION VIKINGS--some sort of celebration as men in Viking costumes up steps of building,grabbing girls, etc--get key to City at City Hall--int.same----------

MISC.FRANCE--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--
-----AUTO RACES(Stock car)---------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--NATO--US.GOVT--
-----MONUMENT--JEWS----------ELECTRICITY------REYNAUD,Paul--------
CELEBRATIONS---COSTUMES(Vikings)---VIKINGS(Types people)--

JEWS: (Welcome Pres. Ike's envoy on arrival in Tel Aviv)

Issue Number 7199x4

Subject: ERIC JOHNSTON IN ISRAEL-1953

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:6553-10
42ft			BW	Can No. caption junked afti card made

Description and Remarks: JERUSALEM:(in the old City (Jordan part)ERic Johnston who is Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower's Special Envoy to the Middle East,arrives at the Mandelbau Gate which 's the Israeli part--next day he visits For.Min.Sharett at Minister's private residene at Tel Benjamin near Tel A viv--they are seen together----------

Date of Event: 11/53

JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON,Eric--SHARETT,Moshe--JEWS--

SEE OVER

JEWS (Types People): Pres. talks to Jewish group)

Issue Number: 7224x7; ~~7224x7; 7225x4~~ 7225x4

Subject: IKE'S SPEECH (11/24/53) to B'nai Brith

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
946 ft 126 ft.				6568x5,6 Book Nos; ~~respectively~~ respectively

~~respectively~~

Can No. Speech copy filed

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7224x7:SOUND of speech by Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower before B'nai Brith Anti-Defamation League in D.C.--var.scs. of same----------7225x4:(cutin shots of same--Ike,audience,applause,etc----------

Date of Event: 11/24/53

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ORGANIZATIONS (Brotherhood-Anti Defamation League)--JEWS(Types people)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS: (Am. Jewish Tercentenary present Pres. Ike with medal to commerate founding)

Issue Number 27-550-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE, Holland

Cameraman (A)NBC (B)HEARST, BR (C)HEARST, DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A) Sent (B) 65 (C) 36 (D) 33 (E) 44

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but (C)7262x3, 900ft. (A)Conly7258x9 (E)Conly 7258x6

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO: (Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords, pan down to arsenal--closer---------- (B)KENYA (AFRICA): (Br. Colonial Sec. Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire, troops, jeep--tower, guard atop--patrol thru jungle, 2 sc-- ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--man behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this--------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercenten-ary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was strud 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--is same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --is tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to start the fire which threatened 800 oil tanks)----------

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

TYPES PEOPLE (Jews): Jewish Children's Camp opens in Laurentian Mountains)	Issue Number CS 7347x7	

Subject	SUMMER PARKS AND CAMPS	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	CS ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	F.C. Pos.	Cuts	SK NO: 6748-1 caption junked aft
					Can No	Card made

Description and Remarks NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: (ceremony Date of 8/21/54
opening new parkway to the public with cooperativ
sister cities of ST.JOHN & LANCASTER-located at opposite ends of the bridge--is of "Reversing Falls"(see information at end of scene lists) --Alderman Parker D.Mitchell speaks to crowd--Lt.Gov.McLaren of New Brunswick cuts ribbon--Mrs.Stewart Spurling(daughter of late J.Fraser Gregory)gets flowers after presenting deed to proprty donated by her late father-----Mayor E.W.Patterson of St.John with Municipal Warden E.A.Whitebone--Premier Hugh John Fleming and Mayor Thos.Horsler of Lan caster also present and taking part--var.scs. of ceremony and scenic beauty of the area-----(INFORMATION:facilities provided for visiting

SEE OVER

tourists to see the phenomenon of the Reversing Fa ls which is caused by great fall & rise of the Bay of Fundy tides which at St.John Harbo has rise and fall of 30-40 feet--when tide comes in,pushes St.J.River waters back up thru narrow gorge with great violence(at this point is spanned by the bridges) generating waters into mighty whirlpools and impassable rapids--boat could not hold its own against the force of t tide or coming down thru Upper Rapids,could not survive the passage-- Reversal when the tide recedes,due to drop of 20-40 feet,water rushes down river--during half-tide boats may pass thru lake-like waters-----

we filed a cut story of the previous scens and those following--pleas see film for scenes actually filed----------at MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA: Jewish Children's Camp'Wooden Acres' in Laurentian Mts.opened by Rabbi C.Hersham--Mac Pascal,Pres.of Fed.of Jewish Community Services address gathering--Mrs.Sydney Cohen gets plaque to be placed on grounds of the camp--kids swimming,var.camp activities--arts & crafts,etc----------

NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--SCENICS--WATERFALLS--ODDITIES(Nature)--MONTREAL, QUE,CANADA--CAMP--CHILDREN(Canadian)--TYPES PEOPLE(Jews)--

JEWS: (Election campaigning keeps thousands busy on Israel elections)

Issue Number: CS7407x3; 7473x2; 7503x12

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-1955 (three stories)

Cameramen: GEVA FILMS-ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all pos	see bk nos.after each x-number-capt	Junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CS7407x3:(BkNo:6839-11--
CS 23ft--Geva--Feb.1955--ERIC JOHNSTON IN ISRAEL--
Special Envoy of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Eric Johnston arrives ,off plane,greeted--at Lydda airport--met by U.S.Amb.to Israel Edward B. Lawson and Dir.Gen.of PM office Wayne Criddle who is Engineering Advis
----------7473x2:(BkNo:6954-5--136ft--Aug.--ELECTIONS IN ISRAEL--Eclai
--Ygal Alon speakes to big crowd at Herbert Samuel Square near Tel Avi beach--Min.of Labour Mrs.Golda Myerson speaks--over roofs,Gen.Zionist balloon used in campaign--putting up osters--kids distribute pamflets--at polling places,var.scs.--casting ballots,in Tel Aviv immigrant camp --at Jaffa,Arabs with own list of candidates----------

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

(2) CS7407x3; 7473x2; 7503x12

----------7503x12:(BkNo:7014-3--67ft--Fox--Nov.--ISRAEL & EGYPT-------
Israeli Government (Knesseth) meets--policeman on horseback hold back
crowd--Pres.ben Zvi and wife arrive--crowd applause--2 scs.Parliament
in session--David BenGurion talks to Dr.Burg----- in Cairo,group of US
Congressmen meet with Pres.Adbel Gamal Nasser--they discuss the propos
of UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammrskjold to end the renewed hostilities----------

ISRAEL--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON,ERIC--VISITS-------------ELECTIONS--JEWS--
ARABS--MYERSON,Mrs.Golda----------ISRAEL GOVT--BEN GURION,David--NASSE
Pres.Abdel Gamal-------------------

JEWISH PEOPLE:(Israel's armed forces parade..Haifa,Israel..4/56)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. 2

Subject EGYPT & ISRAEL
U.K. CEASE FIRE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	75			JUNKED Can No.CS 7536x13

Description & Remarks HAIFA: ISRAEL:(Israeli flags flying, see review stand--army troops parade,8 sc. jeep parade,head on & back shot--stand,4 men--navy men in trucks, pull torpedoes--armed women march--Arabs look on--Lt.Gen David Ben-Gurion who is Israeli PM,UN Truce Supervisor Gen.Edson Burns and UN Secy Gen.Dag Hammarskjold pan them,up to Hammarskjold--BenGurion & Dag--pan to Burns-- they shake--Dag & BenGurion----------

Date of Event APR 1956

Used No.	Date

HAIFA,ISRAEL--ISRAEL FLAGS--PARADE--ISRAELI NAVY--ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN--JEWISH PEOPLE--JEEPS--CONFERENCE--BENGURION ARABS--TRUCE--BURN--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--

SEE OVER

ISRAEL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

FORM 2830—15M—3-56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JWWS: (Various stories during Arab-Israeli war - see below)

Issue Number
7536x14: 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541; 7549x6; CS7553x10; 7554x9; 7558x2; 7558x3; 7567x5

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)

Cameraman
HEARST (eight stories)
ECLAIR (two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			April BW	see bk nos after each x-number--captions junked except where not	

Description and Remarks

7536x14:(BkNo:7106-2--87ft--(H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,is--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officia out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--official look over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate--------

----------7536x9:(BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane--(it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------

----------7536x12:(BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(H)--April--EGYPTIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ls of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory alon with three others--this one was shot down--blood around--pilot was

Date of Event
Apr-Aug. 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with bl
---------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scs.of blood on
the floor----------
----------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7119-2--53ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD-----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--acr
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground-
----------7549x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
----------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--55ft--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGuiron inspecting--cu sailors at attention--ships in harbor--
lifesaver of one ship,pan up to sailors on deck--men leave ship--crowd

(3) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--April to August 19
at dockside lined up--BenGurion talks into mike--Frenchofficer,etal,
looks on--gal kisses sailor--his people,ship "Eilath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "YAFFO" and "Eilath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7554x9:(BkNo:7156-7--97ft--(S)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers enter parade ground--Commander inspects them--cu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7558x4:(BkNo:7161-1--90ft--(H)--July 1956--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES--------men walk--man points to site--var.scs.
site--var.scs. of construction work--kids work on house gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--var.scs.training--farmers carry rifles while
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7558x13:(BkNo:7163-3--105ft--(F)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID DRILL
in Jerusalem Civil Defence Organization undergoes air raid drill--some
"casualties" brought down--put into ambulance----------
----------7567x5:(BkNo:7167-10--101ft--(S)--Aug.--TEL AVIV AIR RAID

(4) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956
TEST--hs city--var.scs.same--plane over "smoking"city--var.scs.--2 men
fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dive
--hs smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firin
--fi ght fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with
helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher-------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)--------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN,Gen.Moshe--------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)-------BENGURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)---AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION---

JEWS: (In religious procession thru streets of Jerusalem, etc.)	Issue Number see x-numbers 7571x5,etc	below (12 stories)

Subject	Cameramen
ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)	HEARST(10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption Cuts noted unless noted

Description and Remarks 7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIM OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOM FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Rsearch Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-6--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS--is village close to Arab border--armed m

Date of Event Sept.-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

7571x5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work pic
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to figl
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES.....GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men-
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--ls parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies----
----------7594x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

7571x5, etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--NO DUFF--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTI
PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guar
--about 2000 prisoners here----------
----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--31ft--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO
RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--as Israeli flags--var.scs.s
--meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from mili
ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gvon hands over city to new mayor Bram
deNeeva--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc----(believe no pix of BenG
----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--ARCHEOLOGICAL MYSTERY
JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL----jet on field--several--Isra
insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets,
get in,etc--take-- takeoff--3 planes in flight----------
----------7596x6:(BkNo:7244-10--57ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN
POWs WAIT FOR PLANE RIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital for Wounded,var.
scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.inside hospital--another patie--

7571X5, etc

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec, 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var scs.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(H)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVES VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers-- soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERGY SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY-- FARMERS--FARMS----PARADE(For Military)---SCENICS(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO (Radio)---PRESS(Israel)--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--AVIATION--WOUNDED--ARABS--

JEWS (7630x8): (Pilgrims hike to Jerusalem for Passover)

Issue Number 7601x5; 7649x2; 7631x3; 7632x4; 7630x8; 7632x13; 7634x7; 7674x10

Subject SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT STORIES-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			All BW	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after cards made

Description and Remarks 7601x6:(BkNo:7260-6--87ft--Jan.1957---CLEARING THE SUEZ CANAL--ls pan ships in canal--ls salvage boat past--var.scs.same--cu group on Russian tanks "POTI"--cu salvage ship--cu wrecked ship--cu wrecked bridge,pan to ship --cu ship--cu helmet on diver--group looks--diver into water--ls man works on rigging of crane--cu others same--ms Maj.Gen.Burns & party walk away after inspection----------7601x9:(BkNo:7260-7--70ft--BW--Jan1957--SUEZ SALVAGE--ls sunken ship--var.scs.others--salvage ship--cu stern same--crew of same-ls German ship(salvage)--ms work starts--var.scs.same----------7602x8:(BkNo:7261-12--123ft--Jan 1957--TRAPPED SHIPS &

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
ATROCITIES----ls trapped convoy of ships in Canal--var.scs.same--Egyptian tug turning freighters at proper angle for travel--var.scs.same--ships begin to move out of the canal aided by tug----during tour of the Sinai Peninsula,correspondents are shown sites of alleged atrocities committed by Israeli Army--ms wrecked train--cu twisted rails--var.scs.rebuilding rr--cu same--rr station that had been blown up, killing 38 PWs in it--cu covering body--cu newsmen--cover another body-ms graves----------

----------7631x3:(BkNo:7308-9--105ft--April 1957--FIRST CONVOY THRU SUEZ--& NASSER ACCUSES U.S. OF STARVING EGYPT--------ms ship thru canal--sa same--soldiers waving--another ship--var.scs.others--convoy moves-people waving--wipe to newsmen enter bldg--cu Abdel Gamal Nasser,Egypt Pres.enters--press conference--he expresses desire to be friends with U.S. but accuses same of starving his people----------

----------7632x4:(BkNo:7310-3--68ft--April 1957--DREDGERS BEGIN TO REMOVE SAND FROM SUEZ--ls dredging--var.angles same--cu operator at

(3) 7601x6,7,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
controls--ms buckets on car--machinery working--cu water going off
bridge--ship thru canal----------
----------7630x8:(Bk.No:7314-2--109ft--April 1957--FIRST 21,000 TON
TANKERS THRU SUEZ & PILGRIMS HIKE TO JERUSALEM FOR PASSOVER ---------
hs ship thru canal--one Italian and one Belgian thru--cu bow of the
ELIZABETH--cu tower and flag--ms ship--cu stern--hs ship thru canal---
----ls parade--girl with baton--hs band--cu girl soldiers--men applaud-
women marching--hs soldiers with monkey--ms monkey--more women--kids
look on as pilgrims make way to Jerusalem----------
----------7632x13:(Bk No:7317-4--42ft--April 1957--BRITISH TANKER THRU
CANAL---ls of 6,000 ton freighter "WEST BREEZE"--ls ship thru canal--
var.angles ship--under bridge--cu flag--ship name--ls ship----------
----------7634x7:(BkNo:7319-8--61ft--April 1957--FIRST U.S.SHIP THRU
CANAL--ls the 14,000 ton PRESIDENT JACKSON--thru the canal,var.scs.--
American flag on ship----------
----------7674x10:(Bk No:7355-9--47ft--June 1957--SOVIET DESTROYER THRU

(4) 7601x6,9,etc-SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT -1957
CANAL--1s two Soviet destroyers and tanker--cu each--cu Russ.sailors--
var.scs. of the ships--cu tanker--1s convoy----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NORTH AFRICA(All stories)--MISC. SHIPS--SALVAGE
--TUGS--MONTAGE(Canal salvage work)----------WAR(aftermath)----
ATROCITIES(Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)----------NASSER,Canal Abdel
(7631x3)----------JEWS(7603x8)--PROCESSION(Pilgrims in Jerusalem)-
----------FREIGHTERS(Misc)-------RUSS.NAVY----------

JWWS: Enjoy Purim Festival in Tel Aviv)

Issue Number
7601x7; 7613x5; 7616x4; 7626x7; 7627x6; 7627x9

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-Jan-March 1957 (six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gen No
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made	

Description and Remarks
7601x7:(BkNo:7261-11--70ft--Jan-Mar.1957
Jan--ISRAELI NAVY DISPLAY----AV Sinai Mts--AA sa[illegible]
AV island of Tiran--ms Egyptian guns on shore--ls Israel ship past--ls Egyptian guns on shore--cu Israel warship coming in--cu gun crew on ship--aa same--raising flag on ship--Israel ship in harbor----------
----------7613x5:(BkNo:7272-1--112ft--Jan 1957--EGYPTIAN POWs GO HOME---soldiers raise flag at border--var.scs--troops on guard--ls convoy arriving--cu prisoners on trucks--var.scs.convoy--trucks cross border--inspected--cu Yugo soldier(UN force)--prisoners out of trucks--var.scs. final steps of release--
----------7616x4:(BkNo:7274-6--65ft--Feb--ISRAEL POWs RETURNED--last o[illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7601x7,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-Jan/Mar 1957

Egyptian troops released--var.scs.same---now the Egyptians release all Israelis (all FOUR of them,were only prisoners taken)--MajGen.E.L.Burns supervises as CO of the UN Emergency Force which handled the transfer--cu Israelis dancing after release----------

----------7626x7:(BkNo:7301-6--78ft--Mar.--PURIM FESTIVAL IN TEL AVIV--parade & floats--children watching--Arabs watching--kids dancing--var. floats----------

----------7627x6:(BkNo:7304-9--112ft--March----ARMY OFFICERS TRAINED FO PARADROP--man on training jumps--var.scs.jumps--soldiers look to sky--watch mass jump--var.scs.landings,etc----------

----------7627x9:'BkNo:7304-10--71ft--March 1957--FIRST SHIP PASSING GULF--first ship thru Gulf of Aqaba since troop withdrawal--hs port--Israel warship--crew on deck--look thru binocs--Danish ship--enter Hart--Danish freighter named "BIRGITTE TOFT"----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI NAVY--HARBORS--PRISONERS--ARABS--JEWS--FESTIVAL--CHILD--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AVIATION--BURNS,Gen.E.L.(7616x4)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--CANAL(Arabs Gulf)--

JWWS: (Various stories - see below)

Issue Number
7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7634x11; 7637x6; 7638x10

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957
(seven stories)

Camera-ace
ECLAIR (7628x5)
HEARST(Rest of rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea.x-no--captions unless noted	

Description and Remarks

7628x5:(BkNo:7306-3--334ft--
Date of Bkgd April 1957
DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath--
var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship that since before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------
----------7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRPO
--first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--is Air Terminal--is plane taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline hostesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------
----------7631x6:(BkNo:7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE--
is Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--Int.David BenGurion,PM of Israel,puts on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cU of
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applaud
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELINE
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cU sign--cars--men connect hose--man
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--man samples oil--train starts-----
----------7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
if French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----
----------7637x5:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.scs
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt,var.scs.
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same----------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7326-?--80ft--ROVING AMB.JAMES P.RICHARDS CONFE
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--[illegible]

(3) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and
Richards together--var.scs.them--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier,Israel
Foreign Minister--them together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE TOTH"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--
CONSTRUCTION----------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT('Lydda,Israel)--
-------BEN GURION,David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIR,Golda------OIL---RR
(Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc,warplanes)--
RELIGIOUS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS,James
U.S.GOVT------ JEWS--

JEWS: (Scattered sons of Israel return to homeland -nearly 60 thousand immigrants pass thru port of Haifa)

Issue Number
7643x3,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos after ea x-no--captions jk unless otherwise noted	

Description and Remarks

7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft--May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade; jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl --talk with press--is motor escort--car past on--they enter bldg--meet For.Min.Golda Meir--(Ralph Bunche with Dag)--meet BenGurion,too----

Date of Event
May/Sept.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957.
----------7644x7; (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--
girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these girl
took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughter
of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------
----------7646x18; (BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE
GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--
Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--
boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt by
Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTER-
NATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------
----------7646x4; (BkNo:7337-5--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING
SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old
copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard
watching as men work--var.scs.mine activity--up shaft and dump--barge
pulling out----------

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(Bk#o:7364-6--36ft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--
near Gaza Border scn UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine expl
sion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they talking about,inspecting--UN
troops--cu pan car--Israel Plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on
patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------
----------7651x3:(Bk#o:7351-10--88ft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOO
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-
var.reception scenes--human interest reunion naturlal--all area reunit
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)-
var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------
----------7654x11:(Bk#o:7360-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA
BORDER--ws UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo
at Syria--thru binocs--is Syria territory--ws jeep past tank traps--
UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--is observer nears UN flag--scan area

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(BkNo:7389-3--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,pan Tel Aviv--ls Br.Battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.scs.th
ships--man signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu him(unidentified)--
cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For Military)--BEN-GURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)--------
BRITISH NAVY--MISC (illegible)

JEWS:(Refugees from Egypt arrive in Pireaus,Greece..Jews walking down gang-plank..1/57--(C) below & (B) SOUND over)

Can No. 30-10 — Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TURKS RIOT (B)NEW "STATENDAM" LINER (C)JEWISH REFUGEES (D)WINTER CARNIVAL (E)RUB GAL PRETTS (F)MRS. IKE & MOTHER

(A)HEARST (B) [illegible] (C)GAZIADIS (D)BARNETT (E)[illegible] (F)TUGANDER

Category 5 | Eng. | Mag. | Dupe | Box

(A)56 (B)61 (C)40 (D)64 (E)50 (F)34

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks CYPRUS..(title--ruins,smoke,fires,more same & firefighters,3 sc.--Turk soldiers [illegible] soldiers question civilians who rioted to protest slaying of Turk policeman--arms cache;guns hang on wall,2 sc,see bazooka--soldier dons terrorist helmet & mask---------- (B)HOLLAND;(title--shot of ship "STATENDAM" luxury liner22 int.Princess Beatrix shakes with Capt of ship--cu and ms she meets other dignitaries--shot of stairway--dining salon huge lounge,mosaic table--cinema theatre--SOUND,she christe bell--people applaud--ship sails---------(C)GREECE:Refugees Jewish,arrive on ship & cu name of ship SS MISR--refugees

Date of Event January 1957

Used No. | Date

PIREADS,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down plank--people wave from ship--more down gangplank--waving on board--down gangplank,hand down baby----------

(D)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(title shot--crowning King Boreas, James F.Owens,Jr.--cu him--him on float,wears earmuffs and hat--hs float,delta-wing plane on it--soldiers carry flags past--Governor Freeman--spectators--float,rabbits--girls stop huge flower skirts--another float,girls on it ,wave--float:dancer in bathing suit inside big plastic bubble-----

(E)SAN MATEO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--pan,car license plate to cop engraving number on hub cap--cu same,he finishes--crowd look on--another hubcap engraved to aid in tracking down stolen caps--hubcaps replaced on wheels--another same-

(F)WASHINGTON,DC:title shot--shot of White House--Mamie Eisenhower puts money in jar of volunteer for Mother's March on Polio--cu of jar and shot of Mamie's card,pan up she smiling--

(2) 30-10-2

(A) CYPRUS--RIOTS--TURK SOLDIERS--STUDENTS--HL OF YEAR--
FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TURKS--WEAPONS--FOR. POLICE--

(B) HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CHRISTENING--"STATENDAM"--
SOUND(Bell)--THEATRICAL--CROWD--

(C) PIREAUS, GREECE--REFUGEES--JEWS--HUMAN INT.--SS MISR--
BABIES--

(D) ST. PAUL, MINN--CARNIVAL--OWENS--FLOATS--FLAGS--FREEMAN--
FLOWERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

(E) SAN MATEO, CALIF--CRIME--ROBBERY--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--
AUTOS--

(F) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--WHITE HOUSE--MEDICA

JEWS:(Jerusalem;Israel..ls Crowd outside Parliament Bldg.--2/57--Israel ends Mid-east deadlock..

Can No.	Roll No.
30-20	1

Subject

In New York..For.Min.of Israel,Mrs.Golda Meir talking to delega-tion..cuts 7624x6) cuts 7622x13..)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	71			Cuts 7624x6; 7622x13.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-20-1

ration against Israel and a newtralist stand between
and East-------7[illegible](in JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:shots of
Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members
ive for talks--add.shots of crowds,tense,uneasy in their
rest against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba-------
ALEM,
AEL--CROWD--JEWS--ISRAEL GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--NEW YORK
NITED NATIONS--MEIR--MEETINGS--EGYPTIANS--HARBOR--SHIPS--
UPPLIES--TRUCKS--CAIRO EGYPT--SAUD--RUSSIAN--AL KUWATLY--
ASSER--CONFERENCE-- RESIDENCE--BEN/GURION(no pix him)--
ISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR(prevention)--

JEWISH:(Israeli forces must withdraw from position on the Gulf of Aqaba & in Gaza..Prime Min.Ben Gurion talk- ing to parliament..Israel..3757)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-22	1

Subject: DISPUTED TERRITORY

Cameraman: LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	119			Can No. 2627x3;

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL..HS crowd in front of [illegible] Parliament,protesting withdrawal from [illegible] David BenGurion talking(silent)--Assembly listens--[illegible] in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.D.Eisenhower signing Joint Resolution to promote Peace and Stability in the Middle East--[illegible] on document--back in ISRAEL,moving supplies--Army vehicles pulling equipment--ships at Aqaba--British officers--[illegible] UN equipment moving in--Gen.E.L.M.Burns who is UN Commander in Middle East--UN soldiers looking--Israel equipment--[illegible] equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--[illegible] UN dispersing crowd of Arabs--[illegible]--CU--(silent) material as above--also trucks loading Ferry in Aqaba--[illegible] craft out to sea--in ships at sea--halftracks [illegible]

Date of Event: 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-22-1

Tanks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOV.--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--ARABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC.SHIPS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

JEWISH:(Soldiers repair sniper damage in Israel-Egypt border line--3/14/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-23	1

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPTIANS OPEN NEW GAZA CRISIS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	75			JUNKED

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(2 sc. [illegible] lead [illegible] on border--14 secs--3 sc.people [illegible] faces--2 sc.digging trenches--[illegible] guns,cu [illegible] bucks bolt--guy handling [illegible] them out thru [illegible] group with guns,including woman walking away--little boy about 7 yrs.with helmet,pen to [illegible] with rifle,carry belt--sentries climb to tower--in buildings & landscape

ISRAEL--WAR--SOLDIERS--JEWISH--[illegible]--WOMAN--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 3/13/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS:(In Aqaba, Israel watch as U.S.oil tanker passes thru Aqaba, Israel--4/57--"C"story & 7631x10)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW IN BIBLE:(A)REGULAR U
(B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER
(C)U.S.OIL TANKER thru Aqaba

Cameraman
(B)BERLEY
(C)HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)47 (C) 5	36			A-B Junked C Can No. - 7631x10, 20ft.

Description and Remarks
RUINS, ITALY:(City of Barg
excavation work--ou vases jtst excavated--
statue of deer in hand--people, sights re
ted ruins--2 sc. al looking over table, li
int. tourists look sculpture-serpents & ci
ou "kitchen"--gal at "path", perched on ed
another splashes helpfully----------
Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc. passengers boar
pilot in nose of copter--ext. plane,
int. passengers(19 of them)seated--copter
in cabin with seated passengers--
ISRAEL:(At Gulf of Aqaba,

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date
	wall thru excav-
	n-carved land-
	carving--l and
	(B)
	ing, is a cu-
	ps

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-31-2

shore, gun in foreground--"[illegible] HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause (Israelis)----CUTS: (POSITIVES--4 ft., med. shot tanker offshore, pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker, med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Arabs----------

NAPLES, ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--NEW OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS [illegible] HILL"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JETS--

JEWISH: (Farming communities take up arms over border clash)

Issue Number 30-57-7

Subject: BORDER CLASH--SYRIAN RAIDS DISRUPT ARAB-ISRAELI TRUCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				7652x7 ,30 ft.

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(water runs under ridge--handing out arms to men & women--man gets rifle in position--2 sc.bldg pockmarked--UN jeep across border--two officers seated at table,3 sc--helmeted troops behind barbed wire--officer thru glasses--2 helmeted soldiers prone in grass,ready for fire --------CUTS:Add material same--

Date of Event: 7/57

ISRAEL--WAR(Threat-1960)--ISRAELI GOVT--SYRIAN GOVT--ISRAELI ARMY--
--JEWISH--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

JEWS: (Hadassah members meet in Toronto)

Issue Number: 30-97-Canada

Subject: ANNIVERSARY--HADASSAH MARKS 40th MILESTONE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-60				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(three women of Zionist group with Israeli Amb. to Canada Arthur Lourie hold products made in Israel--cu two women hold same--pan to others,same--booth,sign,feature more articles made in Israel--look at handbags--Mrs.Wm.Riven,Nat'l Pres of Hadassah with Amb.Lourie--hand trinket to man in wheelchair--women examine dress,blouse--ladies look at ancient plates----------

Date Nov 1957

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Hadassah)--LOURIE--ISRAEL GOVT--EXHIBITS--JEWS--INDUSTRY(Israel)--

SEE OVER

JEWS:(In Israel celebrate 10th Anniversary of statehood--4/5)"A"story

Can No. 31-34

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)10th ANNIV.(Israel) (B)PRINCESS(Meg visits BWI) (C)CHURCHILL PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT(RUSS-W.Germ)

Cameraman all Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-63 (B)3-47 (C)3-77 (D)3-40	5		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss salute--ss march--scu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--

(B)BRITISH WEST INDIES:(ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down,int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Smithsonian Institute,cu bldg--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book,zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look.

Makeup 4/28/58

Released No. Date

at paintings----------

(D) BONN,GERMANY:(ls int rior--cu Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan signs--ss crowd,int--cu German For.Min. Von Brentano signs--crowd--cu both shake hands----------

ISRAEL--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--HL OF YR--BENGURION--TANKS--TRUCKS--CROWD--[illegible]--ISRAEL ART--JEWS

TRINIDAD
BRITISH WEST INDIES--MARGARET ROSE--VISITS--CROWD--BRIT.FLAG--

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWERS--ART & ARTISTS--CHURCHILL(no pix him)--BLDG.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)
BONN,GERMANY--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--VON BRENTANO--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--

JEWS:(Refugees flee war threat at Israel Syria border--12/58) "B"story

Issue Number 31-98-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE FUNERALS (B)BORDER INCIDENTS (C)GRANDMA CONTEST (D)PRINCE PLAYS TENNIS (E)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-90 (B)3-73 (C)3-65 (D)3-54 (E)3-62

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.:(LS Northwest Armory (funeral for 27 children of the 89 who died in school fire)--cu same--ls crowd,int.,caskets--ss same--crowd--Priest conducts orchestra--ss NY's Cardinal Spellman,etal,enter--ss same--ls Chi.Archbishop Albert Meyer celebrates Mass--ss same,pan to caskets--crowd--ss people receive Communion--ss same--ls same--ss crowd pass caskets--ls same----------(B)ISRAEL BORDER:(SYRIA BORDER):ss damaged bldg--same,bullet holes--cu same--men take out furniture--ss damaged bldgs,3 shots--people out of tunnel--telephone pole--man repair pole--more same--ls telephone pole--cu sign--ss men talking,2 shots----(C)LONDON, ENGLAND:(LS Grandmas on grand--cu same--ss judges--cu same--

Make up Eve 12/8/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

aa same--crowd--ls winner Mrs.Bertha Griffiths-47 yrs.old--down stairs --cu same--ss winner being congratulated--crowd--cu winner----------

(D)JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito and fiance Michiko Shoda walk on tennis court(where they first met)--scu Prince serving--ss Prince and Michiko play tennis--ss Michiko serves--ss she and Prince playing--scu Prince play tennis----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ss ext.crowd--Princess Grace Kelly out of car--ss walk inside--ls Int.,crowd--ss tables--cu Pres.of Chrysler Corp.--ls Princess Grace and Prince Rainier dancing--ss same--cu same--ss they walk off floor----------

(A)CHI,ILL--FUNERALS--HUMAN INTEREST--MEYER--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(REL.)--

(B)ISRAEL--SYRIA--WAR(Threat)--REFUGEES--JEWS--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--

(D)JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--TENNIS--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--RAINER--PARTY--

JEWS:(win six-day war,now share an uneasy truce with Arabs--6/67

Issue Number 40-48-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CEASE FIRE--UNEASY TRUCE IN MIDEAST

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-433				BkNos:21-3,6 to 14;20;21 ss 7710x3 ,87ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:[AT UN

Date of Event June 6967

2 scs.Security Council--ms Syrian delegate--ms Russian delegate--Pres.of Security Council,delegate from Denmark--ls & cu Israeli delegate,zoom back to US and English delegates--------ISRAEL:(3 sc.burning bldgs--prisoners lying down--blindfolded prisoner--long line prisoners with hands raised--wrecked train,trucks tanks--UAR flag on vehicle--3 scs.wounded soldiers on stretchers--on GAZA Strip,wrecked eqipment,tanks,bldgs--jeep with body hanging out--Arab civie with hands on head,prisoner--(these are result of fantastic 6 day war won hands down by Israel)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-48-1

4 scs.Arab prisoners--int HQ,tilt to pic of Pres.Nasser--Gen.Husseini enters--Israeli officer--Gen.Husseini signs surrender--Israeli officer talks--Gen.mops brow--ext.man praying--Israeli flag--Israeli troops along street--in Bethlehem,hs,white surrender flags flying--sign "Welcome to Bethlehem",pan to troops--4 scs.soldiers,tanks,civilians on street--JERUSALEM:running shot,look toward city--tank enter city with people waving--2 women embrace--running shot of civilian,Rabbinical students moving toward the Mandelbaum Gates--ms fence,Israeli flag flying--2 young girls watch--Israeli soldiers in truck along road--zoom in on the famed Wailing Wall--cu flag--marching Israelis----------

(see cuts listed on next card)

NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WAR--ISREAL--ARABS--JEWS--ISRAELI ARMY--WRECKAGE(War)--FLAGS(Israeli)-- SYRIA RELIGIOUS(Jews)---

(3) 40-48-1

SS7710x3:(We filed three dupes of the following selected scenes--87ft.each----------2 sc.Israeli tanks thru village,crowd cheers--cu crowd cheering--ls filed,gun emplacement with gun crew at the ready--cu of helmeted soldier sghting thru scope--ls hills across Syrian bosder--2 scs. guns firing at Syrian Brder--2 scs.soldier with binocs--25mm gun fires--ls hills--2 scs.Israeli Kibbutz burns--cu Israeli officer smiling and then look thru binocs------

(Note: Syria is last nation still fighting Israel)----

ISRAELIS:(Jews & Arabs watch the Wall knocked down--6/67

Issue Number 40-50-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN DIMS HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE!

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-232			

Cut Bk Nos: 22-10,11,15;
Can No. 22-16,17,18,26
no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/67 June 1967

NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Alekse Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Lyydmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking-------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--loshot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--sa same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

SEE OVER

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN, Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT, HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--JOHNSON, LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war)

JEWS:(in Holy City of Jerusalem--6/67	Issue Number 40-53-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	HOLY CITY OPEN--PILGRIMS,TOURISTS CROWD JERUSALEM			Cameraman UPI
Length 7-94	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:24-14 Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(CROWDED STREET--bearded old Jewish man with group--cu baby boy,with skull cap,rocked on mother's shoulder--cu group women--two Jews pray--hs big crowd--tourists near bus,one takes picture--cu man take pic--GV Mt.of Olives--ms Damascus Gate--crowd in street--ms Holy Sepulchre--Priests procession--closer,same--ms Via Dolorosa--GV Church

---

JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--HL OF YEAR--JEWS--CLERGY--SCENICS(Israel)--CHURCH (of the Holy Sepulchre)--

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

NEWS:(to the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem
8/67---"B"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-67-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS (B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 84 (B) 62 (C) 63				see bk nos.after ea. location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)AT SEA(OFF England):(Bk. No:32-9--The North Sea Lightship "NEWARP" begin trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--mls ship,pan to lifeboat--mcu 3-man crew on hull--Polish tra wler stands by to help--pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler--mast of lightship vanishes into sea----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 scs.pilgrims walk towar famed Wailing Wall--St David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrim walk kiss [illegible] an to [illegible] sign and

Date of Event: Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrow next to Mezouza--ls Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--ls of it--
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot,over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A)AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"NEWARP"--RESCUE--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JEWS--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)-BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

JEWS:(Celebrate holidays--1967="C"story

Issue Number 40-82-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)CHURCHILL STATUE(C)JEWISH HOLDIDAYS(D)JACKIE AT EXPO (E)CAR FRAGMENTER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)64 (B)45 (C)61 (D)44 (E)75 (F)66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut BK NOS:39-11;15;16; 39-12;21;24 rspctv -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(oil company warehouse burns--2 scs.smoke,flames--var. scs.same--firemen hosiing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--zoom into burning bldg,men in fg--var.scs.fire--bs cameraman take pix----

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:("BRITISH WEEK",Princess Margaret attends--guards,attention,base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill,former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--Princess talk to people--ms statue----------

(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall,praying--aa same--ls crowd at wall,sev.scs.--girls in miniskirts, too--bs women,one has head on wall as she prays--gen.vu crowd at Wall--

Date of E 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Exp 67 Jackie Kennedy in late season visit--ext.she with group,walk--ls US pavilion--inside same--her with others--ls she with Marines & group--colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group--med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:(At plant,gen.vu of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use--scrap heap,high--car suspended from crane over hopper--signal,crane lowers ca into hopper--cu fragements fall off metal roll--ls crane,another piece of metal--fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper--end of belt,see metal fall off into train--2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(want to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men--procession with phony corpse(name)--var.scs. of the mock funeral procession--they dance around coffin with something in it burning--var.scs.--burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FIRE(Factory)--(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--MARGARET,PRINCESS--CHURCHILL--STATUE--(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--KENNEDY,Jackie (E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND--METAL--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS(old)--JUNK-- (F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--

JEWS -- U.S.

NARA ARB 12/89

JEWS	Can No. 2- 46	Roll No. 2

Subject 50,000 Jews protest immigration ban in Palestine by British.	Cameraman Dalrymple-Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	30½-30¾			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City.

Varoious shots of Jews parading carrying protest banners,
L.s. of crowd and procession.

Date of Event 6/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 46 6/7	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

JEWS (New Year 5692)	Can No. V.3 R. 75	Roll No. 7

Subject JEWS OF THE WORLD GREET DAWNING OF THE NEW YEAR 5692	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 67x1 Can No. 66x4
106	96			

Description and Remarks New York--l.s.of crowded ghetto street seething with bargainers--same shot with street empty--at the waterfront jews chanting--infront of temple--within the temple with rabbis going thru rituals--

Also as: CROWDS--NEW YORK,N.Y.--RELIGION--

SHOTS TAKEN OUT & USED IN VOL.54 REL.81
" " " " " 5 " 182

Date of Event 9-31

No.	Date
V.3R.75	9-12-33

SEE OVER

TYPES (Jews)	Can No. V.3 R. 75	Roll No. 7

Subject: JEWS OF THE WORLD GREET DAWNING OF THE NEW YEAR 5692

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	96			67 x1	66 x4

Description and Remarks: New York--l.s. of crowded ghetto street seething with bargainers --same shot with street empty--at the waterfront Jews chanting-- in front of temple--within the temple with rabbis going through rituals
Also listed as: NEW YORK, CROWDS - RELIGION

SHOTS TAKEN OUT & USED IN VOL.4 REL.81

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.75	9-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

JEWS
TYPES (HUMAN)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 32	3

Subject: GHETTO IN BEE-HIVE OF ACTIVITY ON EVE OF PASSOVER FETE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	117		

Cuts 375 ft.
Can No. 246 x-1

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--various shots long, high, and close up of push cart peddlers with the st. seething with activity--several shots of crowd getting hand out of free matsos

Also listed as:NEW YORK,RELIGION

Date of Event 4/14/32 ~~4-14-32~~

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.32	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JEWS (TYPES)	Can No. V.4 R. 33	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT RITES MARK OPENING OF BIBLICAL FEAST OF PASSOVER	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			Cuts 430 ft. Can No. 250 x-2

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--shot of group seated around table--aged patriarch intones ritual--conceal matzoh--youth reads from book--fingers dipped in wine all round table--all stand and read

Also listed as: RELIGION--CHICAGO, ILL.--AGED PEOPLE

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.346

Date of Exam 3-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JEWS (hail new year 5693)	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD'S JEWRY HAIL NEW YEAR, 5693 WITH PRAYER AND RITUAL .

Cameraman: Gibson-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			436x6 / 260

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--RELIGIOUS

Also as: AGED PEOPLE--CROWDS--(Churches, synagogue)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 RELEASE 182

Date of Event: 10-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES(Jewish people)	247 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
PASSOVER SUPPER	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336	336			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn, N.Y.--l.s.table showing Isaac Finklestein opening service--c.u. Finklestein 97 yrsold--drinking wine--Finklestein distributing matzoth--in prayer--Izzie 95 yrs and Mollie Seitz 93 married 73 yrs--cl lady enjoying food and wine

Also listed as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--

AGED PEOPLE--ISAAC FINKLESTEIN

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JEWS (Beauty Contest)	Can No. V.5R.128	Roll No. 4

Subject: KATHERINE SPECTOR IS CHOSEN QUEEN ESTHER IN N.Y.BEAUTYCONTEST

Cameraman: Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNKED Can No.
65	54			

Description and Remarks: BEAUTY CONTEST--NEW YORK,NY

Also as:------

Date of Event: 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS (vets in protest parade)	Can No. V.5 R. 130	Roll No. 2

Subject: JEWISH WAR VETS PARADE TO PROTEST NAZI PERSECUTIONS

Cameraman: Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 290 ft.
71	60			Can No. 585x1

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--PARADES(JEW WAR VETS)

Also as:PROTEST--MAYOR J.O'BRIEN--VETS--BLDGS(CITY HALL)

Date of Event: 3-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130	3-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES(Jewish bearded & otherwise	Can No. V.5 R. 131	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS' INTOLERANCE DENOUNCED BY JEWS IN MAMMOTH MEETING	Cameraman Lutz-Traynham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350-250 587x3,4 Can No.
94	83			

Description and Remarks N.Y.,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--PEOPLE(JEWS)

Also as:CROWDS--PROTEST--MEETING--BLDGS(MAD. SQ.GARDEN)--POLICE(LINES)--RABBI MARGOLIES--RABBI WISE--EX GOV.AL SMITH--BISHOP MANNING

PARADES(JEW VETS)--BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--

EX.PRES.ATTY TUTTLE--VETS'JEWS--FLAGS--

MAYOR O'BRIEN

Date of Event 3-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PEOPLE (JEWS)	Can No. V.5 R.131	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS' INTOLERANCE DENOUNCED BY JEWS IN MAMMOTH MEETING	LUTZ - EDWARDS - TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~XX~~ 94	~~84~~ 83			Cuts 350 - 250 Can No. 587x3-4

Description and Remarks Madison Square Garden, N. Y.C. High shots and cus of milling thousands waiting for entrance into Madison Sq. to listen to protests--different types waiting--old Jewish people, bearded, etc.--filing into Garden, unruly mob--cops by the scores are summoned to hold lines. Int. showing Rabbi Stephen Wise speaking on stand, Ex-Governor Al Smith on stand. Cus of aforementioned. Episcopal Bishop Manning, etc. Var. views on stand showing speakers, different audience scenes in Garden.

CUTS: var. int. scenes of audience. Ls parade from South Ferry, in progress, up Whitehall St. past Custom House, down Battery Place, in front of German Consulate Building, Ex. U.S. Pros. Tuttle speaking. Jewish vets parade thru audience with flags. Mayor O'

Date of Event 3/27/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.131	4/1/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

Brien on stand--Rabbi Margolies.

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--CROWDS--TYPES--PROTEST MEETING--
BLDGS(MAD.SQ.GARDEN)--POLICE(LINES)--RABBI MARGOLIES--
RABBI STEPHEN S.WISE--EX GOV AL SMITH--BISHOP MANNING--
PARADES(JEW VETS)--BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--EX PROSECU-
TING ATTY TUTTLE--VETS(JEWS)--FLAGS--MAYOR O'BRIEN--

(2)5-131-1

TYPES (Old Jewish--PASSOVER)	Can No. V.5R.135	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PASSOVER OBSERVED WITH ANCIENT RITES BY AGED PATRIARCHS	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	45			250 / 595x4

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES

Also as:AGED PEOPLE--JEWS--BLDGS(HOME OF OLD ISRAEL)

Date of Event 4-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JEWS (PASSOVER)	Can No. V.5 R. 135	Roll No. 2

Subject: PASSOVER OBSERVED WITH ANCIENT RITES BY AGED PATRIARCHS

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250
~~ft~~ 56	45			Can No. 595x4

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

Date of Event: 4-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES

Also as:AGED PEOPLE--TYPES--BLDGS(HOME OF OLD ISRAEL)

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JEWS (Misc.People) Anti-Hitler Protest	Can No. V.5R. 144	Roll No. 3

Subject: JEWS HOLD MONSTER ANTI-HITLER PROTEST AS THOUSANDS CHEER.

Cameraman: Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			0-400-625x1 E-500-625x2

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--PROTEST PARADE--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Also as:PROTEST--JOHN F.O'RYAN--MAYOR J.P. O'BRIEN--CITY HALL BLDG--RABBI M.MARGOLIES

Date of Event: 5-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

JEWS (pageant)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
125,000 SEE HISTORICAL PAGEANT	Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 683x1,2, Can No. 1430
108	97			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--PAGEANT

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--RELIGIOUS--STATUE--
HISTORICAL--GIRLS--DANCE--NITE SCENES--
CROWDS

Date of Event 7-[illegible]-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Jews)	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
YEAR 5694 IS HAILED BY WORLD JEWRY	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE: RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK N. Y

ALSO AS: JEWS--SUNSET--SYNAGOGUE

SEE OVER

JEWS (Hail new year:5694	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 2

Subject YEAR 5694 IS HAILED BY WORLD JEWRY	Cameraman Library

Length 85	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE: RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK N. Y.

ALSO AS: TYPES--SUNSET--SYNAGOGUE

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(old couple wed)	V.5R.201	LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY 74 MARRIES RENEWING VOWS OF 7[illegible] AT OLD [illegible]	[illegible]DWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	10[illegible]			[illegible]33x2	[illegible]40

Description and Remarks [illegible]EDDING--NEW YORK,NY

Also as:SA[illegible] FISHOF--[illegible]VA SILBERVITZ--
DAUGHTERS OF JACOB [illegible]UEL--[illegible]DDITIES--
[illegible]LD [illegible]OOPLE

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date
	11-[illegible]-73

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JEWISH:(Folks parade in NY in protest of Nazi atrocities against their people in Germany--8/33)

Can No. ~~31-64~~ 31-64 | Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG. 33 ~~33~~

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
206	199			none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute--parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas--Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving--crowds give Nazi salute----NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots-----swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini--Italian soldiers with daggers upraised--cu him--Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose----------swish-wipe to LURAY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools-cu of boy chopping tree--ls boys working in forest--three shots of chowline and eating------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon-WEST NEW YORK,NJ:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe--country club set smoking pipes,2 shots--housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe--secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe----NEW YORK CITY:(

makeup 8/11/58

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw crazy--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

JEWS)Anti-Hitler protest demonstration)

Can No. 587 x

Roll No. 1

Subject PROTEST DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	173			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--
SEE:N.Y.C.--PROTEST

Also as:BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--PARADES)PROTEST)--
COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 3-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JEWS (GHETTO CROWDS)	Can No. 620 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS AT THE GHETTO	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.c.--var.shots along Jewish sector on East side showing hustles & bustle of the Ghetto--different types

Also as:N.Y.C.--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MISC.PEOPLE (JEWS) Protest Chi.	Can No. 622 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JEWS PROTEST HITLERISM	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--PROTEST

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARADE

Date of Event ~~3-10-33~~ 5/19/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JEWS (JEWISH TYPES)

Can No. V.6 R. 221

LOCAL

Subject SOLEMN CEREMONY MARKS TRANSFER OF TEMPLE'S SCROLLS

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	906x4
111	100			Can No.	214

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI -- RELIGIOUS

H.FRIEDMAN--CHURCH(SYNAGOGUES)

Date of Event 2-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(New Year, synagogue scenes)	Can No. V.6 R. 283	Roll No. 2

Subject JEWISH NEW YEAR (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1105x3 Can No. 793
74				

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--NYC

SYNAGOGUES--AGED PEOPLE

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JEWS (interior ~~church~~ Synagogue, praying SOUND - UNtermeyer talks)	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. 5

Subject YOM KIPPUR (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1116x2,3 Can No. 1272
68				

Description and Remarks RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK CITY

CHURCH(ST.ANDREW'S METHODIST)--SOUND
REV.APLIN--S.UNTERMEYER--

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JEWS (Aged jews singing "HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU" SOUND)----	Can No. 1176x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY PARTY	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
629				Can No.

Description and Remarks 4

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-18034

Used No.	Date

SEE: BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: INSTITUTIONS--SOUND--SINGING-MUSIC--OLD PEOPLE--SAM BARON

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

JEWS (Passover Feast--jews celebrating)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 2

Subject TRADITIONAL RITES MARK OBSERVANCE OF ANCIENT FEAST

Cameraman LIBRARY SCENES TAKEN FROM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
62	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: OLD PEOPLE

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

JEWS (RCA SOUND..SWEEPSTAKE WINNERS)

Can No. V.8 R.445

Roll No. 8

Subject
LADY LUCK SMILES ON SWEEPSTAKES PRIZE WINNERS

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	109		

Cuts 1692x4,355
1694x1,300
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ROSENBLATT--MASH--SOUND SPEECH

3-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3.36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEWS
Cooper, laundry
owner, asks his girl's what
they are going to do with their Sweepstake Winnings

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.506	10

Subject
LADY LUCK DROPS GOLD INTO LAPS OF SWEEPS WINNER

Cameraman
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			1985x2

Can No. 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: GA BLING--EDGEWATER, N.J.

Also as: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--CUNEEN--SOUND INTERVIEWS--SPEECH--COOPER

10-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS (Abe Wishawsky,117 yrs old voting..N.Y.C.

SOUND

Can No. V.8 R.5[illegible]

1

Subject
R O O S E V E L T
L A N D S L I D E

Cameramen HEARST-LYONS-GRAHAM
BAVITT-TRAYNHAM-WINNER
PROFFITT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345	333			

SEE: ELECTIONS
HYDE PARK, N.Y.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Date of Event 11/3/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWS:(1936

Issue Number
379x3,4

Subject JEWISH HOME FOR THE AGED

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1279ft				BkNo:1479-1 no caption on this----

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(can only presume that this is in Chicago since fotog was from there---there MAY be other material on this-- please check film,etc

Date of Event 12/36

MISC.USA--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STOCK SHOTS--OLD PEOPLE--JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

JEWS (BLIND HOME--LAYS CORNERSTONE FOR JEWISH HOME)	Can No. 2909x1,2,3	Roll No. 2897x6,7 2910x1

Subject	Cameraman
LAYING CORNERSTONE FOR JEWISH HOME	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YONKERS NY

DEDICATION

Date of Event 9-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWISH SITUATION (US TAKES A HAND) TALKS	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR LEADS NATION IN PROTEST AGAINST NAZI PERSECUTIONS

Cameraman: LIBR.MCHENRY FORDHAM GRAHAM EDWARDS(UNUSED)

Length 40@30 37-32	82-77 60-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3165x1,2,3 Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--cu shot of FDR seated at his desk at Hyde Park--silent--approx 10 ft--FLASH to broken windows etc. in Czechoslovakia cu Hugh R.Wilson,PALO ALTO(Hoover home)semi shot Herbie making address--NYC(AT FORDHAM U)cu of Rev.R.I. Gannon making his talk,semi shot of Bishop Edwin H.Hughes talking CUTS:retakes talks also cus Al Smith talk on Jew Situation. WASH.D.C.--PALO ALTO,CAL.--NYC--SOUND--SPEECH--FDR--HYDE PARK,NY--RUINS--WILSON--PROTEST--NAZIS--HOOVER--GANNON--HUGHES--SMITH--INTERVIEW--US GOVT

Date of Event: 11-15-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS(22,000 CROWD AT PROTEST MEETING AGAINST NAZI OUTBREAKS SOUND	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAD.SQ.GARDEN PROTEST MEETING AGAINST PERSECUTIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	57			Cuts 3171x3, Can No. 765

Description and Remarks

NYC

PROTEST

Date of Event 11-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS(KIDS ARRIVE ENG. FROM GERMANY)
MRS. FDR BUYS LOTTERY BOND

10-727

2

Subject: JEWS:EDEN TALK:MRS.FDR & JACK BENNY Cameraman
REFUGEES:ATATURK BURIAL:DR.HACHA:BLIMP:
CARRIER FOR PRES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

EDEN

Date of Event 12-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWS (VETS & OTHERS HONOR HAYM SOLOMON (REVOLUTION HERO	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 1c1

Subject TURKEY DAY PARADE SALUTE ST. NICK: JEW PATRIOT HONORED AT GRAVEYD. RITES	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 93-83 102-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS (STAGE PAGEANT-COMMEMORATION WAR VICTIMS) (SOUND)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER VICTIMS REMEMBERED	EDWARDS: GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	61			4762x3,4	1150

Description and Remarks: MADISON SQUARE GARDEN(NYC)—ls stage,4 robed gents,crowds,mass shot candle sticks 10 commandments in rear,2 shots,massed flags,Amer.flag forward--flags go off stage,arms outstretcher,actors,cu human jewish types--ls stage arms,Hitler at the table DAY OF RECKONING--old men o other side,judgment--group women arms out-stretched,ls stage,grand finale with cantors in action 2 shots--JEWISH CHANTING & HYMNS THROUGHOUT PICTURE--CUTS:additional

D:MAD SQ GARDEN:JEWS:MEETING:
RELIGIOUS:SOUND:SINGING:PAGEANT

Date of Event 3-8-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWS(Honor Chief Justice Stone at Yeshiva college in New York	Can No. 17-297	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Jewish refugees arrives in new haven from war in Oswego, N.Y) JEWISH	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EWS(Arrive here for new haven from war in Oswego, N.Y) JEWS	Can No. 17-319	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWS(Jerome Levine, Honorary Pres. of N.Y.Guild for Jewish Blind, passing out medals feeling for them--shakes hands)

Can No. 19-503

Roll No. , .blind man 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS
(A.BOWLING..B..SOCCER
(BLIND)

Cameraman HARDE--
SMITH-EDWARDS-MARK.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
	104	89			Can No.
	107	103			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--BLIND BOWLING)..L alleys, one ball let go, one gets split, other ball hits - rowd--man on far alley lets ball go and picks off last pin--man picks up ball, reaches h[illegible] i, walks into position--L lets go and hits pin, 2 pins stand, another man throws and leaves spare--man g[illegible] h[illegible] lf along rail and..lets go..picks off last 2 pins--man lets one go, follow ball and hits strike.. another ball down alley, strike--crowd--L man lets one go and hits strike--passing out medals, Jerome Levine, Honorary Pres.of N.Y.Guild for Jewish Blind passing them out, feeling man feeling for them, shakes hands--little guy who had rail receiving medal and shaking hands--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

N[illegible]RADALS [illegible]D ST DIUM)..Big crowd--
LS Game..Liverpool vs N.Y. Americans-Brookhattan-Hispano-
Wanderers select..American kicking ball around--CU English
and American player go down--Game goes on..cut to LF
ball passed back and forth and Yank tries to kick and
falls down--FROM BEHIND AMERICAN GOAL..goalie hits ball
with hands and saves--FROM BEHIND GOAL..goal for England--
crowd--2 gen.shots of game--crowd--American makes goal..
Eng.goalie attempts kick ball out but falls and it's a
goal--crowd--LF game..good footwork on both sides--Eng.
makes goal..and wins 3-1--

NEW YORK CITY--BOWLING--BLIND--ODDITIES--FATS--JEWS--
ORGANIZATIONS--LEVINE--AWARDS--STADIUMS--SOCCER--
MISCELLANEOUS--

(2) 19-503-6

JWS(SS Marine Carp at sea--tugs warp her to dock,crew,angles,cu Ben Hecht--CITY HALL:recevd by NYC acting Mayor V.Impelleteri-- shakes hands,cus types--enter hall--BEN HECHT SHIP Hyman Levitan)

Can No. 5542

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman HEARST FORDHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: SS Marine Carp at sea--tugs warp her to dock,crew,angles,cu Ben Hecht--CITY HALL: recevd BY acting Mayor Vincent Impelleteri--shake hands,cu's types--enter Hall--Hyman Levitan

N/C:--CITY HALL:SS MARINE CARP:HECHT: JWLS:IMPELLETERI:LEVITAN

Date of Event 4-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWS (JEWISH RALLY)

Can No. 5763 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
JEWISH RALLY

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks:
shots of color guard Amer. Legion marching & at attention in front of speakers stand--cu chairman Joseph Breslaw of Amer. Trade Union council--med shots Jacob S. Potofsky speaking--shots from rear of speakers stand while Potofsky is speaking--var. crowd shots--
EXT: people entering stadium

NEW YORK CITY: YANKEE STADIUM: JEWS: RALLIES: AMERICAN LEGION: PARADES: SPEECHES: UNIONS: BRESLAW: POTOFSKY. LABOR--

Date of Event 4-14-48

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWS:(Celebrate Israel Anniversary in New York)

Can No. 22-245

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]:(A)ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY
(B)TOKYO FIRE(C)MARINE REVIEW
(D)QUEEN JULIANA

Cameraman SMITH JOHNSON
PATHE FOX HEARST
POLYGOON

Length	Ne~~g~~	Dupe	Pos.
6	~~62~~ 55 ~~89 90~~		

Cuts (B)(D)FILE S[illegible] BELOW
Can No. OTHERS JUN[illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/49

Used No. Date

[illegible]EW YORK CITY:hs huge crowd at Madison Sq.Park
ed shot crowd--Jewish guy with Amer.flag--
abbi Isaac Herzog presiding--crowds cheering waving--
cu babe with new hat--hs crowd--couple Jewish types--
s vast crowd--girl with Israel and U.S. flags--TOKYO,JAP[illegible]
s fire TITLE--bringing up hose--2 shots smoke and fire--
hru smoke see wreckage falling 2 shots--cu burning timbe
ouring water on bldg--gen.scene firemen running around--
AMP PENDLETON,CALIF:AV equipment on field--mechanized un
nd planes overhead--tanks by--planes overhead--guys ride
n trucks--marines marching 2 shots--Navy and Marine offi
aluting--flags by--dog marching alongside Marines--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-245-2

s Marines by and planes oberhead--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:
nome out on rorch--med crowd with balloons--family,tow
aughters waving--cu kids in crowd with balloons--med
retty blonde kid--Kids going up stairs and greeted by
ueen Juliana--ls big crowd as they release balloons--med
oyal family on rorch little princesses release balloons--
atch em rise--ls crowd balloons still going up pan up se
undreds of balloons rising--cu royal family smiling,Quee
ttracts older daug ter whole family looks--kid in window
ith balloon,Princess Margriet--cu crowd little boy with
lowers by camera--med people lined up with flowers--wide
ngle porch steps people put flowers on em--cu Queen wavi
nd smiling--cu looks into camera--CUTS:6137x4...add.sce
apan fire,fig ting it etc--6123x8...Add.scenes used on
ULiana birthday--

YORK CITY--CROWDS--JEWS--HER OG--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERS
OKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CAMP PENDLETON--
J.S.MARINES--REVIEWS--FLAGS--PARADES--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--
UEEN JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--FLOWERS--BALLOONS--MARGIET-

JEWS: (Friendship food train for Israel climaxes drive)	Issue Number 6077x1 ; 6076x3
Subject ZIONIST FOOD TRAIN FOR ISRAEL	Cameraman HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301ft. 300 ft.				BK.NOS: 5402-12, 5403-1 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(6077x1: Is of trucks,officials going down 8th Avenue--cu signs on trucks--arriving City Hall--officals out of cars --being greeted by Acting Mayor Vincent Impelletieri--crowd--group include Impy,Ed Sullivan,Dr. Silver and Ambassador Epsteingfor people of Israel--posed pic with Dr.Abba Hillel Silver handing scroll to Impy then to Amb.Eliahu Epstein to go to people of Israel with food train----------6076x3:(more of same at City Hall--Jackie Robinson ,autographs a baseball for kids--he and Ed Sullivan shake hands--in car Judge Pecora, Jackie Robinson and Paul Muni--in other car Rabbi Silvers and Rev. J. H.Holmes--travel shots along street in cars-----NEW YORK CITY--FOOD--ISRAEL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--IMPELLITIERI,Vincent--SULLIVAN,ED--ROBINSON,Jack MUNI,Paul--JEWS--

Date of Event 2/49

SEE OVER

JEWS(Cited by V.P.Alben Barkley SOUND	Can No. 6090X	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible] FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]ITY(Y.M.H.A.)..V.P. Alben Barkley presents plaques to Bernard Baruch, Henry Morgenthau Jr., Dave Garnoff, Gov. Lehman and Laurence A. Steinhardt--

NEW YORK CITY---JEWS--ORGANIZATIONS(Y.M.H.A.)--AWARDS--BARUCH--MORGENTHAU--GARNOFF--LEHMAN STEINHARDT--

Date of Event 3/22/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Jewish) See below	Can No. 6106X	Roll No. 10

Subject: PRES. OF ISRAEL CHAIM WEITZMANN ARRIVES AT N.Y.INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Cameruman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY(N.Y.INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
BAZO plane taxiing--Pres.Weitzmann,Mrs. Weitzmann & son alight from plane..pose at bottom of ramp--walking away from plane--standing before mikes...l.tor.,Mrs. Weitzmann, Henry Morgenthau Jr.,Pres.Weitzmann,son Benjamin--Back of Weitzmann--leaving airport--
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--WEITZMANN--ISRAEL--MORGENTHAU--

Date of Event 4/13/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWS:(Ralph Samuel,Pres.Jewish Philanthropies at Kingsbridge Home for Aged Dedication--10/50)

23-100

Roll No.

NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
KINGSBRIDGE HOME FOR AGED IS DEDICATED	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	110			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(1s bldg--unveiling plaque over door,2 shots--1s crowd inside--silent shot Jane M.Hoey of Social Security Administration--silent shot Ralph Samuel,Pres.Jewish Philanthropies--SOUND,He talks--ext.grounds,people around,sev.shots-

BRONX,NEW YORK--HOSPITALS--PLAQUE--HOEY--SAMUEL--SPEECH(Samuel)--SOCIETIES--OLDPEOPLE--

Date of Event 10-21-50

Used No. 1950 Date

SEE OVER

JEWS:(Theological Seminary presents citations)

Can No.	Roll No.
6431 x	10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CITATION	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302	302			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY..JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. 9/18/50
processional,2 shots..Mrs.Roosevelt walks to dias ..group shot citation winners in caps and gowns--Ben Lorber in center of group--Mrs. Roosevelt gets Dr.of Laws Degree--presentation of citations--Ben Lorber in line of recipients--Mr.Levine receiving his citation--Mr. Lorber gets his citation from the Hon.Simon H.Rifkind--L[illegible] showing line of men getting citations--CU Lorber with citation--gr group 3 women,Mrs.Lorber and her two sisters Mrs. Levy and Ray Goldstein--Mrs.Roosevelt leads processional--Ben Lorber in line--CU Lorber showing ciation to Mrs.Lorber--NE[illegible] YORK CITY--JEWISH THEOLOICAL [illegible]EMINARY--JEWS--MR[illegible].FDR CER[illegible]ONIE[illegible]--LORBER--LEVINE--RIFKI[illegible]D--COL[illegible]TEIN--DIPLOMAS

Date of Event

Used No. MS Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEWS: (Hold annual dinner for United Jewish Appeal)

Issue Number 6610x7

Subject: UNITED JEWISH APPEAL DINNER

Cameraman: Fox and Pathe

Bk Nos: 5660-4; 5671-6

Length: ~~142 ft.~~ 1039 ft. --Neg.------Dupe---FG P08

Cuts: captions junked af ter card made

Cut No.:

respectively

FOut: NEW YORK CITY ver:

Date of Event: 4/27/50

tables with Reporters nalities including Jackie Robinson signing autograph; Barney Balaban; Leon Lowenstein and Jack D. Weiler; Harry Brandt; Dr. Louis Finkleatein; Judge Proskauer; Sidney Fabian; Raymond Massey with Harry Brandt; Mimi Benzell; Sid Fabian and Mrs. Brandt; Judge Irving Ben Cooper; Comptroller Joseph and wife; Mrs. Ben Fielding and three generations of Fabians--1s tables--Mrs. Wm. O'Dwyer, wife of New York's Mayor--------(There MAY be some sound on this, please check)-----PATHE: This dinner is tendered by B'Nai Brith at the Hotel Astor--more coverage of personalities--including Jackie Robinson, Walter Reuther; Mimi Benzell; F.D. Roosevelt, Jr; Senator Ives--O'Dwyer talk(SOUND)-------

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY(UJA)--ORGS(Brotherhood types)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ROBINSON, Jackie--O'DWYER, Wm.--ROOSEVELT, F.D. Jr.--REUTHER, Walter----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEWISH:(sailors in parade & some of people watching parade in NY welcoming Israel PM BenGurion for visit--5/9/51)

Can No. 24-455

Roll No. 3

Subject: ISRAEL'S CHIEF--MILLION NEW YORKERS WELCOME BEN-GURION(

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			6631x1, 80lft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(HS parade--ms Israel's Chief David Ben-Gurion waves to crowd--Group of Israeli flags--Ben-Gurion by,waving--crowd cheers-Israeli sailors by--crowds waving--hs City Hall ceremonies--big crowd shot--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri (of NY) presents scroll to Ben-Gurion--crowd,cheer--shot of Mayor Impelletie with scroll and Ben-Gurion--crowd--Ben-Gurion waves to crow CUTS:(police parading--add.material on parade--more on Israeli sailors--cu of Impelletieri & of Ben-Gurion standin as National Anthems are played--more cus on Ben-Gurion as he speaks at mike--shot of Air Corps on parade--American & Israeli flags--shot of speakers stand at City Hall--ne waves

Date of Ev 5/9/51

Dupe No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-455-3

camera cars----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--VISITS--FLAGS
CROWDS--ISRAELI SAILORS-~~*JEWISH(Types)~~--CITY HALL--CEREMONI
IMPETETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--POLICE--U.S.A.F.--U.S.FLAG--
CAMERAMEN--CARS--

NEWS:(Make presentations to Pres. Ike)see underlined.

Can No. 7112x4;7118x3

Roll No. 7123x2;7124x2;

Subject IKES TRIP TO THE WEST

Cameraman TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH. D.C. (7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--plane motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..reed r

Date of Event 6/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7112x4 etc

GARR[illegible] arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen.Samuel D.Sturgis,Jr.gives him the dope--Robert T.Stevens,secy of Army,Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS,S.D...Ike talks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt.Rushmore in BG-signs register bk of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--7124x3..BLK CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--
WASH.D.C.--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--MISC.MISC. AWARDS--JUDD--ORG.--BLDG.(AIR FORCE ACADEMY SITE)--AWARDS--[illegible]--ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUMS--[illegible]--HUNDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--STURGIS--STEVENS--[illegible]--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--[illegible](W.PRESIDENT)--CUSTER STATE PARK

JEWS: (Celebrate 300th anniversary of Jewish settlement in U.S.)

Issue Number
27-615-1

(SOUND in cuts only) 27-615-1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT--GETS HONORARY DEGREE DURING TOUR OF EAST

Cameraman
MARKMANN-
HARADE-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-155				7367x5, 7369x1,2 & Cuts & CS 7366x1, 7366x6, 7372x1,2 & 7368x9

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD, CONN: (procession at Trinity College, Pres. of U.S. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower doffs cap--cameras--Ike given Hon. Doctor of Laws Degree, shakes hands with Dr. Albert Jacobs who is Pres. of Trinity--cape around neck, tips hat--SWISH to State Capital to birthday party for Gov. John Lodge --Ike applauded--gal lifts camera--ms & close shot of Ike cutting the cake, Lodge behind him--Ike fumbles cake (oops!)--group smiles--gives cake to someone--SWISH to NEW YORK CITY: (Ike with group at Tercentenary of Jewish Settlement in U.S.--him with another man--ls Ike walks to rostrum, applauded--at trostrum, people sit--hs from side--ls entire ballroom--looking down on tables--Rabbis look on--Ike continues talk

Date of Event
October 1954

appx 2500ft

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-615-1

(silent)--standing ovation--SWISH,next day at campaign HQ of Sen. Irving McNeil Ives,Ike with Ives and another man--Ives,Ike,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of NY and another man--Ike,Ives and another man laughing-----CUTS:7367x5:(more at the Tercentenary Dinner--Ralph E. Samuel--Jacob Blaustein--Joseph Willen--Henry L. Moses--Albert M.Greenfield--cu of Ike and Samuel--gen.views while Ike spoke----------7369x1,2:(var.shots of SOUND on Ike's Tercentenary speech-------7366x1:(cuts and cut story at Hartford at Trinity College and at the birthday party for Gov.Lodge--7366x6:(Ike arriving at LaGuardia Airport in NEW YORK--leaving plane--crowds,fotogs,press,etc----------7372x2:(on tour in New York,talking to laborers at housing development--shaking hands with them--Ike inspecting development--Ike cut ribbon for new Manhattan State Hospital opening--Ives and Dewey with Ike---------7372x1:(var.on Ike touring development--travel shot across parkway--GOOD SHOT POLICE HELICOPTER OVERHEAD FOLLOWING IKE'S CAR---travel shots over Manhattan bridge--Ike with Dewey and Ives at the

(3) 27-615-1

Housing Development--Brooklyn Bridge--skyline from Manhattan Bridge--
at ceremonies at Manhattan State Hospital----------

HARTFORD,CONN.--TRINITY COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
LODGE,GOV.JOHN--BIRTHDAY(Lodge's 51st)--CAKE--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWS--ANNIVERSARY--CLERGY(Rabbis)--IVES,SEN.IRVING M.--
DEWEY,GOV.THOMAS E--SPEECH(Eisenhower-at Tercentenary only)--LABORERS.
HOSPITAL(Manhattan State,NY)--AUTOGYRO--POLICE--TRAFFIC--BRIDGES--
SKYLINE(NY)--

JEWISH:(United Jewish Appeal..Jewish Gen.Chaim Lavsko is honored at meeting..New Jersey..5/57)

Can No. 30-41

Roll No. NEW JERSEY

Subject UNITED JEWISH APPEAL--GEN. CHAIM LAVSKO HONORED AT MEETING

Cameraman ED ARMS

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	9			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter landing--Jewish Gen.Chaim Lavsko shakes with dignitary--Gen.shakes with another group civilians--Gen.& civvie talking--Ben Lorber,UI exec. & Pres. of UJA Council--Gen.& Lorber upsteps--int.hs all standing--Gen.saluting on rostrum--banner "save refugees"--presentation key--Israeli flag--seating--group--other table--Lorber speaks--applause & high angle shot----------

Date of Event 5/57

Unid. No. With Date

NEW JERSEY--ORGANIZATIONS--ISRAELI ARMY--LASKOV--CHARITY--RECEPTIONS--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--JEWISH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JUGOSLAVS.

See
YUGOSLAVS

NARA ARC 12/89

KASHMIRS.

See

INDIANS -- FAR EAST

NARA ARS 12/89

KENYANS.

See

AFRICANS

NAKA ARB 12/79

KONAKEI.

See

AFRICANS

NARA ARC 12/89

TYPES OF PEOPLE--
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES -- KOREANS

NARA ARS 12/89

(ASIATICS) KOREANS HULA HONOLULU	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 6

Subject KOREANS AID RED CROSS	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANCING
HONOLULU

Date of Event 5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREANS(Wounded being cared for on Tarawa in the Gilbert Island

Can No. 16-247 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1, 2, 3
4782x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-247-1

(3)16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--

(4)16-247-1

KOREANS(Tarawa, Gilbert Islands.	Can No. 16-249	6

Subject HEROISM ON TARAWA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1,2; Can No. 4787x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-249-6

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
INVASIONS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--ODDITIES--
CAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S. NAVY--CREW--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--TROOPS--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--IN HARBOR--BEET--
GEN. J.S. [illegible]--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TROOPS--TORPEDOES--
WARFARE--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT. LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

(3) 16-249-6

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (old bearded native--applauding Korea) KOREAN

Car No. 18-438

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5135x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...searched--2 scenes Japs
...out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running
...with concrete blocks--digging with picks--
...with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and
...add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA..
...soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean
"Town Hall" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied
...flying--small Ci camp.cents--5136x1..add.Air
...scenes--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs
...ing room.meeting--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R.
...entering...allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge
...for allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.-
...trading in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at
...--1f plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--
...troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and
...Gen.Douglas L.Weart out of plane--add.shots parade
...stas--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built
...Jap War memorial on top of at.--add.HK city--
...prisoners at work etc.--

(2) 18-438-1

YONGSONG,KUIJO, KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
[illegible]--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--PO--WU SHAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
GAMES--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEMEYER--WART--
MEMORIALS--MONUMENT.--

(3) 18-438-1

KOREANS (big crowd, demonstration in front of Dai-Ichi bldg--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-468	3

Subject	Cameraman
KOREANS TRAIN WARS	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	50			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks---

---Demonstration, Big
---Col , crowd in SG--crowd
---ing group in front
---Japanese Boku Retsu..arrested
---to kill Taisho, father of Present
---crowd waving flags--CU Pack--
---)e--Pack walking along
---crowd--crowd running after Pack--

---BLDG.--KOREANS--FLAGS--JAP GOV'T.--

Date of Event 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
KOREANS(KOREANS RETURN TO HOMELAND--loaded with belongings--coming aboard LST---mothers with children--mother with newborn baby---leaving LST---washing clothes on deck)	19-475-6	

Cameraman: PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	124			5201x4 / 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

...HI PAN HOT of LCT loaded ... belongings--LS Koreans coming into LST --MS group boarding, carrying big bundles and small child walking--more coming aboard with bundles and babies--LS INTERIOR loaded with Koreans and belongings--mother dressing baby--CU giving out rice--looking down hold, crowded, they're eating and sleeping--mother with newborn baby born on board--CU baby crying ... baby born on board--on deck, people looking off at land--CU LST moving into harbor--... getting off LST--3 scenes Koreans walking along with belongings etc.--CUTS add on scenes used and

Date of Event: 1/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

b[illegible]...electing in hold of [illegible]...US sailor who helped deliver baby--Koreans washing on deck, washing clothing and themselves--sampans in water near by--add. shots walking along with belongings, children etc. and one carrying his wife--(LANDING IN JINSEN, KOREA)

SASEBO, JAPAN--[illegible]--HUMAN INT.--KOREA--REFUGEE--[illegible]--FOOD--EVACUATION--
JINSEN, KOREA

(2) 19-475-6

KOREANS(CELEBRATE LIBERATION)

Can No. 19-539 | 5 Roll No.

Subject: KOREANS CELEBRATE LIBERATION

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	77			Can No. ~~JUNK~~ JUNK

Description and Remarks: elev.pan huge crowds,banners
...grounds--Lt.Gen.Hodge shakes with
...Kun,Pres.--also Kim Koo,former
...--Gen.Hodge at mike,crowds,parade
...and for.flags,float Truman,Atlee,Stalin &
...Kai Chek--Korean soldats parade followed by
...ks,review stand,7 Inf.parade--31st Inf.--
...Gen.Arnold,Gen.Lerch,Gen.Bruce,Gen.Wicks,
...Lt H.K.Lee,Oh Seh Chang & Kim Hyung Min--

...IONS--ANNIVERSARY--KOREANS--HODGE--RHEE--
...RMY:PARADES:ARNOLD:LERCH:BRUCE:WICKS:

Date of Event 9/46

Used No. ~~[illegible]~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS(huge drowds,riot,banners,mob Can No. 20-30-2 Roll No.
scatters,ducking bullets,rioters lined up,search one--var

Subject
shots)

Cameraman
CROTCHETT:JG
CORPS:McINERNY:GENERAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61 65			705ft 460ft.

Description and Remarks
NADO:wrecked city,riding thru
showing ruins,homes etc,Woodward Municipal Airport
one wrecked planes,ruined homes bldgs etc--
huge crowds,speakers,leaving trucks--riot,banners
mob scatters,ducking bullets,bandaged heads,rioters lined
up,search one,one with hammer-sickle--FRISCO:Var.shots &
angles of fireat Naval Base--ITALY:SCOOPED DEL CARRO:
riot thru streets,hi priest,carro pops with fireworks.
pinwheel,flags,crowds push;CUTS:ditto.
WOODWARD,OKLA:SEOUL,KOREA:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:FLOWER OF,ITA
LY:NADO:HURRICANE:RUINS:AIRCRAFT:TYPES:RIOTS:KOREANS

Date 4 Feb. 47 4/11/47

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2838-1SM-4/47-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KORWANS: (Big crowds cheer Russian delegates to meeting in No. Korea,)

Issue Number
5664x9

Subject
JOINT SOVIET/AMERICAN MEETING ON KOREA

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143ft				Cuts BkNo:5078-6--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BCHENYAN,KOREA:(pronounced "Ken-Yan"--shot of bldg where meeting was held--Kim Ir Sen,Democratic leader enters--int.Gen.Shtikov(Stockov) of Russ.delegation--Gen.Brown of U.S.delegation--cu Shtikov speaks(probably silent) big crowds cheering--cu Koreans cheering----------

Date of Event Nov.1947

BCHENYAN,KOREA--MEETING--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--KOREANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES:(violence in Korean elections;(see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-145	2

Subject
VIOL[illegible]E IN KOREAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman
[illegible](U.P.I.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7'	131			Can No. 5892x3..40ft 915 ft.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]ls Seoul--ls poster board list[illegible] var candidates -closer from another angle guy making elections -people looking at board-- cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane dropping leaflets/--countryside [illegible] people scramblin for leaflets still decending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group police with machine tuns--cu group soldiers with machine un group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R.Hodge-- ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to sock (telling how and when to vote)

Date of Event 5/10/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-2

rotten ... getting shoved away--four guys are pretty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade bomb for holding fuse, fuse and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CUSS... Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--[illegible] running over rice paddies to pick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--types [illegible]--shots var candidates--truck campaigning scenes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed and turns her back--woman speaker with old [illegible] taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing in to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--[illegible] party checking polls SECUL, KOREA--ELECTIONS--[illegible]--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--[illegible] &[illegible] RIOTS--POSTERS--[illegible]TS--[illegible]TION--AIRPORTS--[illegible]CHES--[illegible]TIES--SOLDIERS [illegible]--[illegible]DGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--[illegible]UCAS CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HR 1948--[illegible]THEE--U.[illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]ING--[illegible] [illegible]ING [illegible](POSTERS)--R[illegible]IGIOUS(...S)--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

KOREANS(come to see MacArthur upon his visit there)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-171	2

Subject: EWS IN BRIE?:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY) H. RIGH ALLEY SMITH CARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88 22 72			Can No. (A)5968x1..90 (B)5970x3..56

Description and Remarks

OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event

Used AUG 1950 Date

POLI:KOREA: Gen.MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces--cu Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up,dripring--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen.view,smoke etc--shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Gardens--ied shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and Vanga,judges--gal by herself,turn,pan to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-171-2

walk away--another does same--No.14 again,angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder-crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to and kid cutin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu So restoring--CUTS:scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA:ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at top of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

(3) 21-171-2

...pe comes up..diamond drill--misc views new homes for workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derr slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves-- gas, oil, water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil horizon of #3 to shut it off-steam is used--another well used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars a carried to Alberta refineries--

SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--KEKKEX-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS-- BLDGS-- PEEPS--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL-- DANGEROUS JOBS--OCEAN PARK, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES-- ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK, NJ-- SOLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MO AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES-- HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

left of box--cu Helen Howe--NEW YORK CITY:ls group Swedish Girls Gymnasts TITLE--looking down as they do rythmic dance--angle as they come into camera waving arms--cu same--cartwheel in front of camera--running handstand and over horse onto feet--cu gal doing same--running dive over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse and roll over onto feet--another angle same--

AUSTIN,TEX.-- IRVINGTON,ALA.**NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES--MULES--COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDENTS--SPILLS--THRILLS--STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--HOWE--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH GIRLS--GYMNASTS--VISITS--DANCE--

ORE ANS(cu korean types in Seoul)

Can No. 21-203 ~~21-203~~ | 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ~~CRISIS IN ASIA:MARINES~~ REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY) HULL, MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	180			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

...INGTAO, CHINA:ship at anchor--U.S.Marines waiting--cu ...es of Marines--Marine eating apple--Marines ...iting--Marine commander,Brig.Gen.Thomas ...Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines ...Marines in battle gear--marching along ...oldiers marching--SEOUL,KOREA:hs city--hs ...y pulling load--cu Korean types--INCHON,KOREA:hs prot-- ...merican woman and kid ready to leave--hs ...man cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO:relatives waiting ...dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China ...oll--group waving--SEATTLE,WASH:ship at pier--2 shots ...group waving--Yank soldier with Chinese wife--

Date of Release: DEC. 1948

Used No. | Date

down gangplank-- down gangplank dock--Chinese street scene-- group of evacuees

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

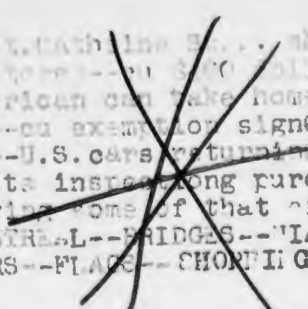
(2) 21-203-1

...these couple,cu chinese guy--soldier and family by--
group welcomed by woman 2 shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
add,U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
airviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck als
airview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffle
wrapped around their heads as the temperature is around
zero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
on deck--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
showing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae
athedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt
some of these people resent the camera,and either run awa
or close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
ground for dirt to make bricks to build their homes--cu
refugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
add on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchi
unloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
3041x2..599ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
arrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank inyo
place

(3) 21-203-1

...da shots of types of people aboard ship, happy to be home-
...add coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
...evacuees register e c--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
...while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
...teste etc--

...SINGTAO,CHINA--U.S.MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
...TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON,KOREA--
...SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SEATTLE,WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
...ARRIVES--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
...SCENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--



that the American can take home duty
days or more--on exemption sign@-hundred dollars worth of
merchandise--U.S. cars returning over Rainbow bridge--
interior shots inspecting purchases--var shots made in
Toronto showing some of that cities shopping centres--
TORONTO--MONTREAL--BRIDGES--NIAGRA FALLS--SCENIC--POLICE--
CUSTOMS--CARS--FLAGS--SHOPPING--STORES--

KOREANS:(WAVE GOODBYE AS RED TROOPS LEAVE)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject
(B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER

Cameraman
LYONS(AAF) PARA.
HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg. 67 54 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (C)6071x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUROC,CAT,IFR NIA:rear view of X-4--side shot--
first Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in
cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts
to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and slides underneath us--
KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goodbye
gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops
parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle
with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers--
women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops
waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--
NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA:load supplies aboard--examine
motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event FEB 1949

Recorded No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-219-3

reads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives
aving--cu dogs--native kids watching--dog team starts,
obile catching up, race--it picks up speed, passes teams--
hot snomobile into camera--down incline, easy riding,
ast--CUTS: add. scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC, CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--GERMANY--MANITOBA, CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLOWERS--

KOREANS: (Welcome visiting U.S. Army Secretary Royall)

Issue Number 6083x3 ~~5083x3~~

Subject: U.S.ARMY SEC.KENNETH ROYALL VISITS KOREA AND OKINAWA -Feb.1949

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FG POS.	Cuts BkNo:5401-6 caption junked aftr card made
396ft-				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MISC.PACIFIC:(var.scs.inside plane during flight,Royall and Gen.Wedemeyer talking during trip from Japan to Korea--pilot Capt.Gregg in cockpit--they off plane at Kimpo Airfield--met by U.S.Army officials and Korean dignitary --inspect honor guard of both countries--get flowers from two lil gals-- in HQ Dept.Nat'l Def.in Korea,meeting of Royall,Wedemeyer,BrgGen.Roberts and Lee Bum Suk (PM)--var.scs.they talk(probably silent)--crowds wait ou side to greet them--welcomes--band playing--Amb.Muccio's house,garden-- Amb.,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Royall together---meeting var.dignitaries-- var.scs. in garden--now in OKINAWA,inspect quarters in Quonset huts-- meets wife of one of the non-coms and walks with her to look over their

Date of Event: Feb.1949

SEE OVER

quarters--he sees their little boy and brings him out to be photograph
--meets,later,the Governor of the island and the Mayor--(no names avai
able)--more inspection,including a colored troops outfit--stop at 37th
General Hospital--boarding plane after bidding goodbye to Gen.Eagles,e
--plane start up,taxi and takeoff for Guam----------

MISC.PACIFIC--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--RHEE,SYnghman.
LEE BUM SUK--KOREANS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.-VIP)--AVIATION---NEGROES(Troops
in Okinawa)----------

KOREANS:(In Korean war zone, aiding U.S.GI's--1950--see below and cuts)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.S. MOVES TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY

Cameraman F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts F: Junked
Cat. No. H-6378x5, 6377x6--
P-6378x12 &CS6376x2

Descriptive and Remarks: WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.&KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Islan gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crew Korean standing by wrecked American plane on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleepi being helped by two others into plane--an plane--is looking down strip,planes & equ unloading equipment and supplies--GIs wit ped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 DLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing b officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. | Date

2 shots--
-pilot wounded,
g,3 shots--guy
ther evacuees in
pment--2 shots,
2½ ton GMS equi-
shots--CAMP PEN-
--MS group of
leave

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-1

Jeeps by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN

KOREANS: (Repairing airstrip, soldiers being quizzed--see below and over). Can No. 23-368 | Roll No 1

Subject
[illegible] CUTS ALL OUT TO BACK
UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman
KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Cine
K-6376x4, 6377x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] repairing [illegible] r s a--ou troops [illegible] July [illegible] 50
pass camera--2 shots loading [illegible] trai--tro[illegible]
standing by at station crowds--4 sho[illegible] rou[illegible]
street, directing traffic to front, 2 shots,
[illegible]ered No Korean quizzed--refugees--cu[illegible]
ings--stream of refugees--Is MacArth.r([illegible]er
meeting with Brig Gen. [illegible] B. Church--Ma[illegible] ok[illegible]
shots. (CUTS: 6374--Is Brig. Gen Marvin Lands[illegible]
his--Korea natives repairing airstri[illegible]--ant[illegible]
C-2 Major--I[illegible] OKIO. Korean ra[illegible]y, var[illegible]sh te[illegible]
Korean Minis[illegible]n Tokyo maki[illegible]; spee[illegible]h [illegible]ol[illegible]
Korean flag on sall--Dr Rosen [illegible]pPor[illegible]r [illegible]

Date of Event
[illegible] July [illegible] 50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]d [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]o ear	[illegible]
[illegible]ea uni.	[illegible]iong-
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]n, in	[illegible]
[illegible]a Pus[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ki [illegible]	[illegible]a
[illegible]	[illegible]ong
[illegible]	[illegible]ma
[illegible]	[illegible]ene-
[illegible]	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-368-1

"comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Hee, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No. Korean--cu No. Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA: 105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S GI's await evacuation--U.S. troops dash up to lines--US troop t in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---Add. material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen. Church--he chats with U.S. Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA (This is continuation of re 9 3e):
Dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosive cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--tr ed veh es in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg. Amtrac a pr a Amtrac plow through rough water--approaching L of hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS OF T IS MATERIAL.

(3) 23-368-1

[illegible] 6378x4 & 6377x1

At Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. C. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(4) 23 - 368-1

TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH-
-U.S GOVT--TOKYO, JAPA
(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
DIEGO, CALIF--PIERS-
RANE--TNT--MIS MILITA
CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF--
INTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
TANKS--MACHINES--
-CAN NAVY--
MISC WARSHIPS--
--HUMAN--WOUNDED--

KOREAN SOLDIERS:(In Korea during early days of the Korean War-1950 see below)

Can No. 23-368

Roll 1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman: FATHE - HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Cut K-6374x1; K-6375x5 K-6376x4; 6377x1

Can No. appx 150 ft

Description and Remarks: ...shots,loading on trai--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees -- ing--stream of refugees -is MacArth.r(shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Ma: shots (CUTS 6377x1-MsBrig.Gen Marvin lands him--Korea natives repairing airstri--aut G 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean ra y,var shots Korean Minister in Tokyo makin speech- ol Korean flag on wall--Jr House; UnFor...

Date of Event: July 50

Used No. | Date

Korean ... Pus... Yongdu(in woman listens- ...er

see over

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No. Korean--cu No. Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA: 105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S. GI's await evacuation--U.S. troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen. Church--he chats with U.S. Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA (This is continuation of release): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg, Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

(3) 23-368-1

KINGS MATERIAL 6376x4 & 6377x1

At Camp Pendleton, Calif: (passi[ng] of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin[e] Div. Gen. E.A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G.B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin[e] loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving--dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--[illegible] TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--[illegible] KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REVIEWS--[illegible] MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
NAVIES--NAVIES--[illegible] KOREAN--MISSIO--U.S GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RAILWAYS--KIM--[illegible] PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GUNS--HEL--SAILORS--[illegible] APONS--RIFLE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U.S.NAVY--ARMY & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--[illegible] TAD--[illegible] PEN--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--[illegible] RATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
FORMATION--BATTLE SCENES--MELB--[illegible] VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--[illegible] HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA--CAN ARMY--CAN NAVY--
CAR,PASSENGER--SAN SALEM--[illegible] IONS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
PRISONERS--[illegible] CREW--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--[illegible]

TYPES:(Koreans repairing airstrip in Korea war area--1950-cuts: 6382x5)

Can No. 23-371

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ALLIES HOLD TIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION

Cameraman PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Cuts Priestley-6384x2; FOX(DD)-6380x5; PARAMOUNT-6382x5;

Description and Remarks [illegible] warming up on strip--crew--3 shots takeoffs--formation in air,2 shots--bombs away -gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies,guns ashore--doll dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by foot--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots,guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON,DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event July '50

Load No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6382x5 LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright--troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--takeoffs--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--[illegible] SPEECH(Truma IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--GUNS--SMOK RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY(No.)

KOREANS:(Welcome GIs as they arrive in Korea for war-1950-)

Can No. 23-372 ~~23-372~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS BACK EMBATTLED U.N. TROOPS

Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	225		

Can No. PATHE-6386 x 1; P(DD)- 6383 x 6; F(DD) 6383 x 2;

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 hilights supplies--2 shots going aboard---General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots,task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--bg troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee of So.Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS: Pathe-all add. material on amphibious movements--6383x6: In Korea,Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan,reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea---6383x2: more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer.Govt.for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(c) 23-372-1

Govt. personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--[redacted]--JAPAN--

KOREANS:(1950-during the war-women giving GI's water--see story & 6383x9,8 & 6382x8)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-373	1

Subject

TO BACK U N. BATTLE

Cameramen

FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	188			see end of rel. stor

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen. Hobart Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops,is and cu him gesturing, talking to on train, activity--Korean women give GI's dentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee-

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date
the troops--troop	
water--cu GI(uni-	
n train--train	
pulls--tank	
shots,wearing GI	
stretcher case,	
road, barrels of it	
coffee- carton of	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-1

...tter--soap flakes, stow-unload bag sugar--stockpile of sugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar---CUTS:Pathe(Senior) 6384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--Maj.Gen.Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--...eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front--...ore of same--6383x9:another troop train rushing north--...orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad--...S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean ...ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS 6383x8. ...n Wash.,D.C.,1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives ...preparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of ...lane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--Cpl.Jos.Christian,24,--1s PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to ...ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away ...for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8:So.Koreans repairing ...airfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen. ...Walton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Korea by air and is met ...by Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--(U.S.Sig

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
rest Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart R. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 8382x11: In Hoboken,
J--var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstu[illegible]----TRAIN,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--FAMINE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDI[illegible]--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--CHANGES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--[illegible]--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--[illegible]--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLERY
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSES
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

KOREANS:(Fleeing red menace in So.Korea--1950) story & cuts 6395x5,7 & 6396x4)

Can No. 23-378

1

.Subject
ALONG [illegible] FRONT

Cameraman
[illegible]THE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
256	24			see end of story

Description and Remarks

[illegible] refugees along road w/ bedding pac[illegible] with suitcase on head--Korean civilia[illegible] with old man on back, G.I.'s leadi[illegible] ditch as column passes--tank by as jeep or[illegible] S. Korean soldier--2 shot--S.Korean soldi[illegible] shot to die, mountains--tank soldier [illegible] cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind tr[illegible] la[illegible] soldier identified giving last rites to a [illegible] 2 shots, negro 25th Div digging in--artill[illegible] smoke in distant hills now B-2[illegible] at DONIN

AUGUST 1950
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-376-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--? shots, target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun camera shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: [illegible] launch attack, casualty is brought to [illegible] Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. [illegible] shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard [illegible] rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--[illegible] mo--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th [illegible] outfit) bringing up the rear behind main [illegible] against reds sneaking up on the leatherneck--[illegible] shots planes in air--cu in plane--[illegible] USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic [illegible] ciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--29s return to base from successful mission--END RET (DD) 63 [illegible]

(3) 23-378-1

more on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div.
men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv
Brig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
rush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out-
look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to shell hill
position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT.
TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE--
COMMUNICATIONS--

S.KOREAN MARINES:(In Korea war-1950--cuts 6395x5)

Can No.	Roll No
23-378	1

Subject: KOREA-DECISIVE BATTLE RACES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen: (GENIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			see end of story

Can No.

Date of Event: AUGUST 1950

KOREA(refugees on road as GI's go to front 2 shots,refugees along road with belongings-- gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu So.Korean soldiers 2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditc cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretch 2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2sho smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bomb

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun cameras--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marinept Chin-Dong-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ni--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD):6401x2: Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

(3)23-378-1

they gather to hear Presidential Rose- light [illegible]
string communication Warren- PATHE(Center) [illegible]
men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy [illegible]
Commanding Gen 1st Marines in [illegible]
Brig Gen G B Barth- [illegible]
Asst Cmdr 2?th Regt [illegible]
Brig Gen G B Barth- [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

(4) 23-378-1

--TARG- FO[illegible]TION -
MAPING --[illegible]ER -
--SOLDIERS--PL[illegible]ES-
--SEOUL, KOREA--CROWDS --UN FLAG- WEAPONS
--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY- -WALKER- [illegible]RE-

KOREANS:(No.Korean prisoners captured--1950--in war) story

Can No.	Roll
23-379	1

Subject KOREA--SEESAW SAFTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameramen DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5, HEARST(DD)-6398x5 PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5, 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6

Can No. Date of Event (Aug. 1950)

Roll No. Date

PHANG AIRFIELD,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--Jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning dbty--artillery bangs,4 shots-GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside road GIs firing bazook,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.Koreans--GI holdi

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kore prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-379-1

...ls carrier off on stretcher--6398x5: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea--tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi[st] train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treating--155 MM howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive[r] explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho[ld] position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte[r] takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot rom airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

10(3) 23-379-1

Field--ms Col. Hobt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in
retreat--CU he take last look--Brig Gen. Bradley, var. shots
him-(his job, try to save strip, [illegible]
Korea--enemy snipers killed [illegible]
[illegible] at lights prepared for [illegible]
flight--bursts of flak around [illegible]
airfield--loading extra wing tanks--[illegible]
ers working in fields--[illegible]
FOREIGN AR--U.S. FLAG--[illegible]
funeral pyre for secret papers--[illegible]
STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--[illegible]
FIRE(bar)--WEAPONS--ROADS [illegible]
DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONER--[illegible]
U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--[illegible]
KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN--[illegible]
CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--[illegible]
INTEREST--INTERVIEWS--REFUELING--[illegible]

KOREANS:(So.Koreans wounded in Korea war--1950--story & enemy prisoners-6402x3, up) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

3

Subject KOREA- AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
260	260		

Can No. Hearst-6409x1 PARA-6402x3,# 10 Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. | Date

HDD(6402x13)

Description (Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.tor. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo E Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI, tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tape--GI makes sign three--pan to koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--is GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS (Korean-Alleged atrocities)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--CU Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUTS. Harde 6409x1: At Lake Success, ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher--Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4: At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with ---------- Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

(3)23-381-B

group sur rounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA 6402x10:In Korea, U.N troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners captured
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collins
plane lands in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridge
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good cu
of Gen.Collins ----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHERM
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING-
Wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCES
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
MAKKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLDI

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRFCRTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

KOREAN:(At Christian Education Convention-1950--in Canada)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(Int. Cross & crowd--
ignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh
nd Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--
peaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--ls int. of Maple
eaf Garden, crowd standing, sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--
hoir during singing--med. different races--med. two singing--
oming out of hall--negro man with cross, then group of four
howing Korean, Malayan, etc. together--group of two Japanese
irls--group of three--Dr. Henry Carpenter of Bklyn Div. of
ouncil of Churches speaking to Dr. Toyohiko Kagawa of
apan--group of Japanese--A.V. Matthews of India taking pix
f others----------

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN-
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

KOREANS:(Fighting in war--also captured enemy Koreans--story & cuts) Laborers laying airstrip

Can No. 23-382

1

Subject KOREA - U.N. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF - HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD)-HEARST (LFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	27'		

DD: 6409 only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
Can No. 24 1 x 4-PARA(DD) 6414x
DD: 6409x7
HEARST (LFF) 6409x5

Description and Remarks: moving up American ... hots--hs Pohang--Gen. ..., Cdr. 25th Div., 2 shots--GI prone, ... in ri e paddy--mortars firing, 3 sh... on h...--Korean officer with binoc...s, smiles--AS ... hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in, 2 shots--str... er bo t--4 shots, strafing installations--bridge ttack -ground shot, plane down, swoop between hills- r barrage -hits in hills--tanks firing--machine ank firing--looking across river, burning village, 2 --ri ge demolished--tank in fg, bg burning village, bui ...rivers.

Date of Event 2

Used No.	Date
	AUG. '5

FORM 2530—15M—5-52.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on heads--
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scenes of
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets off
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x4:US
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners
illa positions across Naktong River--
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--
ARMY--WEAPONS--

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS & BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s, CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen.T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

KOREANS:(Refugees from wartorn So:Korea--6423x6,6425x6)

Can No. 23-386

Reel 1

Subject: KOREA- ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Series: DEF-PATHE(ZENIT PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)- FOX(DD)-HEARST-UNIT DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Date: DD-6424x10; P2-6422x PARA(DD)-6423x4; PY-6424x6; F(DD)6423x6 H-6425x6; MDD-6424x8

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks:

JAPAN (Airlift base, C-54 3 shots loading--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp/-Brit. camp, 2 shots-- sleeping GI's--in gun emplacements in Korea shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane at map, with mike--big guns let loose, hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS, hit village--GI's moving in, flames in background--wrecked village, soldier walking away--American 155mm Howitzers on various given tanks move into place--tank firing--equipment captured cars Russian markings--6422x4, Cpl. C-46 SEE OVER

KOR A

Date of Event: 1 Sept 50

Used No.	Date
a time fuse on.	
ane, pilot looks	
ts--AS village	
n middle- burning	
e thrower remain	
firing--AS	
--equipment cap-	

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-1

in which pressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6; On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8:
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--JEEP--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--KOREAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-29s--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMS & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--GATHERING--ANGLE 1 ENTS--

KOREANS:(Civilian Koreans waving to out
Marines in Seoul,Korea--9/50--N.
Korean out of dugout--story & in
cuts 6432x1,6432x2,3 & 6433x1,2.)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-391	1

Subject
KOREA[illegible] BACK TO 38th [illegible]
--9/50)

Cameramen
[illegible]IBR)
[illegible]ADA (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286	[illegible]			Can No. SEE BELOW

Shooting and Remarks
[illegible] shot of [illegible] airstrip--s
skeleton of burned out hangar with [illegible]
Russian made Yak fighter plane--[illegible] of [illegible]k with "Red Star"
U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians wavi[illegible]--Korean[illegible]
tanks rolling,tanks with bulldozer blades [illegible] on the front--
ou blades rushing dirt over dugout used b[illegible]eds--2 shots
firing automatic weapons--dropping grenade in[illegible] dugout [illegible]ee
activity--marine poised with small arm[illegible]on--Korean
out of dugout--4 shots dead Korean[illegible] [illegible]--Korean
begins--flush Korean out of [illegible]--Korean[illegible] prisoner carrying
clot[illegible]es--prisoners squatting,big bun[illegible], [illegible]n hands atop
their heads--ou one sassy [illegible]--[illegible] treating

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-39/-1

plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada,what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling; Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond,commanding X Corps;Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd,commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.H.Doyle,commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns rounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith,commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city-- Marines moving on to Seoul--

(3) 23-391-1

[illegible] Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Jun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shaking hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--my F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is last
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine [illegible] marine jeep brings in two more pris
oners--add. large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Kore[illegible]--marines, give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire plum rockets--Korean marine is carried

(4) 23- 391-1

across [illegible] as his buddies talk to him
Korean civilian brings in captured Red soldier--ms same
as villagers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Fairne Regt.
stands in front of room he slept in last when it was
hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--ls
5th Regt.C.P. 2 miles from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking
at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib.
correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--
cu same--ms Murray,Miss Higgens and Meyer Beech of CDN--
cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid
Station--medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--
his life is with him--add.mass for troops--6432v3...
1st plane to land [illegible] on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is
1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit
that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners
are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--
2 shots of Gordon Tucker with beard,Para.cameraman--
tan's across end of kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports
land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(5) 23-391-1

near [illegible] crossing--amtrak and armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtrak and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--counter lands again--group of Marines pofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a marine--6433x1,2....1s 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Hanms same--ls beach scene within Seoul city limits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching-marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(ote: THIS IS [illegible] MAKES HIS DERROGATORY REMARKS ABOUT THE CORP)--same--cu button

(5) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being questions,they are dressed in white sheets--more prisoners--
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--LAKES
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA S--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--ALMOND--EDWARD--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--
U.S.AIR FORCE--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--JEEPS--TANKS--
TRUCKS--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEACH--YODER--PIO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nuRSES--

PEOPLE:(Korean civilians waving to U.S. Marines--N.Korean prisoners (in story & 6432x1,2,3, & 6433x1,2) --9/50)

Can No. 23-391 1

Subject KOREAN FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALEL

Cameraman(s) (MILLER) PARA (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
226	B-1			SEE BELOW

Shot of air shot of Imro airstrip--s[illegible] 9/50
skeleton of burned out hangar with xxxsky[illegible]
Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with Red Star
U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--
tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--
cu blades rushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots
firing automatic weapons--dror grenade into dugout see
activity--Marine poised with small arm weapon--N.Korean
out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up
begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying
clothes--prisoners squatting, big bunch with hands atop
their heads--cu one sassy Cook--[illegible] treating

Used, No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-1

[illegible] Marine casualties--one wounded--giving plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--14 Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling with Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.H.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city-- arines moving on to Seoul--

(3) 23-391-1

[illegible] troops & ROK troops march thru rui
city on Inchon to ou[illegible]ort Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of
Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shaking hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--our F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris
oners--add. large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fun out
to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons
picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire 4[illegible] rockets--[illegible]--Korean marine is carried

(4)23-391-1

scores kneel--cu Briggs--stands as his buddies talk to him Korean civilian looks in captured Red soldier--ms same as billagers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt. stands in front of rocks he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms his--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt.C.P. 2 miles from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at map--cu same--ls as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--cu Maggie--ms Murray, Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--Marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--his life is with him--add.mass for troops--6432v3... 1st plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--h- is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(5)23-391-1

Near Han River crossing--amtraks and armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--copter lands again--group of Marines rofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured get plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a marine--6433x1,2....ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han-ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching-marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid thay have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a marine sgt with a Truman button(CUT: THIS IS FOUND THE TIME TO A HAPPY [illegible] REMARKS ABOUT THE SGT--same--cu butto

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being questions,they are dressed in white sheets-more prisoners-
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--X
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES-
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--PICTORICAL--MOND--CHILDHOOD--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING CRAFTS--INCHON,KOREA--DEATH--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--
THURMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BOATS--YOUNGER--PIO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nuRSES--

KOREANS:(Farmers watch U.S. tanks go by on way to war front--Sept. 1950--in Korea)

Can No. 23-393

Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible] AS REDS AID EAST STAND

Cameraman PARA(YODER) DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				See Below

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAEJON,KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out Red tank--marines past burned out tank,dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--Gen Almond--is presentati 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--Gen pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Rober Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman

Date of Event

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt. Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Col Henry Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--[illegible] 6437x8..30ft add.m rines advancing on road--add.mine detector squads--rocket launchers firing--add prisoners--6430x8..300ft James Hazelton receives Silver star--ditto S/Sgt Frank Quadros--likewise Pfc Curits Henderson--Pfc John Steel--Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P. Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during ceremony)6435x7..187ft..troops and tanks seen going into Taejon a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--KOREANS--FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--PROCLAMATIONS--ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BENNET--TILLMAN--GAMBLE--RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STEEL--SCHWARTZ--SMITH--TUNNELS--

KOREANS:(Refugees,dead,etc. in Korean war-Sept.1950--
~~story & cuts:6444x1,6443x7~~

Can No. 23-394

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	196	..	

Cuts
6444x1; 6440x6; 6440x8; 6441x1; 6442x9; 6443x1; 6443x8; 6441x2; 6443x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-394-1

[illegible]--cu some
[illegible]--counting ropes on hands of body--
[illegible]--kid crying--he all of the
[illegible]--1-var.shots of dead killed
with [illegible]--atrocities inmade women and
[illegible]--over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY.
[illegible]--counting votes--
[illegible]--counting votes again--
[illegible]--ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:1s as
[illegible]--Ireland speaks,H.V.Hon.Kenneth
[illegible]--as Warren Austin speaks--1s
[illegible]--1s Andrei Vishinsky talks--
[illegible]--being returned to Tacoma--
[illegible]--readying to unload patients--
[illegible]--HEARST(DD) 6443x8.AS Kimpo
[illegible]--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo.
[illegible]--join buddies--mechanized equip-
[illegible]--cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems
[illegible]--refugees return to homes)

(3) 23-394-1

...Lt. Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Stratemey
...(Ret) with correspondents, inspect
...fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
...oil-spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
...arrive by pla...--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
...(KOREA) 6th ...rines & Marine tanks in village north
...of Seoul--Inf...ta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
...gone on the ...--HEARST(LEE):6443x7;SK musicia
...play native ...in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
...Kumsil, positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners
...marched ...--Korean woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
...at ...--Ref...gees resting returning to Chongju--
...to ...Chongju,--...WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
...--...--...BULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--
...PLE...,N...--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
...RR...--...SABRES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
...RR...--STILL...IAN--...IGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
CORRIER--...R--...ULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KIMPO AIRFIELD-
AVI...(I...--...C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
...--KENNEY--T...MEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--USAF--

(4) 23-394-1

--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MIXED--BATTLESCENES--
--KOREA--PRISONERS--
--[illegible]--ALIK--BRIDGES

KOREANS:(Fighting in Korea war--Oct.1950-citizens welcome UN troops-6447x6)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	195			H-6447x6 PD-6450x1 PC-6448x5

WAKE ISLAND--AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--ou Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citatation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with ou medal and they shake--ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS--Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event

Used No. 10-52 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-396-1

[illegible] gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parallel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1: more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3: MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig. Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--Wake Island-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG, KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-AIR--[illegible]

KOREANS:(Dead in war--Oct.1950--story --others welcome liberators as GIs pass thru town-6455x8)

Can No. 23-399

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--LAST OF RED FORCES DRIVE TO BORDER

Correspondent(BORDER) HEARST(LEE)-FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	178		

Edit-Cuts & C.S.

Can No. 6457 x 1

HL 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down to them descending--floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B ast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubb e all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S. Marine cemetery,cro sses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kn eling Marine,2 shots--ls services--4 shots,types Marines standing around-- UN flag,half-mast--taps,2 shots(Sound)--CUTS:6457x1 UN cem near Inchon,Korea--Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date
In air, Gen. Dougla	

(2) 23-399-3

A Brig & Brig.Gen. John T. Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
ng during ceremonies at graveside--add.material at cemetery
6455x8;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--
en shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Wilburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield-red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR-
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--ENEMIES--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--KOREAN FOREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN
WILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

KOREANS:(watch as ECA man Wm.C.Foster inspects ruins in Seoul,Korea Nov.1950--"A"story & cuts)

Can No. 23-407

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EC[illegible] IN KOREA (B)CIVILIAN DOG TAGS (C)WILL ROGERS DRIVE

Cameramen (A) [illegible]T (B) LYONS (C) HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 30 60			

(A) 6480x3, 500 ft.
(B) 6471x5, 60 ft.
Can No.
(C) Junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(Ext. Pres. Synghman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm.C.Foster, Administrator of Economic Cooperation Administration--closer same--inspection tour, see bomb damage, tracks and cars demolished. wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train machine shop, completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway yard area, slow pan--CUTS:Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--greeted by Wilhelm Anderson, Acting Chief of ECA mission to Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--Foster, etal, walking down railroad tracks-accompanied by Kim S.Hwan, Vice Min. of Transportation--Foster on flatcar to examine damage--shaking & talking with soldiers--little Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway station.

NOV of 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-407-3

watch Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash vegetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women clean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver who is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House,ms Gen.Alexander A.Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S.TRUMAN,WHITE HOUSE,U.S.A.--Truman with tag,pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS;add.same----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor,Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--contributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sign man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers MemorialHospital at Saranac Lake,NY)----------

(3) 23-U07-3

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--ECA--BUILDINGS--INSPECTION--~~XXXXX~~ RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--AIRPORT--HWAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--OLIVER--FARM--FLOWERS**SPILL--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS(DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART & ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

KOREANS:(Delegates hear Red Chinese face Korea-Formosa issues at UN 11/27/50) in cuts	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA REDS---FACE U N ON KOREAN & FORMOSA ISSUES	HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H- 6485 x 4 Can No. P- 6478x6
83	75			

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(ls Trygve Lie and Chinese delegation--Lie talking to delegates and pan to Gen.Wu-Hsui-Chuan, leader of Red delegation and Mme Kung Pu Sheng, technical counsellor--Lie and Wu-Hsui-Chuan--full shot table,Lie at head--political counsel,2 shots--Andrei Vishinsky,USSR,shakes with Gen.Wu--ls Security Council, 2 shots--CUTS:Mr.John Foster Dulles, U.S.,in committee meeting with Vishinsky & Jacob Malik--Chiao Kuan-Hua, advisor to Gen.Wu--interpreters at work--Warren Austin talking--Jacob Malik talking--ls Chinese delegation in places--So.Koreans at circular table opposite Chinese--side shot table,S.Koreans & Chinese--Dr.Ben C.Limb

Date of Event 11/27/50

Used No.	Date

S.K.Minister---------- (2) 23-408-1

LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--COMMUNISTS--
CHINESE--DIPLOMATS--LIE--WU-HSUI-CHUAN--SHENG--WOMEN--
VISHINSKY--DULLES--KUAN/HUA--MALIK--[illegible]--DELEGATES--
AUSTIN--KOREANS--LIMB--KOREAN GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

KOREA:IS:(Delegates to UN--discuss red Chinese intervention in Korea war--11/50--story & outs)

SOUND

Can No. 23-409

Subject

Cameraman

Length	341	Net 333	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LS rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C. Marshall & Dean Acheson, Secy of State, enters--photogs--ls Pres. Harry S. Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank, looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank, two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS, L.I.,N.Y:ls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent shot of UN Korean delegate, Mr. Ben C.Limb, talks--ns Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking cu empty

late Nov. 1950

Date of Event

Used No. --Dead Date

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb TALKS SOUND--is audience--voting and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)---CUTS P-6479x2,3; more on Chinese delegates--also on S.Korean delegates--left Gen. Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min. Ben. C. Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-640 x1; Malik talk--ran shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen. Wu arrives--walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-647 x4; more on Chinese & Korea representatives--also on Austin--H-476x10 & 12, more on delegates at UN meeting--Dr. Clyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben Gross, asst to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red Chinese delegates--Is Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr. T. F. Tsiang talks--Fr. delegate M. Chauvel P-647 x3; Stuart Symington--Gen. views White House Exec. Office Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, Sec. of Air Finletter--Secy. Pace & J. Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--Gen. Omar Bradley--[illegible] more on Truman speech----------

(3) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON, DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON, KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

KOREANS:(Beg help from GIs vs. red advancing terror--12/50--cuts 6490x13, over) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-410	1

Subject KOREAN CRISIS-- ATLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameramen [illegible] -- HEARST(LEE)--PARA(YOU) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story:6490x1,5,8,13 6490x9,CS6489x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport, ~~12/50~~ 12/50 Pres.Harry S.Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane,shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike(SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA:gen.area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around,taking cover,2 shots--2 shots,wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge,2 shots--released prisoners(Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags,tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS:6490x1; Lyons):Sir Oliver Franks,BR.AMB. with Pres.Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee tal as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann:more on Truman,Atlee at airport--Mme.Pandit,Indian Amb. with Truman,Acheson

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Mme Pandit together at airport---XXXX-----
6490x13,Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps &
trucks over Chongchon River, 2way bet. Manchuria border &
former No.K. carital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river,
for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces
destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push
Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxxxx terror of
advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY: more
on Amer. GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits
of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--
trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2,PY: more on
prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD): tanks firing, damaged, can't move
tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded
crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym
caught in enemy fire--WASH,DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG.GO
PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-
GUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-
ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-
river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-
AVIATION--

KORFANS:(natives in barges in Korea, escaping red terror-12/50--story

Can No. 23-411

Rel. 1

SOUND

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET-ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameraman LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10 100 13'				VARIOUS-see arte story

Description and Remarks: KOREA (snow scene and terrain ... ls on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang-- heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--truc Marines--close marine waving--more convoy in barges--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--... WASHINGTON,D.C.--hs White House--int. hs group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime ... Atlee,Bev to Pres.Harry S.Truman,Usa--group,Truman,... Atlee,Secy of Stat Dean Acheson and Gen.Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atle talks (SOUND)applause----CUTS:(HL-6490x... mer.troops in freezing weather at night, and selves around fire--more on refugees--HL-6487x... camera pans from Pyongang airfield ... by Commies OVER

Date of Event DEC 1950

Reels Used	No. of	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-411-1

To mark "liberation" of No.Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries. Military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen.Walton H. Walker,CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju,fiercely burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes. FARA(DD):6489x5;more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11; Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car---- L-6486x7;At White House,more on meeting of Truman & Atlee-- M-6486x5;var.shots,Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev.shots & floor shots----L-6487x 1,2; Atlee speech,var.takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14;Atlee leaving Press Club,add.scenes-----M-6491x1;Truman & Atlee at Navy yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH",Pres. yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6; more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6;var.shots cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee,stop at door--other cars follow--M-6486x10;more on Atlee arrival at WH--out of car,into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave----

(3) 23-411-1

OREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Daidong)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
RAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
K ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
TLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
RESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
IRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
OLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wahh)
AMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

KOREANS:(Children,refugees,soldiers all evacuating before red terror in Korea war--12/50--see underlined sections

Can No. 23-413

1

Subject OUT OF THE TRAP - [illegible] FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495	487		

Cans P-6492x1,2,3
HL- 6493 x 1
Can No. HL 6493x9

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stan around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots /2 shots marching thru snow [illegible] different Marine types [illegible]

Date of Event early Dec.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping back--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Little Syrs.01

(3)23-413-1

over area where 8 U.S. Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON,KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES-CHONGCHONRIVER AREA,KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

KOREANS:(So.Koreans fight in Korean war--1950-year just passed see bottom of card & over)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject
WAR OR PEACE? 1950 EVENTFUL YEAR
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman
ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
684				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS, L.I. NY. SOUND
Speech by Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly, crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu F. Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat, 2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR, gets up and walks out--delegates voting--Is UN hall--CO...UNISM TITLE--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--France, 3 shots--Japan riots, 3 shots--U.S. riots, 3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchev, who received secret documen from Judith Coplon, U.S Govt. employee, 2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road, invasion--sign "38th Parallel 2 shots, So. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action, 3 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-415- Reel

casualties, 2 shots--headline "ATROCITIES",2 shots--2 shots Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying and two women,3 shots--cu types(JAPANESE),2 shots--ls UN Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-DELEGATES-BLDG*COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--[illegible]

KOREANS:(Gals & men waving flags to the first Can.Troops to arrive in Korea--12/50--story & cuts 6497x11) BANds & kids welcome then at dock)

Can.No. 23-417

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length 108 | No. 101 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6497x11,886ft.

Can No.

PUSAN,KOREA:(Can. Army, crowd

Description and Remarks

soldiers of 2nd Butt.of Princess Pats on deck of troopship "Pvt.Joe P.Martinez"--Officers--men on deck--sight Korea,2 shots--men waving,2 shots--gals waving--gals waving flags--ls & cu of ship--Korean men waving flags Col.J.R.Stone gets flowers--at camp,2 shots--group men laughing--little Korean directing traffic--guys laughing--does about face,salutes---CUTS:(men play cards on deck--one reads,cu--shooting dice--man writing letter home--Stone & other officers talking at rail(see dopesheet for names)--more on catching first glimpse of island--bands & kids welcome them at dock--Stone talks with Mayor of Pusan--

Date of Event 12/19/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(22) 23-417- Canada

Canadian camp, Mok-to Island--camp scenes--mail and pkgs from home--more on camp,etc.---Little "Joe" Sunzo Pak,Korea child who puts on an act for the Canadian GI's----------

PUSAN,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--tROOP TRANSPORT--CAN.SOLDIERS--"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--FLAGS--GIRLS--KOREANS--STONE--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOWERS--MAIL--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children)--TRAINING--

KOREANS:(No. & So.Koreans in war area--12/50--NK's are prisoners of SK's)story & 6504x6)refugees; 6500x3, 6498x2)

Can No. 24-418

1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman (SGT.) JOHNSON-NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts P2-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; P1-6498x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel can frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scenes--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hoods over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK army)---AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF: sign "NAVAL AIR STATION" Aircraft Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men come down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots--AT BREMERTON,WASH. destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return---MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea wate-

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-418-1

med on gobs, one fell without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS. 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in
training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit. men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong, Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-
6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--
--shots at Congjin
Reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination, smiling------

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENIC--[illegible]--MONEY--[illegible]
PHILLIPINE ARMY--SEAPORT--[illegible]--ENG.SOLDIERS-
PRISONERS--KOREANS--WOMEN--CONVALESCE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.-
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--PIERS--DOCKS--HUMAN INTEREST-
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OCCUPATION--BRIDGES--WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS MANSFIELD--USS BRUSH--[illegible]
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--SUNSET,KOREA--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--[illegible]
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLEFIELDS--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

KOREANS:(part of 100,000 anti-red No.Koreans await evacuation in Hungnam--12/50--6505x9,2nd side) 6507x3, 6508x4, 6505x10)

Can No. 24-419

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA(Gen.Walton Walker killed in accident--Gen.Ridgway takes over) 2 shots Gen.Walton Walker,killed in accident--Gen.Ridgway,foll 2 shots,UN troops and jeeps in snow--bridge--refugee civilians with belongings,burning before evacuate,burning homes in background--refugees on move,3 shots, Russian jets on airfield,one taking off 2 shots--from aircraft carrier,U.S.carrier panther planes, 3 shots--from aircraft carrier--U.S.jet taking off from carrier prepare for takeoff--U.S.jet taking off from carrier--Russian jet in air,being mowed down--Russian jet,smoking & goes down--U.S.jet in air,being mowed down--Russian jet,smoking & goes down--nose guns going off--Russian jet under attack--Vice-Adm.Chas.T.Joy,Chief of Naval Operations,speaking at Washington,D.C.press conference,3 shots

CUTS (DD 6505x9:

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Naval forces [illegible]
Commander of Naval Pharmacal Force, [illegible] Hungnam
Korea--Adm.Joy meets son,Ens.David Joy,US army on the
beachhead--supplies,tanks,etc being loaded onto ships--
ships heavy-laden with Marines,sail for Pusan--rabbit [illegible]es
aion(mascot?)--[illegible]ent of 100,000 ordered to Korea was
to be evacuated--(PARA-YODER) 6508x4 at Hungnam,Korea more
on buildings,supplies,ammo dumps,etc being buried before
evacuation--wreckage after battle--churches is burned,civilians
run out of area--more of (PY 6507x3 deserted docks after
everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw Almond,Maj.Gen.Robert
Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished
Service Cross to Gen.Soule & Lt.Jos.K Ladd--Gen.Almond
tours with [illegible]den Frank Lowe who is Chief exec. personal
representative,they talk to some of the men--troops & artil
lery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry,same--misc.small craft at
beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after en
rulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands
were evacuated ahead of them--LSTs & piers--

(3) 24-419-1

PZ 6506x3:

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x1

PATHE 6506x4

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DI) 6508x3 USAF B-29s bomb & strafe reds--diving, low level attacks on red troops concentrated in build up--
HEARST(DD) 6507x5. shot showing v.p.red airplanes--IL/ which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU/4 copy of B-29 superfort--jets the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15--

KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--S K ARMY--SCENICS--CONVOY--TRUCK
JEEP--BRIDGE--REFUGEE--FIRE(WAR) USSR(AF)--PAN AM R
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--USN--BATTLESHIP--D
HUNG[illegible] KOREA--[illegible]LIE--SUPPLIES TANKS--[illegible]
U.S. MARINES--RABBI--HUMAN INTEREST--KOR[illegible]
ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--WRECKAGE--[illegible]
PIER--ALMOND--BOULE--INSPECTION--ADD--LOVE--[illegible]
UN ARMY--MISC.--AIRCRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
XCHRISTMAS STORY--SANITATION--LIQUORS(BEER)--[illegible]
CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREES--[illegible]
ARMY--SIGNS--PRISONERS--MACARTHUR--[illegible]
B/26--STRAFING--BOMBING--IL/28--TU/4--[illegible]
LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N K ARMY--[illegible]
RUSSIAN AIR FORCE([illegible])--[illegible]

KOREANS: (Baby left by fleeing Korean refugees found by American soldiers)

Issue Number
6368x8; 6381x3; 6382x8;
6393x8; cs6618x13; 6406x5

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950
(six stories)

Cameramen
TELENEWS--FOX& PATHE(DD)
-HARDE-

Length	66 Mag13 only	mostly Dupes	Poe.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number--captions and after card made

Description and Remarks

6368x8:(BkNo:5710-4--? Ptg--
TELENEWS--June--FOREST FIRES AT 38th PARALLEL---
blaze set by Red Korean forces to cover their guerillas' infiltration across border--So.Korea troops catch them and repel the effort--two NK women seized--Korean and U.S.troops inspect captured weapon--firing--challenging unidentified ships by SK Navy----------
----------6381x3:(BkNo:5727-9--225ft--July--Fox(DD)--B29 DROPS LEAFLETS IN PROPAGANDA WAR--USAF bombers drop the leaflets on both enemy and friendly Koreans--scs from inside plane,push out packages which break and spread the word over the countryside--premature opening of a package fills plane with paper blizzard----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6382x8:(BkNo:5732-10--58ft--FOX(DD)--July--GENERAL WALTON H. WALKER IN KOREA---scs.of Lt.Gen.Walker,CO of American Forces,discussing flights with 5th AF pilots----------there may be shots of three Korean captives guarded in public square----------

----------6393x8:(BkNo:5740-12--143ft--Aug.1950--PATHE(DD)--GENERAL MAC ARTHUR IN KOREA--LGen.Walker,CO of 8th Army,waits for Gen.Douglas MaArthur's plane "BATAAN"to arrive--with him are Maj.Gen.Otto P.Weyland and MajGen.Earl E.Partridge of USAF(both)--Mac arrives,greeted--gets in jeep and off to 8th Army HQ--holds brief news conference before return to Tokyo----------

----------CS6614x13:(BkNo:5756-12-202 ft.--HANDEL-SWEDISH RED CROSS UNI ARRIVES NY ENROUTE TO KOREA--at Idlewild Airport(Kennedy)--ls of plane taxi in,carrying Swedish Medical Team which will go to Korea--crowd,fot gs--doctors & nurses off plane--cu scs--cu Swedish Flag and Red Cross flag--Swedish delegate Sven Grafstrom who is permanent delegate to UN

(3) 6368x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1950

----------6406x5:(BkNo:5758-11--78ft--FOX(DD)--ORPHANS IN KOREA--little So.Korean baby girl sits alone and naked on road in Korea--apparently lost parents in flight from oppression--in the distance,smoke of a hut burning--burdened refugees ignore the baby as they fight to save themselves and their own families--American soldiers rescued her and cared for her for several days until finding a Korea family willing to take her----------

KOREA--WAR--FIRES(Forest)--KOREAN ARMY--------USAF--PROPAGANDA---------
AVIation---------WALKER,Gen.Walton H---------MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas---
-----SWEDISH GOVT--MEDICAL--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--------UNITED NATIONS-
KOREANS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Children-sad)--------

KOREANS:(In Japan---1950

Issue Number

6384x3; 6402x7

Subject
VISITORS IN JAPAN - 1950

Cameraman
HEARST & PRRA respectively

5728-8;5751-5 respc captions junked af- ter cards made

Select after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuation

Description and Remarks

6384x3:(BkNo:5728-8--398ft--FG POS--KOREANS IN JAPAN--in Fukuoka, Kyushu, Japan which is southern island nearest Korea, Koreans offer services to Japan to guard against Communist invasion- men, women, old people and even children offer their services in whatever way they can help ward off the danger--aged give money from their meagre savings to aid--crowd of them in front of Korean Residents Assoc--sign for Army service--sign for other services--street scenes--head of the Assoc. Hai Chen Kuo, thanks all for their offers and their aid--

Date of Event
July & Aug.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6384x3; 6402x7
women prepare "comfort kits" for the troops--put little gifts in the kits--toothbrushes,mirrors,etc--quieter section of the area,a little village where these Koreans come from the North in Korea and are not enthusiastic about such aid--some sympathize,others still have relatives there and are afraid----------

6402x7:(BkNo:5751-5--100ft--at Haneda Airport,PM MENZIES OF AUSTRALIA ARRIVES FOR VISIT--met by Chairman of Allied Council of Japan William Sebald(U.S.),Col.Hodgson who is Australian Amb.in Japan--Gen.Douglas MacArthur with Hodgson --LGen Robertson,Br.Commonwealth Occupation Force Commander with Sebald--Robert G.Menzies out of plane--shakes all around--crowd of Japanese welcome him,too----------

JAPAN--KOREANS--HUMAN INT(Koreans)---------AUSTRALIAN GOVT --MENZIES,Robert G--SEBALD,WM--U.S.GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Gen. Douglas--

KOREAN: (Foreign Minister addresses United Nations meeting)

Issue Number 6443x2

[illegible] IN KOREAN LANGUAGE BY COL. BEN C. LIMB OF SOUTH KOREA AT UN

Cameraman HARDE

Bk No: 5786-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
521ft.			

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

FLUSHING, NY:(At Lake Success, United Nations) Col. Limb speaks in his own language--SOUND----------

Date of Event 10/7/50

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--LIMB,Col.Ben.C.--KOREAN--SPEECH(Limb)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS: (Various stories during war in 1950 - see below)

Issue Number
6450x3;6452x6;6456x5;6451x9;6454x
6455x7; 6460x4,6; 6457x8

Subject
KOREA STORIES-October 1950
(nine stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF.
PATHE-----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions ted after card made

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft--Dept.Def.--FC POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------

----------6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which foles US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorized ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated snipe still try --airfield found in fair condition altho Reds set fire to

Date of Event
Oct,1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x5:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMEHOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1cWm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Halcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu,Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--FG POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. scs.--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap --these helped the UN Army [illegible]

(3) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up----signs stuck up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers-------Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding.----------NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Yongyu--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airborne and Aussie troops join up north of Younyu--Aussies move up--long convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(chasing them)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Wanson" sign on entrance of MacArthur Blvd----------6455x7:(BkNo:5804-1--162ft--Pathe(UD)--PC Dupe--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--var.scs.search POWs--question ore--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

----------6460x4:(BkNo:5806-12--194ft--Pathe--PC Pos--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF Officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to his airraid shelter behind his home--goes down over 100ft--four rooms with leather-covered doors.

now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:hOme was built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken over by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after capture of Pyongyang----------

----------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(DD)--FG DUPE--MARINE CORPS CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines --very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at old muzzle-loading gun,captured from Red NK troops----------

----------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS 38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par. in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,anxious to surrender--------

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--BR.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--U.S.MARINE

KOREANS: (Various stories during war year 1950 - see below)

Issue Number

6459x7; 6496x3; 6465x3; 6464x7; 6474x3; 6479x3

Subject

KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950 (six stories)

Cameraman

DEPT.DEF(Pathe-Fox-Hrst) HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNOs: see after each
see after each x-number				Can No: x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6459x7:(BkNo:5808-8--130ft--P-he(DD)--FG Dupe--GI HELPS WAIF OF WAR--U.S. soldier takes little boy,nicknamed Mike,to store,gets new clothes--they go to get haircut--kid gets haircut--shows off new clothes and haircut--back in barracks,tries on new clothes starting with flashy sox---------- DUPE

----------6496x3:(BkNo:5809-6--102ft--Nov.--Hearst(DD)--"MIGHTY MO" SPEARHEADS UN NAVAL ASSAULT ON NORTH KOREA--good AV of the USS MISSOURI "Big MO"is her nickname--AV firing her guns--on board,firing--(she is now flagship of VAdm Arthur D.Struble,CO of 7th Fleet)----------

----------6465x3:(BkNo:5813-1--96ft--Nov.1950--HEARST(DD)--FG DUPE--BRITISH CHIEFS VISIT TROOPS IN KOREA--Maj Gen Hobart Gay,CO of U.S.1st

Date of Event Nov.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
Cavalry Div escorts British Gen.Sir John Harding who is Cdr.in Chief o
Br.Far East Land Forces and Air Vice Marshal Bouchier from command pos
after informal visit--Gen."arding addresses officers and men of the
Middlesex Regiment and the Argyll Highlanders,speaks to individual off
icers and soldiers later----------
----------6464x7:(BK NO:5816-2--186ft--FOX(DD)--FG Dupe--UN TROOPS
ADVANCE THRU CAPTURED RED CAPITOL--troops advancing thru outskirts of
city are ROK and 1st Cav.Div(US),thru Pyongyang--tank leading patrols
along rr tracks that head north thru center of city--ROK troops pass
dead sniper--NK Red prisoners marched back into town after surrenderin
--troops pass lurid Communist poster depicting air raid--SK troops
ferry across Taedong River,northwest of Capitol,meet no resistance----
----------6474x5:(BkNo:5824-12--194ft--PATHE--FG POS--CHINESE PRISONERS
var.scs. of Red Chinese prisoners captured north of Sinanju--they were
former members of Chinese Nationalist Forces and requested to be sent
bac' there to serve again with Nationalists--var.scs.of the prisoners--

(?) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950

3 captured North Korean Nurses who do not want their pix taken---------
----------6479x5:(BkNo:5832-3--Hearst--105ft--PC Dupe--BRITISH WOUNDED
HOME FROM KOREA---at LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND:first British war casualties
come home from Korea--var.scs.of walking and stretcher cases--among the
are two infant sons of serving personnel who both have infantile paral-
ysis and have come home for treatment--brought home by Hastings aircraf
----tho' wounded,they are happy to be home again----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)----------USS MISSOURI----------U.S.NAVY----------
BR.ARMY--HARDING,Sir John----------KOREAN ARMY---------- CHINESE---
CHINESE ARMY----------LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND--WOUNDED--

KOREANS:(Fleeing from Reds)

Can No. 6500x

Roll No. 4

Subject

U.N. TROOPS WITHDRAW ACROSS 38TH PARALLEL HEARST(L.T.)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96			96 FT	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG,KOREA--Jeep passing in front of road sign indicating 38 parrallel division between Communist North Korea and South Korea--CU sign--army trucks withdrawing into So.Korea--large group Korean refugees in front of Kaesong RR Station--group eating rice balls--M.P. directing southbound traffic--

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--U.N.ARMY--POSTERS--TRUCKS--REFUGEES KOREANS--R.R.STATION--FOOD--POLICE--

Date of Event 12/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS:(Greet UN troops arriving, Pres. Rhee thanks them for aid, kids evacuated, etc-12/50--all in cuts underlined

Cut No. 24-422

3 ~~3~~

Subject: KOREA--UN FIGHTS DELAYING ACTION ON PENINSULA

Camera Mail: HEARST(DD)--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Cuts: 6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5, appx 1000ft.

Description and Remarks: CHUNGJU, KWAWON, KOREA:(2 shots, tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field, 3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj. Gen. Robert B. McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--ou another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights, shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots, strafing, see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives

Date of Event: Jan. 1951

Used in No. ____ Date ____

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-3 -

Gen.Leven C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him-- This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets fight MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--------6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly greet them--kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghman Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive somewhere in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopship 6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD, children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L.Blaisdell,5th A.F.Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier,protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,launches Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN aircraft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.TANKS--EVACUATION--SCHOOL--UNARMED U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--SNOW--BRIDGE--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE--STRAFING--EXPLOS RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CANADIAN--GLOBE--FLAMS GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SOUTH AFRICAN--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--SUPPORT ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INFECTION--TAEGU--BATTLE LINES--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--MURDER--CLERGY--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

KOREANS:(Refugees & SK Army men in Korea war area--1/51--story & 6517x2,6519x7)

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] BATTLE

Cameraman PARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) WHITE(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

6519x8,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold-- Jan.1951 choppin' frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,cast camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one locking doen from hilltop--? shots,refugees by--A+ WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:PARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson---- HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-1

in [illegible] area--[illegible] of [illegible]--US CIs of 2nd Div. in Wonju run to dropped supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons ammo, etc.--caroling cans, etc.--food packages--SK civilians help CIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DI 6513):same scene of CIs during lull in fighting--eating--getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7;sad scene of refugees(Wonju area) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--young and old--[illegible] detectors on refugees to be sure of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------

KOREA--WAR--C[illegible]--[illegible]TEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE--WOUNDED--SURGERY--[illegible]TIC--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--US ARMY--SP[illegible]ANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--ACHESON--U.S.[illegible]--ACH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--USN--AIRVI[illegible]--[illegible]ION--AT[illegible]ESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--SANITATION--[illegible]--[illegible]OLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SEARCH--[illegible]--[illegible]E--DEVICE--[illegible]--FLEET

KOREANS:(Korean people watching Can."Pats"in training in Korea--1/19/51)	Can No. 24-424	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE PRACTICE FOR THE "Pats"	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	199			Can No. 6521 x 1

Description and Remarks MARYING,KOREA:(he town--sign cu CDN Army area--infantry deploying--ls an firing rifles--bazooka, 2 shots--Officers, Col.R.M.Stone, Maj.G.E.Henderson and Maj.G.Grant--artillery lets loose,3 shots--anti-tank platoon--more artillery--another bazooka let loose,2 shots--trench mortar firing,3 shots--phosphorus shells break in hills--troops over the top--CU Stone--same--2 Korean men watching--aged Korean man,cu--group of Korean kids watch--cu of Korean child----------
MARYING,KOREA--WAR--DAN. ARMY--TRAINING--WEAPONS--STONE--HENDERSON-GRANT--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 1/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS:(Refugees from red aggression arrive Cheju-do,Korea--1/51--"C"story over (SOUND)

Can No. 24-427

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B)MARCH OF DIMES FASH.
(C) WAR ORPHANS

Camera man ON-
(B)HARDE-PRIESTLEY
(C) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65				(A) 652ft x2; 632ft
80				(B) Junked
52				(C) 652ft x2;

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot entire group of Congressmen & Pres.Truman who gathered to honor Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn--cu Chief Justice Fred M.Vinson--Truman talks(SOUND)--group--Pres.Harry S. Truman presents Rayburn with new gavel,the wood for which was taken from White House during recent remodelling----- CUTS:(Vep Alben Barkley speaks(SOUND)--Rayburn speaks(SOUN outins of group applauding--gen.vus ceremony-- NEW YORK CIT At the Hotel Waldorf Astoria,ls of fashions show for benefit of March of Dimes--Poster Boy Larry MacKenzie and girl, Joya Moore with Gregory Peck,Skitch Henderson &Faye Emerson--ls models pass and drop donations in lung--cu same

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-427-3

(A) HISTORICAL (Rayburn 2 surpassed Henry Clay's record as Speaker of the House--Ginger Rogers modelling--Gloria Swanson, too--ls models--another modelling dress--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis with Helen Hayes--another model--ls group, walking shot----------
CHEJU-DO, KOREA: (med. shot refugees getting off landing craft. little kid helped off--another group off boats--little kid walk by--hs big crowd refugees--old woman carrying big box--bs woman carry basket with vegetable roots--little kid carried papoose style--cu kid inside school room, one child in center of circle--slow pan all kids, some in pitiful state--cu pan of kids, some sad-looking--CUTS: Army med. supplies unloaded at orphanage--women do most of hard labor since they outnumber men on island 7 to 3--ext. of orphanage with kids--AS of Cheju-do---some nuns who came with refugees--------
WASH, DC--CONGRESS--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--CEREMONIES--HOUSE OF REP
U.S. GOVT-VINSON--PRESENTIATION--BARKLEY--SPEECH(Barkley)--
SPEECH(Rayburn)--NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--CHARITY--
MODELS--HUMAN INT.-MACKENZIE-MOORE-PECK-HENDERSON-EMERSON-
ROGERS-SWANSON-O'CONNOR--HAYES--MEDICAL--CHEJU/DO, KOREA--
CHILDREN--REFUGEES--LC--CROWD-KOREANS-OLD PEOPLE-BABY-FOOD-

KOREANS:(Refugees in Korea from war-torn areas,Jan/Feb.1951--6539x1,over

Can No. 24-430

1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cite HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead,etc.-------CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack-------
6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col. J. R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on field

(3)24-430-1

in Korea,being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES ROZIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--SHINSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

KOREANS:(Refugees & SK soldiers in Korean war area--2/51--story &6536x12,6540x1)

Can No. 24-431

1

Subject KOREA-- -- UN FORCE- BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PZ 6538x1-6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x12

Description and Remarks KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--15 hits--GIs up to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone--UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scene: soldiers with captured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-431-1

3

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank followir these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attacl from US tanks--6540x1:loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI SOUTH OF SEOUL:UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GI--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in vill GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG/NI,KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KOREAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL--PAIK SUN YUT-COPTER--YONGDUNGPO,KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY-FAMILIES--

(2) 24-431-1

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good shot mob of tanks lined up--GI's march across frozen river-- GIs getting food in fields--6536x12: in ANYANG-NI,no.of Su UN trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer.Engineers-- US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against the severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav Div.looking thru tele scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK Division,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel Kim An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl and Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say goodbye--Kean waves frm helicopter-- in KONGIN AREA more of US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire--burn

KOREANS:(Korea--allies advance towards 38th parallel--dead korean--U.S.men & allied ROK troops--ROK troops march & captured village--GI's checking red prisoners--3/51--

Can No. 24-434 — 1

Roll No.

Subject
story &
cuts
TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman

6545x3, 6545x1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

6546x1,3; ---
6545x3, 6549x2---
Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remark KOREA.(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--shots, guns firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in bg--med. haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--ls convoy coming guys walking along hill--dead Korean--across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--mud--cu load guys on truck U.S. weapons carrier skidding in mu

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-434-1

watching advance of GIs--[illegible] strafing, [illegible] napalm bombing--Maj.Gen. [illegible] with U.S.men and our allied the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then march through captured village to their next objective --
[illegible] the previous cuts are in 6546x3----------
6546x1;more on tanks in battle--moving in enemy trucks along n snow--up deep grades--ox tires go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--ed prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow--ore ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc ore battlescenes----------6543x3;more on barber at work while guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--mud everywhere,making progress difficult 6549x1 more on MacArthur on inspection tour,with Ridgway,etc----also on the tour is Maj Gen.Edw.M.Almond-- Mac drink cider with Ft.Batt.Col.[illegible]

WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN [illegible] RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-[illegible] CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-TRAINING-F/Sls-Leon SK. ARMY-[illegible]

KOREANS:(Refugees dusted with DDT and given shots in Korea during war by US Medics to prevent spread of disease--
3/51--6567x11)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HARVEST(BANG LEE) ATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No.

approx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: at Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations, from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

Used No. Date

OVER

(-2) 24-443-2

built by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul, Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent spreading disease--war. shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans, etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport, MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn &Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--UN ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN, KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU, KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU, KOREA--

KOREANS:(Prisoners of UN forces Korea war area-- 3/51--- story only	in Can No. 24-446	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N.FORCES ENGAGE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE	HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			Cuts HL-6576x9, 6587x1 Can No. P-6585x4, 187ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel,AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AS smoke--gs prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank,wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging--------CUTS:6576x9:at CHUNCHON,3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at ULJONGBU--------6587x1 : gtr

Date of Event: 3-30/31-51

Used No.	Date

CUTS OVER

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon,U.S.1st Cav.Div.Engineers build bridge overPukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col.Wm.A.Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav.Div.awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S.Flag,7th Reg.Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU,KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC.FLAGS--

KOREANS:(Refugees aided by UN Army rice convoy--4/51--story & 6593x1 GOOD GVs TYPES

Can No. 24-448

3

. Subject

NEW ARMY [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Can No. HL-6593x , HL6598x1 HY-6596x8, [illegible]

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeeps, trucks crossin[illegible] river,6 tanks across--GIs top sel[illegible] p[illegible] gun--mor GIs & tanks- hills,bg see s[illegible]ke U.S Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on b[illegible]cks--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon pan u[illegible] to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loadin[illegible]--firing 2 booms-loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smo[illegible]ing--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & cro[illegible]ses--ls flags go up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with U[illegible] flag in [illegible]

/PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593x1,more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,eus----------6598x1,Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest,in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8,shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngnm Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags,Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey,Greece, Thailand,Phillipines,Netherlands,Indian, Union of S.Africa,Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~fixm~~ flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
MINES--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.FLA
BR.ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NETHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG--
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

KOREANS:(refugees getting clothing from UN servicemen in Korea--4/51--story & 6609x5,bottom of card,over)

Can No. 24-451

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACK SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~161~~	~~151~~		

Cuts: HL-6607x5, HD-~~6609x~~ 6609x6 FY-6610x3, FD-6609x Cuts- Appx. ~~985 ft~~

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank past--hs valley with troops deployed & advancing--phosphorous shell explod machine gunners at work--more explosions in hills--white bursts,fragmentations--troops running past burning bldgs,3 shots--advancing towards explosions,still moving--SWISH to hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.shot and cu getting clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put dress on,2 shots group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells hitting--bs soldie firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino soldiers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--America

Date of Event: 4/51

Used No. ~~4-51~~ Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x3:Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--cu Ridgways' decorations--cu Ridgway---------
6609x5:hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots who clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

KOREANS:(Pathetic Korean children shown naked & hungry during war there-- 4/51-used in bond trailer)1951

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. Trailer

Subject RAY MILLAND PRESENTS A MESSAGE FOR ALL AMERICANS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~110~~	~~110~~		

Cuts STORY FILED IN Can No. 6684x2

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains then close behind him--people kneel in Church pews--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--bs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little ~~little~~ pathet Korean boy sit naked in road,along,crying--med.busy crowd

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-TRAILER

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--
close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior-
people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E" Bonds-
another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from selle
to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--
cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of
em----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)--
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--
WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--
STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--
COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--
FACTORIES--

KOREANS:(Var. types Korean refugees flee red aggression in Korea--5/51--in cuts 6656x4 & in 6656x5, Korean kids taught to work and play)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEFENSE FOX(DD)&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 --
Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open up, 5 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4:GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed----------DD 6656x4:(Korean refu

Date of Event May 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

KOREANS:(Seoul,Korea..old man sits down,tired & hungry..father & children sit,fatigued & famished..6/31)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD WAITS TENSELY FOR KOREA TRUCE

Cameraman: PATHE - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	95			6674x1,686ft.	

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At the Dai Ichi Building,lit up,2 shots--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, UN Commander in Korea, getting papers & rifles thru them--cu him--ls,hs Seoul,Korea-showing ruins--walking thru wreckage--cu sign "MALARIA",pan to area--Capitol Building--more wreckage,slow pan--UN soldier with machine gun--------
CUTS:(In Seoul,var. scenes of bombed-out,burned-out capitol-roving U.S.MP and S.K.police patrol--ancient gate,Seoul--few people wander about like lost souls--mainly,city is deserted,ruined--with only vehicles around but no people--old man sits down,seems to think of the peaceful days in his beloved city--tired,hungry father & two children sit to rest there is no home and no food (good Human Interest material)

Date of Release: 6/29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-470-1

US wire communication system in flattend Seoul--var.shots of Seoul "the city of the dead"--GI on guard at 38th Parallel--troops along 38th on way North--1st CAV soldier stands in front of sign where No.Koreans first crossed the year before they cheer on hearing of Malik's peace proposal--more on battered Seoul--orphan child in Seoul--market place,var.scs in Seoul--US goods sold on "black market"--same in market place----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--SEOUL,KOREA--BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--RUINS--SIGNS--CAPITOLS--FOR.POLICE--UN ARMY HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War)--CHILDREN--KOREANS--COMMUNICATI MARKET--

KOREANS:(Refugees wander land while peace talks continue on Korea war--6/51)	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA TRAGEDY--DESPITE PEACE TALKS HOMELESS WANDER LAND	Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6676x5,200 ft. Can No.
76	68			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Is pan of area,show refugees lying around--med cu Korean refugee types,kids & old--cu kids--woman resting head against bundle--inside old brick shelter area,makeshift tents,guy sleeping--inside old brick kiln used for refuge--all laid out in rows,exhausted,kid lying down--kid by self,looking outside,vacant expression--kid suffering--slow,pan whole bunch stretched out----
CUTS:(Add.material same--children amid all refugees being inoculated--rice passed out to each family carefully measured to each--refugee camp near Seoul,war victim--orphans of the fighting--KOREA--WAR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ORPHANS--

6-26-51
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NO.KOREANS:(Truce talks..cu Chinese & No.Koreans..7/51--see cuts--6688x1 & 6685x1) --(Story)

Can No. 24-474

2

Subject: TRUCE TALKS--UN WINS ADMISSION OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS

Cameraman: (Color)--
HEARST(LEE)-
TELENEWS (ZSNIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ-6685x1, HI-6683x6,12 TZ-6688x1 . 1500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA:(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying-- KAESONG,KOREA:Armed guard at road block--U.S.Jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots-- Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk-- Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--Un jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps-------- CUTS: 6688x1 Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondent at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & No.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused ent

Date of Event: 7/12/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

& convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion----
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation,Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hoberecht,protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Cambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U,S.Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var.shot s of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "Wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN- KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

no Koreans

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USR--BURKE--
CONVOY--CRAIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK & UN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOBERECHT--CAMBELL--TENG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(heds
armed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

KOREANS:(Kaesong,Korea..UN & Communist Parley..Reds arriving at Conf.-red fotogs..NK wac at conf. (SOUND-WASH.,D.C. --story & cuts 6690x4,6691x1 & 6689x10--7/51)

Clip No. 24-477

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--MARSHALL SAYS TROOPS MUST INSURE SECURITY

Cameraman L. HEARST(LEE)-N.B.C.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		

Clip No. 6690x4; HE-6691x1; 6689x10; L-6694x6; 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA (Red fotogs--2 shots UN team seated--int.conference room--2 shots,Reds arriving at parley--ls UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking with Communists outside meeting room--Communist with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SWISH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C. Marshall, Secy of Defense,SOUND of him speaking---- CUTS:NK girl giving refreshments to UN and red press men--Bob Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.--NK guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red fotog takes pix of UN delegation--int.shots meeting room--Lt. stops UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes coffee

Date of Event 7/51

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 24-477-1

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1: (Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ. jeeps--var scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10: (NK Wac at conference site--arr. of NK & Chinese delegates--arr. of Adm. Turner Joy and Gen. Craigie--shot of Gen. Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm. Joy, Gen. Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6: (At Pentagon, var. takes of SOUND coverage of Geo. C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG, KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--HODGE--WASHINGTON, DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT. WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

KOREANS:(Seoul,Korea..Koreans parading with banners..8/51--story & cuts 6692x3)

Production No.	Roll No.
24-479	1

Subject: KOREA--FIGHTING IS BITTER DESPITE TRUCE TALKS

Cameraman: DEPT. DEF. &-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	114		

Cut: 6698x5; 6731x4;
Can No.: 6697x3; 444ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tanks and men toward camera--guys up hill thick brush--cu--one guy with equipment--guys stretched out on hill--looking over heads of gunners, see valley--machine gun and rifle fire,3 shots--tanks,2 shots--bs looking down in valley,see smoke--in SEOUL,KOREA:Koreans parading with banners vs. the further division of their country at 38th parallel--sign on Banner "No 38th Parallel"--another sign,same,pan over to another--group stand around--hs whole group in front of a platform--cu types--guy haranguing----cut: 6698x5;(DD material about Marine tanks firing--UN tanks & men moving along--all on Marines---------- 6731x4;(pix of six-year--

Date of Event: August 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-479-1

old Korean boy adopted by Army company in Korea--cute shot
hime getting haircut--eating chow,etc----------
6697x3;(More on activity in Seoul,Korea--mass rally of pro-
test,etc.--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--WEAPONS--MACHINE
GUNS--SMOKE--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
KOREANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEETINGS(Protest)--

SOLDIER(Korean):(Armed Red Chinese soldiers marching in single line. see story & cuts 6699x12--8/51--Kaesong,Korea)	Can No. 24-481	Roll No. 1

Subject: AT KAESONG HALT TALKS	Cameraman HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6704x3; Can No. 6699x12;
125	117			

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN truce team walking into building--reds in,2 shots--same Chinese walking along,2 shots--be same,shoving arms--heading in bushes--armed guard back to camera--wheels and puts hand on gun,turns back--UN team out--team gets into jeep,Adm.C. Turner Joy infront--Wilfred Burchett,Red correspondent for Paris paper,talks to UN correspondents--Alan Winnington, Brit.Red of London Daily Worker listening to radio--group listening-------CUTS:6704x3;(Armed soldier sketches portrait of London Daily Worker correspondent Winnington--they all relax and listen to portable radio--artist (correspondents) Officer sketches likeness of communist girl soldier--

Date of Event 47-50 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-481-1

delegates emerge at end of 14th session---------6699x12. in Kaesong, inside 2-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops see them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var. shots of same----------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--WAR--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINIESE--SOLDIER(Korean)-- CHINESE ARMY--

KOREANS:(No.Korean Col.Chang,Chinese Liaison Officer & his party arrive at meeting Korea 8/51--see card #2) see card #3,, AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Can No. 24-485 ~~24-485~~

Roll 2 ~~2~~

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Kaesong citizens watching UN delegates pass before them in trucks)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts: P-6713x4; DD6711x3; H-6710x1; PDD 6708x4; 1600 ft cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin--------CUTS:6713x4.(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,followed by rest of Red delegation--Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Soviet

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3;(cu of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1;(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal.

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks fail--
arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids
get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview
with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the
sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and
correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass
before them in trucks--gen view Kaesong city----------
6708x4 (more on motar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand
attemptin to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to
take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--MEETING--CONFERENCE
COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES-
FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL--UNDERWOOD--CHILDREN--
SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--FIRE(Napalm
bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--TRAFFIC--MURRAY--
CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

KOREANS:(Seoul,Korea..celebrate Liberation Day..crowd shots..8/51--(A) below")

Can No. 24-485

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A) PATHE
(B)TUCANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 29			

Cuts LIBRARY
(A) 6712x4,
Can No.
(B) see after story

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs vast crowds-- speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking(silent)--more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aide in Seoul's liberation--Maj Gen.John Odanial receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai"motion CUTS:add.material as above----------
(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroye Escort with her--2 Airviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American Officers inspecting--

Date of Event
Date
Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-3

officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x5; more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut on drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc-- var.shots of ship at anchor----------
6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------
SS6708x8;scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--
6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base where men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt. Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fire 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

by catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----------

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--GORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC. SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE--REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

KOREANS:(In crowd listen to old man tell of "UN Truce Vilations as charged by reds in Kaesong--

Can No. 24-492

Roll No. 2

Subject 2/51
KOREA--U.N. PRESS KAESONG
VIOLATIONS CHARGES

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3E	88			Can N6730x2,700ft

Description and Remarks

KAESONG,KOREA:(press outside building--investigating officer and Reds--marked off--officer bending down(UN)--roof gutter with holes--investigators on roof--investigator checking angle of fire,walks away--see Reds--UN officers looking over angles with level,2 shots--crowd around old man motioning--crowd-----CUT:add.shots of investigation of Red charges of strafing by UN planes--No.Korean Col.Chang with UN investigators--rev.shots him--UN Col.Darro speaking as Chang watches with arrogant expression--Chang looks up at UN plan flying 5 mi away from Kaesong-------KAESONG,KOREA--PRESS-BLDG(Peace House)--UN--COMMUNIST--CROWD--TRUCE--PRESS--KOREANS--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2830-16M-9.56.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREAN: (Bride of GI John Morgan arrives in Seattle, Washington--10/51) "B" story	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BALLPLAYERS IN JAPAN (B) FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C) ANTI-SEASICKNESS

Cameramen (A) HUNTER, Mutsu (B) NELSON (C) HEARST BR.

Length (A)63 (B)49 (C)59	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No. (A)CS 6748x4

Description and Remarks JAPAN: (baseball players from U.S. off plane--group, pose--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--hs crowd around airport--nite mill around car in TOKYO, Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with girl--crowds surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed----------
(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ls Navy transport arrives--GI's waving, confetti, etc--sign "Sgt. John Morgan and wife, hellow Johnny and Blue"--bridge Iong Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--dowr gangplank, greeted by his parents--fotogs--the happy foursome----------
(C) EDINBURGH, ENGLAND: (Eng. sailors & boats, gen. scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off, series of them--wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside, rough sea--outside, ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act, pick up. hea---

Dist. 1951

Used No.	Date
shot, parade, crowds	

(2) 24-502-3

JAPAN—BASEBALL—VISITS—DI MAGGIO—O'DOUL—JAPANESE—CROWDS—
RECEPTIONS—TOKYO,JAPAN—

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—MORGAN—KOREAN—FAMILIES— WEDDING(no pix)—
HUMAN INTEREST—

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND—ENG.SAILORS—ENG.NAVY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—

KOREANS: (In Korea, family crowds about old boy freed by Reds after 19 days--10/51) "C" story	11yr. Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (B) TURKEY STYLE SHOW (C) CAPTURED KOREAN	Cameraman (A) LYONS & TUCKER (B) SAHLERS (C) HEARST (LEE & FOX

Length (A)41 (B)79 (C)73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked exc. Can No. (C) SS 6755:5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (1s US Pres. Harry S. Truman making award, and closer of USMC Maj. Reginald Myers, put ribbon around neck--cu him smiling--Myer with family--Truman award to Maj. Carl Sitter, USMC,--cu him with wife and child--shot fotogs--Truman handclasp with both Marines---------- (B) GRIFFIN, GEORGIA: (parade of turkeys past camera--ls costume contest area for real-dressed turkeys--cu one turkey dressed up--women are costuming couple birds--one with witch's hat on, pointed--woman with her birds, hat on--cu another bird, hat on, fedora (profile) rakish--turkey and seven dwarfs (babies)--one looks like queen with crown---football player--one staggering around, 2 shots---------- (C) KOREA: (Near PanMunJom): (Korean lad, 11 yr. old Kim Won Kyu, with No. Koreans approaching Naval Officer of UN and they talk--cu of [illegible] OVER

10/29-31/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-507-2

confused boy and Red officer bends down to hear him--different angle of same--kid coming along with Yanks--greeted by Korean relative and rest of family, all kissing and weeping and he's really smothered by family(missing 19 days)--kid escorted by 2 women and sobbing--woman takes his head in her hands and kisses him--kid really crying,man caresses him, pan back to woman bowing----------

SS 6755x5:selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--MEDALS--USMC--MYERS--FAMILIES--SITTER--FOTOGS--

GRIFFIN,GEORGIA--TURKEYS--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA--BOYS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--OSCULATION--KOREANS--

KOREANS:(brides and babies of GIs arrive in US to join GI husbands & fathers--11/51- "C"story,no cuts

Can No. 24-512

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. (D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan

Cameraman (A) FOX (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)PATHE

Length (A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut all junked but "D" 245ft. 6765x7; (A)CS6768x7;(B)CS6768x14; (E)6768x15;

Cam. Nos.

Date of Event Nov. '51

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd,posters,banners,etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON,FR: rushing waters,cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen.flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA:(Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with ba by and soldier--another,older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing,other coup walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(stack food packages in warehouse--closer,Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box,

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.s in Korea---CUTS: All add. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs-receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--
HL YEAR--
(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGN--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--WATER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGROES--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrine

KOREANS: (Reds & ROKS meeting in Panmunjom Korea re: truce--11/27/51)

Can No. 24-514

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE

Cameraman: HEARST & DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	116			H- 6771x3 DD- junked

(balance of OUT STORY on 2nd side)

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Reds arriving— one with maps--UN delegates arrive, enter tent--groups pore over map cu map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds---------- CUTS: more of same--Gen. Nam Il, Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj. Gen. Henry L. Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen. Hodes & Adm. Turner R. Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen. Henry L. Hodes, Howard McM. Turner, Kyung Keun Lee, Adms. C. Turner Joy, Arleigh Burke, Cols. Donald H. Calloway, James C. Murray, Andrew J. Kinney & Soo Young Lee---Amd. Joy & Gen. Lee arriving at tent site, Gen. Hodes by copter--Gen. Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen. Hsieh Fank talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen. Knocals show map to reporters & explain demarcation line----------

Date: 11/27/51

Used No.

Date

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-514-1

~~24/514-1~~

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle some, planes & troopers--final check on 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out-more boiling out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MAPS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KYUNG KEUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

HSEIH FANK--KNOCALS--

KOREANS: (Fight and are wounded in Korea war--see ROK ARMY and soldiers in story & cuts--12/51)	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Cancelled
140	132			CUT STORY H-6778x8, P-6778x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom, as of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--hits--troops advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs cove advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground, rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS: 6778x8: (UN officers study map (huge map)--var. shots same--Commanding Gen. ROK ARMY Brig Gen. Cho Do Young points to map, explain strategy--officers leave tnet--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle armed ROKS begin attack--Maj. Kaj. Kim Se Don, CO 1st Batt. 2nd Reg. ROK

KUMHWA

Date of Event: Dec. 15 & 23, 1951

Date Used No.

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away--4778x5t(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ca
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

KORTANS: (Residents help repair runway in cooperation with U.S. Engineers

Issue Number 6539x5; 6530x3; 6524x6; 6542x4; 6554x2; 6567x1; 6569x3; 6571x3; 6576x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Sound	Reg.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number		only	Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions	

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(6539x5;(BkNo:5858-3-148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January)----------6530x3;(BkNo:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.--UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO [illegible]35th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--GI jeeps bring in food

Date Jan-Mar 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(bomb guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of 3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--278ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA-----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu who was captured by Reds last November and managed to escape and return to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not clear----------
----------6542x6:(BkNo:5888-6--197ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR---------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army & Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes, undamaged,on groun --ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk alone--Chinese girls draw water from well--girl carries waterpail-people else around---

(3) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

----------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--OD--March--B 29s BOMB KOREAN REDS--on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Freedom" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(BkNo:5908-2--Pathe--595ft--March--MISC.KOREA ACTION--Entrance to Seoul--151st Engineers rebuild roadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var. secs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin Sung-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crowds Han River to Seoul--business as usual in Seoul--people beg for food--var.secs.Damage--hungry people,kids----press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,rowed by assault boats----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

----------6569x1:(BkNo:5908-4--379ft--Pathe--March--MS Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL----------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--var.secs.of patrol in action on outskirts--destroyed T34s--at Tomato Hill,

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------

----------6571x3:(Bk Nos:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV--------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA.---AT SEOUL,firing on city,ls--firing mortars--observers viewing river front-----re:crossing Han River using Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--ls deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bldgs--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------

----------6576x2 :(Bk No:5912-1--HEARST(CU)--625ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--good cu of treads of "Tiger"(Patton) tanks and infantry of the

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES Jan/Mar 1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training make practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS. U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pongnoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

KORTANS: (Patrols cross over 38th Parallel at inspection point)

Issue Number
6575x4; 6576x11; 6586x4; 6585x6; 6597x2; 6594x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES-April 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--PATHE-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each X-number				

Cusee bk nos.after each X-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6575x4:(BkNo:5920-1--264ft --FG DUPE--THE VOICE OF UN--planes loaded with leaflets urging Red Chinese to give up are stacked and takeoff to go over enemy lines to drop their messages--var.scs.inside the plane as leaflets go out--we see the leaflets scatter--Chinese interpreter on board booms out the message--we fly low enough to come within small arm range--after landing,see bullet holes in fuselage----------

Date Aprent 1951

----------6576x11:(BkNo:5920-3--100ft--PATHE--KOREAN WAR ORPHAN--little boy was picked up a month before by an American doctor,Capt.Ray Justi of Mark,Illinois--he was in rags and starving--Doc took him in and has become his guardian--var.scs of the little guy and the doctor----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951

----------6586x4:(BkNo:5923-11--215ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(Lee)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--they encounter stiff Red Resistance on 38th Parallel--var.scs Thai soldiers approach bridge on which U.S.Engineers repair damage--Thai men cross one at a time because of delicate condition of bridge--Red resistance met in trying to cross bridge over 38th Par.--soldier get out of ditch and fires--use machine gun--Thai soldiers have to back off due to heavy resistance--some come back across the bridges they attempted--Marines of USMC move toward the 38th--var.scs.advance--Marines pull out enemy soldiers----------

----------6585x6: (BkNo:5924-1--97ft--Lav--HEARST(Lee)--NO.KOREANS REFUGEES CROSS THE 38th---since So.Korean patrols crossed the 38th last month,NK people cross over to South side to escape--they are inspected carefully before being allowed to cross----------

----------6597x2:(BkNo:5927-10--591ft-FG Pos--PARA--LONG TOMS HIT THE REDS--group of Americans looking for reported atrocity victims but found only the bodies of buddies who died in last December's retreat--var.scs

(3) 6575x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-April 1951
of the big 155mm Howitzer gun outfit now being used "long Toms"--they have a range of 25,000 yards--is used by one of the first National Guard outfits to come to Korea from U.S.--65% of men are from western part of Arkansas--shots fired by them--sign on tank "Courageous Confederate"----------6594x4:(BkNo:5028-6--105ft--Lav--Pearse--U.S.ARMY SEC.PACE VISITS WAR FRONT--Frank Pace,Jr.with LGen.Matthew B.Ridgway(8th Army CO and his staff) board jeeps and tour the front--Pace talks with Ridgway and MajGen.O.P.Smith (CO 1st Div.,"A battalion--after tour,boards small Air Force plane----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--PROPAGANDA--AVIATION----------CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INT(Children,sad)--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)-------THAILAND ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--REFUGEES---U.S.MARINES----------KOREANS--REFUGEES--WEAPONS--TANKS(US in Korea)------PACE,Sec.Frank--U.S.GOVT--

KOREANS: (Allies in Seoul, pound Reds as civilians flee)

Issue Number
6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x5; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951 (11 stories)

Cameraman
FOX(DD)--HEARST--PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK-- crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE--American [illegible] positions on Central

Date of Event
May 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--mcu big guns fired--tanks advancing----------

----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------

----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins---Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------

----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.no.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951
propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6650x8:(BkNo:5953-12--220ft--FC Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--inf antrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------
---------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--152ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Dankolopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----
---------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROOP TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--18oft--Lav--NEAREST--WAR ORPHANS--in Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--10 orphans in railway car--train pull out----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc,U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--------PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)---------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)--

KOREAN: (Pres. of Korean University presents Pres. with doll made by students)

Issue Number 6628x1

Subject
PRESENTATIONS TO PRES.TRUMAN
(His birthday-Korean Doll--New Piano)

Cameraman
TUGANDER(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
153ft 101ft. 204ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 5947-1,2,10 captions junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON:DC:(Pres.WH office staff give Pres.Truman a birthday cake and a gavel-semi sc him,look at cake,look up,laugh say "21"--var.scs.him,cake and gavel----------Dr.Helen Kim,Pres of Ewha Univ.in Seoul gives Pres.HST a Korean doll made by the Students--with Dr.John Myum Chang, Amb.to US from Korea,makes presentation at HST's desk--var.scs.same----------in observance of Music Week,the White House receives a new piano from Thomas E. Rivers (Sec.of Music Week)--HST sits and plays--(believe this is silent--plays Fairy Tale Waltz,Paderewski Minuet and Mozart Sonata in A Minor)--check for sound,please----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--PRESENATIONS--KOREAN--MUSIC--PIANO--

Date May 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOR"ANS: (Bring down Russian plane two No. Korean pilots killed)

Issue Number
6683x10; 6689x2; 6683x2; 6683x3; 6683x4; 6683x5

Subject
KOREA STORIES-July 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman
FOX & PATHE(DEPT.DEF) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number-captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6683x10:(BkNo:5990-9--180ft--Date of Event July 1951
FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA TROOPS ENTER KOREA WAR--in Pusan,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea with LGen.John B.Coulter wait at dock to welcome Colombian troops aboard the USS AIKEN VICTORY--Korean girls wait with flowers--troops leave ship--Rhee greets Colonel Polania--Col. and skipper of the "avy transport get flowers from Korean girls--troops enter truck,drive off----------

----------6689x2:(BkNo:5990-11--293ft--Lav--HEARST--BRITISH DEDICATED MEMORIAL TO WAR DEAD--in wake of news of the impending cease fire,the British forces unveil a monument to their war dead in Korea--dedicated

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-July 1951
Hussars,45 Field Regiment and 170 Independent Mortar Battery Royal Artillery--Brigadier Tom Brodie,commanding the 29th Independent Infantry Brigade Group presided over unveiling--spoke(silent)----------
----------6683x2:(EkNo:5992-7--294ft--fg pos--HEARST--EVE OF PEACE IN KOREA--in Munsan,three tanks on edge of river--soldiers stripped to waists wash the tanks--use their steel helmets as buckets--Korean farmers go back to their fields--farmers and their children dig potatoes--farmer work field with ox-drawn plow--Negro soldiers of 24th Infantry Regiment in bayonet drill,to keep in shape--negroe soldiers rest with weapons close at hand,polished and loaded--just in cave----------
----------6683x3:(Ek NO:5992-8--385 ft--FG POS--HEARST--DEPRTURE OF PEACE DELEGATES--copter takeoff--door closing--ls 3 copters--crew of copter--rr train--some sort of writing on train--crew mapping route--put up barbed wire--xcu wire--reporters interview 3-man group--(Peace delegates are now on way to North Korea)----------
----------6689x4:(EkNo:5997-9--280ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--PATROL PROBES

(3) 6683x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--uly 1951
ENEMY LINES--UN tank patrol penetrates deep into well-concealed enemy positions and captures surprised prisoners--two tanks and part of a combat team probe into enemy positions--soldiers leave tanks and move cautiously ahead--tanks in action--AF planes divebombing and strafing enemy positions--capture three prisoners in well-concealed blockhouse--prisoners eating---firing machine guns----------
----------6683x51(BkNo:5998-3--82ft--FC POS--HEARST--RUSSIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ruins of plane that was shot down--two dead North Korean pilots were Kim Hong Kyun,26, and Chai Chang Shun,29--bullet holes----
----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--COLOMBIA ARMY--RHEE,Syngman--COULTER,Llen John B--BRITISH ARMY--MEMORIAL--UN ARMY--NEGROES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(Allied,in Korea--KOREANS--

KOREANS:(North Koreans at meeting) see underlined.

Can No. 6696 X

Roll No. 4

Subject

[illegible] MEETING KAESONG

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
09				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] KOREA--3 British and some Chinese Correspondents arrive at meeting site-- 2 Chinese generals, Gen.Hsieh Fang and Gen. Tang Hua at peace site--Entire No.Korean and Chinese 5 man Delegation l. to r..Gen. Hsieh Fang(Chinese)Gen.Tang Hua(Chinese) Gen.Nam [illegible]orea) Gen.Chang Pyong [illegible] San(No.K.) Maj.Gen.Lee Sang Cho (No.K.)--Adm.Joy leaves for Wonsan--

Date of Event 7/26/51

Used No. | Date

[illegible] SONG,KOREA--PEACE--MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--WAR-- PRESS--HSIEH FANG--TANG HUA--KOREANS--CHINESE-- NAM --CHANG PYONG SAN--LEE SANG CHO--JOY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS:(Delegates attend Kaesong Meeting:) Undenined	Can No. 6698 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KAESONG TRUCE	Cameraman WITH(PETER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG, KOREA---representatives of U.N. and enemy press interview e ch other..var.scenes--U.P. Chief Moberecht intebviews N.Korean girl--U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr. for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen. Craigie arrive..no w hite flags on eep this time--Gen. Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed guard--entire U.N. and Chinese delegation enter conferenc room--U.N. Press and U.N. & Chinese soldiers have a friendly conbaf--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags-Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived from Peking..Wilfred Burchett,Paris Ce Edir & Alan

Date of Event 7/25/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6698x4

Winnington of London Daily Worker--Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker being interviewed as No.Korean Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--Chu Chipping(formerly with Allies in W.War 2) now with Comnies..chats with T.Hebenecht of U.P...MS same--MS & CU Alan Winnington--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramn flood the area--MS Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life C.Martin talks to him--CU Winnington--

KAESONG,KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HOSPITALITY--JOY---CRAIGIE--NAM IL--JENKINS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MARTIN--HEBECHETT--WINNINGTON--CHU CHIPPING--

KOREANS: (In various stories - see below)

Issue Number
6699x7; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x2; 6707x4; 6706x3; 6709x2; 6708x4; 6726x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--

Date of Event
August 1951

F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--
Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

----------6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--
MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--
Allied and enemy newsmen sit together talk--var.scs fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--enemy delegation leave conference--
UN jeep and truck escort [illegible] booklets to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsman--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------
----------6702x4: (BkNo:6010-12--199ft--FG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg same--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------
----------6703x6: (BkNo:6013-5--197ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------
----------6706x7: (BkNo:6014-11--153ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES** AUGUST 1951
during battle,show and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------
----------6707x4: (BkNo:6015-2--198ft--FG POS--HEARST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA---in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div.,after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front Line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--"Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------5706x3: (BkNo:6016-9--396ft--FG POS--HEARST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Kaesong from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegates--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen.Nam Il and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press conf--No.Korean officer Col.Chang Chun San--copters leave Kaesong for UN HQ--Red soldiers spread marker on ground for land

(4) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951

ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River----------
----------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blazing air strike ended-----
----------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGPOS--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEETS SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager inteviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea----------
----------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLIE
----C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL ,Gen.--
KOREANS--MEETINGS---AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald------
TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--ROCKINGHAM,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--BO BING--
HOBERECHT Earnest--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES PLANES(C119s etc)--

KOREANS: (shots of Korean children in native dress--see underlined) CROWD, Too

Can No. 6702 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

,CAL.--var.scenes as Chairman Brayton Wilbur of the "Committee for Free Asia" hands Dr. George Paik orders to ship 1000 tons of newsprint from Japan to the Korean Govt. to make text books for Korean schools to combat Communism--CU Dr. Paik, Min. of Education for Korea--Paik handing scroll--CU Korean Children in native dress(2)--Dr. Paik pointing to inscription on scroll--shot of Committee--crowd applauds--

Date of Event 8/2/51

Used No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--BOOKS--EDUCATION--COMMITTEES--PRESS--WILBUR--PAIK--KOREANS--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS--KOREA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREANS: (Various activities during war in 1951 - see below)

Issue Number 6736x13 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6741x1; 6740x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF (Via Fox.Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				see bk nos.after eac

Can No. x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13: (BkNo:6047-12--200ft --FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong, ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

6740x4: (BkNo:6052-4--255ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA---Var.scenes of Thai troops in new camp in Korea--combat zone.

Date of Event: Oct.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951
using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance
Program) along with other US equipment, they are ready to help the UN
cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soc
cer----------
----------6740x2:(BkNo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS
IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for
dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speak
and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--
also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the
enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in re-
verse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------
----------6740x5:(BkNo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COM-
MUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK
troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows:
NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-
bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 "volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery --Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------

----------6740x1: (BkNo:6054-9--472ft--PG Dupe--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history, not one man is lost--it eliminates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.sos.operation----------

----------6745x2: (BkNo:6054-12--287ft--PG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communications call for air support--Marine close air support----------

----------6743x7: (BkNo:6055-3--99ft--PG POS--Pathe--RIDGWAY GIVES REDS

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION----
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(5) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clear
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA----------
KOREAN ARMY--------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B-------TANKS(UN in Kore
------NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

KOREANS: (Various during cease-fire talks, etc. at Panmumjom)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6753x2; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951 (10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE---PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac

Can No. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--

Date of Event Oct.1951

435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--
on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze
and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid
call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with
recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------
----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN
& RED LIAISON OFFICERS ATTPAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--thre
European Red press men together:Lucian Procki,Polish,of Warsaw Army
paper;Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw Life" and Tubor Nerai,Hungarian,
with Budapest communist paper--war.scs.,election on the Seoul Pier-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4:(BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5:(BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8:(BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEPT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

(3) 6744x1, etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------

----------6748x5: (Bkl o:6066-5--196ft- FG POS--Hearst---CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjon circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.See Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward next day morning.UN enter tent--after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press----------

----------6752x4: (BkNo:6068-7--98ft--FG DUPS--AERIAL VIEWS OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film----------

----------6754x6: (BkNo:6068-8--295ft--F G POS--PATEE--NEW SITE READY--convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at Panmunjom--trucks arrive--put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Koreans guards watch--

(4) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(BkNo:6069-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.scs.in front of the tent with guard etc--Gen Nam Il,and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item-------- more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----------

(5) 6755xl,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

---------6753x3:(EkNo:6069-4---485ft--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALK---------
on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen.Hodges;MajGen.Lee Houng Kem---Reds:MajGen.Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Hsieh Fang------Un arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this---press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES-------
PAN MUN JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)&-------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--MEDICAL-------
AIRVIEWS(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

KOREANS: (Score first major victory over Red Chinese)

Issue Number 25-407-1

25-407-I

Subject: KOREA--BLOODY BATTLES RAGE FOR STRATEGIC RIDGES

Cameraman: FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked CSonly 6977x5

Description and Remarks: IRON HORSE HILL,KOREA:(1s

Date of Ev 10/52

Iron Horse Hill--2 sc.carry ammo to emplacement--men elev mortar--passing ammo to mortar crew,placing it--he drops it and it begins firing--ls mountain,see bursts--container discarded 2 sc --Korean observers--slow pan of area----------

IRON HORSE HILL,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--KOREANS--

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (Welcome pres. elect Eisenhower on his visit to battlefields)

Issue Number 25-420-1

~~25-420-1~~

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--manauvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. [illegible]

(3) 25-420-1

;u different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, ıust check film)----------
----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------
----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------
----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------
----------( )shots of conference room in Seoul where Ike spoke

(4) 25-420-1

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops-- inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

(5) 25-420-1

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
-UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
-RHEE,Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL, Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower, story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea, UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON, Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts, etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

KOREANS: (War sufferers to get relief packages from U.S.)

Issue Number 25-423-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMANN (D)GRIMALDI (E)WRIGHT

Length (A) 43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)MISC.USA: (U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

Date of Event (DEC.1952) 7011x9,425 ft

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall----------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

(2) 25-423-3

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses lead in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look on----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------

----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

(3) 25-423-3

(A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--
(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--
(D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

KOREANS: (Steal Army supplies for sale in Seoul black Market)	Issue Number 25-422-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BLACK MARKET (B)STEEL MILL	(A)PATHE (B)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 87 (B) 62	A STORY			(A)Junked (B)7015x3,275ft.	

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(ext.ramshackle dwelling--ms man stirring boiler--cu same--takes out pants,throw onto line--hs dwellings,tin roofs,etc--merchant and buyer look over goods--cu prospective customers--people in crowded market--same,woman counting money--merchants(women)put stuff out of sight of camera--gal talk--she sees camera,ducks--customer makes pass at us--2 more gals wrap up wares----------
----------(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA:(int.Fairless Steel Works,crowd at opening ceremony--people watch--Mrs.Benjamin Fairless christens towering blast furnace(named "Hazel" in her honor)--kissed and congratulated--7 yr.ol Nancy Fairless lights fuse to start the blast furnace operations--fuse

Date of Event: Nov.1952

SEE OVER

goes--cu fuse sparkling--3 sc.ext.plant--int.molten steel poured out---
------Cuts:additonal scenes same----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--HOUSING(Ramshackle,Korea)--MARKET--CRIME(Black market)--KOREANS--

(B)MORRIEVILLE,PA--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Pa)--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES(Fairless)--METAL(Steel)--MONTAGE(steel plant operation)--FURNACE--

(NOTE:Lil girl is Fairless' grandchild)---------

KOREANS: (Demonstrate wholehearted support of Pres. Rhee's action on truce terms)	Issue Number 26-475-1	

Subject	Cameraman
LATE NEWS FROM KOREA	HEARST-FATHE-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-102				+CS7115x4, +CS7116x9, (unused 7124x10) CSCRIPT 7116x10

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA: (Is President Syngman Rhee's mansion--2 ls Admiral Arthur Radford, General Maxwell Taylor and Pres. Rhee--pan from Rhee to Taylor--cu Radford, Rhee--South Korean representatives out of plane, shake hands--women, banners, gals cry bitterly vs. proposed truce terms--gals seated on ground, weeping (this is in another part of Seoul)--leader with megaphone urges demonstrators on--more sobbing--couple gals "fainted"--cu one with hanky to eyes--men demonstrators with banners, shouting--leader with megaphone--cheering nationalism--cu faces (types)--xcu one yells--GIs on roof--more ls, protest rally---------- CUTS: 7115x4: (CS in this roll, too--more on the student demonstrations---------- 7116x9: (cs in this

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-475-1

roll,too--more on conference at Pres.palace between Rhee and UN representatives Radford,Taylor and So.Korean Gen.Bak,Chief of Staff who has just returned from US--Bak off plane ,greeted----------CSonly 7116x10: still more on demonstrations--believe that only selected scenes were filed--please check film on this roll----------unused mat erial 7124x10:(Prime minister Too Chim Paik of Korea visits Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower at White House in WASHINGTON,DC--with him is Amb.to US You Chan Yang--leaves after meeting with Ike(no pix Ike ,apparently)--with Too Chim Paik,as he leaves, is U.S.Ass't Secy of State Walter Robertson (Far Eastern Affairs)----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR(no pix but activity concerns it)--BLDGS(Korea)--RHEE, Pres.Synghmann--KOREA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--TAYLOR,GEN. Maxwell--KOREANS--GIRLS(Korea)--DEMONSTRATIONS--BAK,Gen.--TOO CHIM PAIK --YOU CHAN YANG--ROBERTSON,Walter--RL YR--

KOREANS:(Watch parade at Korean "West Point" in Chin Hae, Korea--2/52) "C"story	Can No. 25-532	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWBOLD MORRIS (B)JEWEL THIEVES (C)KOREAN WEST POINT

Cameraman: (A)[illegible] (B)MARKMANN (C)[illegible]

Length (A)37 (B)62 (C)61	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & B & C Junked Can No.C)CS 6796x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Special Assistant to Atty Gen. Newbold Morris with Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--cu Newbold Morris smiling--being sworn in,McGrath in BG,then McG.congrats--back to cu of Morris--seated at desk,alone------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(three robbers seated--cum of them,Joseph Paladino,24; Joseph Guidice,22;Carmine Zoccolillo,21--blotter with jewelry,handed to owner Mrs.Livingston,she happy,pan down to jewels--cu jewelry on blotter--Police Comm.Monaghan congrats detectives John Toner,Ed Kennedy,Walter Walsh and Capt.Frank Robb--see theives again----------(C)CHIN HAE,KOREA:(jeeps in parade, Pres.Synghman Rhee in first jeep,Gen.Matt Ridgway in 2nd--Ridgway stand in jeep--Rhee walk to reviewing stand--troops at attention--girl(little flowers,hard time to climb steps--Ridgway look on--present flowers to ov

Date of Event Feb. 1952

Ridgway--Koreans pass in review--Rhee,Ridgway and Gen.James VanFleet--
.roops passing in review--children wave-------

ASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS--CEREMONIES--MC GRATH--U.S.GOVT--

EW YORK CITY--CRIME--ROBBERY--PALADINO--GUIDICE--ZOCCOLILLO--JEWELRY--
LIVINGSTON--POLICE--MONAGHAN--TONER--KENNEDY--WALSH--ROBB--

HIN HAE,KOREA--SCHOOL--SOLDIERS--PARADE--JEEPS--RHEE--RIDGWAY--VAN FLEE
LOWERS--CHILDREN--KOREANS--

KOREANS:(at Korean Orphanage, see little war orphan who was "adopted" by Canadian Army--1/52)	Can No. 25-533	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN ARMY ADOPTS KOREAN WAR ORPHANS	TARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SEOUL,KOREA:(At Bo-Wha Orphanage, ~~[illegible]~~ 1/52
school room & teacher,Canadians enter--cu teacher bowing--
similar shot first,group around,pupils--hard at work,bend down
writing--soldier talking to li kid (Chaplain?)--full scene whole room,
eating--cu eating,little kid with food hanging out of mouth--cu kid,
bowl tilted,goes to town,scrape it clean--lil old man,kid chew away on
big mouthful----------

SEOUL,KOREA-_CHILDREN--KOREANS--ORPHANS--HUMAN INT--CAN.SOLDIERS--
TEACHER--FOOD--

SEE OVE

KOREANS:(Watch hockey game in Imjin,Korea with Canadian team—3 /52)

Can No. 25-542 | Roll No. Canada

Subject HOCKEY GOES TO WAR | Cameraman DARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks IMJIN,KOREA(Sign "Imjin Gardens"—team on rink—two bearded men watch—two more bearded ones—Koreans watching hockey match between Korean tea and the Princess Pats—Brigadier Rockingham tosses out puck—actions shots, score—"Princes Pats" win 5 to 0———————

Date of Event Mar.1952

IMJIN,KOREA—HOCKEY—ODDITIES(Sport)—"PRINCESS PATS"of Canada—Koreans ROCKINGHAM—HUMAN INTEREST—

SEE OV

KOREANS: (Prison riots in Koji, Korea 3/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-545	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameramap
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B) PRES. RHEE (C) ENGLISH BUSSES (D) MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA	(A) PATHE (DD) (B) FOX (DD) (C) MARKMANN (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Length			Pos.	Cuts
(A) Neg. 61 ft. (B) 57 ft.	(C) Dupe 28 ft. (D) 72 ft.			(A) CS 6819x4; (B) 6821x4; (C) CS 6819x9; (D) A, C, D - junked

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND, KOREA: (outside barbed wire, guard--gate, prisoners go in, MPs--look ~~inmk~~ into compound, sign "No. 92"--cu sign--three signs, give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence, look at camera--tent thru wire---------(B) OFF KOREAN SHORE copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots, Korea Pres. Synghman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe, commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat, stand at attention----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (English busses off ship, 2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies star in fg as bus is lifted down--int bus, busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event: 3/52

SEE OVER

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA:(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plant-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--ACHINERY--FACTORY--

KOREANS:(6/52-Riots by North Korean POWs quelled by U.S.troops,tanks-action shots) Can No. 25-568 Roll No. 1

STORY,CUTS PZ6878x6,H6880x1,H6881x5,P6880x2 PATHE(ZEHNER)

Subject KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

HEARST-PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1, H-6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	1400 ft.
8-167					

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(Infantry enter prison camp among rioting NK prisoners,behind tanks Date of Event 6/52 prisoners throw stones--tank enters the stockade,knocking down flag-- inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr teargas--look into hall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners l out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel-- strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------- CUTS:(6878x6:(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Island--Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

greeted by Boatner--Clark, VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed, smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96 more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks, etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds-------6881x5:(more on breaking up riots in Compound #204 barbed wire fences

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korea--HL OF YEAR--

KOREANS:(6/52-Shots tanks,wounded POWs Red flags,Red POWs at Koje-Do island POW camp in Korea)STORY,CUTS 6879x5,6881x3

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-91		

Cuts: H-6881x3,6879x5

Can No. P- CS only 6879x8

Description and Remarks: KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cower--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen. Haydon L Boatner who is

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5:(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE-- FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

KOREANS:(6/52-Red POWs finally subdued as GIs use tear gas,flame throwers-shots dead, wounded,etc.)STORY,CUT 6882x7,6883x1,6885x8

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 2

Subject **KOJE MOP-UP----PARATROOPS FINALLY SUBDUE RIOTOUS REDS**

Cameraman **PATHE-HEARST & FOX**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-81		

Cut P-6885x8,6883x1

Can No. H-6882x7 F-6885x4 ,1900ft

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(hs compound, throwing tear gas and using flame-thrower--throwing grenades--bldgs on fire--ls compound burning--guard at alert at gate--hs thru gate--Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner,PW camp commander--prisoners out with hands up--2 shots,caps on ground--GI stretcher-bearers carry body--wounded around--put Reds in new compound--CUTS:P-6885x8:(PWs change clothes in rain to move into new compound--PWs with pants and shirts rushing to new compound--making lists of PWs in new compounds--PWs putting tents inside new compound--prisoners not wearing caps are anti-Red prisoners--some of anti-reds who refused to go back to North Korea--var.shots same-----P-6883x1:(more on transfer of prisoners

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-2

Gen.Boatner with representatives of another compound which promised no trouble--bodies of some dead PWs who were killed with homemade spears,apparently by militant Reds for not obeying riot orders------- H-6882x7:(hs of troublesome compound 76 before Gen.Boatner gave orders to move in and clean it up--Americans move in with weapons,grenades, etc--barrage of tear gas being thrown into midst of rioting Reds and then they move out--battlescenes among GIs and POWs--Compound 76 in flames--Reds who have surrendered,moved to new quarters-----F 6885x4: (pan of Compound 76--cu Gen.Boatner come off hill--UN troops moving in along road--running prisoners,etc--misc. scenes of same----------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--KOREANS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--BOATNER--WOUNDED--DEAD--COMMUNISTS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

KOREANS:(6/52-Families welcome back released Korean civilian internees at Su Won,Korea after release from Yong Chum,Korea camp)

Can No. ~~25-579~~ 25-579

Roll No. 3

CUT 6907x2 ONLY

Subject AIR STRIKE--500 PLANES BLAST RED KOREAN POWER PLANTS

Cameraman HEARST--PATHE--PATHE(NAVY) SIGNAL CORPS PATHE(ZENIER)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PZ- 6907x2 PN-6902x3
		8-135		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(gun on tank,pan down to group study map of terrain--cu three helmeted men examine map--ls guns under netting--sev.firing scenes--mountain & shell bursts,pan to machine guns--cu same--cu tank leader,mike in hand,waving em ahead--tanks start off to attack--soldiers crouch then run forward--cu explosions,bursting shells--flame throwers--cu soldier thru binocs--U.S.N.jets streak down--attacking targets--down toward dam--attacking bridge,direct hit--attacking dam power plant--------CUTS:6907x2:(civvie internees camp in YONG CHUM,KOREA,Gen.James VanFleet,U.S.Army,out of HQ bldg at camp--pan from Van Fleet to internees--var.shots of Van Fleet and the civilian internees who are about to be released and sent home--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

cu some of internees,happy because they are going home--other prisoners who wer not released hold Republic of Korea flags and sing ROK army song--sev.shots same--civilian internees standing in front of camp's gate with UN,US and ROK flags--others lined up inside camp----at SU WON KOREA;civilian internees passing train,greeted by families,waving flgs--families waiting in rain to greet returnees--sev.shots same--more on some of internees before release----------6902x3;(var.shots of USN planes in attack on Korean targets----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--MAPS--TANKS(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATIO--EXPLOSIONS(War)--[illegible],KOREA--VAN FLEET--PRISONERS--FLAGS(Misc)--FAMILIES--SU WON,KOREA--RAIN--KOREANS--

KOREANS:(Wounded in war--8/52)

Issue Number

25-585-1

Subject KOREA--SEE-SAW BATTLE FOR 'BALDY' RIDGE RAGES

Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-70				Junked CSonly 6925x4

Description and Remarks CHORWON,KOREA:(On Baldy Hill,ls napalm explosion--cu 2 soldiers in dugout--ls mountain terrain--cu mountains,soldiers--stretcher bearers carry man--more same--cu Korean wounding standing,waiting,tilt down to legs--cu men around stretcher--cu wounded man,bandage on face--another stretcher scene,at jeeps-----CHORWON,KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--MOUNTAINS--KOREANS--MEDICAL---

Date of Event 8/1/52

SEE OVER

KOREANS:(Voting--8/52)

Issue Number

25-586-2

Subject

KOREA ELECTS--SYNGMAN RHEE WINS BY WIDE MAJORITY

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-108				450 ft. 6930 x 2, 6928x8	

Description and Remarks

PUSAN,KOREA:(street scene--people look at election posters,5 shots--jeep by with signs,followed by truck--poster,Rhee foto--another poster, another candidate--people look at more signs--cu people vote--milling around voting booths--cu people with ballots in hands--old man votes--gal with baby on her back--another gal,fold ballot,put in box--Rhee and wife come up to poll---------6930x2: more on posters,pix,etc--people look at them before voting--------6928x8:(seal box with ballots after vote,sev. shots--carry boxes to counting place--citizens watch results--cu Rhee leads on board--sub types:--PUSAN,KOREA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--KOREANS--RHEE--HUMAN INTEREST--OBSTACLE(Voting,counting,etc)--POSTERS---

Date of Event 8/4/52

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (Sailors arrive to man 4 U.S. Navy ships being loaned to Korean Navy)

Issue Number 6792x3

Subject: KOREAN SAILORS ARRIVE SEATTLE (will man four ships being loaned by USN)

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Nard
300ft.				BkNo: 6116-6 Caption junked aftr made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USNS MARINE PHOENIX (Troop transport) pulls into dock with over 1500 American troops and 174 So. Korean Naval officers and enlisted men--usual dockside homecoming scenes--aboard ship, So. Korean sailors seem thrilled with first view of America--var. scs. and some cus Koreans--var. scs. as American GIs disembark--actress Joan Caulfield kisses Sgt. Andrew Allen as 75,000th GI to return from Korean fighting thru the Seattle port--Capt. O.K. Pak, CO of the Korean unit, welcomed with lei around his neck, put there by USN W.A.V.E.--var. scs. of the Korean group come ashore---(on way to accept and sail home in four USN ships on loan from US)----SEATTLE, WASH--KOREANS--TROOP TRANSPORT--

Date of Event: 1/17/52

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (Rok leaders and their men in attack on No. Korean enemy)

Issue Number

6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6826x1; 6824x6

Subject

KOREA STORIES--March 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman

PATHE and DEPT. DEF. (via Pathe Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No. BkNos. see after each x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

March 1952

6822x6: (BkNo:6143-10--396ft--FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung, var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3: (BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs.on stage during performance--GI audience delighted----------

----------6823x4: (BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--in snow, men of 2d Bn of 5th Regt Marines ready machine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6822x6,3 etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952

gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------

----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--cannon firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells--- UN officer using telephone----

----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--US.F in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions, knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during the slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot down MIGS(dogfight)----------

----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

(3) 6822x6,3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND
interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX---
----------6824x6: (BkNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUBE--FOX--GEN.MATTHEW B.
RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------HUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)---DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN.
Matthew B----------

KOREANS: (Continue armistice talks with reds at Panmunjom)

Issue Number: 6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6858x3; 6871x3

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6837x4: (BkNo:6169-5--245ft

Date of Event: ~~April/May 1952~~

--B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airvi[illegible] of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---exc[illegible] working--some good farm scs---------

---------7489x6: (BkNo: 6180-2--121ft--FG POS--SIGNAL CORPS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON KOREAN [illegible]--Marines wading thru trenches to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6837x4 etc--KOREA STORIES-Apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------
---------6854x2: (BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TROOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------
---------6864x3: (BkNo:6192-6--386ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clark arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------
---------6868x3: (BkNo:6194-8--387ft--FG DUPE--Pathe--KOJE ISLAND PRISO
Gen.Charles F.Colson meets the [illegible]--they are shown map of island

(3) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raver talking--gen.views of the 76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter answer press questions----------
----------6871x3:(BkNo:6201-3--90ft--F G POS--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands------

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST (U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES----BATTLESCENES(US AR
-----KOREAN ARMY------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------PRISONERS(Koreans)---
PRESS(UN in Korea)-------WOMEN(Korean,prisoners Reds)----------

KOREANS: (Prisoners in compound demonstrate while British troops tear down metal shacks)

Issue Number: 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10 6886x4; 6688x4; 6899x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
after each x-number		all POS		see cut nos.after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft--...--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down, the ...ners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------

-----6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS ...FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted ...n.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets ...s,inspects planes,etc----------

-----6950x8:(BkNo:6216-12--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS ...7th SQUADRON,US MARINES and the 3rd & 45th DIVISIONS AND THE CANA... FIRST UN/ALTHY BATTALION--this film actually covers his tour AFTER

Date of Event: June/July 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf Bn.----------
----------6888x10:(BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands--------
----------6886x4:(BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje,too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the one

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Ben Yon Tai see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Path--June--BLACK WATCH REGIMENT
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var.scs.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6899x2:(BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Path--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Munsan in press train for PanMunJom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Hsieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving--copter carrying

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them,leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)--------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen---------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

KOREANS: (Huge crowds witness inauguration of Korean President)

Issue Number: 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; 6933x2; 6938x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each Can No.-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6931x3: (BkNo:6264-4--112ft--

Date of Event: August 1952

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner, flying patrol over Yellow Sea, makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.S.E.Bartlett and his crew, remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

----------6934x2: (BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Synghmann Rhee(first Pres.elected by popular vote)---war.guards--entertaining crowd before ceremony--Mr.Lyons people--peopl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268-4--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div.gets medal from Pres.Syngmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBM)----------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.SMARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

KOREANS: Various activities - see below)

Issue Number: CS6945x4; 6956x3; 6954x3; 6955x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Sept.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos	see bk nos.after each Can No.-number--captions junked after cord made

Description and Remarks

CS6945x4: (BkNo:6274-10--CS 79ft--Hearst----KOREAN WAR ORPHANS--damaged bldgs pan down city scene,traffic--kids with shoe boxes--lil kid shines shoes --kid try to sell GI something--try sell shoe laces--lil girls scared by camera--orphand home,dress kids--lil kids dance,cute--kids watching --four kids acting--ls feeding time--cu lil gal munching----------

Date of Event: SEPT.1952

----------6956x3: (BkNo:6281-12--196ft--Pathe--DOUGLAS IN KOREA--U.S. Supreme Court Justice Wm.O.Douglas visits Korea front--with Gen.James Van Fleet,shakes with Brig.Gen.Wayne C.Smith who is CO 7th Div and Maj Gen.Reuben Jenkins,CO of 9th US Corps--var.scs.them together--Douglas ride in copter--VanFleet with him--arrive at camp of Black Jack Regimen

SEE OVER

(2) CS 6945x4,etc--KOREA STORIES-Sept.1952

and greeted by colors,honors,Band,etc--VanFleet,Smith,Douglas and Jenkins tour the Ethiopian and Colombian camps--meet Ethiopian Commander Col.Asfaw Amparge and Col.Lt.Col.Alberto Ruiz Korea--var.scs. together-Douglas and Van Fleet back in copter----------

----------6954x3:(BkNo:6285x6--296ft--FG POS--HEARST--SOLDIERS BUILD POOL IN KOREA---American soldiers fighting in Korea build their own pool by damming a mountain stream--vars.scs.using the pool--dedication ceremonies on Sunday,Sept.14--during the ceremony,GI inuniform dives in to retrieve a large sword at bottom of pool--Gen.Smith talks with the men--he officially opens the pool by cutting cord with sign reading "Pool Opening"--more of the GIs enjoying the pool----------

----------6955x4:(BkNo:6886-4--295ft--Pathe--FINGER RIDGE STORY--- on Korean front,Gen.YuJaHung,CO of 2nd Div ROK Army and Brig.Gen.Lee Young Mun,at map,planning--var.scs--model of Finger Ridge--Lt.Col.Johnson at map--equipment and food supplied by wire route--full view of FingerRidg

(3)--CS 6945x4,etc--KOREAN STORIES--Sept.1952
night scens of flare bombs bursting--light guns firing--rifles and machine guns firing--bombs bursting--tracer shells bursting--day scs. of bursting shells on ridge--after capture ROK Army officers watching--enemy's trench mortars bursting--UN bombs in enemy positions----------

KOREA--WAR--CHILDREN(Korean)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,sad)--------
DOUGLAS,Justice Wm.O.--VISITS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY(E.Africa)--COLOMBIA ARMY---SWIMMING POOL---HUMAN INTER(U.S.Servicemen)--------KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS--------MAPS---BOMBS & BOMBING----------
NIGHT SCENES(Korea,bombing)----------

KOREANS: (Start truce talks at Panmunjom)

Issue Number
6953x3; 6961x6,4; 6972x6; 6971x4; 6973x3; 6980x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES-OCT.1952 (seven stories)

Cameramen
HEARST--HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF.(UNIV)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions punked after card made

Description and Remarks

6963x3: (BkNo:6289-7--FG POS--

Date of Event Oct 1952

Hearst--CLARK AND ADM.BRISCOE VISIT KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark,UN Far East Commander, and Adm.Robert Briscoe,CO of Far East naval forces, arrive in Korea for visit--inspect tour--accompanied by Gen.James VanFleet--plane landing,greeted--leaving together----------

----------6964x6: (BkNo:6290-7--432ft--Dept.Def(Univ)--ENEMY'S NAME IS MUD---rainy season in Korea makes it tougher yet on UN (U.S.Marines)--Marine convoy rolling along as rain starts--Marine water point gets more water than it needs as streams flood area--convoy bogs down in mud and even DUKW gets mired--Armored personnel carriers come to rescue, carry food and ammo over steep roads to front lines--armored vests are

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952
delivered to front----------
----------6964x4:(BkNo:6293-5--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--TRUCE TALKS-------
at Panmunjom,Senior Communist leader Gen.Nam Il arrives--Red delegates
and Un delegates enter site--gen.view meeting--- Gen.Wm.Harrison,chief
UN delegate,issues communique to press--Harrison boards copter--leaves--
----------6972x6:(BkNo:6296-5--290ft--Hearst--BATTLE ON THE WESTERN
FRONT---UN F-80 jets strafe enemy positions--var.scs.same--tanks of the
3rd Co.Marine Division(US) firing shells into enemy position--var.scs.
tanks--moonlit night over the battlefield with shadow of a guard in bg--
----------6971x4:(BkNo:6299-4--286ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CON-
FLICT-------scenes of U.S.battle on Old Baldy with GIs on slopes--tanks
&supporting artillery open fire in support of the frontline infantry--
var.scs.weapons fire--good shots of tracers and general artillery-------
----------6973x3:(BkNo:6300-9--398ft--FG POS--PATHE--MICKEY ROONEY EN-

(3) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

TERTAINS TROOPS--5 mi.East of Kumhwa,actor/comedian Mickey Rooney with the 7th Div.front line troops--talking with them,eating with them--vars. scs.playing on open stage--good hs outdoor theatre with entertainers on stage--GIs laughing,clapping,etc----------

---------6980x4: (BkNo:6305-11--108ft--Hearst--KOREA--long shots of Red troops advancing up a hill-----we had no caption--just this notatio

---

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert--FAR FLEET,Gen.Jas--U.S.MARINES--MUD---SUPPLIES---------UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--KOREANS--NAM IL,GEN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K----------NIGHT SCENES(Korea battlefield)--SHADOW(Photography,moonlit night and Guard)---------U.S.ARMY---------ROONEY,Mickey--THEATRICAL(1952)----HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)-------KOREAN ARMY,Reds----------

KOREANS: (Military heads visit U.S. on inspection tour)

Issue Number 6008x13

Subject
KOREA CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS VISITS SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329ft.				Bk No: 6334-6 CAPTION FILED after card made(names, if ever needed)

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls, cu Korean Chief of Naval Operations Admiral Won Yil Sohn and party out of car--honored at ALAMEDA NAVAL STATION--he shakes hands with Adm.J.B.Rodgers,Commandant of USN 12th Naval Dist--ls group,Korean Consul Gen.Young Han Choo;Rogers;Maj.Gen.R.A.Robinson CO US Marines,Pacific;Adm.J.H.Carsons;Adm.E.C.Ewen---cus of Adm.WonYi Sohn--cu Rodgers with Koreans--after ceremony,Korean flag lowered at Alameda--visiting Treasure Island Naval base where Korean trainees ar lined up--(LIST OF NAMES IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number)--var.scs. of the trainees and their visiting top brass talking--Korean visitors g[illegible] demonstration of Class "A" Damage Control School--var.scs.traine

Date of Event 12/5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6998x13

shown what they've learned--good firefighting stuff here evidentally--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--WON YIL SOHN,Adm--KOREAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY-TRAINING(Koreans at USN base)--FIREFIGHTING--VISIT--

KOREANS: (Several stories - see below)

Issue Number
7000x6; 7009x1; 7013x9; 7016x5

Subject
KOREA STORIES--DEC.1952 (four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST & FOX(DD) & HEARST AND PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x number				see bk nos.after each Can NX-number--captions

Description and Remarks

7000x6: (BkNo: 6329-10--197ft--

Date of Event
Dec.1952

BW--HEARST--BUDDHIST TEMPLE DEDICATION--Pres. Syngmann Rhee dedicates rebuilt temple(originally built in 640 A.D)--mcu he hits bell--Priest hits bell--Rhee with Gen.and Mrs.James VanFleet,received by the villagers--they enter the Temple--VanFleet glancing at book on history of the temple--ext.of the newly-rebuilt edifice--Korean Women, 2 scs--full view of Temple----------

----------7009x1: (BkNo: 6336-1--368ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT--In Korea,U.S.Commanders Salute the West Point of the ROK--see a review at the Korean Military Academy--Gens.Mark Clark and James Van Fleet with Pres & Mrs Syngmann

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

of U.S.attends---Clark gets a Korean Flag and VanFleet gets a bouquet from a lil gal who has to be lifted up to make the presentation------, the Turkish Brigade, rugged fighting men, celebrate their own country's Indepedence Day which serving in Korea--they feature gymnasts and folk dancing for their visitors--Turkish Brig.Gen.Sirri Acar addresses the troops as U.S.Gens.S.T.Williams and I.D.White look on----------

----------7013x9: (BkNo:6339-3--296ft--B.W.--PATHE--UN SOLDIERS ON PATROL ON SNOW COVERED HILL----in special winter uniforms to fight the fierce cold at 18 below zero--they get their new winter gear--var.scs. of GIs in heavy clothing--soldier climb White Horse Mountain--some of the patrol slipping and sliding in slippery area--couple rest in middle of hill--passing a bunker on hill--patrol with land mine searcher------

----------7016x5: (BkNo:6344-2--47ft--B.W.--FOX(DD)--KOREAN MARINE COMMANDANT GETS SWORD-----Maj.Gen.Shin Hyon Zoon, Commandant of Korean Marine Corps, gets his sabre from Gen.Lemuel C.Shpherd,Jr., CO of U.S.Marine Corps--given as a tribute to the gallantry of the Korean Marines--sabre

(3) 7000x6, to--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1952

is the traditional Mameluke sword adopted by the US Marines in 1825 and is gift of Marine Officers serving with the Naval Advisory Group in Korea----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CEREMONIES--KOREANS--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--CHURCH(Temple in Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--VAN FLEET,Gen.James-------KOREAN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--MURPHY,Robert--U.S.GOVT.------TURKISH ARMY--DANCING(Turkish,in Korea)---------SNOW--BATTLSCENES(U.S.ARMY)----U.S.ARMY------UNIFORMS----------SHEPHERD,Gen.Lemuel C--U.S.MARINES---------

KOREANS: (GI's bring gifts to war orphans)

Can No. 26-442-2

Roll No.

Subject: KOREA--UN PLANES SMASH AT RED SUPPLY DEPOTS

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-147				Cuts junked CSonly 7047x7

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(hs deck of carrier USS ORISKANY--planes lined up--sailor shovel snow--sailor hammer at ice--ice-covered weapon--planes lined up--plane in air--gun camera: machine guns off--railroad tracks gunned--dive at ground-machine-gunning, intense--aftermath, smoke--swish to jeep pulls up, kids wave--sign "DO-BONG Orphan Asylum"--kids rush GIs carrying box--kids crowd around--GI hand out warm clothes--cu kids crowd in--lil gal being dressed in plaid skirt by GI--cu same--3 kids warmly dressed--2 boys with hats and mackinaws--group sit on porch--smiling kid----------

Date of Event: February 1953

KOREA--USS ORISKANY--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S. Army)--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--HUMAN INT. (Children)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS: (Bone weary troops fet some rest from one of most savage battles)	Can No. 26-453-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL	PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				appx. 1400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(1s explosion--mortar fire--1s looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,cu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3:(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment---------7077x1:(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Bono"--planes in long line just behind the Hill--eating,resting and cleaning boots and feet,etc--more on jet attacks on [illegible] Hill--[illegible] prisoners [illegible]

Date March 1953

SEE OVER

-----7070x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are still holed-up-------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--
--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(KoreaWar
--WEAPONS--ML YE--WOUNDED--

KOREANS: (Agreement to exchange POW's is concluded inPanmunjom)

Can No. 26-456-1

Roll No.

Subject
PW EXCHANGE--AGREEMENT SIGNED TO RETURN WOUNDED

Cameraman
PATHE-NBC-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-83			

C1100 ft. cuts
Cam. after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(newsmen and Reds look over proposed exchange area(prisoner exchange)--North Korean talks to U.S. Colonel,2 sc--hs group stand around--American group led by Admiral John Daniel into house--sideangle bldg, people sitting(seen thru windows)--newmen look at battle on very next ridge--explosion,smoke rises--2 sc.Adm.signs paper--Reds signing the agreement for exchange of sick and wounded prisoners--ext.bldg--Admiral runs out,waves paper--crowd clusters around--he stands before mikes(silent coverage)------CUTS:7089x1:(CS in this roll,too--additional coverage of the Liasion teams in exchange session----------7082x6:(more of the same--North Korean Gen.Lee Sang Cho,Chief Red negotiator enters tent--

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-456-1

Red guards outside tent--more of the negotiating team(Red) coming out of the tent after signing----------7084x8:(close interior shots of the signing--believe this only seen from outside the tent,please check film as we had no caption on this coverage----------7083x4:(still more at the conference site--Admiral Daniel leading UN team--Red and UN fotogs take pix--Reds leave by jeeps and UN leave by copter----------7083x7:(more on the truce and exchange talk site--shots of the fight area just over the next ridge,continuing as truce announcement is awaited--fighter bombers in action--newsmen watch the jet action----------7084x10:(var.shots of teams inspecting the exchange area--Col.Clyde G.Young,Staff member of UN group talk to Col.Hong Sun(this is probably the shot used in the story above)--var.shots UN and Red officers stand about in groups,talking--more inside the conference tent----------

KOREA--WAR--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS--PRISONER(discussion on exchange)--NL YR--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

KOREANS: (POW's Reds and UN Allies in prisoner exchange agreement)

Can No. 26-458-1

Roll No.

26-458-1

Subject: YANK PWs FREED--AMERICANS REJOICE AT FIRST EXCHANGE

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8-130				CS 7092x2 & 7093x3, 7088x7 & 7087x7, 7088x10- 1000 ft.

Cam No.

Description and Remarks: PUSAN, KOREA: (LST head for landing, UN guards--guards on alert--line of Red prisoners head for busses--cu leaving mouth of LST, crutch cases--get on bus--board busses, heads down--cu one head down(don't want to be fotoed) --another ducks--hs Pusan Hospital, line of busses--pan busses thru main gate, Red Cross banner--look thru wire, line into bldg--one Red prisoner defiantly drops winter clothing on ground--Reds stand around, see thru wire--hs another dumps clothing--cu propaganda sign--ambulance convoy down road, across bridge--stretcher cases, three of them----------
----CUTS: 7092x2: (CS in this roll, too--Red Chinese prisoner camp being evacuated--various shots they learn----------7093x3: (more of same----
----7088x7: (Red prisoners again--avoid camera, etc----------

Date: April 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-458-1

------7087x7:(Red PWs aboard U.SN.LST on way to release--var.shots as they leave LST,board busses,etc--Reds in their temporary barracks at Pusan---------7088x10:(dress rehearsal for smooth exchange of the Red and UN prisoners--var.shots ambulances,etc----medics fuss over the "patients"--delcusing them by sprinkling DDT powder----------

PUSAN,KOREA--KOREANS--CHINESE--PRISONERS--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Red prisoners ready for exchange)--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HL YR--

KOREANS: (Prisoners of war released by Reds in exchange agreement)

Can No. 26-459-1

Roll No.

~~26-458-1~~

Subject
FIRST OFFICIAL PICTURES
PRISONERS EXCHANGED

Cameraman
PATHE-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can
8-355			7090x1,2	200ft. 7090x2; Selected scenes

Description and Remarks KOREA: WHITE SC.guard,trains pull in--pan of train,screened windows,prisoners--American Ambulances alongside--Korean behind screen--guard at alert, alongside ambulances--3 sc Reds off,enter ambulances--General Mark Clark and General Maxwell Taylor at train--another of Clark with Gen. Weyland--bs ambulance convoy down road---swish to Korean Ambulances with American PWs--close by us,see faces--back and park--boys coming out,3 sc--mcu man helped,hobbles away on cane--same one talks to another they embrace--Greek with beard,patted on back--two leave ambulance--stretcher cases off--int.negro boy--medical case--two Americans Carl Archausen and Donald Legay seated,interviewed(silent)--cu Legay talks

Date of Event Apr.1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-459-1

Kirchausen at mike,see tag--British group with British officer--British man O'Donnell--POW Nolan--Kenyon Wagner--is two men--Marvin Brown,POW--William Hinkle,cu--cu Hinkle--cu Brown--Lt.Roy Jones talk into mike--ext.stretchers into helicopters--Ali Bilir--John Porter to copter--litters strapped,pan from one to another--copter takes off--another off--convoy come into Freedom Village--entrance gate to freedom--Gens.Clar ,Wayland and Taylor shake hands--Gen Clark and Taylor greet returnees--Commonwealth troops,2 so,greeted by officer--come toward tent--Freedom Village,UN personnel and media----------CUTS:7090x2:(shots of cameraman Gene Zanier enter plane to fly over North Korea for news media--AV UN POW convoy--AV of devastate Pyongyang,various scs--more on the 42 truck convoy on road,carrying UN POWs for exchange----------CUTS:7092x1,3:Contain selected scenes from 19 rolls of coverage--please see film--we have no scene listing for selected scenes----------

KOREANS: (Remain turbulent and divided on truce terms)	Can No. 26-461-1	Roll No.

Subject	TRUCE HOPES--BELL MAY BE KEY TO PAISCHAR DISPUTE	Cameraman	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-88				cuts junked

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Gen. Wm. Harrison and rest of UN group arriving, pass close by us--NAM IL, Red delegation leader arrives, enters--guards around the truce tent--press, fotogs--Harrison smile after meeting--bs Harrison talk to press--side, same--in SEOUL, KOREA: (protest demonstration, placard etc--pan crowd--man in uniform haranguing--sign "Unification or Death"--hs pan of "banzai's"----------

Date of Event April 1953

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--GEN. HARRISON, Gen. Wm--NAM IL--COMMUNISTS --DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--KOREANS--SEOUL, KOREA--IL YR--

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (Receive much needed clothing from America)

Issue Number
26-467-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES & NAGUIB (B)NEW AMBASSADOR (C)RED CROSS(D)ST.LOUIS ZOO

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR)(C)HEARST (D)TRAYNHAM

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
(A)52 (B)50	(C)52 (D)71	C STORY			(A)7106x 2-300ft (B)7103x6, 70 ft. (C)Conly 7103x12(D) jkd	

Description and Remarks

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT:(int.U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles and Egypt's strong man Mohammed Naguib--walking--he look down on group--group with Naguib in center--cu both talkingaand smiling--2 sc.up stairs together--Egyptian mural--at conference table talking----------CUTS:7106x2:(add. same--see film,no captions on this subject----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(new U.S.Amb.to Ireland William Howard Taft III,son of Sen.Robert Taft,and party walk--shakes hands with Pres.O'Kelly of Ireland--them with Ext.Affairs Minister Aiken--is Taft walk,shake with O'Kelly and hand him credentials--group look on--ms the three of them--aa same--O'Kelly alone--credentials ceremony----------CUTS:7103x6(add.same--uncovers honor guard--inspects guard,at----

Date of 4/7/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-467-2

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(sign on crate 'Seoul'--GIs unpacking babies' clothes,kid ready to be clothed--baby hat,put it on him--he's almost togged out--mother with child dressed up,2 sc--allmothers with newly clothed children---(donations from US)----------CSonly 7103x12

0---------(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(1s stage,chimp maneuvering lil car--circus car stuff,car bucks with chimp in it--almost hits trainer,continue bucking around--peddling wheel backward,big wheel--crowd applaus--balancing act,board,roller--two kids smiling--second chimp on shoulders of the first--rock back and forth--they tumble accidently--cu lil monkey kissing,rubbing cheeks--group monkeys march away in chaingang fashion----------reg-sound-fog)

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--U.S.GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--VISITS--
--NAGUIB,Mohammed--

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--TAFT,William Howard III--IRISH GOVT--MOTORCYCLES--
--GUARD(Honor)--

(C)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--KOREANS--CLOTHES--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)

(D)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--CHIMPS--CIRCUS PARADE--

KOREAN: (Child supplied with pair of artificial feet -welcomed on his arrival in U.S.)

Issue Number 26-469-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUGAL (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAWN MOWER

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER (E)HEARST(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)58 (B)61 (C)59 (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cards after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(2 sc. wrecked plane(Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously,no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five others injured by falling debris)--int.mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(hs car along,horse guards flank--is same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres.Francisco Lopes)--huge crowd--arrival of official party,including Generalissimo Francisco Franco,at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc.of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc.Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS:CS only 710Sc2----------

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Gormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--cu same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Gormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 7108x6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Gormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled servicemen and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------

----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watch --close,pass,fist,knockdown--pupils of the Strategic Air Command sit--

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------
----------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feele of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:7108x7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREAN--BOY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(MORE)

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres
D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Invention)--

KOREANS: (Anti-red prisoners in UN prison camps emptied by orders of Pres. Rhee)	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg Can No. see after story
8-121				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,5 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of 6/53

SEE OVER

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
OK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
roops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefighting
-Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

(3) 26-476-1

en.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--
oth Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on
esult of this brief (20 minute)session---- -about 470 ft.in this roll
logether----------

OREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--
-BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE
-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL
in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--
OMMUNISTS(Korea)--

KOREANS: (Begin arduous task of rebuilding their home , etc. after war's end)

Issue Number 26-480-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN FOOD (B) KOREA REBUILDS

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 77	B STORY			Can No. (A)7153x11,7151x9- (B) 100ft

Description and Remarks: (A)BERLIN,GERMANY:(NITE SCS. men moving crates of food destined for starving EAST Berliner--day scs. U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant watches food distributioh--6 scs.people sitting--people with food--cu food--(NOTE:E.Berliners crossed border to get the proffered food despite Red threats of reprisal)-------CUTS:7153x11:(NIGHT SCS.of E.Berliners wait for border to re-open so they can cross back to their homes in E.Berlin with relief food--more on unloading additional food----------7151x9:(more on Dr.James B.Conant supervising distribution of this relief food from the United States--his arrival,etc----------(B)KOREA:(1s river--2 sc woman and children hoeing--Num and

Cs only 7151x4

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-489-2

children hoeing--aa same--pan devastated area(post-war),2 scs--kids hauling bricks out of pile--2 sc.chain passing--man carry tile--man plastering--roadwork and sewage--spread tar--cars rolling along-------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--U.S.GOVT--CONANT,Jas. --NITE SCENES(Germany)--

(B)KOREA--CONSTRUCTION--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--LABORERS--

KOREANS: (Pow's from the south leap for joy on being released after truce)

Issue Number 26-490-1

Subject: BIG SWITCH--PRISONER OF WAR EXCHANGE SPEEDED

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-297				7154x2,6 -7155x1,2,3 7156x1,2 - 7157x2,3 appx 4200ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(At POW receiving center,ls convoy bringing in UN POWs--2 sc trucks rolling by,GIs wave--officer group--GIs off truck,waving,see freedom gate--another jump off--another helped off,arm in sling--colored boy off truck--South Koreans crying,happy--stretcher case, Korean throws down hat,happy--one with one leg off--twoTurkish POWs, show strain of imprisonment--one on stretcher rushed to copter--copter takes off--pan to one on ground with two stretcher cases--ls convoy of American trucks with Red Korean and Chinese POWs--2 scs No.Koreans wave arms--man off in shorts--ls their gateway--off trucks,shake hands with their officers,shake--Red stretcher case--takes off jacket,throws on

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

ground--2 scs.push GI clothes into gully in action of propaganda protest--ls at MUNSAN,KOREA,welcome shed for UN POWs--motorcade of ambulances--sign "Welcome to Gate of Freedom"--men out ambulances,2 sc & Gen.Maxwell Taylor shakes with them--int.shed,men interviewed--U.S.Sec of State John Foster Dulles in--bearded man--Dulles talks to a Corporal and shakes hands with him,3 sc--American Officer shaking with POWs--GIs on truck--int.men smiling--others being interviewed--stretcher cases wave at camera-------CUTS:7156x1:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom--arrival of South Korean POWs--sick and wounded getting off UN helicopter--them greeted at Freedom Village in MUNSAN by Taylor--Turkish prisoners (UN)----------7154x6:(at Seoul,Korea,Dulles arr. greeted by So.Korean troops and Gen.Taylor--Dulles and party talk to press(unused material)----------this was at Seoul Airport----------7155x1,2,3:both at Panmunjom and Munsan,more on arrival of UN POWs and being greeted--both Red and free press people present--girl re-

orters speaking to each other,Betty Lipton talk to Red Chinese girl
eporter from Tien Tsen,China--Maj.John Daujat Richmond of California
aves (31 mos.a POW)--at Munsan,North Korean and Red Chinese POWs with
ed Cross team arrive for repatriation--most are wounded--Sgt.Edward
ewlett interviewed at receiving center--Gen.Taylor watching proceed-
ngs--var.shots of POWs relaxing,talking,etc--more scenes of Red pris-
ners throwing off and away clothes given them during their imprison-
ent in UN camps--other Reds leave peacefully and not so defiantly--
outh Korean prisoners in emotional release,crying,wailing,etc--sev.
hots of UN prisoners who are now mental cases as result of their ex-
eriences--Chaplain speaking to some of the prisoners,blessing them,
tc----------7156x2:(More on arrival of US Secy
f State John Foster Dulles in Seoul Airfield--NIGHT SCENES on this--
rrival at Airfield of Red China and North Korean Red Cross teams(day
cenes)--a med shot of ROK army firing 155mm gun salute for DULLES
rrival----more on the Red Cross teams standing,sitting about,waiting-
--

(4) 26-490-1

--------U.S.MPs nearby the Red Cross teams----------
-----7157x3:(Cut story in this roll,too--more at Panmunjom as the copters take off with the sick and wounded UN prisoners--more on the truckloads of North Korean prisoners on way to their delivery point--in the neutral zone,Red POWs stand at side of road as UN POWs pass them
----------7154x2:(arrival of returnees at INCHON,KOREA:(copters land among waiting South Koreans and US GIs--Korean kids clustered on nearby tree to watch--POWs being greeted by GIs and So.Koreans,laughing etc--------buses loaded with POWs wind thru crowd of Koreans----------GIs are now in clean uniforms----------
-------7157x2:(more on arrival of UN POWs at Panmunjom and Munsan--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--PRISONERS--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--KOREANS--
--MUNSAN,KOREA--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY(returnees)--PRESS(Korea)--SEOUL,KOREA--NITE SCS(Korean--RA OF TEAR--

KOREANS: (POW'S finally released)

Issue Number 26-491-1

Subject: P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST PRISONERS SINCE TRUCE ARRIVE IN U.S.A.

Cameraman: HEARST-LEDERER & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-71			

Cuts 7154x8,11 &
Can No. 7156x3,3 - 1550ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport,heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel,veteran news photog,one of the released prisoners,in truck,rips off hat,climbs out and waves,shakes with friends,so happy to be free and going home---swish to CALIFORNIA:(plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates,stretcher off plane--see one fellow--another stretcher--mother of this Marine Private Graham leans over him--they break down--as same--man in ambulance--ambulance leaves--------CUTS:7154x8:In Panmunjom,Korea--UN POWs out of Red trucks--they wave--pass thru freedom gate--two Turk repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

fellows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort----shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cus of weeping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------

7154x11:(in Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by families--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--For. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------

7156x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisun,Calif (Travis AF B) more on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance--included Marine Pvt.Alfred Graham,CorpRichard M.Davis,PFC Floyd Pendarvis,Pvt.Willie B.Hatchor and PFC Andrew J.Viscuso,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

(3) 26-491-1

ero--cu of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
confusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of
lans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,
OREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY-/CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
-AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--
-CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--KOREAN GOVT--
-HL OF YEAR--

KOREANS: (Hold memorial services for those who fell in the last year of war)

Issue Number 26-511-1

Subject: IN MEMORIAM--KOREAN PRESIDENT JOINS IN MOURNING WAR DEAD

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96				cuts junked CSonly 7195x15

Description and Remarks: SEOUL,KOREA:(crowd at War Memorial--wreaths--wreath placed by Pres.Synghman Rhee--Gen.Maxwell Taylor in group--sideangle memorial--pan to people seated--Rhee speaks(silent)--ms group,women weep,men solemn--woman on knees,crying--group,one woman standing,crying bitterly--pan women sob-mother and baby led away,she weeps--ceremony,women and men in whiteaat tables,sad--cu one man crying--headon,one man covers face with handker chief--young woman,tears down face----------

Date of 10/16/53

SEOUL,KOREA--MEMORIALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sad)--CEREMONIES--RHEE,Pres. Synghman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (Parade and kids give floral tributes to visiting Vice-Pres. & Mrs. Nixon)

Issue Number 26-518-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ZERNICKE NOBEL PRIZE (B)NIXON (C)IKE GETS TURKEY (D)ZONKEY

Cameraman (A)FOLYGOON (B)HEARST (C) TUGANDER (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 38 (B) 44 (C) 43 (D) 66

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)+CS 7211x3,

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND:(Prof. Fritz Zernicke,winner of 1953 Nobel Prize for Physics, look thru his discovery (Phase-contrast"microscope)--tissue under it--another look thru microscope--picks small disk with tweezers--receive flowers at home--telegrams and letters--he reads some----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.Synghman Rhee welcomes U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon,mcu--sign "We appreciate,etc"--youhh on parade--Nixon out and waves--kids with flags,wave--looking up,Nixon and wife Patricia given flowers by children--crowd and sign---------CUTS:7211x3:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Nixon give autographed photo of US Pres.Eisenhower to Rhee--Mayor Kim of Seoul give Nixon "key to city"--other gifts to

Date of Event Nov.1953

SEE OVER

the Nixons--farewell to Korean and U.S. MPs who served as their escorts and guards during visit----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower gets his Thanksgiving turkey(39 lbs)from Nat'l Turkey Federation and the Poultry and Egg Nat'l Board--curbird,pan up--Ike puts hand on back of Turkey and pats him--basket of cranberries presented by woman--cu Ike with basket,puts it down in front of bird--pan up to Ike,smiling--2 sc bird gobbling----------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Glenn Spiller stables,3 scs.of odd animal (part donkey and part zebra)run,kick up heels,stops in front of camera (Oh!Hi!)--looks away--pop zebra--mother donkey with head over him--man tries to put monkey on zonkey,rears up--runs off with monkey--monkey jumps off to zebra--cu monkey to zebra--ma,pa and baby pose-----

(3) 26-518-2

(A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND--ZERNICKE,Prof.Frits--AWARD--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--VISITS--NIXON,Richard M.--PARADE--
--KOREANS--PRESENTATIONS("C"story,tec)--

(C)WAS..INGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TURKEY--

(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--ODDITIES(Animal)--ZEBRA--DONKEY--MONKEY--LAUGH
PARADE--

KOREANS: (Suffer worst fire in their nation's history at Pusan)

Issue Number
26-523-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PUSAN FIRE (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)PET GORILLA

Cameraman: (A)FOX & PATHE (B)HEARST & FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64	A STORY			(A) 7218x5(F, 85ft) Sonly(P)? ft. (B) CS N218x1(H)&7217x4(F) 1000ft. (C)cuts jkd

Description and Remarks

(A)PUSAN, KOREA: (AV fire--ls homes smoking, people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers, Marines with limp hose (water pressure defective, broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan, people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit, stunned--people in daze, sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS: 7218x5: Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots, rubble, fire still burns--firemen working--U.S.GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke, etc----------(B)PANAMA CANAL: (steamer "GOTHIC" thru lock, mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 sc. Queen Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-523-2

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--hs same--hs stern of ship going thru--lock control room, she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow, lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--in ship in harbor---------CUTS:7218x1(OS in this roll, too--at KINGSTON, JAMAICA, her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC, introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock, operating it, etc--ship down canal-------- -----7217x1(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES, WASHINGTON:(Mrs. Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla, "Bobo", has striped shirt on, mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs. Lowman's lap--an affectionate brute--pecks her he i sits back(devilish look) ...NOTE:Gorilla getting too big

co keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREANS: (Representative accepts clothing, etc. for war victims)	Can No. 26-527-2	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICAGO FIRE (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(C)AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS (D) OVERLAND FERRY

Cameraman: (A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKANN (C)LEDERER (D) POLYGOON

Length (A) 47 (B) 43	(C) 69 (D) 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (D)CSonly 7224x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(1s debris,firemen--another same--firemen with stretcher-case--3 sc.dig amid ruins of flophouse fire--fireman bent over man on stretcher--city officials--another stretcher case--mls collapsed bldg----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(on pier,piles of clothing for Korea relief--Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York,blesses it,Korean representative with him--2 sc.Spellman inspecting piles of clothing--cu big bales--2 sc.cargo boom putting supplies aboard--Cardinal shakes hands with Korean representative----------.....(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(model of new elevator--door closes, goes up to second floor--group looking--man pointing as one door opens

Date of: Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

and other closes--crowd--looking down on main floor of model,door closes--see mechanics--maze of wires,2 sc--gen.shot of the model-----(D)HOLLAND:(at AVENHORN,in car,stop at crossing--boat on rails--goes into water--carrier back into water to get another boat--boat loaded--boat going up rail--goes past,car traffic moves---------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOTEL(Ill.flophouse)-
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CLOTHING--CHARITY(Korean Relief)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES(blessing supplies)--KOREANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODEL(of new elevator)--ELEVATOR(Model)--
(D)AVENHORN,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CANALS--FERRY--RR(line for ferries)--

KOREANS: (Exchange money as new type of currency is issued)

Issue Number: 7031x8; 7053x4; 7059x1; 7077x4; CS7098x7

Subject: MISC.KOREA STORIES--1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(three stories) HEARST(Two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			ALL B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked aftr.card made	

Description and Remarks

7031x8:(BkNo:6361-10--100ft --Pathe--Jan.1953---KOREA FOOD RATIONING & KOREAN YOUTH ENROLL FOR ROK ARMY--var.scs.food being distributed in Seoul---aged and little kids get food----------var.scs. of enrollment of young Koreans for the ROK Army draft--kids being examined--var.scs.examinatio --youth join army and off they go--parents see them off----------

----------7053x4:(BkNo:6380-11--Feb.1953--293ft--NEW KOREAN MONEY-- var.scs.closed shops--people unable to buy because of money exchange(de valuation of the "Won" for the new "Whan"--people exchanging the money-- bank scene----------

Date of Film: 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

----------7059x1:(BkNo:6386-9--376ft--March 1953--KOREAN INDEPENDENCE DAY--good torchlight parade--on 34th Anniversary of Korean Independence --Lt.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor speaks(silent,we believe)--var.scs. of the rally----------

----------7077x4:(BkNo:6401-10--291ft--March 1953--US SCHOOL KIDS HELP KOREAN KIDS---in Ui Jon Bu,Korea,gifts sent from the kids of Eaglerock High School in L.A.Calif. to the kids of Korea are brought into the garden of the Korean school--LtCol.Charles J.Hall of 1st Div.stands betwee the kids an' the gifts--he picks up a ball among the gifts--happy Korea kids--look at the gifts they received(pencils,books,etc)--teacher is pleased--she plays organ which was among the gifts--sign showing that Eaglerock sent the gifts--kid sharpens pencil with pencil sharpener--

----------CS7098x7:(BkNo:5433-1--[illegible]ft--May 1953--KOREAN CHILDREN DAY--we filed a cut story from among the foloing scenes--children's band playing in front of Metropolitan Govt.Office--var.scs.same--other kids

(3) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

listen--Pres.Rhee's wife poses with the children's band--var.scs.kids marching--kids dancing--some wear ancient ceremonial costumes----------

KOREA--FOOD--KOREAN GOVT(Rationing food)--REFUGEES---KOREAN ARMY--
KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)----------MONEY(Finance)--------
PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,Indep.parade,torchlight)------
TAYLOR,Lt.Gen.Maxwell D----------CHILDREN(Korean)--MUSIC(Korean kids' band)--DANCING(Korea)--

KOREANS: (Bid farewell to retiring Gen. Van Fleet & Welcome his replacement - Gen. Taylor)

Issue Number 7037x9, etc

SEE x-numbers below(13 stories)

Subject
AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953
(13 stories)

Cameramen
HEARST-PATHE-FOX & TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number			all pos.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions ok after card made	

Description and Remarks

7037x9:(BkNo:6365-6--278ft.--11)--Feb.1953--SEOUL BIDS FAREWELL TO VAN FLEET--etiring U.S.General James Van Fleet,60,who will be replaced as 8th Army commander by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor is honored by his Korean friends--anners with slogans like "We Will always and forever remember Gen.Van leet"--he's given gifts,including a Korean flag with gold tassels---------7039x4:(BkNo:6368-11--197ft--(P)--Feb.1953--GEN.TAYLOR ARRIVES N KOREA--constellation arrive at K-16 Airfield in Seoul--General Taylor ith Gen.Mark Clark greeted by Van Fleet--var.scs.them--Taylor gets flow rs from Korean girl--pose for pix with other Generals,Mayor Young & the l who gave him flowers--inspect guard and Korean Army band--ditto the

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

7037x9, etc

(2) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

U.S.Army band----------

----------7043x1:(BkNo:6371-6--436ft--(F)--Feb.1953--VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA--at Seoul City Airport,Van Fleet bids officials 'bye--gets flower from girls--VanFleet and Taylor walk to plane--Van Fleet to plane,up steps and waves goodbye--stopover at PUSAN,off plane,met by MGen.Hansen CG of Korean Base Section & Amer.Amb.Briggs--honor guard inspection--they visit the cemetery--ceremonies--(UN cemetery)--places several wreaths at UN flagpole,Greek Flagpole--Greek,American & So.Korea flags--put flowers at So.Korean flagpole--bids 'bye to Korean national assembly members--girls give him flowers--he looks out plane window----------

----------7042x7:(BkNo:6375-1--107ft--(T)--Feb.1953--GENERAL VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA-STOPS OVER AT JAPAN ON FAREWELL TOUR--at Seoul,crowd bid him bye--crowd with U.S.flags--he boards--crowd waves flags--arrives in TOKYO,JAPAN--greeted as he comes off plane--inspects guard--this is at Gen.Mark Clark's FEC Command HQ,accompanied by Gens.Clark,Weyland---shakes hands with representatives of the 17 nations who have troops in

7037x9,etc

(3) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

----------7055x10:(BkNo:6388-1--9?ft--(H)--March 1953--GEN.MARK CLARK IN KOREA--in Seoul,Supreme Commander of the US & UN Forces in the Far East Gen.Mark Clark arrives for High level conferences--met by Gen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Glenn O.Barcus who is 5th AF CO----------

----------7031x6:(BkNo:6408-8--?93ft--(H)--April 1953--U.S.ARMY SEC. ROBERT T.STEVENS VISITS THE FRONT--Cut story scenes:arrival in jeeps, pan to sign "2nd Infantry"--troops at attention--Stevens out of G2 Bldg --Stevens with Gen.Clark--group in front of captured guns--Red 762 Howitzer,pan to group--Stevens and Gen.Taylor--above their heads,sign"Ammo Company Depot"--group with Sergeant,2 scs-------rest of scenes include arrival of the P10 light plane with Stevens,etal--var.scs.of the tour----------

----------7106x4:(BkNo:6436-8--180ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK IN KOREA---- plane taxi in--Gen.Mark Clark met by Gens Taylor and Barcus--talks to press at airport----------

----------7111x3:(BkNo:6446-10--100ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK & GEN.HARRISON IN SEOUL---Far East Commander Gen.Mark W.Clark & landing UN dele-

7037x9, etc

(4) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)
ated to the Panmunjom truce talks LGen.William K.Harrison arrive in
Korea from Tokyo--met by LGen.Taylor and 5th AF CO It.Gen.Glenn O.Barcu
---------(they are carrying,reportedly,new proposals to the peace talk
---------7183x2:(BkNo:6523-12--100ft--(H)--Sept.1953--PRES.RHEE VISITS
GEN.TAYLOR---at Yongsan,Korea--Pres.& Mrs.Syngman Rhee arrive at parad
ground--Gen.Taylor greets Pres.--they review honor guard--honor guard
parades--Taylor & Rhee salute--cu each----------
---------7188x5:(BkNo:6533-5--200ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK & GEN.
JOHN E.HULL--at Seoul Airfield,GenClark arrives with his replacement
as Far East Commander) Gen.John E.Hull--they are met by Gen.Taylor,etc
---------7188x1:(BkNo:6534-7--470ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK'S LAST
VISIT TO KOREA--guard of honor ceremonies at Uijongbu,Korea for General
Clark and Hull--var.UN troops represented (denoting the UN combined
forces under their command)--they depart together----------
---------7193x10:(BkNo:6536-10--197ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GENERALS HULL &
CLARK AT SEOUL AIRPORT--(Gen.Clark is leaving now--they review I Corps

7037x9, etc

(5) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--13 stories comprising members of all troops of the UN Army--parade--review--Clark bids them farewell and Hull says hello (as their new commander)---- Clark shaking hands, etc--bidding farewell--leaves---------- ----------7191x12:(BkNo:6541-9--191ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GEN.HULL IN KOREA Hull arrives for first official visit-alone- since taking over--met by General Taylor, goes to Base Camp at Munsan--meets Chief UN delegate to the Armistice Commission (Rear Admiral Blackshear Bryan, Jr--also meets Swiss and Swedish delegates to neutral nations commission----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--VAN FLEET, Gen. James--KOREANS--CROWD(Koreas)---------- --TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell D--CLARK, Gen. Mark--------CEMETERY--CEREMONIES(Misc)- --FLAGS(U.S. held by Koreas crowd)---TOKYO, JAPAN--UN ARMY--------STEVENS, Robert T--U.S.GOVT---WEAPONS----------HARRISON, Lt.Gen. Wm. K.---------- RHEE, Synghman----------HULL, Gen. John E--------BRYAN, Blackshear--------

KOREANS: (Aid in UN investigation of violations)	Issue Number 7066x3	Cut story in this roll,too.

Subject	INSPECTION TRIP TO KAESONG ON ALLEGED BOMBING VIOLATION	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6394-4
486ft.				Orig.	Caption junked after this card was made.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(communist and UN delegations arrive--enter conference bldg--Col.Willard B.Carlock,Chief UN Comman Liason Officer into jeep for trip to Kaesong--on road--they at Kaesong,walk to area where bombs were said to be dropped--hole,delegates examine--5th AF Ordnance man Capt.Kenneth E.Ebersol look at shell hole,take pic of it--No.Korean Col.JuYon talk to Carlock--party look at another bomb with fin still in ground--Col. Ju Yon point to where bomb went into bldg--party into and then out of bldg after inspection--var.shots bomb damage inspection--talk to wounded--Wounded Korean talk to ColCarlock--talk to No.Korean policeman--look at supposedly napalmed area-------PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KAESONG,KOREA--KOREANS COMMUNISTS(K[illegible]) UNITED NATIONS ARMY INSPECTION WRECKAGE(Damage)--[illegible]

Date of Event March 14,1953

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (All stories) see below)

Issue Number 7084x3, etc

see x-number below (10 stories)

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera bk nos. after each x-number-captions after card made
see after each x-number		169x4 only	rest-B.W.	Can No.

Description and Remarks 7089x3:(BkNo:6412-8--197ft--

Date of [illegible]

Pathe--P.O.W.TALKS & BUILDING CAMPS TO RECEIVE SICK AND WOUNDED RED KOREANS--in Pan Mun Jom,Chief Communist liaison officer Lee Sang Cho out of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they come out--(talks were not public)--UN Liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel speaks to press(silent)--Press resting at side of conference tent during noon recesss----------near there,Reds begin to build camp for their sick and wounded soon to be exchanged with UN counterparts after specia agreement that this take place during the peace talks--var.scs.construc tion--soldiers working hard and fast----------

----------7087x3: (BkNo:64[illegible]--April 1953--POW EXCHANGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

7089x3, etc

(2) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953--10 stories

EHEARSAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--dress rehearsal of "Operation Little Switch" f the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(UN men take part as tl risoners)--they run a "dry run" for smooth exchange soon to take place-- sing the hospital train,var.scs.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiator ?)--looks on--unload stretchers then walking cases--ambulances form a ine--ambulances moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are arried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops an' South Korean troops ook part in this rehearsal----------

---------7168x4:(BkNo:6510-3--PARA(DD)--326ft--Aug.1953--(Push-pull ound on this)--CAMERAMAN NOEL,RELEASED POW,TALKS OF RED PROPAGANDA----- e gives the lie to many Red assertions concerning treatment of POWs-- hey also said that he fotoed General Dean,he denies this--SOUND)------- ---------7175x10:(BkNo:6519-4--283ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--CHINESE POWs- lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS ASYLUM-----Chinese Pws who refused repatria- ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to demilitarized zone--

7089x3, etc

(3) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

they board trains--they act cooperatives------press conference with a Polish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Teams who requested IN asylum Jan Hajdukiewicz--(believe this is silent,please check)------

---------7175x4:(BkNo:6520-6--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINES POWS--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse repatriation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian guards watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is determined by political conference between US & Reds----------

---------7179x9:(BkNo:6521-12--97ft--Pathe--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PWs--at demilitarised zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red interpreters and press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this is only at the entrance--var.scs.more prisoners enter--they have refused repatriation to their communist homelands----------

---------7184x3:(BkNo:6522-11--302ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--KOREA POWs RETURN--at Panmunjom,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

7089x3, etc

(4) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

change their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist leaders--members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission watch--Indian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------

----------7183x3:(BkNo:6525-9--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--13 POWs RETURNED BY REDS---12 South Korean and one Turk PW who,according to the Reds, had first refused repatriation to the UN and then changed minds are turned over to UN authorities--flown to Army hospital after processing----------7183x8:(BkNo:6528-12--288ft--Sept.1953--Hearst--RED PWs CHANGE MINDS AND GO BACK TO THEIR SIDE--Indian Major General S.P.P.Thorat of the Indian Custodial Force interviewed by AP Gen'l Mgr.Frank Starzel who witnesses return to 69 Red Chinese & No.Koreans who first refused repatriation and then changed minds--prisoners shout anti-Imperialist slogand an' tear offtheir clothes before getting off trucks--some of them crying and shouting anti-Imperialist slogans--Reds offer the returned prisoners drinks an' cigarettes----------members of both sides(observers) surroun' tent,listen to the PWs tell their stories----

7099x3, etc

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

----------7228x3:(BkNo:6583-12--197ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
wo North Korean soldiers who were ROK soldiers at the time of their
apture three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ong Won Lee and Kyon Muk Kim--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kim meets his brother and mother--they with their families----

OREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Sang Cho)--DANIEL,Adm.John C-----
-PRISONERS(All stories)--MANEUVERS(dry run of prisoner exchange by UN)
-KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--NOEL,Frank,"Pappy" of Assoc.
ress----SPEECH(Noel)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Polish)---------
NDIA ARMY--

KOREANS: (Various stories - see below)

Issue Number
7113x2; 7185x9; 7183x9; 7197x7
7203x3; 7202x8; 7202x4; CS7220x4

Subject
KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all B.W.	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions ltd after card made	

Description and Remarks

7113x2:(BkNo:6444-6--197ft--(P)--May 1953--ALLIES PRESENT NEW ARMISTICE PLAN--in Panmunjom,Korea:UN negotiators,headed by RAdm John C.Daniel arrive at truce talk site--Russ.correspondent Borsenkou arrives--LGen.Wm.K. Harrison arrives--Reds arrive--Gen.Nam Il(No.Korea)arrive by car--Gen. Harrison enter conference tent--Red correspondent Borsenkou--Nam Il leaves tent after talk--other Red negotiators leave--UN delegates leave by copter--UN spokesman briefs press on result of talk--press make note ----------7185x9:(BkNo:6526-2--97ft--(H)--Sept.1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS COMMISSIONERS--84 Swiss & Swedish members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission arrive in SEOUL on [illegible]master--flown to bufferzone-

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7183x9:(BkNO;6528-11--175ft--(H)--Sept.1953--U.S.CONGRESS MEN IN KOREA------cut story contains foloing scenes:5 Amer.congressmen down steps of plane,greeted by a General(unidentified)--cu them and press--they pose--group leaves--Korean prisoners in truck convoy--they wave madly from truck--Indian officers looks on--bs trucks,PWs toss out garb (phooey on Imperialists!)--U.S.& Indian officer talk--PWs crying,two hold one in sitting position--group standing,one cries--walking off gesturing against their captors(they convey the idea of hatred and mis-treatment by Allies)----------rest of material contains more of the same--congressmen were:members of the House Armed Service Committee Leroy Johnson(R-Calif);Jas.Deveraux(R-Md),Wm.Bray(R.Ind);Arthur Winstead (D-Miss) andVictor Wickersham(D-Okla)----------

----------7197x7:(BkNo:6549-3--97ft--(H)--Oct.1953--DEAN ARRIVES KOREA: Amer.Spec.envoy Arthur Dean comes to attend the preliminary peace talks at Panmunjom--met at Seoul airport by American and Korean VIPs----------

(3) 7113x2 etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7203x13:(BkNo:6552-1--571ft--(H)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE---Dean with the press--gen.scs of session--Dean enters the corference hall--Red delegates enter room--Dean sits--var.scs.delegates ---Polish male and female soldiers gather in front of conference room--Red delegates enter room--var.views of session--NK rep.KiSokBok talks--Chinese Rep.Whan Whs speaking--Dean out of session after talks--Reds. leave after talks--Dean into car--he talk with members of his delegatio --Dean enter billet----------

----------7202x8:(BkNo:6552-6--101ft--(P)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY TALKS--whole conference area--Red delegates enter--pose--(Red Chinese and North Koreans)--Dean talks to press about the day's session----------

----------7202x4:(BkNo:6555-8--202ft--(P)--Nov.1953--KOREAN PACT--- Koreans celebrate for the agreement by US and So.Korea on defense pact-- at Seoul playground,people gather for celebration--var.scs.--many scs. of celebration--children take part--signs--Pres.Syngman Rhee arrives-

(4) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
30,000 in the crowd--For.Min.Deun Yong Tai talks(silent)--he get flower
-----crowd shouts three cheers----------
-----CS7220x4:(BkNo:6550-6--92ft--(P)--Dec.1953--DEAN LEAVES HALL
& PRESS CONFERENCE---Arthur Dean leaves the hall after arguments with
Red 12th Panmunjom meeting--press conference after(he's angry but con-
trolled)----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--UN--MEETINGS(Conferences)--DANIEL,RAdm John C--KOREANS
--CHINESE--NAM IL,Gen----------U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--TOURS--PRISONERS
--INDIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY----------DEAN,Arthur--PRESS(Korea)---------
----------CELEBRATIONS(7202x4,only)--TREATIES(Defense Pact US/So.Korea)
--RHEE,Pres.Syngman(7202x4 only)-------

KOREANS:(Young & old koreans in anti-truce demonstrations in Seoul, Korea--6/53)

Can No. 7123x8;7118x8;7120x4;

Roll No.

Subject

X ANTI-TRUCE DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman

PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOUT, ORIA--shots of the bombed Press Billet and it's surroundings..NIGHT.. day..Girl students gather in school yard and hold demonstrations--shot bombed school bldg.--girl students demonstrating...shedding tears inprotest--Mrs.F.Rhee and Mrs.Rhee entering bldg.--Aged koreans demonstrating in st. student demonstrators marching--MPs clashing with crowd--students break thru MP line--MPs guarding 8th Army Hdqtrs-clashes between demonstrators themselves--girl students sit before MPs and shout their protest -school girls shouting..in front of correspondents billet..some dashing into bldg.--US MPs with bayoneted rifles trying to stop mob approaching 8th Army Headquarters--clash with MPs

6/9/53
Date of Event

Used	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--TRUCKS--
CHILDREN--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS (MPs)--

(2) 7123x6, etc

KOREANS:(South Koreans give medical aid to injured escaped POW)

Can No. 7131 x 3; ~~7128,8~~

Roll No. ~~7128,8~~

Subject P.O.W. BREAK AT INCHON

Cameraman
HEARST
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577			577	Can No.

7131x3

Description and Remarks

W INCHON, [illegible] marines guarding Compound. e escape took place--POWs, some injured, being returned to prison compound--barbed wire fence, so e poles knocked down, clothing stuck on barbed wire--an escaped POW given protection of a private Korean home--policeman and South Korean civilians give medical aid to injured escaped POW at a private home--curious neighbors bring food, water and clothing--7128x8 couple escaped POWs walking thru ride between rice fields--POWs helping farmers in rice-field--POWs harvesting barley another couple of POWs who were from same compound, visiting their friend POWs and shaking hands--3 escaped POWs at farmer's home, eating etc..--
INCHON, KOREA--KOREANS--WAR--[illegible]--MARINES--PRISONS--

Date of Event 6/19/53

Used No. 6/21/53

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

U.S.A.

TYPES:(KOREAN..Defense Minister Son Won 11 host to Robertson at a garden party 7/53)	Can No. 7133 x9; ~~7133x9~~	Roll No. 7132x10 ~~7132x10~~

Subject	Cameraman
CLARK AND COLLINS ARRIVE AND PARTY FOR ROBERTSON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299			299	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA (FEO'L ?)..Car up to plane, Robertson and Collins boarding transport--CU Gen. Taylor--Gen. Mark Clark out of Piper Cub plane--CU Taylor and Robertson--plane taking off--FEO'L..ROK Prime Minister Bak and Defense Minister Son Won 11 hosts to Robertson, Robert Murphy and Amb. and Mrs. Briggs at a garden party..Bak and Briggs talking--Bak and Robertson talking--Robertson drinking spring water--Robertson and Bak coming out of bldg.--ROK Chief of Staff Gen. Pak talking with Robertson--Newly appointed Def. Min. Son and Robertson--Robertson talking to various Ministers of State--

KOREA--ROBERTSON--COLLINS--TAYLOR--CLARK--TYPES--BAK-- OVER

SOUND--HURLEY--BRIGGS--PAK--WAR--MEETINGS--

OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

NSM 6530-015M Index PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS:(Anti-truce Korean demonstrators march & sing ROKs anthem in front of Pres.Rhee's mansion)	Can No. 7138 x 3; [illegible]	Roll No. 7139 x 6 [illegible]

Subject ROBERTSON VIEW DEMONSTRATION IN SEOUL	Cameraman PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298			298	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEOUL,KOREA...Robertson's car leaving Pres. mansion after talks with Pres. Rhee..Robertson's car meets anti-truce demonstrations--Robertson gazing at demonstrators from car window--scenes of demonstrators--children demonstrators--Koreans marching,shouting--school boys marching--school girls marching in front of Rhee's residence--CU girls singing aloud ROKs national anthem in front of Rhee's residence--
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--ROBERTSON--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--CHILDREN--TRUCE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 7/6/53

Newsreel Magazine

SEE OVER

KOREANS:(Gifts & clothing for Korean war waifs)	Can No. 7148 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES BRING GIFTS	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204		204		

Description and Remarks

TUNG-MOON-NI, Korea--jeep convoy arriving with gifts and clothing for Korean war waifs--clothing, donated by U.S. families, turned over to children of Korea..var.shots--giving candy to Korean kids--

TUNG-MOON-NI,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--CONVOY--KOREANS--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 7/53

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREANs: (Ambassador with Sec. of State Dulles at airport)

Issue Number 7151X10

Subject: SEC.DULLES LEAVES FOR KOREA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NO: 6488-12 Can No. caption junked aft card made
112ft.				

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(var.scs.Sec.State John Foster Dulles arr.airport--he with Korean Amb. to U.S.Dr. Yu Chan Yang--cu Yang--var.scs.Dulles bidding goodbye to var.people--he with Henry Cabot Lodge,UN Amb. who goes with him--cu Dulles--he board plane--plane taxi off----------

Date of Event: 9|2|53

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F--KOREAN--YANG,Dr.Yu Chan--LODGE,Henry Cabot--

SEE OVER

KOREAN:(Two old Korean farmers walking near barbed wire denoting the demilitarized zone.) 1953

Can No. 7152 x | Roll No. 3

Subject
NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners, Czechs, Polish, Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg.. Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting the demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge, built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes--scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAG Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of reps of Supervisory Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup. Comm. meet.. No. Korean Communist Gen. Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event 8/1/53

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7152x3

Maj.G .A.Blackshear F. Bryan accopanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.tabhe--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Tan Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PAN MUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--~~XXXXXX~~ SWEDES--FARMING--KOREANS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--LEE TAN CHO

KOREANS:(Good CU of bearded smiling old Korean clapping hands & also crowd scenes of Koreans)

Can No. 7161 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: KOREAN INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281			281	

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA---var.scenes of parade in Capitol Plaza--crowd scenes ..GOOD CU BEARDED SMILING OLD KOREAN CLAPPING HANDS--Gen. Taylor and Ambassador and Mrs. Briggs--Rhee addressing crowd--

SEOUL,KOREA--CELEBRATING--PARADES--KOREA ARMY--KOREANS--CROWDS--TAYLOR--BRIGGS--RHEE--

Date of Event 8/15/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS: (Navy man brings home adopted Korean boy)

Issue Number
7205x6

Subject
4 YR.OLD KOREAN ORPHAN BOY COMES HOME WITH HIS NAVY CHIEF BACHELOR "Father"

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
222ft.				Bk No: 6559-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
11/11/53

ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At U.S.Na. Air Base,"Mars" plane comes in--crowd around to greet the little boy Lee Kyung See and USN Chief Boatswain's Mate Vincent Paladino who adopted the boy after falling in love with him last year in Korea--(took clearing a lot of red tape but finally got thru) --var.scs. of them--kid gets salute from Navy men and returns it--see his special sweater with Navy Insignia plus his own name on sleeve--Capt.Edwin S.Lee greets them,too----------

ALAMEDA,CALIF--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen) --U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KOREANS:(Korean family living in make-shift shack evacuees from Seoul.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7210 x 72-Ok	2,3

Subject NIXON IN KOREA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1082			1082	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--background shots of Seoul.. food hs city..shot ruins..street scenes. crowded trolleysmass game by girl students--rebuilding scene--Korean family living in evacuees from Seoul returning--service for American chaplains who gave their lives in Korean war--market scene cabbages(Daikon(Japanese radish)--fire wood being prepared for winter--briquettes of coal dust made--var.scenes Army doctors aiding ROK doctors in surgical operation on ROK soldier--placards and posters welcoming Nixon--Vice Pres. R.Nixon addressing statement --girl students welcoming-- Nixon and Rhee at Presidential mansion--

SEOUL,KOREA--NIXON--SCENIC--RUINS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--KOREANS--HOUSING--FOOD--COAL--MEDICAL--DESCRIPTION--PRESS--RHEE--

Date of Event 11/12/53

Used No.	Date
make-shift	shack-
American	xxxx
	scene
	being prepared
	Army

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS: (to get shipload of food, clothing and medical supplies)

Issue Number 27-536-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MAMAS (E)HARDE

(A) 32 (C)59
(B) 44 (D)46
(E)45

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts jkd except (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f (B)CSonly7237x5(E)7240x1,

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs court-yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog --French General steps back,salutes--as same--as Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(ca 11 Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in bed--doctor with him. (C) SALZBURG,Amer.Info.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil' fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------

----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------

----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--is unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs-----

----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

(3) 27-536-2

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

KOREANS: (Anti-red prisoners leave compound after being repatriated)

Issue Number 27-538-2

Subject: ANTI-REDS ARE FREED IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7242x1,2,3 Can Nos. Approx 2250ft.
8-70				

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Chinese prisoner leaves compound (now going to join the Nat'list Chinese forces on Formosa--is strung across horizon--cu walking by, waving and singing--prison Chaplain shaking with 'em--Stevens(?),Gen. Maxwell Taylor and Gen.John E.Hull watching--prisoners board trucks--Indian officers(keepers of both PW camps)--trucks rolling, 2sc--thru city,big crowd waving,2 sc--truck by camera--------CUTS:(CS in one of these rolls--contains additional material on freeing of Red Chinese prisoners who have vowed to join the Nationalist forces now)-scs.of PW camp afire--and costumed and clowning Koreans cheering the ex-Reds on--------KOREA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HULL,Gen.JohnE

Date 1954

SEE OVER

KOREAN: (Five years old orphan gets new home in America)

Issue Number 27-540-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIBRALTAR PROTEST (B)TIRE FIRE (C)KOREAN ORPHAN (D)CHIANG VISITS JASF

Cameramen (A)NODO (B)ASSOCIATED (C)LEDERER (D)FARA(DD)

(A) 45 (C) 46
(B) 51 (D) 56

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7243x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(crowd of protesting students in street(protest Queen Elizabeth's forthcoming visit to Gibraltar,demand return of this fortress to Spain)--hs crowd--lowshot,crowd shouting,move along--hs massed rioters,2 sc----------(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ls smoke at rubber plant--blazing--tires burn--huge mass of fire--firemen work--firemen on roof,blaze below--firemen close in on fire (risky tries at control)----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls liner "SSPRESIDENT CLEVELAND" arrives--5 yr.old Korean orphan KIM KU PIL with Captain,passports,etc--cu Captain holds passport--kid at rail--Airman Bill Pond meets the boy, almost slips (Pond's mother with him--they are both adopting the boy)--hugging boy--they pose----------

Date of Event JAN 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(D)FORMOSA:(Just off the coast,USN Helicopter lands on deck of the carrier USS WASP--Nat'l China Pres.Generalissimo Chiang Kai Chek out of copter--cu he walks,smiles--Chiang reviews Marines--cu Marines--in cabin,look out port,withVAdm.Alfred M.Pride--watch thru port as planes take off--Pride and Chiang shake hands----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Spain)--RIOTS(Spain)--
(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FIRE(Factory,Canada--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"--KOREAN--CHILDREN(Kore--POND,Airman Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--
(D)FORMOSA--USS WASP--VISITS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--PRIDE,V.Adm.Alfred M--

KOREANS: (Offer floral gifts to Can. prime minister on his arrival)

Issue Number
27-551-Canada

Subject ST.LAURENT VISITS KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7264x2,650ft.
8-99				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA: (Can.PM Louis t.Laurent down plane steps--shakes with Gen.Maxwell aylor--lil gal gives him flowers--walks with Taylor--inspects honor uard--25th Canadian Recreation Center--looks at plaque--reviewing nadian troops--Canadian flag flying--they salute--flag lowered--blow olors--reception party,3 scs--standing with officers--arrives in car t Presidential palace--2 sc.with Pres. Synghman Rhee----------
UTS: VAR.additional material on above--visits Can.Army practice range-orean youths who train with Canadian troops--more with Rhee,etc------
EOUL,KOREA--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--WAR--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel
.RHEE,Pres. Synghman--RECEPTIONS--CAN.ARMY--KOREANS--

Date 3/8/54

SEE OVER

KOREA: (Farmers return to cultivate their farmlands)

Issue Number
27-559-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman: (A)NODO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MARKMANN

(A) 146 (D) 79
(B) 102 (E) 42
(C) 61 (F) 39

Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cut: (A)(B)(C)cuts jkd rest,see after each story

(A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: April 1954

n pier,2 sc--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--
eople waving--man over on hawser--people try
o climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by
ussia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse folos--2 scs
eople hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(CS only 727x6);-
----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs.
ee hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the
lane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for
orean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON,
ORE:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel-farm,civilians and US

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter agruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------
CS only 7273x9)----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid -desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red hina thru Hong Kong----------
---------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

(3) 27-359-2

-toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped
alloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up
arton--------CUTS 7278x1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which
lies here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures
nd detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina-
ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is
erated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the
thods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter
he grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit
nd how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials--------
ery good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------
---------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster
ulles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E.
ummerfield under poster showing new 8 cent stamp--poster--Dulles--
ummerfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--cu album as opened--

heet of stamps--cu Liberty on poster--NOTE:Stamp has the legend "IN D WE TRUST" above the Statue of Liberty-------CUTS:7279x1:(contains UND of Summerfield and Ike speaking about the new stamp----------
---------(F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY:(tiny filly only 20 inches high starts struggle to feet--makes it--whinnies(silent)--mama "MAIZE" watches 1 foal gambol around,goes over to hay--standard-sized colt of same ge (weighs 80 lbs at 1 week old) and 1il "Big Bertha"who weighed in 13 lbs,now weigh gigantic 24 lbs--ms tiny filly alone,being petted-----NOTE:she survived because mgr.Ed Feakes' wife bottle-fed her on aby formula since she was too tiny to reach mama's feeding station at irst but NOW she can---------CUTS:7277x3 (600 ft) additional material n same--shows her dam "MAIZE" and sire "DOUBLE BRANDY" who are normal lzed animals--comparison shots with normal-sized colts her age--(she as one of twins but twin,who was normal size,died)-show Mrs. Feakes eeding her--she nursing from rear,then--Mrs.Feakes holds her in her

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

KOREANS: (North Korean pilot arrives in U.S.)

Issue Number 27-567-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FREEDOM BALLOONS (B)UPRISING QUELLED (C)KOREAN PILOT (D)MISS BERLIN

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE

(A)[illegible] (C)28
(B) 50 (D)54

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked CS ONLY (A)7297x4 (B)7297x5 (D)7297x6

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(gals filling anti-communist propaganda balloons--literature--inserting pamphlets for dropping over Czechoslavakia indicating moral support for their anti-Red movements--inflating balloons--releasing balloons over roof,3 scs--med.they come out of plane--airborne and away---(these are meant to indicate to them that freedom-enjoying nations have not forgottan them)----------(B)MOROCCO:(troops,some native garb,down street--French officer check suspect's papers--cu papers being checked--officer check another native--group suspects surrounded by police--officer check more --troops move off with suspects----------

Date 12 May 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(North Korean pilot Noh Kum Sok on gangway,waves and walks down--hand him flag(probably Korean flag)--shakes with U.S. Dept.of State Representative Edw.Widdifield--cu Korean pilot--(this No. Korean collected $100,000 from U.S.Govt for surrendering Red plane to us--vows to return to fight for SOUTH Korea)----------
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(hs parade of beauties--#5 in swimsuit--#19 in white suit--#14 in playsuit--#6 heavy gal--lineup of contestants for "Miss Berlin"contest,anxious,waiting--ls crowning,kiss,bouquet--cu winner 19 yr.old Kaethe Holtz----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
(B)MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--MOROCCO ARMY--MOROCCANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--NOH KUM SOK--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

KORTANS: (Greet Sec. of Defense Wilson on his arrival in Seoul)

Issue Number 27-571-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NC.CAROLINA (B)MRS.IKE (C)WILSON IN SEOUL (D)ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) HARDE

Length: (A)72th (B)35 (C)36 (D)81

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7299x4 (C) NoCS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks:

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower off plane--shakes hands with Gov.Umstead--crowd wave--2 sc.Ike walks--he walks across bridge--huge crowd--hs shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with gavel--ls & ms Ike & Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens eat--ms same--Ike lvs in big car---(observance of state's Freedom Day)----------

Date: May 1954

----------(B)WASH,DC:(Mrs.D.D.Eisenhower looking at floral replica of a Series "E"bond,pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs.George Humphrey,wife of Treas.Secy and Mrs.Ahlgren,chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--all three with wreath --cu bond--another same with women behind it-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-571-2

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(U.S.Def. ecy and Mrs.Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,U.S.8th ARMY commander--with U.S.Amb.E llis O. Briggs--crowd,more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look,listen,2 sc----------CUTS:7282x3:(more in Korea--algo arrival at airport in HANEDA,JAPAN--greeted by Gen.John E.Hull,Far East Forces Commander--withWilson is Navy UnderSecy T.Gates--Mrs.Wilson get flowers from Mrs.Okazaki,wife of Japanese For.Min--greetings all around--local press interviews(silent)--inspect honor guard----------

----------(D)FORT LEE,NJ:(under marquee,people lined up--ba long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog,hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose,one kick,other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group,plaque ceremony,presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S.Moss,theatre-man,with plaque--cu plaque marks foundati of motion pix industry first perma nent pic.studio in Ft.Lee in 1910--

(3) 27-571-2

Mrs.Moss,who was Miss America 1945,receives the plaque for the city--
ls street scene---(marks 50th Anniv.of Ft.Lee and 44th Anniv.of foundin
of studio there)----------

(A)CHARLOTTE,NO.CAROLINA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STEVENS,Robt.T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D"story,too)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--
(C)SEOUL,KOREA--U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA,JAPAN--HULL,Gen.John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A"story,too)--
(D)FORT LEE,NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

KOREANS: (War refugees move into new homes built by ROK Fifth Corps and U.S. Eighth Army)

Issue Number 27-580-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUNE 17th ANNIV. B)IKE & STAFF (C)RHEE & HOUSES (D)FIRE,Chi. (E) MISS GERMANY

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PARA (C)PATHE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)PATHE

all cuts junked

A) 27 (C) 30 B) 54 (D) 41 (E) 63

Length

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Only on (A)7316x7 (B)7315x7 (C)7314x5 & (E)7315x6

Cam No.

Date JUNE 1954

(A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(Is

Description and Security--pan shot huge throng
ocked in to commemorate the dead in the uprising
n East Germany last year--speaker on rostrum--people listen,one in a
heelchair--people listen--fight starts when Reds try to break it up--
loser,action,W.Berlin police wade into them--another same--drag out
ne agitator--drag another out--hs turmoil--cop drags one--put into
ruck,push others--people folo,angry----------
---------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower out
f car--U.S.Marines parade--Ike,attention--cu Marines past--ls parade
rounds,Ike watch--Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens salute--Ike salute--Old

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Glory past--kid up to Ike,Ike shakes,pats lil guy's hand and walks off--
----------(C)SOUTH KOREA:(So.Korean Pres.Synghman Rhee and party--
Korean kids and parents--kids look--hi,pan village--Rhee looks at house
in new "towns" that were built by ROK 5th Corps and U.S.8th Army to
help refugees find a new life--old man--Rhee off porch--crowd applause-
----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(1s hosing down fire in stockyards,smoke
rising--closer flames and smoke billow--sideangle firemen play hose--
os hoses aimed thru windows--water on streets,hoses--roof,billow smoke-
2 sc,fire----------
----------(E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(on runway,beauties parade in "Miss
Germany"contest,2 sc--sign UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL on wall--one gal
parades--tall gal--she parades--2 men,mop brows--winner Regina Ernst,18
years old,in evening gown--quick shot,skirt by,man with monocle look--
winner crowned,gets ribbon,grapes--seated----------

(3) 27-580-2

A)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--MEMORIAL--CEREMONY--RIOT(Germany)--FOR.POLICE--

B)QUANTICO,VA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.MARINES--PARADE--STEVENS,Robt--

C)SOUTH KOREA--RHEE,Synghman--HOUSING--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--

D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--

E)BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--CONTEST(For.Beauty)--

KOREANS: (Exchange war dead after armistice agreements)

Issue Number 27-603-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(F)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman (A)POLYGON (B)LATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)BECLAR

Length (A) 94 (D)56 (B) 61 (E)68 (C) 63 (F)65

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked BUT (A) 7350x10,200ft. Sonly on (A) 7350x6 & (B) 7350x9 & (C) 7350x8

Description and Remarks (A)SHANNON,IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date of Event Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-603-2

Arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

---------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest lil (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head----------

----------(E)ATLANTIC CITY NEW JERSEY:(Miss America pageant,rain, float,girls [illegible] and [illegible] girls--girl float,archway

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------

(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC.,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

KOREANS: (Demonstrate against withdrawal of U.S. & U.N. troops)

Issue Number 27-609-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PROTEST TROOP WITHDRAWAL (B) DOG TRIALS (C) HORSE MOVIE (D) PARACHUTE

Cameraman (A) PATHE (KOREA) (B) SEDI (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR

(A) 59 (B) 59	(C) 66 (D) 66	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CSonly 7358x5 (B) CSonly 7358x8 (C) 7359x1,550 ft. (D) CSonly 7359x

Can No.

Date of Shoot

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA: (young Korean men marching--white shirted businessmen, too--girls carry banners--crowd standing--sign "DON'T WITHDRAW U.S. FORCES FROM KOREA"--sign, "RE OPPOSE UN WITHDRAWAL"--crowd--crowd cheer (Bansai-type cheer)--street, crowd--

(DATE: Sept. 1954)

----------(B) UMBRIA, ITALY: (people sit, watch as hunting dogs run in field, halt, sniff, etc--people point--white dog scenting--two poised, two pointing--cu one along slowly, good, set point--pick up quarry------

--------(C) STOCKTON, CALIF: (horse back riders down road, movies, short subject called "Stallions on Parade"--pay at booth, riding--horses eat snacks at bar, 2 sc--watching Universal News--watching--title "Stallions

SEE OVER

on Parade"--pix of horses on screen--horses,colt,watch------CUTS:var. scens of same--horses pay a cup of oats for admission--ls of large number of horses tethered to speaker posts--kids with pony and cart--ls and cus of area,even a donkey took in the show--cu him--horse and lil colt (one-day old)--"snack bar" with waiters,etal--feeding and tending the horses--lil necking between two of the Horses--sanitation squad cleans up after show--horse with two speakers----------

---------(D)CHALON,FRANCE:(AV hangar--plane flies and free-fall champ Sam Chasat starts to jump--jumps--drifts batlike--closer,free fall continues--opens chute just 1000 ft.from earth--it billows out,hits ground--he gathers in chute----------

SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)UMBRIA,ITALY--DOGS--HUNTING--MONTAGE(Hunting dogs in action)--

(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--MOTION PIX--HORSES--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animal)

(D)CHALON,FRANCE--AVIATION--PARACHUTIST--THRILLS--

KOREANS: (Protest planned withdrawal of U.N. forces from Korea)	Issue Number 27-610-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATION,Korea (B) JET TANK,England	Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) HEARST(BR)

Length	(A) 54 (B) 57	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7361x12 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(demonstration in front of American Embassy protesting withdrawal of UN forces,men lying around,signs "Don't Repeat Massacre",etc--sit-downers--Korean gal try to stop jeep--ctry same with civilian car, police restrain her--man with signing petition in own blood--banners and crowd near barrier--more signs "Don't sell us out to Commie aggressors",etc--ls crowd sits---------(B)SURREY,ENGLAND:(3 sc.trucks over rough ribbon road,test ground,show action of wheels--snorkel vehicle into tank--observers look on--another vehicle in water , 2 men sitting,nearly underwater--tank,powered by jets of gas turbine engine, along,3 scs----SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--AUTOGRAPH(Signing (B)SURREY,ENGLAND--TRUCKS(For Military)--TANKS(For Military)

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (Anti-red Korean POW's turned over to So. Korean Army)

Issue Number: 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

Subject: PRISONERS OF WAR IN KOREA-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each X-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each X-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7241x8:(BkNo:6606-11--277ft. Date of Event 1954

January 1954--TAYLOR TURNS OVER POWs--(these are Anti-Red Chinese and Red Korean Army prisoners of war)--they are turned over to Republic of China Army and South Korean Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor(U.S.) with Korean Gen.Sun Yup Park(ROK Army Chief) and MajGen.Ming Tong Lai of Nat'l Chinese Army--U.S.Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens witnesses the ceremony--var.scs. of the ceremonies in turning over these prisoner who did not want to go back to Red Chinese and Red Korean countries----

----------7250x6:(BkNo:6623-12--210ft--Feb.1954--MORE ON ANTI RED POWs----no caption at all on this--please see file----------

----------7254x3:(BkNo:66[illegible]-2--293ft--Feb.1954--LAST POWs RELEASED BY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

INDIAN ARMY in Korea Demilitarized Zone--18 prisoners are the last of the Red prisoners to be turned over--they walk with Indian soldiers--checked off--leaving by UN ambulance--PWs load their belongings on truck--Chinese anti-red PWs carry their belongings--climb up on truck--Korean PWs get water--they out of ambulance----------
(Indian Army handled the care of prisoners of both sides)----------

KOREA--PRISONERS(Of War)--CHINESE--KOREANS--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
CHINESE ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--STEVENS,Robert T--U.S.ARMY-----INDIA ARMY--

KOREANS: (Kids from refugee camp adopted by First Marine Division)

Issue Number
7253x3; 7254x5; 7300x3; 7304x2; 7313x10; CS7347x1; 7356x4; 7361x11

Subject
U.S. ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954 (eight stories)

Cameraman
All Pathe but 7254x5 (HEARST-DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7254x5 only	neat all B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. lunked after card made

Description and Remarks

7253x3:(BkNo:6620-3--398ft--Feb.1954--45th DIVISION FAREWELL IN KOREA--MajGen Paul Harkins speaks at farewell review for his Division--var.scenes--8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor speaks--(believe the coverage is silent)--Gen.Taylor into copter--review of the Div.troops by copter--soldiers--45th Div.Flag & the CO--var.scs.review parade--scout dog platoon passes in review--weapons--floats depicting history of the former Oklahoma Nat'l Guard Div. in Korea--tank with light plane flying overhead--------

7254x5:(BkNo:6628-12--269ft--(Hearst-DD)--March 1954--FIRST MARINE DIVISIONHELPS KOREAN HOMELESS--officers & men of the First "adopt" the little village (unidentified)--kids from the refugee camp ge

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7253x3,etc--U.SARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
to school(thanks to the Marines who provided classroom space)--some of the kids wear clothes collected by the Marines(some fellows wrote home asking families to send what they could)--kids play on school playgroun while the Marines help refugees to build for themselves,furnishing lumber and other materials----------
---------7300x3:(BkNo:6670-4--788ft--May 1954--U.SMARINE ASSAULT MANEUVERS--shots from copter--armada of ships to land 5,000 Marines--amphibious boats head for the "enemy-held" beaches--amphibious tanks in action--var.scs. of the maneuvers--tired Marines eating "sea rations"----
---------7304x2:(BkNo:6672-3--405ft--May 1954--40th DIV.FINAL PARADE--Pres.Synghman Rhee and his wife with 8th Army CO Gen.Maxwell Taylor arrive--Brig.Gen.Wm.Bradley inspect men of the 40th--he speaks--Pres. Rhee speaks(probably all silent coverage)--var.scs.parade--Bradley returns UN colors to UN Guard and ROK Colors to ROK Guard--receiving the salutes are Pres.Rhee and Gen.Bradley--copter overhead----------
---------7313x10:(BkNo:6687-10--283ft--June 1954--40th DIVISION SAILS

(3) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
FOR HOME--at Inchon,Korea--enlisted men await departure at the port--happy faces--packages on shoulders--pass pier toward ship--Gen.Clarke (8th Army Deputy CO),MajGen.Ridgley(ex-CO of 40th Div) with Brig.Gen. Wm.J.Bradley(current CO of 40th)--neutral delegation on hand to see the troops off--men approach landing craft to take them to the transport GEN.WEIGLE--var.scs.same--Gen.Bradley boards ship--ship sails----------
----------CS 7347x5:(BkNo:6748-4--CS 44ft--Sept.1954--SECOND DIV.HOLDS FINAL PARADE---marching troops(shot from stand),2 scs--review stand with VIPs-military and civvie--soldiers pass in review,salute--tilt up from soldiers to light planes overhead--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor and other officers--troops march and planes smoke trails salute----------
---------7356x4:(BkNo:6760-1--203ft--Sept.1954--25th DEPARTS--at Inchon 3,000 U.S.troops embark for Hawaii--Maj.Gen.Leslie C.Carter,CO 25th Div speaks to his men--soldiers listen--Korean kids sing for them--officers & men of the 25th walk toward ship with belongings on shoulders--Communist officers of the Truce Commission watch troops leave(Czech & Polish) members of the Commission---Korean kids wave to the departing troops as they

(4) 7253x3,etc--U.S.ARMED FORCES IN KOREA-1954
ferry boat to take them to the transport USS COLLINS--ferry leaving,me
waving----------
---------7361x11:(BkNo:6769-10--188ft--Oct.1954--23th INFANTRY DEPARTS
--CO Maj.Gen Carter arriving with Pres.Synghman Rhee and his wife--
Gen.Maxwell Taylor(8th Army CO)on stand--Maj.Gen.Leslie D.Carter--var.
scs of each--Rhee present residential Citation ribbon to the 25th Div.
color--he pins decoration on MGen.Carter--parade,march past--Taylor
shake hands with Pres.Rhee--Rhee and Carter shake hands----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,US,on way home)--TAYLOR,Gen.
Maxwell--DOGS(Canine Corps platoon coming home)--PARADE(U.S.Military)--
FLOATS(U.S.Army in homecoming parade)-------U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)--REFUGEES(Koreans)---------MANEUVERS-------RHEE,Pres.
Synghman---------TROOPS TRANSPORTS(Ships)----CEREMONIES---

KOREANS: (Activate first Field Army make Gen. Pail first Commander)

Issue Number 7267x7: 7399x4

Subject: FIRST ROK(South Korean) ARMY (two stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts BkNos:6642-5;6673-5
189ft.				Can No. captions junked after card made
442ft.		FG DUPE		

respectively

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Central East Front--Activ ation of First ROK Field Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor an' Pres.Syngman Rhee arrive at HQ for ceremony of activation--Gen.Clarke(X Corps Cdr) speaks--Gen.Paik,Cdr. of the new 1st ROK Field Army--Pres.Rhee--var.scs.Rhee & Taylor--group:Gen.Jing and Gen.Paik in group------(March 1954)----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7399x4:(BkNo:6673-5--May 1954--FORMER COMMUNISTS JOIN ROK TROOPS--under leadership of Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief of Staff of the ROK Army,former Red soldiers who refuesed repatriation to North Korea after being taken prisoner,volunteer for service with ROK and are receiving training in a democratic method at the [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 7267x7; 7399x4

Cheju-Do,Gen.Chung with Maj Gen.E.W.Riddings who is Chief of the Korean Military Assistance Group and the CO of the Center watch training--they are trained in similar program as that given U.S.soldiers at Ft.Benning Georgia--they fire 30 caliber machine guns and 75mm recoilles rifle----

KOREA--SOUTH KOREAN ARMY--CEREMONIES---RHEE,Syngman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel --KOREANS----------COMMUNISTS(Former Korea Red Soldiers)--TRAINING (Foreign Military)--U.S.ARMY(volunteers train Korean Army)-------

KOREANS: (Cast ballots in Seoul on election day)

Issue Number
7284x9; 7326x13; 7345x8; 7362x6; 7381x6

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954 (Five stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(Four stories) HEARST(7362x6 only)

Length	Neg.	FC Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7362x6 only	rest BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7284x9:(BkNo:6679-1--275ft--May 1954--KOREA ELECTION DAY--in Seoul,Pres.Syngman Rhee & Mrs.Rhee arrive at poll--var.scs.casting ballots--on outskirts of the city,Koreans lined up at polls waiting turn--at the box--casting ballot --disabled old woman carried on handcart to cast her vote--old man guard sit near casting box----------

7326x13:(BkNo:6703-9--? Ftg.--June 1954--SEOUL ANNIVERSARY OF KOREA WAR OBSERVED--Pres.& Mrs.Rhee arrive--girl students take part-- U.S.Amb.Briggs attending--gen.view students participating--Rhee and wife cheer--Rhee & his wife with Gen.James VanFleet(former 8th Army Commander)and Gen.Remay(Deputy Cdr.8th Army)& Govt VIPs watch--parade--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7284x9;7326x13,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954
----------7345x8:(BkNo:6742-1--291ft--August 1954--SEOUL PROTEST-------
South Koreans hold rally protesting the proposed pullout of American troops(2/3 due to be withdrawn shortly)--street cars won't move--Korean crowd taking part in protest--placards in English--shops keep doors closed for safety--var.student demonstrations--ROK AF formations overhead also protesting----------
----------7362x6:(BkNo:6768-11--134ft--Oct.1954--NORTH KOREA CELEBRATION------no caption at all on this--please see film----------
----------7381x6:(BkNo:6797-6--178ft--Nov.1954--ROK PROTEST ELECTION IDEA FROM BRITISH/CANADIANS----protest the idea of unifying North and South--city Stadium packed with people--Korean students carry English signs--gen.view meeting site--shouting,demonstrating--mostly students taking part----------KOREA---ELECTIONS--RHEE,Synghman--KOREANS----------CEREMONIES--STUDENTS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James---DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean)----

KOREAN (Child adopted): By U.S.Army Major)

Issue Number 7290x4

Subject: NAM TAE HO,KOREAN BOY,ADOPTED BY U.S.OFFICER

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
322 ft.					

BK NO: 6647-4
caption junked after card made

FAIRFIELD-SUSUIN,CALIF: (var.scs.

Date of Event 4/13/54

Description and Remarks
at Travis AFB near Fairfield,Susuin as Maj.Vernon Sture(USAF) steps off plane with lil Korean boy who is just five years old TODAY (whatta birthday present)--the six children of the Stures welcome their new little brother--Mrs. Sture cuddles Tae (as he is called)--var.scs. birthday party at base in Fairfield for him with th usual kids' activities--candles lit,blown out,etc--Col.Howard Kreidler CO of the base comes in and Tae gives him birthday cake--the seven kid around the table eating----------

FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIF--AIRPORT(Travis AFB,Calf)--HUMAN INT(Kids)--STURE,Maj.& Mrs.Vernon--BIRTHDAY--Child adopted)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS: (Happy as three year blood-stained war ends)

Issue Number 26-488-2

Subject: KOREA GUNS STILL--SPEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-240				4900 ft.

Can [illegible] numbers after cut story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax,see communists in distance--med.three Communists walking--GI sitting on bunker,play trumpet--med.Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM, Americans enter truce building--int.Red officers seated--med.table,look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc.Red Chinese prisoners off LST,ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off,march smartly and stop--is train with prisoners pulls out,3 sc.----

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc--building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson----------3 more scs same----------
----CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery----------
-----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before casefire was effective----------
-----7148x15:(at Pan Mun Jom,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.W.K.Mendenhall,Maj.Gen.C.L.R.Bastin,Maj.Gen.Thanou Kittitkashorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.En.Underhill---Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

(3) 26-488-2

esi Cheng Hen,Maj.Gen.Ting Kue Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou
ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be
ncorrect,per caption sheet)----------
--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for-
ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes
f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc.
n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce
ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers
atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both
ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines
alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc--------
-----7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering
onference room--red and Un correspondents talking together outside--
ru of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------
----7168x1:(more at the quiet front--next day--more of GIs dismantling

--weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same.
sort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------
-----7152x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--
retiring to truce line shots----------
---7150x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese
were still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing
given them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very
dirty and looked mistreated(UN vowed that such was not the case)--North
Korean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothes
they,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red
Chinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans smartly responding to
commands,quiet,dignified----------
----7153x10:(in Seoul,at Airport,Swiss and Swedish teams arrive--greet
each other--leave by bus for conference----------
---7153x11:(RVS 9th Inf. and U.S.3rd Division leaving the demilitarized

zone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,get orders from company commanders,etc--civiliars at the 38th parallel----------
-----7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------
-----7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjim River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)--
---7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,beard train--train leaves----------
-----7148x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph R.Groves of Stanton,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Sven H.Grafstrom(Swede) and Maj.Gen.Fredrick Kibner(Swiss)------

-----7153x2:(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--creditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--tickertape in financial district as in NY----------

-----7153x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

------7144x4:(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--WAR--EL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--

KOREANS: (Celebrate defense of freedom on their peninsula)	Issue Number 28-689-2A 28-689-2	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)KOREAN BREAKOUT, Anniversary War (B)BIG BEN (C)MISS CANADA (D)CIRCUS		Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)ASSOCIATE (D)POLYGOON

Length (A) 50 (C) 49 (B) 47 (D) 79	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	ATT cuts junked Sonly (A)7460x18 (C)7460x17 (D)7461X6

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL, KOREA:(mass parade thru rainswept streets commemorating 5th Anniv.of reakout of Korean war with invasion by communists,3 sc--area,ls pan ge crowd in rain--Pres.of South Korea Synghman Rhee speaking,wife ts behind him--girls in rain listen--cu types girls--young men watch-- ey cheer (all silent)----------(B)LONDON, ENGLAND:(tilt up at BigBen, affolding--up shaft,elevator up--(overhauling job has stilled the med timepiece)--thru screening,sides,as we go up,bldgs in bg--hs of ames,boats,bridge--2 sc face of clock,int.& ext--hs down,cars below-- pecting part of it--bell strikes once--hs London---------- (C)LONDON, ONT, CANADA:(beauty contestants parade--crowd--they walk--

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

s general scene--sign "Centennial",gal waving,winner of talent contest
-"Miss Canada" is Dalyce Smith--applause--she crowned by last year's
inner,"Barbara Markham--cu new Miss Canada----------
))AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(elephants around patients in a circle--cu very
ad patient--elephants procession in lock step--lil gal look,laugh--
idgets,clowning,run around with pails--kids watch--midgets on ladder,
ne on each side--one douses other with water,falls off ladder--two
ale patients laugh--clowns,bicycle,one bounces--kid laughs,headon sc--
lown fix bike--turns seat,walks around to get on bike--pushes bike,try
o mount,seat rises--elderly patients laugh--he rides on high seat--
al doing same--patients laugh----------(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--
OREANS--PARADE--RAIN--RHEE,PRES.SYNGMAN--WAR--(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--
LOCK--CONSTRUCTION(Scaffolding,etc)--SCENICS--(C)LONDON,ONT,CANADA--
ONTESTS(For Beauty)--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--
'MAN INTEREST--HOSPITAL--

KOREANS: (Riot against communist truce inspectors-thousands take part)

Issue Number 28-700-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(66 die) B)RIOTS,Korea (C)FREED FLIERS (home to Calif.)

Camera (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 59 (B) 77 (C) 51	B STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7476x5 (B)CSonly 7476x9

Description and Remarks FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY:(probe debris--men dig in wreckage--soldiers look at debris--cu soldiers with picks,dig--soldiers guard ambulances--wing against tree--2 sc chutes partly open--helmets lined up--twisted prop--piece of fuselage against tree--pan whole wreckage--(two USAF Flying Boxcars collide in midair on training flight)-------(B)INCHON,KOREA:(crowd with banners--man stir up crowd--soldiers,US,in circle--tank in street--kids with banners,parade--cu sign on banner--boats with excited crowd--as same--another boat with banner past camera---Sign "Inchon Port HQ"--crowd alongside causeway--streams water flush 'em out--Inchon port sign hose pouring water--big crowd run,tear gas----------

Date 8/[illegible]sent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA:(At Travis AFB,plane taxis in--crowd waits--fliers down ramp--another down--press,fotogs--Col.John K.Arnold, first down,greeted by relatives--flier talking--Daniel Schmidt,hugged by his sister-in-law--Major Wm.H.Baumer with relatives--crowd of people & the fliers walk thru--(these 11 were released by Chinese after 30mos. imprisonment and torturous treatment)----------

("C"story,too)

(A)FREUDENSTADT,GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--DISASTER(66 USAF men die)--PLANE WRECK--

(B)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--

(C)FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES--

KOREANS: (Charge that Red members of truce commission are little more than spies)

Issue Number 28-701-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS,Korea--B)PEACEFUL INVASION,India(C)HELICOPTERS,France (D)DOG HERO

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (E)TRAYNHAM

A)Length 3-01 B)3-86	(C)3-91 (D)3-54	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7476x6 Cuts (B)CSonly 7476x10

Description and Remarks INCHON,KOREA:(Is crowd march--rowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island,HQ sign,U.S.troops assed,2 sc(to protect Red Truce Commission vs.angry So.Koreans)--cu N Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So.Korean ioters,reading,cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas---------- B)GOA,INDIA:(Indian demonstrators march,2 sc--hs they march--cu types aving,shouting (unarmed)--on road,march,2 sc--cu shouts,demonstrators-- s crowd--march,clenched fists--running,pushing--house at border-- ie on ground,creep forward,2 sc--house,guard--(they try to make Portu- ese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another order guard--demonstrators on ground----------

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

(C)BRIANCON,FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)--tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts meda' on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--(D)CHICAGO ILLINOIS-DOG--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

KOREANS:(nurses,doctors & Army men returning body of pilot & wounded co-pilot of USAF unarmed plane they shot down-8/55-"A"story

Can No. 28-704

2

Subject
TURNED BY RED (B) [illegible]
(C)VIDEO PHONE

Cameraman
(A) [illegible]
(B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 66 62 81			

Cuts (A)C.S.7477x9
Can No. (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks CHUN,KOREA.(UN soldiers walk toward sign"Neutral Zone"--U.S.Officers--red group approaching--Maj.Gen.Parks--Korean group,one reading from paper--four medics(Korean)carrying coffin with body of Capt.Charles W.Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt.Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen.Parks shakes with red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother at

Date of Event Late Aug. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-704-2

of sale continuing--[illegible] and then sells it--Princess Anne sells gift--Phillip sellin and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making u onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image a rears on screen as he picks up 'phone--new girl,pan to moni tor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--HUMAN INTEREST-(A)&(B)--[illegible]LES(B)--KEN (C)SAN FRANCISC

(B) 28-704-2

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

KOREANS: (Children given Xmas Party by U.S. GI's near western front)

Issue Number: 7427x3; 7439x3; 7495x6; 7515x6; 7515x3

Subject: U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA-1955 (five stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. Can No.-number--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7427x3:(BkNo:6869-10--287ft--

Date of Event: 1955

March 1955--FIRST MARINE DIVISION HEADS HOME---- at Freedom Bridge, 1 mi.so.of DMZ,1st Marine Div.coming toward us in fog--var.scs. as they pass thru famed Freedom Bridge--men and flags--invited guests on platform--Pres.Syngman Rhee delivers farewell message of gratitude to the men (believe silent)--1st Marine Div.turns its duties over to Army's 24th Inf.Div.--ceremony,change of guard,etc--Gen.Merrill B.Twining of 1st Mar.Div. shake with Gen.Mark McClure of Army 24th--McClure with Rhee--Twining says "bye to Rhee----------

----------7439x3:(BkNo:6892-8--113ft--April 1955--GEN.LYMAN L.LEMNITZER NEWLY APPOINTED 8th ARMY COMMANDER--in Seoul Gen.Lemnitzer and Gen.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA--1955
Ferenbaugh being shown to places--Mayor Kim present key to city to Lemnitzer--he also gets swagger stick--the Gen.speaks(believe silent)--he gets bouquet of flowers----------
----------7495x6:(BkNo.6989-5--199ft--Sept.1955--GEN.JAMES VAN FLEET VISITS KOREA--at Kim-Po Airfield,he arrives on Globemaster--greeted by ROK Def.Min.Shown Wonil and ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Chung Il Kwon------he talk with Lemnitzer as Kwon stands by--good shots of VanFleet--him presented flowers--surrounded by press--Gen.Lemnitzer,Economic Adviser Wood and Van Fleet talking----------
----------7515x6(BkNo:7040-9--281ft--Dec.1955--KOREAN SCHOOL KIDS GET XMAS PARTY FROM U.S. GIs--near the West Front,7th Div.GIs treat the school kids to Xmas party--kids off truck--Santa Claus helps 'em off--var.scs.kids in quonset hut--Xmas tree in hut--Korean kids dance for Santa--Santa gives presents to kids--first graders in Santa's arms--
----------7515x5:(BkNo:7040-10--96ft--Dec.1955--NY's CARDINAL SPELLMAN

(3) 7427x3,etc--U.S.PERSONNEL IN KOREA-1955
SPENDS CHRISTMAS WITH THE BOYS--he arrive at Seoul airport--(Fifth Yule Mass in Korea)--Gen.I.D.White,8th Army Commander and So.Korean Hi ranking officers greet him--var.scs.same--Korean girls give the Cardinal(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY)flowers--he leave airport on way to front----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--RHEE,Syngman---------LEMNITZER,Gen.Lyman L----------VAN FLEET,Gen.James---VISITS-------KOREANS---CHILDREN(Korean)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--HUMAN INTEREST (Servicemen in Korea & Korean kids)----SANTA CLAUS(a GI)----------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------

KOREANS:(25 Korean war orphans arrive for movie role..Seattle,Wash. & then Los Angeles,Cal.-3/56)

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREAN TOTS ARRIVE FOR MOVIE ROLE

Cameraman NELSON-MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	92		

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Korean cute tots on steps of plane--Col.Dean Hess letter from Pres Rhee handed to him by some woman--hostess off plane carrying one of kids,others folo behind--little boy comes off,gets helping hand--whole group,pan shot and cu types,one smiles (cute human interest material)--the cake and they blow out the candles after some effort--laugh it up--one little fattie boy stuffs face with cake--SWISH to Los Angeles,California,off plane--Col.Dean Hess off United Air Lines plane, holding little girl with serious face--hand out guns and cowboy hats,kid in cute pose in front of the camera--walk with kids down Col.Hess,hold one & they

Date of Event 3-6-56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

all around him,all like cowboys and cowgirls----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--KOREANS--TYPES OF PLANE(PA
HESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--CAKE--LAUGH PARADE(cute
little fattie with cake)--LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BABIES
THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--

KOREANS:(Snowslides in Korea,,buried villages..people walk along..Korean soldiers rescued,walk out of dugout 29-21 --people dig out homes--kids,man & woman dig on roof-- 3/56-- below & over--(B)

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman HEARST - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5 40 50				all junked Can No. CS7527x2

Description and Remarks KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(plane(titl Secy of State John Foster Dulles down step reviewing honor guard--is standing under flags-- bu flags,Pakistan--Press conference, Secy John Foster Dulles 2 scenes----------

Director Pass 3/56

Used No. | Date

KARACHI,PAKISTAN--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--GUARD--MISC.FLAGS-- PRESS--INTERVIEW--

KOREA:(title,four rescue fliers--helicopter takes off in mt.terrain--village below,snow on ground--tractor pushes it--peoplewalk along--tractor push thru bulldozer--Korean soldiers rescue walk out of dugout--people dig out homes--children--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-Y&M-2.5c.0 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and woman dig on roof----------

KOREA--RESCUE--SNOW--WEATHER--HELICOPTER--MOUNTAIN--
KOREANS--DISASTER(Nature)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--KOREA ARMY--
CHILDREN--RESIDENCES--LABOR--

KOREANS:(Korea's Pres.Rhee celebrates his 81st birthday..Korean troops parade..Seoul,Korea--see over (C)-- 3/56)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)86 (B)71 (C)53 5				all junked (A) CS 7533 x 13 (C) CS7534x10	

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: late March 1956
is huge coal extractor--he shows center part of machine, where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treade,how it walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by it--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,3 shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side angle--see works from pilot house where operator is working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away-------
PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same,shake salt on them as baby boy watches intently--group shot--register certificates--mama ewe with quads,one nursing--he group,sheep and humans,baby boy is fed a bottle--now bottle feed lamb--another nursing from

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------
SEOUL, KOREA:(title shot, crowd--shot of stands, Pres. Synghman Rhee and Gen. White(U.S. ARMY) shake hands--Korean troops parade, flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking, others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street, see mechanized units guns rolling--shot of stands, Rhee----------
COLOGNE, GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----
PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--
SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

KOREANS: (war orphans saved by fighter pilot in movie)

Issue Number 29-101-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SATELLITE (B)HUNGARIAN REFUGEES IN CALIF (C)"BATTLE HYMN" PREMIERE (D)I.RES.IKEDA ST.LAURENT

Cameruman (A)TUGANDER (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN (D)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-70 (C)3-44 (B)3-62 (D)3-49	C STORY			Can No all cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.cylinder turned on machine--2 sc.cylinder off machine,put in battery,in center--cu mechanism inside--closing cylinder--put top plate on--put on aerials--is the satellite--man with model of rocket,and diagram--sc of chart,showing how it will spin around in orbit---------- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Hungarian refugees off plane--Gov.and Mrs. Goodwin Knight welcome them--cu Mrs.Knight--people wait--refugees come off plane--Gov.shaking hands with one--Mrs.Knight with child--cu woman crying--crowd,emotional,2 sc--Mrs.Knight picks up another child--cu girl--crowd----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(1s RKO 86th St.Theatre--6s1 Mines come in--Amb.to UN from Korea Ben.C.Limb--Col.Dean Hess and

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

someone else(unidentified)--people walk in--Hess,Lim and another--
Y.C.Chang of Korean deleg tion to UN with them--Chang and quick pan to
Hess(actual hero of the story,he's played by Rock Hudson in film)------
(D)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Can.P.M.Louis St.Laur-
ent down slope in golf cart,St.Laurent waves--they sit in cart,smiling--
5 caddies--St.Laurent daughter,Mrs.Hugh O'Donnell,Ike,St.Laurent and
Ed Dudley,Pres.of Golf Club--Ike drives--Ike walks away--St.Laurent
drives--spectators--they drive off in cart----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SPACE FLIGHT--SCIENTIFIC--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--REFUGEES--HUNGARIANS--KNIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--KOREANS--MINEO,SAL--LIMB,BEN C.--HESS,DEA
--CHANG--
(D)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--ST.LAURENT,Louis--GOLF--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

KOREANS: (Prisoners of Hungarian Reds make their escape)	Issue Number 30-1-1	
Subject NIXON SEEKS SPEEDIER AID FOR HUNGARIAN REFUGEES		Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Vice Pres. Date of Event 12/26/56

ichard M.Nixon and Tracy Voorhees,head of U.S.Refugee
rogram out of car--fotogs--int.Nixon with Pres. Dwight David "Ike"
isenhower and Voorhees--cu Ike and Nixon--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(bldg--U.S.
lag--int.Nixon greetad by Austrian officials--cu Nixon with Chancellor
ulius Raab of Austria--car by,2 sc--refugees gather--is Nixon out of
ar--Nixon walk about,shaking hands--2 sc.refugees applaud,kids--Nixon
reet woman,shakes little kid's hand--2 sc.refugees--man with fur hat--
these scenes were near Hungarian border--2 sc.2 Koreans who were
ungarian prisoners--one man with no legs who crawled six miles thru
rozen mud to escape,Nixon shakes hands with him,2 sc--group of the

SEE OVER

(2) 30-1-1

refugees--Nixon waving----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--VOORHEES--EISENHOWER--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RAAB,Julius
--REFUGEES(Hungarians in Austria)--HUNGARIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--
HANDICAPPED--KOREANS--

KOREANS:(Amer.Evangelist,Billy Graham on tour in Seoul,Korea--crowd arriving at Stadium..2/56)

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 7

Subject AMERICAN EVANGELIST BILLY GRAHAM IN KOREA

Cameraman DALE E(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
397				

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA--Dr.Billy Graham arriving at airport var.shots--SEOUL,STADIUM var.shots crowd arriving, American soldiers in group--Billy Graham with Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief Staff Rok Army--Billy Graham shaking hands with Pres.Rhee--var.shots crowd of 50,000--var.shots crowd--var.shots Billy Graham preaching--some of crowd,including soldiers,step forward--SEOUL,KOREA--RELIGION--GRAHAM--EVANGELIST--XRX KWON--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--

Date Shot 2/25-26/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (Crowds watch bulletin boards to learn of election results)

Issue Number 7528x8; 7546x3; 7546x2; 7568x2

Subject: SOUTH KOREAN ELECTIN STORIES-1956 (four stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

7528x8:(BkNo:7086-3--204ft--March 1956--KOREANS ENTREAT RHEE TO RUN AGAIN--at Capital Bldg.front plaza,crowds rally--var.scs.--representatives express wishes of the crowd--gen.view rally--crowd gives three cheers--march to Rhee's residence--demonstrators in front of Residence--police hold them back--evidentally no pix of Rhee himself--crowd shouts for him to run for third time----------

Date of Event: 1956

----------7546x3:(BkNo:7128-3--308ft--May 1956--KOREAN ELECTIONS--Pres. & Mrs.Rhee at poll,vote--var.scs.--widow of late opponent Mr.Shincky in white mourning dress,casts vote,wears--Lee KiPoong,Rhee's Liberal running mate casts vote--var.Koreans voting--Gen.Whillet,Honorary Mayor

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7528x8,etc--SO.KOREAN ELECTION STORIES-1956

of Seoul with the official Mayor of Seoul,Mr.Kim,as Kim casts his vote----------7546x2:(BkNo:7129-5--214ft--May 1956--KOREA ELECTIONS--in Seoul,Korea-night scenes as ballot-counting begins--var.scenes boxes being opened--counting,etc--crowd watches bulletin boards at various places--Rhee in the lead(his opponent died before the election) and his running mate's opponent leads Lee Ki Poong at this point----------7568x2:(BkNo:7183-1--264ft--B.W.--Aug.1956--RHEE INAUGURATED FOR THIRD TERM--at Capital Plaza in Seoul,ceremony--U.S.Amb.Dowling, & Captain of the U.S.Senate Dr.Frederick Brown Harris, John Hay Whitney who is special adviser of State Dept(US) & Dr.R.Gordon Sproul who is Pres.of California University are present--Dr.George K.C.Yeh of Republi of China(For.Min.) present,too--var.scs.as Rhee and wife arrife--he addresses(silent)--VP John M.Chang and wife get flowers--Rhee introduces part of his cabinet--people cheer--parade starts--sabre jets in formation overhead----------SEOUL,KOREA--POLITICS(Foreign)--ELECTI'NS--

RHEE P[illegible] Syngman--CROWD(Korean)--KOREANS--DIPLOMATS--CHANG John M--

KOREANS: (Pay last respects to deceased leader of Korean Democratic Party)

Issue Number 7546x10

Subject RHEE'S OPPONENT'S FUNERAL
(P.H.Shinicky,61,died of hemhhorage)

Cameraman PATHE

Length 290ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos BW | Cuts caption junked after Dan.No. made

BKNo.7132-7

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA.(In the Seoul Stadium,hearse carries body of Mr.Shinicky--var.scs. of the State Funeral for the Dem.Party leader who collapsed and died while campaigning vs.Synghman Rhee--huge crowd--some on fence as stadium was jammed--Ex-VP Harm of Korea,Lee Ki Poong who was defeated for VP nomination by Shinicky's running mate--gun salute fired--coffin on hearse--500-600 flags at half-mast----------

Date of Event May 1956

SEOUL,KOREA--FUNERAL--SHINICKY,P.H.--CROWD--POLITICS(Foreign)--KOREANS-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

KOREANS:(Dr.You Chan Yang,So.Korean Amb.at premiere of "Battle HYmn" in Marietta, Ohio--2/57)

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. CINN-CLEVE

Subject "BATTLE HYMN" FILM HAS PREMIERE IN HESS HOME TOWN

Cameraman HOLLAHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	184			CUTS HELD

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(Actor Rock Hudson & Col.Dean Hess out of plane--Rick Dan Duryea(actor) and Hess--to parade--Hess and wife enter thru crowd--crowd and men on horseback--Rock Hudson thru crowd--crowd--2 int.hi shots,crowd eating--guests at tables--another table with Rock,Duryea,Mr.Mrs.Hess--ceremonies,establishing scene--Rock and Dr.You Chan Yang, So.Korea Amb.,in robes,stand at attention with others--Rock on platform,gets degree of Dr.of Arts(honorary),cape over head & draped over shoulders,down back--float "HAY HI College Pres.congratulates him--parade,Dayton--Rock in car,waving--(He played Hess in picture)--kids pr... to hold back by Air Police--open cars--Mustang at

2/12-14/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over-2 scenes--nite shots,pan crowd to stand in front of theatre,group with Rock Hudson & Col.Hess--closer of Rock & Hess--ext.theatre,marquee--2 sc.Rock at mike--ext.hs xrs crowd in front of theatre----------

MARIETTA, OHIO--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURE--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES--CROWDS--SPECTATORS--PARADE--HUDSON--HESS--DURYEA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DINNER--FAMILIES--YOU CHANYAN--ORLEANS--IRVINE--FLOATS--CHILDREN--POLICE--JET PROPULSTION USAF--

KOREANS:(Amer.actor Rock Hudson is honored at Korean Embassy,Wash,D.C.-Rock is greeted by Amb.from Korea..plug making in Korea,.2/57--(C) over)

Can No. 30-18

Roll No. 2

Cameraman (B) LEDERER (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 94 41	87 30 47			JUNKED 9 Can No. (A) 7621

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(2 shots of cruiser identified plowing along-- officer on bridge-- shot of fleet with carrier "USS FORRESTAL"--2 shots of superstructure of "Forrestal"--flight deck,plan se-- on on elevator--3 shots takeoffs--rocket elevator c officers, one French--rockets burn on pivot swing- Korea--plane coming in--landing LSO signal--plane l caught by arresting device--[illegible] See over after in- (B)PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--flock of sheep-- quad lambs with owner 12 yr.old.Elaine Knudsen--cu l mama ewe and babies--being bottle-fed,pan to girl--four lambs follow little girl down road (to school one day)

Date of Event 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-18-2

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Korean Embassy, title shot--shot sign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs.Hudson greeted by A[illegible] from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs.Hudson--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USN-USS FORESTALL--FLEET-AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Sign) DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL.GOVT--BOSCO--USS BOSTON (B) PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS-HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES-THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD."A") BROWN--INSPECTIONS--TOURS--NAPLES,ITALY--
CUTS:"A"story 7621x5; Shots of tour of Ital.US Amb.J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Giraldi Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

KOREANS:(No.Korean who defected to U.S. arrives Seattle for political asylum--10/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SANTA'S SATELLITE (B)BING CROSBY LIBRARY (C) KOREAN FLYER AND MOTHER(D)CANADA'S BIG FAMILY

Cameramen (A)MARK MANN(B)NELS (C)NELSON(D)HEARST (ASSOC)

Length 5-0	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED (D)CS 7680x7 Can No.
(A)3-40(B)3-72 (C)3-39(D)3-39				

Description and Remarks ALLENTOWN,PA:(title--flying saucer,lands--kids yell,2 shots--Santa looks out top of saucer--small dog,dressed up--kids waving--Santa with kids in space helmets--2 shots,crowd--space helmet kid on Santa lap----------(B)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(title--ls and cu bldg with sign--Bing Crosby with basketball player,gesture, shakes and grimaces,pain--couple of sons,Dennis & Philip Crosby and Bing's wife,Kathy Grant Crosby--procession,ls and cu--cu Bing with mortarboard hat--wife and Bing,stand--crowd applauds--cu plaque, shot crowd--he unveils plaque--latin,pan he smiles----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: title--down steps of plane into custom office,comes

Date of Event 11-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 30-30-2

Saing Kum Ko of Korea--2 shots, go thru customs--3 shots wit son, Kum Sok No (now known as Kenneth Rowe), who flew a MIG over to our side and gained $100,000 and political asylum--(D) TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (side angle of family of 16 children and mother and father in bed at hotel--pan of shoes--they awaken, do the Paul Emile Tremblay family (17th child died since birth)--mother nurses baby--waiter handing out their breakfast in bed----------

ALLENTOWN, PA--CHRISTMAS STORY --CHILDREN--CONVEYAN

SPOKANE, WASH--CROSBY--BLDG- --GONZAGA UNIV- --LIBRARY--FAMILIES- -ACTORS--PLAQUE--

SAING KUM KO-- (C) SEATTLE, WASH--KOREANS--ROWE-- CUSTOMS (US)--FAMILIES-- (D) TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ODDITIES--FAMILIES-- HUMAN INTEREST- -TREMBLAY--MONTAGE--BABY--

KOREANS: (War orphans adopted by Seattle man)	Issue Number 30-98-24	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN ORPHANS ARRIVE (B)LIONEL TOY TRAINS (C)BOLIVAR STATUE (C)TEDDY BEAR MASCOT		Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)MARKMANN (C)FOX (D) HEARST

Length (A)3-50 (B)3-55	(C)3-32 (D)3-47	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (C)CS only 7688x4 (D)CS only 7688x8

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(airport, plane--inside plane,kids,cribs,etc--babies in cribs inside,down aisle--hostesses with Korean kids--bs philanthropist farmer, Harry Holt thru customs door with child--hostess with lil girl-baby wrapped up and carried by new parent--baby sucks thumb--lil girl with woman,smiling,happy----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Lionel Train showroom,ls layout on table--trains racing around--train up grade,over bridge--old and young look on--trains in opposite directions--gate-crossing,gate drops--unloading freight--newsstand,dog at hydrant in circles--last scene train along----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(honor guard in square,crowd around--unveiling statue--five dignitaries,in-

Date November 1958

SEE OVER

luding Mayor de Lesseps Morrison of New Orleans,at base of statue of imon Bolivar,South American liberator--ls statue,no people in pic-----
D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(cu bear mascot--bs Honorable Discharge orders for he bear--sideshot,bear look sad--sitting up,cute--sign"You are only ear commander"--forlorn,lying down--company lined up at attention to pass in review" for Teddy Bear--Teddy led away on leash--men wave--pan o bear--group waving--honor guard,jeep--cu bear----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--HOLT,Harry--HUMAN INTEREST(cute kids)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--MODELS(Trains)--TOYS--
C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--STATUE--BOLIVAR--DIPLOMATS--MORRISON--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--U.S.ARMY--

KOREANS: (Walk out of meeting with UN Panmunjom over theft of plane with 34 aboard in Korea--2/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-16	1

Subject

KOREA--THRONGS PROTEST
NEW THEFT OF PLANE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	83			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA: (ls,pan meeting building--Korean, walking out--crowd--American walk-ls plane--SEOUL, KOREA: hs parade of demonstration of protest of kidnapping--ha sa--girls pass camera--hs parade--spectato woman at mike--people listen--hs crowd--girls listen--hs crowd-------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN--U.S.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--KIDNAPPING--

SEOUL, KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--HL OF YEAR--

makeup 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS: (Red Koreans sign release for 26 men from captured airliner in Korea- 3/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-20	1

Subject: REDS BACK DOWN--RELEASE 26 FROM HIJACKED AIRLINER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55	48		

Cuts: none
Can No.

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (hs meeting place [illegible] 3/58
as same--as signing papers for release of the
26 passengers--as same--as passengers out--same, woman kisses
one of returnees--as passengers

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--PRISONERS--KOREANS--[illegible]--UN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS:(repatriots from Japan on way home--12/59)"D"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-101	2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) CHRIST'S ROD
B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS
(D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-80 (B)3-56 C)3-60 (D)3-41				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near robe--ss robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe----------
PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few feet off ground----------GYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--pan down same--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same----------
JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd waving--ss same

Date Received 12/17/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY—RELIGIOUS—CHURCH—CROWD—CLERGY—HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—MISC.CONVEYANCES—TYPES PLANES—AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND—ICE—WEATHER—MISC.SHIPS—NATURE—

(D)JAPAN—KOREANS—CROWDS—DEMONSTRATIONS—COMMUNISTS—TRAINS--R.R.STATION

KOREANS:(In riot in Masan after elections--4/60)

Can No. 33-30

Roll No. 2A

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-49 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MASAN,KOREA:(pan crowd--ss [illegible] as crowd pushing--ss cops fighting with crowd--[illegible] car thru crowd--ss more cops arrive--ls crowds running----------
GROTON,CONN:(pan of sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified speaks at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in water----------
MASAN,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR.POLICE--CROWD--HL YR(Politic

Date of Event [illegible] 4/11/60

GROTON,CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--CER. OFFICERS--SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEPTHS--MISSILES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KOREANS: (Clashes between demonstrators & Police result in many deaths)	Issue Number 33-33	I

Subject RIOTS & REFORM--KOREA UPHEAVALS SHAKE GOVERNMANE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--ss crowds sitting--man talks--crowd--ss same--same--ss same--crowd in streets--crowd rioting police swing away--ss crowds running--crowds & police--cops pull in man--crowds thru street--crowd--crowd on truck thru street--women cheer--ss trucks--women cheer--ss burning bldg.--ss more burning--crowd thru street--ss crowds--ss burning bldgs.--burning truck--crowd & burning bldg.--ss burning jeep--ss burning truck--ss 2 more same--

KOREA--KOREA GOVT.--RIOTS--KOREANS--FOREIGN POLICE--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/21/60

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (In mourning for those who lost lives in violent rioting)	Issue Number 33-34	20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-107 3- 56 3- 61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ls Redstone missile--ss men work at missile--ls missile on launch pad--takes off--in air--releasing nose cone--cone into space--cu pixs--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--ls group--ss Brazil Pres. Joscelino Kubitschek & group in church --cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Cerejeira--ms mass--as same--ss crowd--ss Kubitschek thru crowds--ss crowd--scu he raising flag--crowd--scu Kubitschek raising flag--ls flag--KOREA--Pan bldg.--men on platform arguing--more same--ss breaking up--walking man from platform--ss men carry coffin--woman crying--more same--crowd around coffin--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.—GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)—PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT—AVIATION—
BRAZILIA, BRAZIL—KUBITSCHEK, PRES.Joscelino—CEREMONIES—
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)—CEREJEIRA, Manuel Cardinal—BRAZIL GOVT.—
KOREA—KOREAN GOVT.—FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)—
RIOTS—FUNERALS—KOREANS—HUMAN INT.(Disaster)—

KOREANS: (Allegedly rigged election sparks student-rioters fury)	Issue Number 33-35	I

Subject RIOTERS TRIUMPH—RHEE GOVERNMENT FALLS; VICE PRESIDENT DEAD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.
		7-130		

Description and Remarks KOREA—pan-crowd—scu same with soldiers—as same—pan crowd & soldiers—ss crowd on tank yelling—ss crowd & people on tank—ss crowds yelling—ss nite-stoning V.P. house—crowd yelling—ss crowd stoning house-more-ss burned house—ss wreckage—more same—cu same—pan wrecked house—cu V.P.Lee Ki Poong & son walking—crowd—ss V.P.Lee & family—cu same-ss new acting Pres. Huh Chung walking—as same—cu Pres.Huh Chung—ss same—

Makeup
Date of Event 4/28/60

KOREA—RIOTS—KOREAN GOVT.—KOREANS—HUH CHUNG—LEE KI POONG—

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (Welcome Pres. Eisenhower)	Issue Number 33-50	I

Subject	IKE HAILED IN FORMOSA, KOREA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 33-50	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA--ss helicopter lands-Chaing Kai Shek walks to meet Eisenhower--Ike shakes hands with Chinag--cu same--ss walking away--ls crowds in the streets--cu signs--ss Ike waving from car--ss crowds with signs pan--ls huge crowds--aa same--ss crowds cheering--back shot Ike talking--aa same applauding--pan crowd watching--KOREA--crowds & sign at airport plane coming in--welcome signs--Ike leaves plane--red carpet--Ike & Prem. Huh Chung walk to stand--flags--crowds--cars thru crowd--Ike waves--by crowds--cars thru crowds--by crowds--police hold crowds back car thru crowds--more--Ike waving--crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/20/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-50-1

FORMOSA—VISITS—CHINA GOVT.—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT.—
CHINESE—CHIANG KAI SHEK—SEOUL, KOREA—KOREANS—
HUH CHUNG—KOREAN GOVT.—

KOREANS: (Guard slaps American soldier and causes rict)	Issue Number 34-35	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-American) (B) GRACE KELLY VISITS (C) GOV. ROCKEFELLER MEETS PRES. KENNEDY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 1 STORY	Neg.	Dubs 3-30 3-45 3-36	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--ss meeting--ss same--more same--more--ss soldiers outside--scu man kicking feet--ss soldier & photographer--ss men & mp's fighting ss crowds-- NEW YORK CITY--ls plane--ss photographers--ss Grace Kelly & kids off plane--cu same--ss same--cu same--WASHINGTON, D.C.--ss White House--ss Kennedy & Gov. Rockefeller--cu Rocky--ss Kennedy & Rocky--photographers--seu Kennedy & Rocky stand up--cu Both--

Date of Event Makeup 4/27/61

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--SOLDIERS (U.S.)--
NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--CHILDREN--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--ROCKEFELLER--

SEE OVER

KOREANS: (Digs out after retaining wall collapses)

Issue Number 34-73

2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C) RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY

Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47

Dupe 3-69 3-43

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers dreaming--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops-cu same--ms troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING, CHINA--people in streets-ls town--Nkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Nkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL, KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu man crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one peels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW, POLAND--ls city--ms sisters cu same--sisters walking--as walking by Pond pan to statue--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-73-2

cu statue--sisters--

VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING, CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT. (AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL, KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW, POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

KOREANS:(Cleaning up after floods--9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	QUAKE AND STORM DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
187	180			NONE

Description and Remarks: IRAN:(pan shot,wreckage--ss people through wreckage--pan wreckage--ss se--more same,people--more same--pan people--ss boy sitting near wreckage--cu damage--pan shot,damage--KOREA:ss flooded area--ss damage homes--more same--ss people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged homes--HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss wreckage,docks,boats--ss same--ss boat damaged--another same--ss damaged houses--more same--ss same--ss car turned over--ss dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----------

Date of Event 9/62

Location | Date

IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--IRANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--HI YEAR-BOYS--KOREA--FLOODS--KOREANS--HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--MISC. BOATS--another car--

SEE OVER

KOREANS:(at sc.of plane disaster in Seoul---4/67

Issue Number 40-30-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: 55 Dead--Korean Air Crash worst in history

Cameraman: UPI

BkNo:12-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-51				no cuts

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:Korean AF Transport C46 plowed into Church,set 80 huts afire--3 scs.smoldering rubble--ls fire,mosing--cu young girl crying--firemen & military probing for missing--2 scs.smoking debris----------

Date of Event: APRIL 1967

SEOUL,KOREA--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR- KOREANS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS-- AVIATION--

SEE OVER

KOREANS:(5/67--vote in election "A"story

Issue Number 40-38-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA ELECTIONS (B)VIET TERROR (C)CARLIST RALLY (D)FLEA MARKET (E)LEOPARD FAMILY

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 68 (B) 39 (C) 50 (D)62 (E)47

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts ~~see bk nos.after~~ each location

Can No. -no cuts-

SEOUL, KOREA: (BkNo:16-9--

Date of Event MAY 1967

~~Electing~~ ~~crowd~~, poll--ms, line wait to vote--~~MAY 1967~~ elderly lady helped along--cu bearded man wait--int,poll woman into booth--woman drop ballot in box--another,same--Pres.Park Chung Hee & wife,into booth--fotogs--they drop ballots in box--they leave----------

----------(B)VIETNAM:(BkNo:15-17--cu Marine carry wounded child--men run,after terrorist attack--Marine carry wounded person,along rr tracks--injured into ambulance--cu Marine carry another--another--2 Marines help wounded--one put in ambulance----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(C) ESTELLA,SPAIN:(BkNo:15-30--Gen vu rally walk up hill(supporters of pretender to Spanish throne Don Carlos)--cu men up,in uniform,with flags--pan assembly on hilltop--ms,cu people--sister of Don Carlos,Infanta Anna Mariea Delas Nieves arrives,greeted--crowd wave--she kneels before altar--ms she standing--ls rally----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:15-20--hs big crowd, outdoor market--sign "This is a Flea market,come fleece me" --man,baby on back,browses--odd objects for sale,include wa helmets--old metal bed--pan group shopping--2 scs.knick-k knack shelf--woman look at chinaware--woman buys,get change --people leave with treasures----------

----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(BkNo:16-12-- 2 baby leopards--one of them--mother,one baby--father claw cage-- baby crawl on mama's back--mama stand near baby----------

(3) 40-38-3

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ELECTIONS--PARK,Dr.Chung Hee Park--KOREANS
(B)VIETNAM--VIETNAMESE--WOUNDED--WAR--U.S.MARINES--
(C)ESTELLA,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPANISH--NIEVES,Infanta--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MARKETS--SHOPPING--ODDITIES(market starte
as joke,now semi annual affair)-------
(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--LEOPARDS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE..
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES.. LAMAS-MOSLEMS

NARA ARB 12/89

TYPES (LAMAS)	Can No. V. 5R. 184	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HOLY MASK DANCE DEPICTED BY LAMAS (ODD BITS)	LIBRARY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	~~41~~			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCE--BHUTAN, TIBET

ALSO AS: MASKS--COSTUMES

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

LAOTIANS

See also

INDOCHINESE

NARA ARC 12/89

LAOTIENS:(1950

Issue Number
6280x5

Subject
SIGNATURE OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN FRANCE & LAOS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
299ft			

Cuts BK NO: 5630-3

Can No. caption filed--Fren
incomplete translation

Description and Remarks VIENTIANE,LAOS,INDOCHINA:(Date of Exp 2/27/50
cu var.types peopl--parade--leaders--cu girls--
VIPS shake hands--Fr.representative Mssr.Pignon with Prince Savang & Prince Boun-Oum--Priests praying--put flowers in bowls--interior of the signing ceremony--groupleaving----------

VIENTIANE,LAOS,INDOCHINA--LAOTIANS--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--CLERGY(Prayi ng)--FR.GOVT--LAOS GOVT(Indochina)--

SEE OVER

LAOTIANS:(soldiers receive supplies with which to fight Reds--9/59)	Can No. 32-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	88			none

Description and Remarks LAOS:(cu of maps--AS Laos--cu drop supplies from plane--ss parachutes--ss crowd watching--ss handing out guns--cu soldier equipped--ss troops on hill--ls troops duck for cover--cu same--cu firing machine gun--ss explosion--ss prisoners--ss prisoner--cu same--cu guns--ss people leaving village--more same--as same--ss man carrying boy--------

LAOS--MAPS--AIRVIEWS--WAR--HL OF YEAR--AIRLIFT--PARACHUTES--CROWD--
LAOTIANS--LAOTIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--EVACUATION--
AVIATION--

Date Shot 9/7/59

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAPPS(FINNS IN LAPLAND)MAKE REINDEER COATS	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:AJAX &EXETER PARADE:ANZACS: RUSS AIR RAID: LAPLANDERS: MEX. RR WRECK: LUMBERYARD FIRE: MINE CITY SINKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAPLANDERS: (Bring their complaints about conditions to Finnish Govt.)

Issue Number 6145x6

Subject: LAPLANDERS IN HELSINKI

Cameraman: ST.CLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rev.	Cuts / Can No.
60ft.			LAV.	BK No: 3483-8 caption junked aft; card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Laplanders in costume (native dress) come to the mainland to discuss their problems with Government concerning military service deferrment,protection for reindeer and extermination of wolves which threaten the reindeer herd since no fences protect them---they enter Government building--they seated at desk(Laplanders are Aslak Juuso and his son,Jouni)----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--LAPLANDERS--COSTUME(Native dress)--

Date of Event: 6/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAPLANDERS:(go to market with the return of the sun--2/58--"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-14	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:A() BOMBING AFTERMATH
(B) MARKET DAY-Lapland

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-83 3-87				Can No. none

Description and Remarks TUNISIA, NO. AFRICA
(pan shot crowds--sa same-- makeup 2/17/58
ms people applaud--ls speakers' stand--ms speaker--
same--ss people applauding--sa same--sa same--ls guards--ss same--
ss another guard--ls border--ss French barracks--ss guard patrolling
area--ss guard behind fence--ls barracks----------
(B)LAPLAND:(ls reindeer pulling sleds--ss same--cu same--ss man pushes
sled--ss man carries deer skin--ss cab with skins--ss group looks at
skins--ss people buying--cu lap women--ss woman with merchandise--ss m
with deer rack--cu women buying--same--semi shot electric appliances--
ss woman--ss electric appliances--cu group watches--ss Freezer--ss Lap
woman--ls group----------
--CROWDS--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--GUARDS--
LAPLAND--REINDEER--SLEDS--MARKET--ELECTRIC--LAPLANDERS--
TUNISIA--NO. AFRICA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LATIN AMERICANS

See also

SPANISH

NARA RDS 12/89

LATIN AMERICANS (MEETING AT WHITE HOUSE 'ALLIED CONFERENCE') TYPES	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS:FOREIGN DIPLOMATS AT WHITE HOUSE:JAPS LEAVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LATIN AMERICAN:(Narrator at mike in new CBC radio sta. in Montreal, Que. Canada--5/18/51) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-459	Canada

Subject: NEWEST C B C STATION OPENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED & PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
~~100~~	94			Cut 6651x1, 6652x3, Can No. 692 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(pan down side of Radio Canada Building--Radio Canada sign crowd, inside--Min. of Nat'l Revenue James J. McCann cuts the ribbon--applause--walking across sign in floor--program, 4 around mike, 2 shots--ls control room--panel--tape recorders 2 shots--disc cutters, 2 shots--pan from disc to clock--soap opera cast working------CUTS: MAP of Canada on wall--GOOD shots ls & ms Master control panel operated by one man, cu of panel, ms operator at work, cu of output meters & ls recording room where recording can be done while program is on air---operator examines quality of cut in recording, under

Date of Event: 5-18-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

microscope--var. dolly shots on announcer at mike, disc in operation, etc.-------add. shots same--~~SOUND~~ ~~recreds~~-shots of English, French, Latin American and Russian narrators--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RADIO--BUILDING--CEREMONIES--MC CANN-CROWD--DEVICES(control panel, etc)--MAP--RECORDERS--CLOCK--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-- ENGLISH--FRENCH--LATIN AMERICAN-RUSSI.
SOUND N

LATIN AMERICANS:(Girls visit White House,meet Mrs.Eisenhower--6/58) "C"story	Can No. 3A-52	Roll No. 3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIFE RAFT (B)GRACE & RAINIER (C)MAMIE & BEAUTIES from Latin America

Cameraman: HEARST

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-70 (C)3-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK:(ss throwing raft in the water--cu raft inflated--ss man jump in raft--cu man in raft--cu man--ss smae with car--ss men paddling raft--ss same----------(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls bldg--Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Mon aco out of car--crowd--them walking--cu crowd--Princess gets flowers--Prince & Princess walking--crowd--them walking at the Fair--crowd--them out of bldg----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: ls White House--ms Mamie with Latin American beauties--ss same--fotogs-mcu pan group -ms Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower & girls--ss group----------

NEW YORK--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--INVENTIONS--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RAINIER--KELLY--FAIR--VISITS--CROWD--
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--GIRLS--
LATIN/AMERICANS--CAMERAMEN--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event: makeup 6/30/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

LATIN AMERICANS: (Students study meteorology at U.C.L.A.)	Issue Number 4839x5	

Subject: LATIN-AMERICAN STUDENTS AT UCLA	Cameraman FATHE(Int.Amer.Aff)

Length 261ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4162-3 caption FILED after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks WESTWOOD,CALIF:(var.scs. of Latin American students of Meteorology studying with U.S.Navy and Army men--gen.campus activity Latin American students along with Americans--Americans work with Latin-Americans to help them--var.scs. working at weather maps--study cloud formations--work on var.instruments----------(For more detail,see captions under x-no.)

Date of Event May 1944

WESTWOOD,CALIF--UCLA--STUDENTS--LATIN-AMERICANS--WEATHER(Meteorology)--

SEE OVER

LEBANESE:(street fighting during revolt in Beirut--6/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-48	1

Subject: LEBANON REVOLT--FIGHTING CARRIED TO STREETS OF CAPITAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BEIRUT, LEBANON:(ss man with rifle--cu man looking thru glasses--ls man behind bags---ssgroup into building--ss same--cu men with rifles--ss man showing picture--cu rebel--ss man showing picture--cu picture in pieces--ss man slapping rebel--ss guards in street--ss tank thru car--ss jeep passing----------

BEIRUT,LEBANON--WAR--PRISONERS--LEBANESE--GUARDS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: makeup 6/16/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEBANESE:(in Lebanon with U.S. Marines 7/58)	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--"LULL IN THE STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

MOSCOW,RUSSIA Remarks:(ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy--ls crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS OFF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"--cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--ls crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--aa same,cop's hat falls off------ls LEBANON,American boats in harbor--aa same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--aa same--ls natives & troops--aa same--aa same----JORDAN:Brit.troops unload cargo from plane--aa same--aa same--aa same---trailers lined up--cu crowd waiting for Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waving------ MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RIOTS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS GOVT--HL YEAR--CROWD--POSTERS SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/21/58

Used No.	Date

SYRIA

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U (MORE) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--SUPPLIES--TANKS--WAR-
MONTAGE(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.ARMY--NASSER--
CROWD--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--LEBANON--

LEBANONESE:(greet visiting US Veep in Lebanon--8/62) "A"story	Can No. 35-70	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE-PRES.JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B)IKE VISIT (C)ALGERIA RIOTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82 50 73				NONE

Description and Remarks

LEBANON:(Plane taxi in--U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson & others out,2 shots--he in car--he gets out of car--Johnson shake hands with student at Industrial Institute, 2 shots--hs of IRAN:,cars around circle--Veep waves from car,2 shots--crowd--Johnson talks to people--he walks away and waves-----(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:ls of "White House"of Ireland--ss form U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres.DeValera--cu same, pan--ls,group--ss Mamie talking to women--ss same--cameramen--ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera--cu same, O'Kelley & Ike--cameramen--ss O'Kelley,Ike, DeValera and McKenna walking----------

ALGERIA:(crowds run and fight--ls storming gate--ms same,run away--hs

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

angry crowds in square--sa same--sa same--ss troops restrain crowds--pan down building--ss Mohammed Khadir talking to crowd, trying to calm them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--side angle same--bs same, pan to crowd--crowd applauds, pan----------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CAR--INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE--STUDENTS--IRAN--LEB.HOUSE--IRANIANS--

DUBLIN, IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--MC CLUSKEY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--MC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIR--

LIBYANS

See also

AFRICANS

NARA WORK 12/89

LIBYANS:(After earthquake in Libya,Africa 2/63--confused,injured,hard-at-work to repair damage)

Can No. 36-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: LIBYA REBUILDS--CLEANUP BEGINS AFTER QUAKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/63

LIBYA:(AS flying over quake wreck,3 shots--med.people searching ruins, 4 shots--mls digging in ruins, 3 shots--aa ruins--cu bedraggled little donkey--cu Arab with cow--2 shots,people live in open--cu confused little kid,about 4 yrs.old cuUSAF medic examine baby in man's arms--cu same--mcu treat man's hand-cu face,pain & confusion--cu treat back of child's head, 2 shots--ls Br put up tents for refugees--med.shot Tommies with kids--mls people get water from emergency tank--mcu confused little girl--cu same,confused start wan little smile--med. lineup of kids----------

LIBYA,AFRICA--AIRVIEWS--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--DONKEY--ARAB--COW--DISASTER-CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--USAF--WOUNDED--LIBYANS--BR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

LILLIPUTIANS

See also

MIDGETS in direct entry section.

NARA ARB 12/89

LILLIPUTIANS (Misc. People) (playing billiards)	Can No. 1313 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LILLIPUTIANS PLAYING BILLIARDS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MIDGETS--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: BILLIARDS--ODDITIES

4-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LITHUANIANS (christening Lith plane)	Can No. 983 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject LITHUANIANS PLANE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 355	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANSING, IND.--TYPES

JAMES--KARTANAS--CHRISTENING--
FORD AIRPORT--AVIATION.

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MADAGASCANS

See also

AFRICANS

NARA RRB 12/89

MADAGASCANS:(1947

Issue Number
5688x3

Subject
MADAGASCAR - 1947

Cameraman
Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106ft				

BkNo:5088-5
caption filed under 2-nO--(French)

Description and Remarks

MADAGASCAR,MALAGASY REPUBLIC,

Date of Event Dec.1947

INDIAN OCEAN:(last vestiges of the violent revolt in Madagascar are playing themselves out as a quiet population watches the surrender of the dissidents—The revolt was staged in a fight for full independence from French rule--var.scs. of the surrender--likely some scenics of Magadagscar,too----------

MADAGASCAR,MALAGASY REPUBLIC,INDIAN OCEAN--REVOLUTION--FR.GOVT--MADAGASCANS(Types People)----------

SEE OVER

MAGYARS	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Magyars celebrate 900th anniversary as independent nation.	Person

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks Budapest, Hugary.

See ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 72	9/13/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MALAYAN(Types people): Penetrate jungle and learn for themselves evidence of Communists bid for power)

Issue Number
6059x3; 6096x4

Subject
MALAYA STORIES--1949
(two stories)

Cameraman
Paramount & Hearst respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Case bk nos. after eac. x-number--captions
Can No.
marked after card made

Description and Remarks
6059x3:(BkNo:5377-5--439ft--
an.--Paramount--MALAYA COUNTER ATTACK---plane fiel
utting rockets into planes--supplies into plane--pilots(Malayan &
urki troops)--motor--Spitfires taking off--DC3 takeoff--dropping suppl
hute--native troops run to packages--jeep thru town--troops thru jungl
-set up machine gun--on alert--cu machete--var.scs.petrol thru jungle--
u munitions that may have been captured from Communist invaders--------
---------6096x4:(BkNo:5433-10--100ft--April--Hearst--FG DUPE--MALAYAN
ANDIT WAR--the war against invading communists--travel shot of boats
n water(river troops)--cu soldier(Malayan)--planes bombing--troops
thru burning bush area--prisoners--------MALAYA--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Malaya)

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

MALAYAN: (Type at Christian Education Convention--1950--in Canada)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	88			JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Int. Cross & crowd--dignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh and Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--speaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--is int. of Maple Leaf Garden, crowd standing, sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--choir during singing--med. different races--med. two singing--coming out of hall--negro man with cross, then group of four showing Korean, Malayan, etc. together--group of two Japanese girls--group of three--Dr. Henry Carpenter of Bklyn Div. of Council of Churches speaking to Dr. Toyohiko Kagawa of Japan--group of Japanese--A. V. Matthews of India taking pix of others--

Date of Event 8/22/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-381-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN-
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

MALAYANS (Types People): (Troops fight terrorists along with British)	Issue Number 7379x11

Subject	AIRFIELD IN MALAYA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
124ft		FG DUPE		BkNo:6797-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MALAYA:(Hurriedly constructed airfields to aid vs terrorist warfare by British & Malaya troops--felling trees--AV airfield--copter overhead--unloading supplies--levelling--planes takeoff (RAF planes) for jungle targets----

MALAYA--RAF--MALAYANS(Types people)--JUNGLES---AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--

Date of 11/54

SEE OVER

MAORIS

<u>See 2/50</u>

NEW ZEALANDERS

NARA ARC 12/89

MAORIS (SOUND) dance - canoe racing etc.	Can No. 807 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
MAORI REGATTA - FOR ONE BRIEF DAY	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193			193 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATER SPORTS--NEW ZEALAND

Also as:SOUND--NATIVES--DANCE--CANOE RACING--SPILLS

Date of Event 10/33

Used No.	Date
~~10-33~~	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

~~WAITINGI~~ MAORIS	SOUND--- DANCING, SINGING, ETC.	Can No. 1000 x	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF MAORIS TREATY	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181			181 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks 94th anniv. famous treaty between British & Maoris celebrated with fervid enthusiasm--arriving at the spot where treaty was signed--CU different native types in regalia--SOUND--..... males singing & dancing in mass--extreme LS and closer views of dance, motions, etc.--DANCING, SINGLING, ETC.--lasses in mass dance, they sing--groups dancing and dancigg--
WAITINGI, N.Z.--NATIVES--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event 3/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

(OVER)

CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--DANCING--COSTUMES--TREATIES

(2) 1000 x 9

MAORIS (at St.Stephen's College)	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TRIBAL CHIEFS	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121		121 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks New Zealand--sons of leading Maori families instructed in modern farming at St.Stephen's College--ls college cu interiors GONG SOUNDS,room-full of sleepers arise--all except one and the culprit tries to catch a few more winks, but classmate nabs him and he has to rise,on farm pitching hay--var.shots studying science,ls thru woods and shot of 'em swimmin' in the raw at the old swimmin' hole

NEW ZEALAND--FARMING--ST.STEPHEN'S COLLEGE--SCIENCE--SWIMMING

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MAORIS:(entertain American troops--1943 | Issue Number 7749x8

Subject: U.S.FORCES ENTERTAINED BY NATIVES | Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122ft				BkNo:3055-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND: Date: ~~5/43~~ 5/43

Maoris entertain U.S.Forces in their village--
PM P.Fraser welcomed--he with Col.Nankeville(U.S.Army attac he)--Capt.Jupp (USN)arrivos--var.servicemen arrive,natives dance for them--Maori war canoes--war dance on barge in river--demonstratim of bayonet fighting and unarmed combat by U.S.Marines----------
NGARAUAWAHIA,NEW ZEALAND--MAORIS--DANCE(N.Z.)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--WAR--

SEE OVER

NATIVES: (Maoris at Waitangi, N Z. perform for visiting Queen Elizabeth)

Issue Number: see x-numbers below(13 stories)

Subject: NEW ZEALAND STORIES - 1953 & 1954 (13 stories)

Cameramen: FOX--PATHE--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number		rest all FG DUPES	7230x14 7234x13 only	see after each x-no. for book nos--capt except where noted	

Description and Remarks

7234x7:(BkNo:6588-2--122ft--1953-1954 Fox--Jan.'54--QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES AUCKLAND--cu she an' Prince Philip--with tall native Queen(unidentified)--she aboard ship--she meets New Zealand(Aucland)officials--watch native dances--she watches parade with Prince Philip and Auckland officials----------7233x8:(BkNo:6590-3--95ft--Fox--Jan.--QUEEN VISITS AUCKLAND HOSPITAL--she walks thru lanes of nurses and wards--nurses--walking, passes hospital beds---(actually this was in Dec.1953)----------7230x10:(BkNo:6590-4--41ft--Fox--Dec.1953 (Christmas Eve)---QUEEN AT YOUTH GATHERING--in Auckland,PM of NZ Rt.Hon.S.G.Holland arr-Queen an' Prince arrive,received by PM--on dais,wide cheer Royalty--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7230x14:(BkNo:6590-6--37ft--BW--FOX--Dec.25,1953--TRAIN WRECK KILLS 155 in WANGAYHOO RIVER,NZ--Wellington to Auckland Express crashed thru bridge at Taingiwai,killing 155--wreckage--morgue improv and relatives search for loved ones among dead----------

----------7234x13:(BkNo:6593-12--82ft--BW--Fox--Dec.30.1953--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--at Waitangi,near Treaty House where Maoris make the tra ditional challenge to the Royal couple--stick,meant to represent the S God,is laid at feet of Her Majesty--Royal party takes place to watch the native dances--some 200 Maoris took part in the welcome----------

----------7236x8:(BkNo:6595-11--88ft--Pathe--Jan.1954--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--more on the Royal couple's visit--no caption at all--see fil

----------7237x4:(BkNo:6596-2--95ft--Hearst--Jan.1954--ROYAL VISIT TO WAITOMO CAVES,NZ--var.scs.them walking thru the caves,the famous lime stone caverns of Waitomo--apparently pretty scenic shots here----------

----------7240x4:(BkNo:6598-7--320ft--Jan.1954--MAORIS WELCOME ROYAL COUPLE--at Hamilton,Queen and Prince welcomed to rich diary-farming

(3) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

country of the Waikato--see demonstration of sheep-shearing by the champ Godfrey Bowen who sheared 456 sheep in nine hours--now at Roturu for the great Maori reception at Arawa Racecourse--tradtional challen of the stick laid at her feet--Royal couple walks among the Maoris and approach dais--Maoris honored them with highest award at Bishop of Aotearoa invested her with the Korowai,the cloak of feathers,symbol of supreme rank--Duke,too--(may be sound of her talk here,please check th film)---lil five-year old gal runs up and is allowed to sit at feet of the Queen to watch the festivities--watch the dancing--now to Mouse Lodge for a rest--on shores of Lake Rotorua--see the hot springs which keep the water hot all the time--children dive for pennies--escorted b Rangi,famous woman Maori guide,they explore thermal pools--sudden 60ft spurt from Pohutu "Father of all Geysers" was fitting end to this part of the visit----------

----------7237ft11:(BkNo:6600-8.-1198ft--Pathe--Jan.--QUEEN IN WELLINGT --no caption at all on this--there MAY be some sound in this roll-----

---- -----7260ft31 (BkNo:6600-10--1198ft--[illegible]

(4) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND--1953/1954

ZEALAND--before leaving Rotorua,she meets 107yr,old Maori woman and shakes hands with her--on Waikanai Beach,at foot of wind-swept hill (Maiti Hill) near where Capt.Cook first set foot on New Zealand's No. Island--they board train to ride thru countryside,farm country--at Patea,greeted by ex-servicemen--at New Plymouth,watch mountains of butter being processed----------

----------7247x5:(BkNo:6602-6--265ft--Jan.1954--Hearst(Br)--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(Sound)--at Wellington,ceremonies as the Queen opens Parliament,accompanied by Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--she wears her Coronation dress with Garter Sash and diamond tiara--there MAY be some sound on this--please check film----------

----------7240x9:(BkNo:6605-7--106ft--Hearst(Br)--Jan.--WELLINGTON'S GREETING TO THE QUEEN--pays visit to Wellington Citizens War Memorial, laid wreaths--walking thru group of veterans---laid foundation stone of new Anglican Cathedral--garden party--she chats with guests----------

(5) 13 stories-- NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

---------7245x10:(BkNo:6615-1--224ft--Feb.1954--Hearst(Br)--FAREWELL TO NEW ZEALAND--at Invercargill,centre of the Scottish Southlands,is last city on New Zealand visit schedule--welcomed by Scottish resident --children greet them--gets bouquet at Gore--liner "GOTHIC" waits at dock for them--they stop at little oyster fishing village of Bluff-- bid farewell to New Zealand VIPs including PM Holland--they board the liner--ship moves away fromdock----------

NEW ZEALAND--VISITS--UNK.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--
CHILDREN(New Zealand)--CEREMONIES(Misc)------TRAIN WRECK----------
NATIVES(Maoris)----DANCES(New Zealand)-------FARMING(New Zealand)----
OLD PEOPLE----------FOOD(Butter)----------NEW ZEALAND GOVT---
MEMORIALS---"HMS GOTHIC"------SCENICS(New Zealand)--CAVES(7237x4)-----

MAORIS TRIBE:(Dances for their Br.Queen in New Zealand--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-15	2

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--NEW ZEALAND GREETS QUEEN (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-221		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW ZEALAND:(ss Yacht "Brittania" Date of Event 2/63
ss,harbor--cu girl take pix--Queen Eliz & Pr..hilip Used No. Date
of England off yacht,greeted--crowd--them into car--crowd--them in car past crowd--ss them meet Tribal Chief--cu Chief--Queen & Prince shake hands,with natives--Tribal Dance (natural sound)--Queen walk away--
in AUKLAND,NEW ZEALAND:ss boats of regatta--Queen & Duke look at boats-crowd--ss beach--ss hundreds of boats in water (good scenic shot)--ss same--ls same--Queen & Duke into car--crowd on mountains--they wave goodby to crowd--ss woman wave goodbye--------
NEW ZEALAND--"BRITTAINIA"--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--MAORIS TRIBE--DANCE--AUKLAND,NEW ZEALAND--YACHTS--REGATTA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAU-MAU

<u>See</u>

AFRICANS

NARA ARB 12/89

MEXICANS

See also

INDIANS -- MEXICAN

NARA ARC 12/89

(MEXICAN TYPES)	Can No. V.3 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject: PILGRIM PENITENTS FLOCK TO SHRINE OF "VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE"

Cameraman: R. Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--long lines of worshippers parade through streets to get to church--c.u. of types in parade--stairs to Guadalupana Church

Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEX., PARADES, REGLIGION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.72	9-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MEXICAN TYPES

Can No. V.3 R. 96

Roll No. 8

Subject: HUGE DEMONSTRATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO 21ST REVOLT ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	79		

Cuts Can No. 128 x-2

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.-h.s. looking down on Public Plaza with athletes parading into square before the reviewing stand where Pres. Rubio and Gen. Calles stand--charros in native costume pass stand

Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--PRES. RUBIO--GEN. ELIAS CALLES--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 11-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.96	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

[redacted] (TYPES) MEXICANS	Can No. V.3 R. 102	Roll No. 8

Subject DEVOUT THOUSANDS STRUGGLE TO PRAY ON NATIONAL SAINT&S DAY$	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	94			Can No. 142 x-3

Description and Remarks GuadalupeMex.--l.s.of Mt. looking up at shirine--various shots of crowds moving into church in dense throngs--cops riding through crowds regulating traffic

Also listed as:GUADALUPE,MEXICO--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.102	
	SEE OVER

Types (Mexicans)	Can No. 154 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	How Mexican People Entertain On Xmas	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393	393			

Description and Remarks

Mexico City, Mex.--showing stands where novelties are purchased--types of people buying many things for Xmas--c.u.clay toys--children scrambling for fruit and candy

Also listed as:MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--XMAS--TOYS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-25-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
Mexicans (BEER DRINKERS)	V.4 R. 6	2

Subject	Cameraman
JOYOUS [illegible] SHARE $150,000 GRAND PRIZE IN NATIONAL LOTTERY	[illegible]ller-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	80			Ret.

Description and Remarks

Havana, Cuba--scenes of drawing of winning balls from complicated system of machinery--scenes in Sloppy Joe's with patrons [illegible]orgling plenty brew

Also listed as: LOTTERY--GAMBLING--CELEBRATION--HAVANA, CUBA

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.6	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(TYPES) MEXICAN	Can No. V.4 P.21	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FLEE MEXICO LABOR BAN DEPORTED FOR ILLICIT U.S. ENTRY	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	87			Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks Nogales, Ariz.--shot of str[illegible] with Mexico on one side and U.S. on other--courthouse in yard with crowd of men taken prisoners--in [illegible] courtroom--U.S. Judge Fred C. Jacobs--long line of men walking across vast plain

Also as: COURT--CRIME--PRISONS--NOGALES, ARIZONA

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

[redacted] (TYPES) Mexicans	Can No. V.4 R. 28	Roll No. 4

Subject BLAZING EFFIGIES OF JUDAS FURNISH XX GIFTS FOR DEVOUT NATIVES	Cameraman 475 ft. 235 x-4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	92			Can No. Rocha

Description and Remarks Tacubaya, Mex.--looking down on crowds marching thru narrow street where burning figures explode xxxxxx dropping presents for which natives scramble--looking down on crowd from balcony

Also listed as: CROWDS--TACUBAYA, MEX.--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 28	

SEE OVER

[redacted] TYPES (Mexican people)	Can No. v.4 r. 53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES IN TERROR AS VIOLENT EARTHQUAKE WRECKS METROPOLIS	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	75			331 x3	970 ft

Description and Remarks Colima, Mex.--

FOR FULL DETAILED INFORMATION CARDS SEE;
COLIMA, MEX.--RUINS--EARTHQUAKE

Also as: COLIMA PUBLIC HOSPITAL--PETS--HUMAN--
LA MERCEDES CHURCH--SALVADOR SAUCEDO--MEXICAN
SOLDIERS--SAN JOSE CHURCH

Date of Event 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MEXICANS (crossing border, inspection etc.)	Can No. V.4 R.59	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.*MEXICAN BORDER BRIDGE PACT DOOMS GAY PEOØN WEEk-ENDS	Cameraman McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	77			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks

FT. HANCOCK, TEX.

CUSTOMS--GOVT

Date of Event 7-2-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (San Lucas Celebration)	Can No. v. 4 r. 90	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS---SEEK PROSPERITY WITH FIREWORKS	A. S. EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	87			Cuts 471 x 6 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks Amecameca, Mex.

[illegible] DETAILS: AMECAMECA, MEX.--[illegible]

Also as: SAN LUCAS CHURCH--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 10-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Mexicans)	Can No. 301 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MULES DAY IN MEXICO	Cameraman Rocha

Length 422	Neg. 422	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--toy mules made of straw & decorated with flowers--children wearing typical costumes--Indian decorating big mule with flowers--The Cathedral of Mexico

Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--FESTIVALS--MULES--CHURCH (CATHEDRAL) OF MEXICO--FLOWERS

Date of Event 5/6/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (MEXICANS)	Can No. 301 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Beer Celebration	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000	1000			

Description and Remarks Mexicali Mex.--at bar, various shots of schooners of beer being loaded and sailing over bar--extreme c.u. of a schooner of beer--c.u. drinking--various shots of ABC brewery inside & outside--beer signs & sign "Mexico"→ beer laden but sober customers return to U.S. passing Customs & officials

Also listed as: MEXICALI, MEX.--LIQUOR--BAR--PROHIBITION--ABC BREWERY--BLDGS ABC BREWERY

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MEXICANS (Natives)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH TOLL MOUNTS AS HURRICANE WRECKS GULF COAST XXXX TOWNS	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	64			Cuts 64 Can No. 768x1.2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/33

SEE: HURRICANE--TAMPICO, XXX MEXICO.

ALSO AS: FLOOD--LABORERS--RUINS--DISASTERS

Used in No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MEXICANS (Rebuilding homes after Hurricane)	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STORM TOLL MOUNTS AS INJURED SEEK AID IN FLOODED CITY	Ehlers

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 761x1 Can No. 545
65	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--TAMPICO, MEXICO

ALSO AS: RUINS--FLOODS--HOSPITAL--DISASTER

Date of Event 9-/28/33

Used in No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MEXICANS (Constitution Day parade)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATHLETIC PARADE	EHLERS (Jiminiz)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--MEX.CITY,MEX.

Also as:PARADE--ATHLETES--CARLOS RIVA PALACIO--EXERCISES--BLDGS(NAT'L PALACE)

Date of Event 11-19-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MEXICANS(damsels on horseback) little gal spinning rope	Can No. V.6R.236	Roll No. 5

Subject SPRING FESTIVAL (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 535 Can No. 964x2
58				

Description and Remarks

SANTAANITA, TEX.--FESTIVAL.

COSTUMES--WATERCRAFT

Date of Event 3-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MEXICANS (religious at Holy Cross rites)	Can No. V.6 R. 256	Roll No. 3

Subject	HOLY CROSS DAY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	998
84				Can No.	1030x1

Description and Remarks

CHALMAS, MEX.--RELIGIOUS

INDIANS--CHALMAS SANCTUARY--NATIVES--PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MEXICANS (celebration Day)	Can No. V.6 R. 294	Roll No. 3

Subject RACE CELEBRATION DAY (HL)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1143x3 Can No. 592
68				

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--MEXICO CITY, DF.

EXERCISES--GYMNASTICS

Date of Event 10-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS(HAIL NEW SCHOOL LAW)	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW SCHOOL LAW HAILED BY MEXICANS

Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 385 Can No. 1154x4
65	53			

Description and Remarks

PARADE--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

RODRIGUEZ--PALACE--SEN.PALACIO

Date of Event 10-28-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (cheer new proxy Cardenas)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].307	Roll No. 2

Subject MEXICANS CHEER NEW PRESIDENT	Cameraman [illegible]ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189[illegible], Can No. 490
93	71			

Description and Remarks

INAUGURATION--M[illegible].CITY,[illegible].

[illegible]ODRIGUEZ--C[illegible]RDENAS--W[illegible]TON[illegible]STADIUM
GOVT.

Date of Event 11-30-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (R.R.employees strike, crowds, milling and fight starts) V.6 R. 310

Can No. 4

Roll No.

Subject R.R.MEN IN STRIKE THREAT

Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
23	65		

Cuts 1179x7

Can No. 225

Description and Remarks

MEX.D.F.,MEX.--STRIKES

PROTEST--RAILROAD--RIOTS

Date of Event 12-9-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MOTIONS
(cops on motorcycles--stunting)

Can No.	Roll No.
895 x	1

Subject: MOTORCYCLE POLICE ACROBATIC NUMBERS

Cameraman: ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
746	746			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ACROBATICS--MEX.CITY,MEX.

Also as: MOTORCYCLE--STUNTS--POLICE

Date of Event: 1-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MEXICANS	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEN RACE	Groat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mexican senoritas are holding a Mexican hen race--lining up to make ready for race--cu of start of the race--different angles-- long shot start of race and finish--cu Senorita Delfina Bejarano the girl who won the race

Also as: SONORA, MEX.--CHICKENS--RACES--SENORITA-DELFINA BEJARANO

Date of Event 2-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MEXICANS (at opening of Palace of Fine Arts, Mexico)	Can No. 1126 x	Roll No. 2

Subject INAUGURATION OF PALACE OF FINE ARTS	Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
528	528			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Also as: DANIELS--D. FAIRBANKS--A. RODRIGUEZ--BLDGS(PALACE OF FINE ARTS)--POLICE

9-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MEXICANS (Police & Firemen in parade)	Can No. 1189 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MARTIAL PARADE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243	243			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIREMEN--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Also as: POLICE--PARADES

Date of Event 12-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICAN (TYPES)
HOLY CROSS DAY

Can No. 2706 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
HOLY CROSS DAY

Cameraman
ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
421				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

MEX. CITY

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS (Redshirts kill 5 --- funeral)	Can No. V.7 R.317	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RED SHIRTS KILL FIVE AT CHURCH	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1215x7 Can No. 305
47	39			

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS(RED SHIRTS)
COYOACAN,MEX.

FUNERAL--COYOACAN CHURCH

Date of Event 1-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (bring pets to priest to be blessed)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRIEST BLESSES ANIMALS	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 385 Can No. 1233x1
37	29			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PETS--TLANEPANTLA, MEXICO

Also as: RELIGIOUS--ANIMALS

1-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (strike caused gas famine)	Can No. Y. 7 R.323	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GAS FAMINE HALTS AUTOS DURING STRIKE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	35			Cuts 1235x5 Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: AUTOS--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--REFINERY

Date of Event 1-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (Redshirts organize)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN REDSHIRTS ORGANIZE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1243x6 Can No. 280
40	32			

Description and Remarks

SEE: COMMUNISTS--MEXICO CITY D.F.

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--DOMINGUEZ--DRILLS--PERES

Date of Event 2-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (estates divided among poor)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 5

Subject BIG ESTATES DIVIDED AMONG POOR PEOPLE	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x2
44	36			Can No. 535

Description and Remarks Colhuacan,Mex.--crowds--women on balcony,confetti--handing out deeds--more balcony--more deeds--cu,deeds--group of deed holders waving papers--cu old lady holding child--men lined up watching ploughing,start,applause--cu same--back to ls--CUTS:add.shots fiesta

COLHUACAN,MEX.--REAL ESTATE--UNEMPLOYED FARM--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 3-18-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MEXICANS (students hazed)	Can No. V.U R. 344	Roll No. 2

Subject FINE ARTS SCHOOL STUDENTS HAZED WITH PAGAN RITES	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1298x4 Can No. 410
55	47			

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEX.--guys in costume parading la and cu same--overhead shot men dragging cornerstone on sledge with ropes--cu parade,more paraders--overhead shot crowds--spreading tar on fellow--2 shots--CUTS:add.shots initiation

MEX.CITY,MEX.**FINE ARTS SCHOOL--COLLEGE

Date of Event 4-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (crowds--welcomed Amelia Earhart after good-will flight)	Can No. V.7 R.347	Roll No. 3

Subject AMELIA EARHART WELCOMED AFTER GOOD WILL FLIGHT(HL)	Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1311x2 Can No. 360
31				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: PUTNAMS--FIELD--[illegible]IL--
RITZ HOTEL--AVIATION--RECEPTION

Date of Event 4-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (reviving ancient Aztec rites in pageant)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 3

Subject MEXICO REVIVES ANCIENT AZTEC RITES IN PAGEANT	Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1403x3 Can No. 470
81	69			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-26-35

SEE: INDIANS-SAN JUAN TEOTIHUACAN, MEXICO

Also as: FEAST--PAGEANT--DANCE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MEXICANS (GOLD SHIRTS)	Can No. V.7 R. 378	Roll No. 9

Subject GOLD SHIRTS ORGANIZE (HL)	Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x5
35				Can No. 160

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY--2 shots of Supreme Chief Gral.Nicholas Rodriguez reviewing groups of Gold Shirts--Commanders salute--cu Rodriguez--chiefs come to camera--cu Aztec coat of Arms--Gold Shirt men parade thru city--CUTS:ditto.

MEXICO CITY--ORGANIZATIONS--RODRIGUEZ PARADES MISC.

Date of Event 7-31-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MEXICANS (Tumolt at Guadalupe Village)	Can No. 1234 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TUMOLT AT GUADALUPE VILLAGE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--GUADALUPE, MEXICO

Also as: RELIGIOUS--STATUE--POLICE--PRIVILEGED CHURCH OF GUADALUPE

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (5000 men strike in Mexico)	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
5000 MEN STRIKE IN MEXICO	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
449				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES-MEXICO CITY

Also as: REDS--TROLLEY CARS--BUSES--

Date of Event 3-2935

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (80,00 workers in May day Parade)	Can No. 1320 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY PARADE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
547				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also s: CELEBRATION--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS--CAPITAL--CARDENAS

Date of Event 5-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (gov't gives autos to auto drivers union)	Can No. 1391 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COV'T. GIVES AUTOS TO AUTO DRIVERS UNION

Cameraman ROCHA

Length 468	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--MEXICO,CITY, MEX.

7-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MEXICANS (students celebrate fall of Red Shirts)	Can No. 1391 x	Roll No. 7

Subject STUDENTS CELEBRATE FALL OF RED SHIRTS	Cameraman ROCHA

Length 127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: FIRE

7-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

MEXICANS (sututdents protest the massacre at Tobasco done by the Red Shirts)	Can No. 1399 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STUDE'TS PROTEST	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: [illegible]TR TION--[illegible]EXICO CITY, MEX.

'lso as: PROTEST

Date of Event 7-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MEXICANS (celebration, Charros Parade)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHARROS PARADE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--MEXICO CITY

Also as: FESTIVAL--COSTUMES--

9-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (Aborigines Traditional Dance in Mexico)	Can No. 1454 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ABORIGINES TRADITIONAL DANCES	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
475				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: INDIANS--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: FESTIVALS---DANCES

2-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MEXICANS (at International Mardi Gras, Piedras Negras, Mexico	Can No. 1454 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL MARDI GRAS	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
396				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BULL FIGHT--PIEDRAS NEGRAS, MEXICO

Also as MARDI GRAS--PARADE

-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MEXICANS (rebuilding mission in San Juan, Calif.--eating barbecue--attending vespers) V.8 B.438

Can No. 8

Roll No.

Subject FAMOUS MISSION BEING REBUILT BY AGE-OLD METHODS

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	68			1643x3	850

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--SAN JUAN, CALIF.

Also as: SCENIC--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--SAN BAUTISTA MISSION--INDIANS--FOOD BARBECUE

Date of Event 3-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS (at funeral of victims of Dynamite Explosion, Tultenango, Mex.)

Can No. V.8 R.445

Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRTY KILLED AS CAR OF DYNAMITE EXPLODES IN TOWN

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57	45		

Cuts 1694x3 275

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSIONS--TULTENANGO, MEXICO

Also as: DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--
FUNERALS--DYNAMITE

Date of Event 3-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM.3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS (Gen. Calles & aides arrive at Glendale, Calif. exiled from Mexico after train wreck)	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. CALLES EXILED BY MEXICO AFTER TRAIN IS BOMBED	EHLERS FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			1711x1 / 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

EXILE--MEXICO, D.F.(VERA CRUZ)

4-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-3.36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS (thousands mass in protest of RR bombing deaths, Mexico,D. F.)	Can No. V.R.R.450	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS MASS TO PROTEST R.R. BOMBING DEATHS	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			1711x5 300

Description and Remarks

4-12-38
Date of Event

SEE: R.R.WRECK--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: PROTEST--TOLEDANO--RODRIGUEZ--MEETINGS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (celebrate 26th Anniv.of Mexico Revolution, parade,calisthenics etc. MALE & FEMALE

Can No. V.8 R.514

Roll No. 2

Subject
MEXICO OBSERVES 26TH AN IVERSARY OF TTS REVOLUTION

Cameraman
EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			Can No. 2025x3 840

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANNIVERS RY--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--MEXICANS--DA IELS MUJICO--STUNTS--BLDGS.(NATIONAL PALACE) EXERCISING

11-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (workers gather for May Day Demonstration)	Can No. 1619 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject MAY DAY DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman EHLERS

Length 338	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--NATIONAL PALACE

Date of Event 5-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (workers hold meeting)	Can No. 1648 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: WORKERS HOLD MEETING

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
213				

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--30000 workers meet at Toreo Plaza--socialsts--ls thousands Lic.Vicente Lombardo Toledanco--cu Toledano--workers applaud speeches of leaders--cu workers listening--pan of plaza--leaders speaking--Toledano speaks--appaluding--on the platform cops breaking up meeting

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--TOREO PLAZA(BLDG) TOLEDANO--MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event: 3-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (Women vote for 1st time)	Can No. 1693 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN VOTE FOR FIRST TIME	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTION--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: CARDENAS--WOMEN--GIL--DAVILA--HISTORICAL

4-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (Santa Anita,Mex. celebrate Flower Festival, girls, charros etc.)	Can No. 1696 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject SANTA ANITA FLOWER FESTIVAL

Cameraman EHLERS

Length 493	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--SANTA ANITA, MEX

Also as: FLOWERS--MISC.BOATS

4-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (children, Army, Indians etc..Soldier's Day celebration)

Can No. 1733 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject: SOLDIER'S DAY

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as; FESTIVAL--DANCES--
CARDENAS--BANQUET

4-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (RR workers strike, Mexico..meeting etc.)	Can No. 1759 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD STRIKE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: RAILROAD--MEETINGS

5-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MEXICANS (Police of Mexico thrill crowds with motor-cycle stunts, Portland, Ore.)	1794 x	4,5

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN POLICE THRILL WITH STUNTS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORCYCLES--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: POLICE--NILES--STUNTS
THRILLS

6-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS:(1936--story #3

Issue Number 1967x1,2,3

Subject GOING PLACES #26

Cameraman see ref.folder

Negative reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #26

Description and Remarks

(1)"CANYON LAKE"--Arizona--cuts 1967x1 filed--scenics of Canyon Lake---------- Date of Event May 1936

(2)"MAKING GOLF BALLS"--Chicago,Ill--cuts 1967x2 filed--this shows the manufacturing of golf balls--using ice to form the center then rubber and more freezing,then winding of rubber bands to begin the shaping of the balls into perfect round shape--handling the covering material--see finished balls----------

(3)"OLD MEXICO IN LOS ANGELES,CALIF"--cuts 1967x3 filed--scenics of section of L.A. in which Mexican customs still prevail--housing,sts, market,etc----------

SH[illegible](BM)--[illegible]ISC.[illegible]A[illegible])--[illegible]--INDUSTRY(Ill)--GOLF--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS (CUSTOMS ON MEX. BORDER)	Can No. 2023 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP OWNERS ATTEMPT TO END STRIKE.	KOVERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICAN BORDER

STRIKE

Date of Event 11-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (GALS STUNT ON MOTORBIKES)

Can No.

Roll No. 2451x1

Subject: GOVT. GIRLS STUNT ON MOTORCYCLES

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

BALBUENA FIELD MEXICO

Date of Event 11/21/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MEXICANS (envoy christens EAL ~~plane~~)	V 9 R 543	EMBASSY THEA

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN ENVOY NAMES PLANE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2141x5,125
81	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO PLANE CHRISTENED

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 3.5.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS (MAY DAY PARADE)	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 4

Subject 100000 MARCH IN RECORD LABOR DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2246x2 Can No. 445.
51	39			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,D.F.

MAY DAY.

Date of Event 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (BEREAVED WAITING FOR GLIMPSES OF BELOVED)	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDRED DEAD, VILLAGE BURIED IN FLOOD OF MUD	Cameraman EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2289x1 Can No. 405
69	59			

Description and Remarks

IL OF YR.

TLALPUJAHUA, MEX.

Date of Event 5-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (REVOLUTION DATE)	Can No. v 9 r 619	Roll No. 3

Subject: MEXICAN ATHLETES COMMEMORATE 1910 REVOLUTION

Cameraman: EISNERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			2586x4,5,1160

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY

MEXICO D.F.

Date of Event: 11/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS: (making furniture, basket weaving, etc. etc.)

Issue Number: 1209x2,3; 1236x1; 7714x3; 7715x1,2

Subject: MEXICO SCENICS (1937 & 1939 (PRODUCTION FTG)

Cameraman: Connell & Larsen

AK NOS:1711-11;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SELECTED SCENES from 4500ft. orig.				2175x3,4--stock shots-caption jkd after card made /exc 7715x1,2

1209x2,3; 1236x1:(no caption at all on this--please see film----------

Date of Event: Oct. 1937 & July '39

Description and Remarks

----------7714x3:("Acapulco Adventure"--no caption at all on this----------

-----7715x1:("Native Industries of Mexico"--this reel contains pottery making; wood carving("Mollinillos");toy shop in Amozoc;zerapes;figures made of reeds----------

-----7715x2:("Native Industries of Mexico"--this reel contains lounge chair & furniture making;figures from palm tree roots;embroidering ladies sport coats; basket weaving from palm leaves;tiles and pottery from Puebla----(NOTE:We filed caption on 7715x1,2 because it contains more detail on subject)-------MEXICO--SCENICS(Mexico)--MEXICANS--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

MEXICANS:(Story #1---1937	Issue Number 2162x2,3;	2163x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #34	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #34

Description and Remarks

Date Feb 1937

(1)"OX DAY CELEBRATION"--San Isidro,Mexico--cuts 2162x2 filed--the ceremony of the Blessing of the oxen--procession--pic of Christ carried between two oxen--man dances for the occasion----------

(2)"DEATH VALLEY"--California--cuts 2162x3; 2163x1,2,3 filed--scenes of Death Valley of the desolation---scenes of the legendary castle of Death Valley Scotty--he in his castle which is worth $2 million--has Chinese manservant--interiors of the place----------

MEXICO--SHORTS(BW)--OXEN--MEXICANS--RELIGIOUS--DEATH VALLEY,CALIF--

Scenics(Calif)--

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (INDIAN RACES)	Can No. 2238 x	Roll No. 4

Subject INDIAN BOAT RACES.

Cameraman EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
815				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XOCHIMILCO, MEX.

BOAT RACES.

Date of Event 4-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS (CROWDS AT SHRINE)	Can No. 2613 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WORSHIP SHRINE OF GUADALUPE

Cameraman EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADERO, DF.
MEXICO.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 12-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	W 10 r653	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/24/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (TYPES) (CONTRIBUTE TO GOV'T)	Can No. V. I0 R659	Roll No. 2

Subj WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR CHAT: DOCK FIRE PERSHING: CONTRIBUTIONS)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (PARADE IN STADIUM FETE)
SAN LUIS POTOSI MEX.

Can No.	Roll No.
V. IO R673	2

WORLD WIDE NEWS:TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER
CHINA

Subject FIRWORKS: SNITEBRTEURNS: CASH
KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (WORKERS STAGE (DEMONSTRATION)	Can No. V. I0 R69I	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:BARKLEY:WORKERS:MAURETANIA
CARNEGIE HEIRESS WEDS: ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PADUCAH KY.

MAURETANIA

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS (CIVIC [illegible], ARMY, [illegible] (CELEBRATE IND[illegible]. DAY	Can No. V. 10-703	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]LT [illegible]KS IE[illegible]..JULY FOURTH	[illegible]LLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No. 3086xI,2, I065

Description and Remarks

[illegible]EXI[illegible]O, D.F.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 9-16-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (FETE 1910 REVOLT WITH ATHLETES PARADE	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 6

Subject BIG PARADE	Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	111			Can No. 3171x4,1030

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 11-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (STUDENTS INITIATION)	Can No. 2851 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHITECT STUDENTS CHRISTENING PARTY	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEX.CITY,MEX.

COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 3-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] COL. BATISTA AT HIS HANDS AND CUBA	11-743	2

Subject NEWS: LAUNCH DESTROYERS: BATISTA CURRENT PLANT BLAST: HANDS LOST [illegible] ROYAL CHAPEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] .J.

US NAVY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (CROWDS RIOT AS FLIER'S BODY ARRIVES AIRPORT

RIOT AT AIRPORT

Can No. 11-779

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:IST PIX BRITISH SUBMARINE: FLIER'S BODY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS(THOUSANDS HONOR MEX. FLIER SRABALA	Can No. 11-780	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:POLICE DEMONSTRATE:ITAL. TROOPS LEAVE SPAIN:MEX.FLIER BURIED: GAMBLING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

SINO JAP & SPAN. WAR

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MEXICANS(PRES.CARDENAS & CROWDS REVIEW TROOPS IN FREEDOM PARADE) CHILD U-BOAT VICTIM:SURVIVORS ASHORE;	11-808	2

Subject: HERR DOLL TRIAL:SHIP AGROUND:MEXICAN PARADE: NEW SEARCHLIGHTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (DEVOUT THOUSANDS AT VIRGIN SHRINE RITES	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
500,000 CLIMB TO FAMOUS SHRINE IN ANCIENT RITES	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALUPE MEX.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 12-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS(GREET GE.ALMAZAN ON PRES.CANDID. TOUR	Can No. 3513 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: MEXICANS GREETS ALMAZAN

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

ALMZAZAN

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS(SOLDIERS ED IN MASS CEREMONY	Can No. 3676x	Roll No. 2

Subject 700 SOLDIER COUPLES MARRY	Cameraman EHLERS

Length 500	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

"EDDINGS

Date of Event 11-3 9

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (CROWDS FIGHT IN STREETS) COPS SMASH RICTERS	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

Subject: DIE MEX. VOTES: DEMO CONVENTION: WILLKIE&MARTIN: NEW ARMY AIR BASE OPEN: CMTC CAMP OPENS: CANADA WAR EFFORTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS (COWBOYS & BELLES AT BULLFIGHT FOR HENRY WALLACE COVENTRY BLASTED: QUEEN SHOPS. AMERKS JOIN ROAST: GREEK AMBUL. SHIP LAUNCHED: WALLACE BULLFIGHT: AIRLINER CRASH IN SNOW	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 2
Cameraman		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
MEXICANS (TRAIN WRECK VICTIMS) ALSO VIRGIN GUADALUPE OBSERVANCE	12-938	2

Subject: LABOR HEADS PLEDGE DEFENSE: ARMY SEARCHLITES: MO IE PREMIERE: WRECK: VIRGIN RITES: PRINCESS JULIANA: WINDSORS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (HUGE CROWD IN ST.) SOLDIERS LINE PARADE	Can No. 3905 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARDENAS MESSAGE TO CONGRESS	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

MEX. GOV'T.

Date of Event 9-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (WELCOME BALL PLAYERS & WATCH GAME	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BROWNS AND BEES GET GALA WELCOME DOWN MEXIC WAY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEREY MEX.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS(DANCE IN STREETS)
OFFICIALS CUT RIBBONS ETC

Can No. 14-18

Roll No. local

Subject GALA CELEBRATION MARKS THE OPENING OF INTERNATL HIGHWAY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

McALLEN, TEXAS

HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS (PARADE SEVER RELATIONS WITH JAPAN)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 3

Subject 1 OUT OF 4 FOR DRAFT: MEX. SEVERS JAP RELATIONS: BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH DC.

WAR

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (KIDDIES GET TOYS)

Can No. 4000 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: POOR KIDS GET TOYS

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

XMAS TIME

Date of Event 1-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MEXICAN) HUGE DEMONSTRATION FOR WAR WITH AXIS. AFTER SINKINGS

Can No.	Roll No.
15-38 88	6

Subject MEXICANS MANY WILD

Cameraman PHELPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76	68		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U P
MEXICO CITY, MEX

Date of Event 5/30/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MEXICANS) DECLARE WAR ON AXIS INTERIORS LEGISLATURE.	Can No. ~~14-89~~ 15-89-3	Roll No. 2

Subject MEXICO VOTES FOR WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MEXICO.D.F.

Date of Event 5-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS HOUSING AUTH.OF DALLAS) (OVE INTO NEW HOMES BUILD BY THE	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. locals

Subject MEXICAN HOUSING CANNON PLANT PROJECT GETS E AWARD OPEN HOUSE AT PLANT PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX.GADSDEN ALA.DONDON ONT.

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICAN (CHILDREN GIVEN TOYS BY MRS CAMACHO)	Can No. 4352 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES.CAMACHO WIFE GIVES TOYS TO KIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHRISTMAS.
MEXICO CITY

Date of Event 1-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (CELEBRATE INDEPENDENCE DAY) SOUND	Can No. 4617 x	Roll No. 1 2

Subject: MEXICO OBSERVES INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LOS ANGELES, CAL: CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 9-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS BEET CROP)
(ARRIVE IN CALIF.TO HELP HARVEST

Can No. 4634 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
MEXICANS ARRIVE TO HARVEST BEETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 10-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (INFORMED OF WAR PROCLAMATION)	Can No. 4645 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MEX.PEOPLE INFORMED OF WAR PROCLAMTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Date of Event 6-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS(Help pick fig crop in Merced,Calif)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS(Cele r tin their 33rd
nniver ry of r 1910 v in
Mexico City, Mexico)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-245	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICANS(and their wives attended the Monster Banquet in Mexico City)

Can No. 1174X

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 7/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS(Kneeling, celebration of Independence Day in Mexico)

Can No. 1257 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ANNIVERSARY--BOY SCOUTS--PARADES--
ARMY--CAMACHO--MARSHALL--STEVENSON--BIDDLE--ENVOYS--
*~~TYPES~~--FORMATIONS--TRUCKS--TANKS--GUNS--ROCKEFELLER--
FEET--FLAGS--FOOD--[illegible]--LABORERS--WORKERS--
SANITATION--HARBORS--CROWDS--TYPES--MEXICANS--RELIGIOUS--
PICTURES--B.

*[illegible]

(2)1257X1

MEXICANS: (Laborers from South of the Border work on American railroads)

Issue Number: 2614x4

Subject: MEXICAN MIN.OF LABOR VISITS MEXICAN LABORERS IN NY

Cameraman: HEARST(Int.Amer. Affairs)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:4175-2
264ft				Can No.	caption junked aft cond made

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHNSVILLE,NY:(Mr.(Dr.) Gurria Francesco Trujillo and Dr.Ricardo L.Hill,Mexican Consul General arrive--on platform of train between flags--get off,are greeted by St.Johnsville Mayor Herlin Devendorf--cu Dr.Gurria and Dr. Hill--they speak with some of the Mexican laborers-and others-working on NY Central tracks--at labor camp,inspect same----------cu the

Date of E~~d~~: 5/15/44

ST.JOHNSVILLE,NY--LABORERS--MEXICANS--MEXICAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

MEXICANS: (Trained workers help keep U.S. Railroads moving)

Issue Number 3346x6

Subject TRAINED MEXICAN WORKERS RELIEVE CONGESTION ON U.S. RAILROADS

Cameraman INTER AMER. AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313ft.				Ca Nos 4507-2 caption junked aft Ca Nos 4507-2 Neard made

Description and Remarks

Misc. Mexican RR yard showing [illegible] Date of Event Sept. 1943

trains and freight cars--box cars parallel to unloading shed--Mexican workers repair track--var.sce.same--engine alongside unloading shed--workers unload box cars--var.sce.same--electric trucks haul freight to cars of destination--cu same--workers service engine--var.sce.same--workers on pay line--(NOTE: workers get check at one window and go to another to cash it)--dining room, preparing evening meal--workers eat--workers in schoolroom get lessons in English--cu blackboard--men in chapel wait for services to begin--ls men in barracks in bed--med.sc.doctor's office--var.sce.in infirmary--at end of day's work, fiesta time--var.sce.dancing, etc.----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS: (Listen to presidential candidate Aleman during his campaign tour of country)

Issue Number 3758x7

Subject: CANDIDATE ALEMAN CAMPAIGN IN MEXICO (Maybe Texas visit material, too)

Camera: AMERICAN AFFAIRS

SR NO: 4357-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
?Ftg.			

Cut caption FILED under x-number after care made

Description and Remarks

MEXICO:(Miguel Aleman, Pres. candidate of Mexico, campaigns throughout Mexico-- ar,scs. in Chihuahua, Mexico, Creel and Juarez, etc--also visits Nuevo aredo TEXAS(a border town)---------please refer to extensive captions iled under x-number---unable to tell which ones (if not all) pertain o this coverage----------

Date of Event 11|45

EXICO--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS(Foreign)--ALEMAN, Miguel--NUEVA LAREDO, TEXAS -MEXICANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS: (Humble couple buy U.S. War Bonds)

Issue Number 5043x5

Subject: FUTURE CITIZENS BUY WAR BONDS

Cameraman: INTER AMER.AFFAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130ft.				BK NO: 4437-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls ext.grocery store,man walks in--cu sign over store "El Olivido Tortillas Y Masa--int.store,customers waited on--cu proprietor Genaro Galarza--cu customers point to wall of store--pan of back wall,covered with war bonds--closer shot of bonds on wall and pix of Galarza's sons, one in Navy somewhere in Pacific and the other in Army in France--another shot of bonds--FDR's pic in center of bonds on wall----------(INFORMATION: the Galarza's are Mexicans who plan to become American citizens as soon as they learn sufficient English to pass test--they buy bonds for their sons' future)----------

Date of Event: June 1945

AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEXICANS--CITIZENSHIP(U.S.Govt)--BONDS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

MEXICANS: (Airforce pilots fly U.S. planes in Philippine war)

Issue Number 5105x4

Subject MEXICAN FLYERS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman SCX(Signal Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
193 ft.				EkNo:4446-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES:(group of pilots Day of Event June 1945
of Mexican Air Force arrive un First Capt.Redamis Gaxiola--
they are trained and fly U.S.P-47s--USAAF officers greet them--Gen.Geo
C.Kenney,CO of USAAF in Far East along with Gen.Roydan Beebe,Chief of
Staff of 5th AF and BrgGen.Frederic W.Smith,Commanding Gen.5th Fighter
Command greet them--welcomed by GHQ band,etc--Mexcan Consul in Manila
Antonio Carmello and his daughter greet them----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--MEXICAN AIR FORCE--PILOTS(Mexicans)--MEXICANS-
U.S.A.F.(USAAF)-

SEE OVER

...NS(floats with Mexican girls--another float representing religious ceremony--)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
	L. DIXER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
1[illegible]3	11V			

Description and Remarks

...--couple chimos ...--CU Wainwright--LS parade, chimos on ...days--float with Mexican girls--...representing religious ceremony--CU little ...--2 scenes on ...seks parade and ...dance..2 scenes--...girls in ...dancing--LS big crowd ride--...bbs guy's whiskers--CU winner ...guy in fancy whiskers, shaved to ...Charro Days--guy in fancy waxed mustache--group of ...judges pointing to contestants--tilt up to face of ...guy with whiskers reading Charro Days--

Date of Event 2/28-3/3/46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS --

19-484 - DALLAS

MEXICAN ELECTION CAMPAIGN—

CU Miguel Aleman--Big crowd with banners--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-514	3

Subject

MEXICAN ELECTION CAMPAIGN

Cameraman

H. "RIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
80	74			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--CU Miguel Aleman--Big crowd and banners--2 scenes Aleman covered with confetti--big crowd, pushing--Mexican type, with wiskers--CU Aleman on balcony talking--CU type with hat shading eyes and drooping mouth--BS Aleman on balcony with crowd below--people dancing in parade--animated corn dance--Aleman on balcony talking xxxxxxxxxx--CUTS: JUNKED

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--CROWDS--ELECTIONS--MEXICANS--TYPES--DEMONSTRATIONS--DANCES--

NA

Date Sent 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS(MEXICO'S PRESIDENT INSTALLED--
crowds,assemblage in plaza--lscu,crowds--dancing girls--
MEXICO CITY, MEX. var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-561

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO'S PRESIDENT INSTALLED	EHLERS:WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
150-144				5446x1,2,3-245Oft Can 5447x2 150ft.

Description and Remarks crowds,assemblage in Plaza,ls Palace Fine Arts--dignitaries arrive--int. to rostrum,Aleman up,on rostrum,applause, reads oath,lscu,crowds--Camacho ribbons Aleman,applause, hug,cu Aleman,ls Palace,crowds,dancing girls,dignitaries, soldiers,Canadian sailors,cu Wainwright and Amb.W.Thurston look on,marines,crowds,cu Aleman waves on balcony--CUTS: ditto.

MEXICO CITY,MEX:ELECTIONS:PALACE FINE ARTS:ALEMAN:CAMACHO INAUGURATION:MEXICANS:WAINWRIGHT:THURSTON.

Dated 2-1-46

Cancelled

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS: (Celebrate their Independence Day)

Issue Number
CS 5262x6

Subject
MEXICAN INDEFENDENCE DAY

CS 5262x6

Cameraman
FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4664-3 Can No. caption junked aft or card made
302ft.				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(we filed a cut story from the folowing scenes--please check film--Cinco de Mayo Day celebration in Meixcan colony--cu Benito Juarez,liberator of Mixico-his pic framed in flowers--crowd--Mexicans in native dress in front of flags--Patrito Santa Cruz sings the Americ an National Anthem--Senor Ferando Bosas sings Mexican anthem--ls crowd --flag raising of Mexican flag at City Hall,var.scs.--Mexican child in native dress--var.same--Tito Guizar watches--cu he talks to others-- cu Mayor Bowron and Mr.Bodet,representing Mexico's Pres.--ceremonies--- LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIV.(Of Mexico Independence,116yrs) --MEXICANS--COSTUMES--

Date of Event
5/5/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS(CHARRO DAYS)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] LEITCHFIELD,KY.	v.80 R.16	BALL & KY LCI

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CELEBRATE	LEDERER:HARNDEN

Length 87-82 90-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:parade,Marshall in car, [illegible],Angles,horsemen,str.cleaners,Gov.B. [illegible] cut gals pick bearded winners,kiss, [illegible] crowds--LASHLEY QUADS:open priests by Rev. [illegible]atto--5 shots,priests blesses,cu cake,blow out candles,cut cake,eating,cu Beaulah,Mildred, [illegible]ne and John--group--CUTS:add shots [illegible]VILLE,TEX:LEITCHFIELD,KY:CELEBRATIONS [illegible]ANS.CELELBRATIONS:FLOATS:JESTER:LASHLEY BIRTHDAY:PARTY

2-14-47
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS(MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN--var shots see underlined)
MEXICO CITY, MEX. (SOUND)

Can No. V.20 R. 19

Roll No. 1

Subject
MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN

Cameraman
ROCHA MAURICIO
LYONS-WILLONER(SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	142		

SELECTED SCENES
Can No. 5497x1 5497x2

Description and Remarks
Central Airport:arrival,Pres.greeted by 3-3-47
Pres.Aleman--cus,others,presentation ceremonies--
Truman receives parchment,crowds at Natl Stadium
cus,Indian gymnastics,Maypole dance,cus gals in costume--
Mex.flags,Living Amer.flag,cu Truman,Aleman,flags pan,gals
hold up Yank & Mex.flags:CUTS:Sacred Cow plane--Gov.DC Ale-
man presents Aztec Eagle--parade--places wreathe at Mex.
Chapoltepec statue,cus--place wreath Independence Column
Monument--stadium festival--Aleman-Truman talk--receives
key to city--Constitution Plaza,Embassy(Amer)Natl Pal,fam-
ous Mex.cathedral--scenes enroute.

Date of Event

Card No. Date

MEXICO CITY,MEX:RECEPTION:TRIPS:AIRPORT:TYPES:ALEMAN:TRUMAN
SPEECH:GYMNASTICS:DANCE:CELEBRATIONS:FLAGS:MONUMENTS:
WESTINGHOUSE:MEXICAN:CATHEDRAL:CONSTITUTION PLAZA:

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—5-47-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS(ALEMAN TOURS NATION--City Hall;reception..kids Mex.costumes,flags,at steps with Mayor ODwyer & G.Whalen--vars shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-36

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman SCHUSTER:ARA:PATTEEQX HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Duplicate
125	119		55:2,3-2110ft.-5547x7,190ft-5540x8,9,10 131ft-5553x3 360ft--5548x7,8-240ft.	2,3-47

Description and Remarks: Mrs.Vernon with Gen.Marshall,in front of Executive mansion,lays wreath Wash.tomb,pose,NYC:parade,Alman,tours lower Bway,rain,ticker,cus he,smiling,CITY HALL reception,kids Mex.costumes,flags,at steps with Mayor ODwyer & G.Whalen-tcu Aleman,WEST PT,honor guard,he presents Mex flag,am.flag pan to field cadets parade,sev. shots,color guard,group salutes,parade--CUTS: COLUMBIA U arrival,enter,hon.gets degree,departure:UN:FLUSHING:Pres. Arnnha greets him,speech,is,aides,leaving TALKS COLUMBIA AT UN.,Jessop,Ham Fish,Dr.F.Fackenthal confers degree--shakes with Gen.Maxwell Taylor.

MRS.VERNON,NY:WEST PT,NY:NYC:MARSHALL:WREATH:TOMB:RESIDENCE PARADE:ALMAN:RECEPTION:MEXICANS:CITY HALL:COLUMBIA U: U.N.:FLUSHING:FLUSHING,NY:JESSOP:FISH:FACKENTHAL:TAYLOR

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

CADETS (MEXICANS types of people)
(Mexican cadets visit President)

Issue Number
CS 5964x5

Subject
TRUMAN WITH MEXICAN CADETS

Cameraman
DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap. No.
100ft.Orig. CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 5050-10 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks
WASH,DC:(we filed a cut story on the visit of 12 cadets of the Military College of Mexico in Mexico City,led by their commandant,LCol.Salvador Galindo--he meets (Pres.Harry S.Truman does)with them in the Rose Garden--var.scs.same----------

Date of Event
10/13/47

WASH,DC--MEXICAN GOVT--CADETS(MEXICANS-types people)--TRUMAN,Harry S--

SEE OVER

MEXICANS (Mex.kids)

Can No.

Roll No.

BROWNSVILLE,TEX.:QUEBEC:WATSON BAY,HONEY HARBOR,CAN.,21-116-

Subject DOG MILL SKI RACE:CHAMP CANADA & Cleveland DALLAS.

WHISKERS:ARCTIC PLANE TEST:CHARRO DAYS ASSOC:LEDERER

Length 101-95 97-91 92-86 97-91 Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks: Charro:parade,floats,gals,Lincoln Mex.kids,crowds,whiskers,cus whiskers contest SKI:lift,shush down,others,gals,spills,another finish,trophy,somersault,cu kid--DOG RACE:cu gal entrants dogs,cu queen,race away,riding board sled,4 shots racing, crowds,gal gets up--ICE PLANES:icicles on hut,machine gun practice, 3 shots,ls motor checkprops turns,taxi,unwrap motor jet,sweep snow off,vampire blast melt snow behind takeoff Vampire and out--CUTS:j

Date of Event 2-7-48

Used No. | Date

BROWNSVILLE,TEX:QUEBEC,CAN:WATSON BAY,CAN:HONEY HARBOR,CAN PARADES:FLOATS:MEXICANS:CELEBRATION:DOG RACES:WINTER SPORTS SKIING:SPILLS:AVIATION:ICE:SNOW:PLANE TYPES:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICAN: (Amb. and Gen. at West Point Graduation)

(SOUND REEL)

Can No. 21-151

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEST POINT GRADUATION

Cameraman: EDWARDS - FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	92		

Cuts 5911x1,2..1040f

Can No. 5911x4,5912x1 1010ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible] full dress parade sev.shots and angles 5 shots--inside gym,hishot crowds--ex.ls cadets go forward for diplomas---u honor man,Joseph Kiernan,gets diploma--cu him--Chas,Skouras gets diploma--Francis W.McTierney gets his--cadets toss their hats in air--looking thru arch Lt. and bride under swords--and kisses his bride--CUTS: var shots cadets forming in co. st. for the parade--marching onto paradeground--the grad. class falls out and form,front and center--grad.class reviews corps--the scramble as the class is dismissed--Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor introduces Secy James Forrestal--Forrestal speaks--James Van Fleet,son of Gen VanFleet, receives his diploma--James Fry last man to get diploma

Date of Event: JUNE 8-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-151-1

with his party seated in stands--
statue of Gen Thayer--Wedding shot of Lt. VanFleet and
--more wedding shots of others--add. shots parade--
colors--Mexican Amb and Mex Gen.--more colors--cu honor ma
Kiernan with mom and dad--Spyros, George and Charles Skoura

--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
--CROWDS--STANDS--KIERNAN--TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS--
--FRY--VAN FLEET--WEDDINGS--MEXICANS--FLAGS--
--SPEECH--SOUND(UNUSED)--

MEXICANS:(GREET TRUMAN & PRESENT GIFTS)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 1

Subject CANDIDATES:TRUMAN & DEWEY TOUR WEST FOR VOTES

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T8	182		

Cuts 5996x1,2;.125

Can No. 5994x3,4;.140

train

Date of Event SEPT 23-48

Used No. Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Truman on speakers platform with Jimmy Roosevelt--in car with Jimmy--thru streets,3shots--inside auditorium crowds waving etc--Truman in car donkies go by--crowd waving--Truman on stand waving--swish.....Dewey on stand waving--crowd applause--Dewey makes speech(SOUND)--CUTS:Truman speech(SOUND)--Harry leaving Gilmour Stadium--Truman presented with donkey and Mexican girls in costumes present hats--Mexican musicians offer welcome--add.parade on way to Biltmore Hotel--add crowds at stadium--5994x3,4...Dewey arrives at RR sta and comes to back platform--Tom and wife leave train and get into auto--shot them in auto--parade--arrival at

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-182-1

city hall where he is greeted by Mayor Bowron--add speech leaving city hall--parade--crowd shots and demonstration at Hollywood Bowl--gen view of stage at Hollywood bowl as Tom is intordaced by Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight--silent Dewey speaking from steps of city hall--

LOS ANGELES--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--DEWEY--BOWRON--ROOSEVELT--DONKEY--HATS--COSTUMES--MEXICANS--CROWDS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(DEWEY)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--STADUIMS(GILMOUR)--CITY HALL, L.A.--MUSICIANS--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--RR STATIONS--KNIGHT--

MEXICAN(Mexican Catholic Priest blesses animals and scatters holy water on them in ancient [illegible] CALIFORNIA

Can No. 5482 x 7

Roll No.

Subject
ANIMALS BLESSED IN ANCIENT CEREMONY

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks
Men, women and children parading into patio of Old Plaza Church, bringing with them all kinds of animals--Mexican Catholic Priest blesses animals and scatters holy water on them--after ceremony, people and animals grouped together and priest, standing among them, again blessed the animals--var. cus animals and owners in Mexican costumes.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: CEREMONIES: RELIGIOUS: PARADES: CHURCHES: ANIMALS: MEXICAN: PRIESTS: COSTUMES: MEN: WOMEN: CHILDREN:

Date of Event 3-28-40

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS:(1948---in L.A.--

Issue Number
CS 6015x2

Subject
MEXICAN INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS118ft.				BK NO:5294-2 caption junked afr card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(pic of Don Migueal Hidalgo y Costilla--var.scs.-Amer.Actress Margaret O'Brien gets medal & flag(?)--folk dances--Mayor Bowron & Dr. Villagran who is Consul Gen.of Mexico--Mex.actors Pedro Armendariz and Bedoya--signer Maria Camacho Vega--Mexican women & children--Adolfo Rui Cortinez rep.Pres.Aleman of Mexico--vars.scs.parade,celebrations,etc--we evidentally filed the cut story that was used only by Foreign Dept.-

Date of Sept.15-16,'48

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--MEXICANS--ACTORS/ACTRESSES--O'BRIEN,MARGARET--

SEE OVER

MEXICANS: (250 tourists visit Amsterdam, Holland)	Issue Number 7260x11;	6167x6

Subject		Cameraman
MEXICANS IN AMSTERDAM; 1949 AMERICAN FLEET VISITS 1949		POLYGOON-both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78ft. 92ft. respectively				BkNos:5442-7;5512-9 captions junked aft Can No.card made

Description and Remarks

7260x11:(BkNo:5442-7--April 1949--250 Mexicans tour Holland by auto-bus in order to see as much as possible in short time available--they get out of the bus to enter a diamond plant to see the operation--travel shots fro the bus--they looking out of bus----------
----------6167x6:(BkNo:5512-9--August 1949)--AMERICAN FLEET VISITS-----cruiser USS COLUMBUS enters harbor at IJmuiden with aid of tugs--RAdm. Willinge,CO of Naval Forces in Holland,boards and is greeted by Adm. Connolly who is commander of Arrican Naval Forces of the East,Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean--var.scs.into port----------
HOLLAND--VISITS--MEXICANS--TOURS--BUS(Auto-bus)----------USS COLUMBUS--U.S NAVY----------

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Mexicans entering U.S.as farm hands)	Can No. 23-319 2-[illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR SUPPLY--U.S. BASES ENTRY OF MEXICAN FARM HANDS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 109				Can No. 6249 x 3

Date Jan.1950

Lower Rio Grande Valley):L3 Mexican-U.S. border Port of entry at Hidalgo,Texas--Mexican line-up overhead sign "U.S.PUBLIC HEALTH" and pan down to Mexicans waiting--start filing in--CU carrying bundles of belonging Doctor examines one-stripped to waist-ears,mouth and stethoscope--LS examining office, one being examined, others waiting--CU fingerprinting--laborer signs contract-other one looking on--say that signed contract shows it to camera and finger print and picture, too smiles--farmer on tractor--citrus fruit farm--CU laborers mounding dirt around tree--types of laborers,g^3 shots, pan down to soapula

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-319-1

headed back for Mexico, one holds visa, they take it from him--med. officials picking up permits--Border inspection guys passing through--CUTS; All add. same---------

TEXAS--SIGN--MEXICANS--LABORERS--IMMIGRATION--MEDICAL--FARMERS--MACHINE(Tractor)--INSPECTIONS--

MEXICANS: (Migrant laborers enter U.S. Illegally seeking farm work)

Issue Number 27-584-2

Subject: WETBACKS--HUNDREDS OF ALIEN WORKERS ROUNDED UP

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

Description of Scenes: CALIFORNIA(1s group walking, 2 sc--crowds (U/S.)Headquarters,group arrives--sign "Immigration Service"--ms group prisoners, 2 sc--group being searched--look thru luggage--group wetbacks--inspector examines something from luggage,instrument of some kind--frisking prisoner--walk to bus,onto it, 3 sc--bus drives away----------
CALIFORNIA--U.S.GOVT--U.S.CUSTOMS--PRISONERS--MEXICANS--

Date of Event: 6/26/54

SEE OVER

MEXICANS: (Mexican water-skier wins Dixie tourney)

Issue Number 28-674-3 C

Subject SPORTS:(A)ZOO show for kids (B)GOLDEN GLOVES (C)WATER SKIING

Camera (A)STRAYNHAM (B)HEARST(BR) (C)SANDERS

Length (A) 82 (C) 73 (B) 80

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(1s show, jule pulls wagons,chimps,Wild West idea--cu child enthralled--stage coach,chimps,act like Dan'l Boone--cu chimp with gun funny stuff--kids watch--lead mule out of barn,does chimp--girl spectators--chimp walks mule--crowd--elephants walts around ring--chimp watch--elephants behind him,walts (surrounded,yoicks!)--chimp shakes his head,Oboy!--elephants posterior waves--chim runs into Golden Nugget saloon----------(B)WEMBLEY,ENGLAND:(boxers shake hands before action--Lloyd of England and Reynolds of US have a go at it,Lloyd goes down--cu type in crowd--Lloyd holds up Reynolds hand in victory (Good Sport,eh!)--next fight,Hope of England and

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-674-3

Jenkins of US--spectators--fight again--crowd--fight again,left jab and there goes Jenkins--Hope won it----------

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(1s ski action--toward us comes Mexican,Emilio Zamudio--criss-crossing--foot in handles then turns--along backwards, turn forward again--closer forward--jumps (he's winner for longest jump)--another jump,Alfredo Mendoza of Acapulco--another jump,spills--another jump,okay----------

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--ZOO--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--MULE--ELEPHANTS--

(B)WEMBLEY,ENGLAND--BOXING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--THRILLS(Waterskiing)--MEXICANS--

MEXICANS:(In Sacramento,Cal.-Mexican Festival--Mexican boys in costumes, on horseback-young girl in costume--señorita's on floats--9/55--(C)

Can No. 28-711

Roll 3

Subject (B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C)MEXICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman (C) LEDERER(D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 74 52 56 55			

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities,cu,unidentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 28-77-3

LONDON, ENGLAND: (At RAF Chapel just south of London, is of chapel with "HURRICANE" (plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another out with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation-- good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON" pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (At the

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium, police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBEEK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious)Military)--LONDON, ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES-"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PRO/CESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT/Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--

-CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--

BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--
DOGS--SCENICS--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

MEXICANS:(Flood victims--Storm Havoc--
600 perish in floods--man in water shoulder
deep-with belongings on head--
Tampico,Mex.--10/55)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPICO, MEXICO.(Airviews,
complete inundation--tank sub
ground shot flooded houses and streets--
man in boat with belongings--one in at
with belongings on head--Devastation--2 shots
kitchen--interior,inoculations against typhoid--baby crying
another sleeping,held in hands at--tiny baby,few weeks old
sleeping with mouth open--man out of truck with basket of
his baby--walk away with it on shoulder

TAMPICO,MEXICO--AIRVIEWS--FLOOD--DISASTER--HOUSING--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HUMAN INT--FOOD--MEDICAL--BASINS--
MEXICANS--FUNERAL--ET

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICANS:(Little League Champs from Monterrey--8/57--visit Wash,DC-meet Pres.Ike) TA Story	Can No. 30-71	Roll No. 24

Subject: (A)LEAGUERS (B)FRENCH TROOPS (C)RELIGIOUS PAINTER

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-35 (B)3-55 (C)3-59				all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Monte(A-B) 8-27-57
erey,Mexico Little Legue team walking--Pres(C) 8-20-57
D.D.Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up
pitcher of winning team with trophy--var. shots teammates--
boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids----------
(B)ALGERIA;(title--motorcade,jeeps,soldiers--troops get out
truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking ent-
ranceway--climb around roof,etc.--2 shots with prisoners--
good war montage material here------
(C) ROME,ITALY;(title--backshot of artist TREVISAN wit
model--him at work--ls paintings,salon--closer shot of his
surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with horns,devil,etc-

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist------

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROLS--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVISAN--ART & ARTISTS--~~XXX~~--PAINTING--ODDITIES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

MEXICANS: (Watch fashion show in Acapulco, [illegible] divers off cliff to show off for [illegible])

Can No.	Roll No.
31-33	3

Subject	Cameraman
MODELS & MODELS GO MEXICAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can NONE

Description and Remarks: TAXCO, MEXICO: (title--ls two models walking in street--cu same in printed cotton chemises walking in street--cu same--backshot same, they walk away--cu two girls with Mexican boy--at ACAPULCO, MEXICO, two models on balcony, daisy print outfits--ss same--cu same--three girls on balcony, model wearing flowered chemise stands up--cu same model--ss model with straight chemise with bow, gets up--scu both models--two models walking with Bermuda shorts--bs one model with skirt over shorts and one model put skirt on--ss same--cu pan same--ss two girls by cliff--ss them with diver appearing--ss diver jumps--diver comes out, shakes hands with girls--diver walks off with them----------

TAXCO, MEXICO--MODELS--FASHIONS--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--MEXICAN--DIVING

PS Taxco, Mexico

Dup 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICAN:(Boy Scouts at Scout Int'l Jamboree in Colo.Springs,Colo--7/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-60 ~~60~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE (B) FASHIONS IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-93~~ ~~3-78~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:(AS of scout jamboree camp--ground shot same--flags being raised--cu flags at full staff--cu cake--scouts trading--cu same,shake hands--more scouts same--cu Hawaiian scout--ss Amer.& Mex.scouts--cu Venezuela scout--cu sign,pan to same--ss scouts talk--ss scout pitch tent--ss scouts carry cans--pan flags--cu same--------ROME,ITALY:(pan up,girl,3/4 coat--cu she take coat off--cu girl,white hooded coat--ss takes coat off--girl with suit,take off jacket--cu girl,black & white dress--ss girl turn around--ss girl,beaded blouse--cu she turn around--ss girl up steps,loose sweater--pan up,cu same--------COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP-MEETINGS--MISC.TYPES--BOYS--HAWAIIAN--MEXICAN--VENEZUELAN--TENT--FLAGS--GIRLS

Rome,Italy--FASHIONS--MODELS--CLOTHES--

Dateline 7/25/60

Feed No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICANS: (Parade of the Charros-expert horsmanship & daring feats)	Issue Number ~~34-2-I~~ 34-21	4 B

Subject SPORTS—(A) WOMEN JOCKEYS—(B) MEXICO COWBOYS (Charros & Bull throwing)

Cameraman HEARST

Length B 3'CRY	Neg.	Dupe 3-88 3-78	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE—crowd—ms weighing in—cu man—ms weighing in—ls crowd—ls start of race & by camera—cu man looking thru glasses—finish of race Janine Lefevre—MEXICO—ms parade on horses—crowd in stand—back shot on horses—ms crowd—man chasing bull out of pen—ms knocking bull out—cu crowd—cu man—bull leaves pen man after it—knocking bull down—

Date of Event 3/4/61

FRANCE—HORSE RACE—JOCKEYS—WOMEN—
MEXICO—MEXICANS—RODEO—HORSES—BULLS—

SEE OVER

MEXICANS:(Tennis doubles team wins the title from U.S. at Boston--8/62) "A" story

Can No. 35-70 ~~35-70~~

Roll No. 3A ~~5~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)U.S.TENNIS FINALS (B)LITTLE LEAGUE WORLD SERIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 103				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS:(ss crowd--ss action between Dennis Ralston(U.S.)serving and Rafael Osuna of Mexico who wins--Osuna serves, Antonio Palafox of Mexico wins--crowd--Chuck McKinley(U.S.) serves, Palafox wins point--crowd--Osuna serves, Ralston wins point--Palafox serves,Ralston falls--crowd--Osuna serves,wins--[illegible] Palafox serves, wins--crowd--Osuna serves, Mexico wins match--players shake hands-----WILLIAMSPORT,PA: San Jose,Calif. vs. Kankakee,Illinois-zoom,crowd--ou pitchers,Ted Campbell of San Jose who is 12 yrs.old (6'1") and Dan Brewster of Ill. crowd--Campbell pitch--zoom,batter flies out--zoom,crowd--batter hits ball,pitcher throws wild to first, runner comes in--zoom,batter hits

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-70-3

ball thru pitcher's legs, runner comes around third, he stops, then runs home--crowd--cu pitcher--zoom, batter hits homer, fielder crashes into wall--crowd--players walking off--crowd--pitcher strikes out batter for final out, catcher drops ball, players mob pitcher----------

BOSTON, MASS--CROWD--TENNIS--RALSTON--OSUNA--PALAVOX--MC KINLEY--MEXICA

WILLIAMSPORT, PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--ODDITIES(HUMAN)--CAMPBELL--BREWSTER--CROWD--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

MEXICANS:(In Mexico City cheer visiting Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France--3/64)

Can No. 37-23

Roll No. 1

Subject
DEGAULLE IN MEXICO--STRONGER TIES SOUGHT ON HIS GOODWILL TOUR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
7-111
MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(Pres of France Charles DeGaulle ride thru streets in car--cu wave to crowds--ls riding,balloons go up--ms riding, ticker tape--crowd and ticker tape--ss riding--pan shot crowd in square--ms DeGaulle onto balcony--waves to crowd--crowd--cu DeGaulle talking--ls crowd--DeGaulle walking thru crowd--shaking hands with people--closer same--ss same--ms same--ls crowds waving--------

Date of Event 3/19/64

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--VISITS--MEX.GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE--CROWD--MEXICANS--HL TEAR---MONTAGE(welcome parade)--

SEE OVER

MEXICANS:(Little League team loses to Staten Island team for LL World Series--8/64)	Can No. 37-70	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:
LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL
(RESTRICTED - CLEAR WITH LL AT WILLIAMSPORT,PA)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-177	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(ls field--crowd--
scu pitcher Danny Yaccarino,12 yrs.old,& mgr.of
Staten Is.LL team--crowd--ss 1st inN.,Danny strikes out Julian Castillo
of Mexico--crowd--ls field--cu Mexican lad pitches,Danny hits Homerun--
he crosses plate,congratulated--scoreboard 1-0--SI #2 hits to pitcher,
No.10 scores--scoreboard 2-0--cu Danny--Mex.3rd #1 grounds out,end of
inning--crowd--cu SI pitchers--Mex.4th #14 flies out to RF.end inning--
crowd--cu new Mex.pitcher--SI #5 gets hit,run scores--crowd--scoreboard
4-0---ss Mexico(s Francisco Moreno gets walk--crowd--cu pitcher--#11
grounds out to pitcher,end of game--score board--ss winning S.I.team-----
WILLIAMSPORT [illegible] TO [illegible] MEXICANS--BOYS--
CASTILLO--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/31/64

SEE OVER

MEXICANS:(Flood victims return home 1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-81-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREIGHTER RAISED (B)REFUGEES RETURN(C)THURGOOD MARSHALL (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)LAST TRAM

Cameraman UPI

Lgth. (A)79 (B)64 (C)39 (D)51 (E)75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut/Can No. see bk.nos.after each location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)GREENLAND:(BK NO:38-33--gen.vu harbor--crane salvage ship--int.ms plastic bubbles,filled with air,pumped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom,cu part of ship above water--people looking,mostly Eskimos--funnel,superstructure above surface--now well out of water,surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--ls back on surface,ready for towing to salvage yard----------

(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:39-3--ls refugees wait(Mexicans who fled the floods)--woman with child--cu another kid--another woman with children,woman smiles--[illegible] board copter with belongings--int

Date of Event 10-67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2/40-81-2

shot refugees--airborne,AV over city--woman aboard,her hair flying in wind--looking thru door,flying over area still wet from flood--refugees in copter,underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife,2 kids, and sister-in-law,wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Supreme Court--ms she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train,pan to line--2 sc.bodies,damage, baggage--ms pan,derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver,handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor,tram passes --people on back of it--crowd watch,take pix,wave--mcu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTON DC--MARSHALL,Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN,GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

MEXICANS:(Rebels arrested in New Mexico--6/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-49-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) THURGOOD MARSHALL (B)NM REBELS ARRESTED (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (D)LBJ AND SCHOLARS

Cameraman UPI except (C) Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				no cuts see after each location for book numbers

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo: 22-5,6--30 ft--ext.scs.of newly appointed Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall,first Negro in High Court--int.two cus him--he with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson----------

Date of Film 6/13/67

---------(B)SANTA FE,NEW MEXICO:(BkNo:21-31,32:--70 ft--ls ext.court house--aa same--cu bullet hole in glass--pan U.S.Army vehicles--ms car men in roadblock--police & Gen.confer--prisoners out of police station --cu one out--int.doorway as others leave--2 scs.led to jail--ls jail, guard outside with rifle--gate closes on prisoners--gen. shot prison---

----------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:((BkNo:21-22--73ft--Annual Bd.Dir.meeting at Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--ls hospital--signs,ext--pan group of

SEE OVER

(2) 40-49-3

visitors at hosp.entrance--Richard Walsh of IATSE greets Morris Lefko of MGM--group w alking--int.visitors tour of lab conducted by Dr.Vern Hospelhorn,3 scs.lab shots of O'Donnell Research Lab--ls luncheon, Walsh speaks(silent)--visitors listen----award to Martin Newman of NY' Century Theatre for Best Circuit campaig--crowd applause--cu he hold award--group award winners:Frank Lindcamp,Newman,David Titleman and Chas.Smakwitz--int.scs.Will Rogers Stature(huge,in center of stairwell ----------(D) WASH,DC:(BkNo:22-8--91ft--- High School Scholars meet the Pres.--int.students seated--ls one student get Pres.Award for outstanding scholastic ability--gen.scs.kids in audience(120 students were invited)--Pres.on rostrum,starts talk SOUND,73ft----------

(A)WASH.DC("D"story,too)--MARSHALL,Thurgood--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,LBJ("D" story,too)----------(B)SANTA FE,N.MEXICO--CRIME--PRISONERS--MEXICANS -------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL----------(D)STUDENTS-AWARDS("C"story,too)--

MONGOLIANS"(1938---story #3

2764x1,2,3,4
2765x1; 2760x4,5;

Subject GOING PLACES #48

Ca[illegible]eference folder

Isee reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #48

(1)"[illegible]"—Haiti & Santo Domingo—cuts 2765x1 filed—decorative objects being made by very primitive methods with extremely hardwood Lignum Vitae—power is all supplied by humans—see the process and the finished product —using bedspring to aid man in providing the power needed———— Date of Event Feb.1938

(2)"GEARS"—NEW YROK CITY—cuts 2760x4; 2764x4; 2760x5 filed—at Rockefeller Center,we see display of all kinds of gears—see ref.folder for better description————————

(3)"MONGOLIA"—cuts 2764x1,2,3 filed—in Central Asia,travel by carts & by camel,see almost unreachable areas—village life—catching wild

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2765x1, etc

(2) GP #48

horses—chasing wolves on hunt—Religious shrines———————

MISC.FOREIGN—HAITI—SHORTS(BW)—INDUSTRY(Haiti)—LUMBER(Wood)—
NYC—EXHIBIT—MACHINERY(Gears)—MONGOLIA,Central Asia—MONGOLIANS—
SCENICS(Mongolia)—JUNGLE—

MOORS - MOROCCANS

See also

AFRICANS

NARA ARB 12/89

MOORS	Can No. 2- 88	Roll No. 6

Subject Natives hordes greet last official visit of French President	Cameraman Eclair

Length T 9	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Fez, Morrocco.

See PAUL DOUMERGUE

Date of Event 10/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MORROCOANS
(at oil fire)

Can No. V.6 R.241

Roll No. 9

Subject OIL FIRE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
49			

Cuts 18

Can No. 1014x9

Description and Remarks GHARBI, MOROCCO--FIRE

NITE SCENES--OIL

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MOORS (belonging to Rebel Spanish army, marching into Oviedo, Spain)	Can No. V B B 509	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SIEGE OF OVIEDO LEAVES THE CITY BADLY DAMAGED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
119		107 dev.		1996x1,775	

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPANISH REVOLUTION--OVIEDO, SPAIN

Also as: REVOLT--WARFARE--RUINS--ARMY
ARANDA

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOROCCANS (CROWDS OUT FOR NOTED FEAST RITES	Can No. 3192 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FEAST OF RAMADAN	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 d v.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAMADAN (MOROCCO)

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOROCCANS (SHEARING SHEEP) DANCE & GRAND MARCH	Can No. 3714 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GRAND MARCH OF MOROCCANS	Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO

FR.ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOROCCANS: (Rebel against French Authority)	Issue Number 27-567-3 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FREEDOM BALLOONS (B)UPRISING QUELLED (C)KOREAN PILOT (D)MISS BERLIN

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE

(A)[illegible] (B) 50	(C)28 (D)54	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked CS ONLY (A)7297x4 (B)7297x5 (D)7297x6

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(gals filling anti-communist propaganda balloons--literature--inserting pamphlets for dropping over Czechoslavakia indicating moral support for their anti-Red movements--inflating balloons--releasing balloons over roof,3 scs--med.they come out of plane--airborne and away---(these are meant to indicate to them that freedom-enjoying nations have not forgotten them)----------(B)MOROCCO:(troops,some native garb,down street--French officer check suspect's papers--cu papers being checked--officer check another native--group suspects surrounded by police--officer check more --troops move off with suspects----------

Dated 12 May 1954

SEE OVER

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(North Korean pilot Noh Kum Sok on gangway,waves and walks down--hand him flag(probably Korean flag)--shakes with U.S. Dept.of State Representative Edw.Widdifield--cu Korean pilot--(this No. Korean collected $100,000 from U.S.Govt for surrendering Red plane to us--vows to return to fight for SOUTH Korea)----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(hs parade of beauties--#5 in swimsuit--#19 in white suit--#14 in playsuit--#6 heavy gal--lineup of contestants for "Miss Berlin"contest,anxious,waiting--ls crowning,kiss,bouquet--cu winner 19 yr.old Kaethe Holts----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
(B)MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--MOROCCO ARMY--MOROCCANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--NOH KUM SOK--
(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

MOROCCANS:(Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon & Mrs.Nixon on good-will tour in Rabat, Morocco.. Nixon with Sultan & other in bg.. 3/52--(A) below) (SOUND ON "B")

Can No. 30-30

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

Cuts

(A) 76335;
(C) 76338x3

Description and Remarks RABAT, MOROCCO

Date Feb/May 1957

Used No. | Date

...Richard M.Nixon & Mrs. ... in car,... ...and wave son in coach--Mrs Patterson Nixon bends over & picks up little girl--group in car--Mr.& Mrs Nixon and Sultan seated, talk, others in bg--Mr Nixon and Sultan complete coverage of this ... add shots as ...

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (...

...Gov.Goodwin Knig... ...Look award--he p... ...Elmer Rhoden, theatre ...ou award--as the ... Sands--ou Rhoden and plaque--Sinatra at table,in foreg.) Group of Ambassador hotel(7 AM--NIGHT DINNER)--shot of officials--Ross Hunter, Lana Turner receive award--tables, ...

FADE OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Marine Hymn, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" [illegible] pic--is crowd, applause--

(C) MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air------CUTS: Add. same--inside palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views------

(D) CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (Airport, sm--troops lined up on th bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Jos Eve Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge center, he--lew shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--t walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat---

(E) WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costumes o their countries walk up--Pres D. Eisenhower of U.S. gre some of them--2 cus, two different students--presentation

(3) 30-20-E

-ou odd ornate ma -ou packages of other gifts all
-wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and to
a----------

(A)RABAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF
MOROCCO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--RUDDIN
BLAQUE--HOTEL--DINNERS--PRESS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
RING--BIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
(C)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--SOUND
PHOTO--LIQUOR--BLDGS--NELSON--CEREMONIES--
(D)CUCUTA,COLOMBIA,SA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--
COLOMBIA govt--VISITS--PERU--LIMA,PERU--LOCAL,GOVT--VISITS--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
VISITS--

MOSLEMS-MOHAMMEDANS

See also

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS in GENERAL division

NARA GRR 12/89

MOSLEMS	Can No. 2-80	Roll No. 5

Subject Moslems celevrate cemmemoration of sacrifice of Ishmail.	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 74	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Calcutta, India.

See ISFMAIL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 80	10/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MOHAMMEDANS	Can No. Vol 3-14	Roll No. 6

Subject Gala celebration marks beginning of Moslem New Year	Cameraman Sabin

Length T 9	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mekinez, Morocco.

See RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2/9/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 14	2/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (MOSLEMS)	Can No. V.4 R. 37	Roll No. 7

Subject: MOSLEM HI-JINX MARK JOYOUS END TO 30 DAY FAST OF "EL RAMADAN"

Cameraman: Warranted Films

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			RET.

Description and Remarks: Marrakesh, Morocco, shot of square with hundreds of merchants and buyers--girl drinks from a kettle of boiling water--man presses water from his hand--a letter writer performing his work

Also listed as: MARRAKESTH, MOROCCO--HUMAN--FREAKS--STUNTS--MAGICIANS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.37	

SEE OVER

MOSLEMS (riot at sacred procession)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 10

Subject MOSLEMS RIOT TO SEE SACRED PROCESSION AT REVIVAL OF AGED RITES	Cameraman ORFANELLI

Length 74	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 847x3 Can No. 850

Description and Remarks TANTA, EGYPT--RIOTS

Also as: HALLIFA*-RELIGIOUS--FESTIVAL--FIREWORKS--CAMELS

Date of Event 11-20-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MOHAMMEDANS	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOHAMMEDAN FETE	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68		68 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: TUNIS, ALGERIA--LE BEY--
ARMY--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSLEMS (pilgrimage)	Can No. 1092 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PILGRIMS AT LAMECQUE

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72		72 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks Algiers--pious Moslems leave for Mecca--extreme hi-shots boarding boat--cu masts--showing Moslems flags etc. cu different types aboard ship--var.shots of types.

ALGIERS--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--TYPES

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Moslems)	Can No. 1092 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PILGRIMS AT LAMECQUE	Cameraman ACTULAITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72		72 dev.	pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSLEMS--ALGIERS--

FLAGS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOHAMMEDANS (MOSLEMS PRAYER)	Can No. 1992 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MUSLIN FESTIVAL

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

WOKING, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOHAMMEDANS (ls mosèèmm enter ship etc))	Can No. 2713 x	Roll No. 9

Subject DEPARTERE FRR LA MECQUE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
48 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SI KADOUR BEN GABRIT

ORAN, ALGERIA

Date of Event 38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOHAMMEDANS (HUGE CROWDS etc.)	Can No. 2763 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: DE TESSAN PAYS VISIT TO MOROCCO

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DE TESSAN

RABAT MOROCCO

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSLEMS(UNREST IN BOMBAY--pan dead bodies truckload moslems taken away)

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 1

Subject

UNREST IN BOMBAY

Cameraman

GOLDSMITH(INDIA LT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
162	176		

Cuts

Can No. 5404x1,2. 705ft.

Description and Remarks

crowded strs--street scenes line,trucks pass,hoodlum d strs,brken windows,burne d stained tomb,looted baggage holding clothes over noses--pan dead bodies load moslems taken away--unloading,curfew in effect streets,market scenes,cu pan deserted temple,street cu cops--CUTS:add shots:scenes of SRI ESTIVAL,idols,procession,immersion at sea IOTS--HINDUS--MOSLEMS--DEAD PEOPLE-- ETS OR WAREHOUSES--POLICE--PROCESSION-- BRITISH ARMY--GHURKAS

Date of Print 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSLEMS(ANCIENT FESTIVALS)
BAVARIA, AUSTRIA & INDIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-557	5

Subject: ANCIENT F[illegible] IVALS

Cameraman: HEARST:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	146			NONE

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Tegernsee Fete 1200th anniv[illegible] Bavaria 11/46
peasants parade,priests,people,relics,crow[illegible]s, Used No. 11-46 Date
Cardinal Faulhaber at shrine--crowds--TAMS[illegible]EG'S
700TH ANNIV.Austria--nr Salsburg--houses,c[illegible]us dates,
floats,grotesque figures bowing,stiltwalker[illegible]s & other
figures on parade--Dr.Rohracher in parade--PURI,INDIA:
crowds,elephants,Rajah of Puri out bldg int[illegible]o van--
parade elephants,Rajah on chair in JUGGERNAUT FESTIVAL--
la same,crowds,3 shots Juggernaut--CUTS:add.shots.
SALSBURG,BAVARIA:TEGERNSEE,BAVARIA:PURI,INDIA:CEREMONIES
AUSTRIA
CELEBRATIONS:PARADES:FESTIVALS:RELIGION:FAULHABER
RAJAH OF PURI:ELEPHANTS:MODELS.

SEE OVER

FORM 23-37 - 1M-12-40-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOSLEMS:(In France---1947

Issue Number
5484x10; 5487x6,8,4;
~~5492x7,4; 5515x3~~

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---Feb.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number---captions all filed under 5484x10

Can No

Description and Remarks

5484x10:(BkNo:4862-11---114ft---Eclair---PRESIDENT AURIOL---meeting or reception of some sort---also in px are Edward Herriot, Paul Ramadier and former Pres. Lebrun---

5487x6:(BkNo:4871-1---213ft---Eclair---WEDDING ON ICE---3 couples married on ice skates---

5487x8:(BkNo:4871-2---104ft---PROCESSION---in Rabat,Morocco honor birthday of Mouloud---

5487x4:(BkNo:4871-4---149ft---CARNIVAL---in NICE---(Eclair)---

5492x7:(BkNo:4875-7---149ft---Eclair---STRIKE IN PARIS---of govt.employees---var.scs.demonstration---apparently peaceful---

Date of Event
Feb.1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5484x10,etc-

5492x4:(BkNo:4875-10--110ft--Gaumont--INTERNATIONAL SKI MEET---- at Chamonix--jumps,slalom,etc----------

5515x3:(BkNo:4875-11--Gaumont--FRENCH PRIME MINISTER--384ft--Paul Ramadier at Decaseville and Rodes----------

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FRENCH--FR.GOVT--PERSONALITIES--- WEDDING--ODDITIES(Wedding)----------RELIGIOUS(Moslems)----MOSLEMS---- CARNIVAL----------STRIKE----------SKIING ----------RAMADIER,Paul----

MOSLEMS:(Memorial--1953--in France--7145x4

Issue Numbers: 7126x8; 7128x5; 7134x7; 7133x8,7; 7136x2; 7502x7; 7272x3; 7139x11; 7145x8,4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-JULY 1953

Cameramen: HEARST, ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Issue after each x-number	Neg.	original rest. 7133x7	rest. BW	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7126x8

Description and Remarks

7126x8:(BkNo:6466-2--Eclair--142ft--LANIEL CABINET--newly formed cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel,var.shots--includes Paul Reynaud,Edgar Faure & Francoise Mitterand----------

Date of Event: July 1953

7128x5:(BkNo:6466-11--Gaumont--72 ft--AURIOL:(President welcomes the new cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel----------

7134x7:(BkNo:6468-11--Gaumont--153ft--UNESCO--meeting of UNESCO, including Germany--(probably discussion centers on Germany)----------

7133x8:(BkNo:6470-10--308ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL AT TIGNES----- attending dinner for official personalities----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7126x8,etc

7133x7:(BkNo:6470-12--Gaumont--75ft--DUPE NEG--INVESTITURE--- of Prince Sadok who is the new Bey du Camp of Tunisia--full name is Ben Hussein Sadok--var.scs.the ceremony----------

7136x2:(BkNo:6475-11--HEARST--52ft--BW--RIDGWAY TURNS COMMAND OVE TO GREUNTHER--GEN.Matthew B.Ridgway with Gen.Alfred M.Greunther who succeeds Ridgway as Nato commander-(no caption on this)----------

7502x7:(BkNo:6476-10--233ft--Eclair--DETECTION OF RADIOACTIVITY BY AIR--scs.inside station--man with equipment into copter--copter off-- overhead,etc----------

7272x3:(BkNo:6477-4--Gaumont--384ft--RABBIT DISEASE--var.scs.apparently in lab or animal hospital--rabbits walk around--others dead-- some inoculated----------

7139x11:(BkNo:6481-10--38ft--Gaumont--STEVENSON IN PARIS--U.S. Dem.Candidate for Pres. last year,Adlai Stevenson on world tour--he signs autographs----------

7145x8 :(BkNo:64839---139ft--Gaumont--VICTIMS OF 14 JULY--Moslems mark the aniversary--(no caption on this coverage)----------

(3) 7126x8,etc

7145x4:(BkNo:6483-10—139ft—BW—GAUMONT—VICTIMS OF 14 July—var. scs. of Moslems at mosques in Paris to commemorate the sad day————

MISC.FRANCE—FR.GOVT—LANIEL,JOSEPH—REYNAUD,Paul—FAURE,Edgar—
————AURIOL—DINNER(7133x7)————UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO meeting)—
GERMAN GOVT————DIPLOMATS(7133x7)————TUNISIA,S.AFR—SADOK,Ben
Hussein————NATO—U.S.GOVT—RIDGWAY,Matthew—GREUNTHER,Alfred M—
ATOMIC ENERGY(radio.detection)—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO(Copter)—SCIENTIFIC—
————RABBITS————STEVENSON,Adlai————MOSLEMS—MEMORIALS—

MOSLEMS:(In Nigeria celebrate Mohammed's birthday--6/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-52-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)NIXON M ETS DAYAN (B)MEREDITH WALKS (C)REBELS & BRITISH BATTLE (D)MOSLEMS CELEBRATE (E)ANTIWAR DEMO (F)SWEDISH GUNS

Subject

Cameraman UPI

BkNos.after each loca

Length (A) 32 (B) 53 (C)47 (D)52 (E)88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts no cuts

Can No.

(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL:(Former

Scene Rio Rich Sudan Nixon and Israeli Def.Min.Moshe Dayan shake--fotogs--cu each--they seated,talking(silent)

Date of Event June 1967 BkNo:24-1

----------(B)MISSISSIPPI:(BkNo:24-7--along Highway 51,Civil Rights figure James Meredith walk with group--cu he walk--group on car watch Meredith,etal,walk by--cu his feet,walk--group people wait--handshake----------(C) ADEN,SAUDI ARABIA:(ms Br.officer and map--cu hand point to map--AV town,tanks--mountain--armored vehicles along road,mt.bg--ambulance thru pass--cu ammo belts on soldier,pan to face--ambulance, guards stand by--2 sc.soldiers on guard--bs soldier on guard on mt.top look down over valley below--(Rebels gain control when Br.rule ends

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wanting control later--------BkNos: 23-20; 24-2,3----------
----------(D) LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA:(Bk nos.23-21----Moslems celebrat Mohammed's birthday--ext.crowd--two women,babies on backs--full screen kids walking--cu banner "Kawamu Arabic School"--2 sc.food platters--cu pot of food,picking food up with hands--lil guy eats--Moslem looks-gen.vu large crowd at celebration----------
----------(E)LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(BK NO:23-30--nite sc.demonstrators(anti Viet) marching outside hotel where Pres.Johnson speaks--police up st.-demonstrator with bullhorn walks thru police line,talks to crowd--scuffle police & demos--cu one held by cop and civilian--bs police in street----------
----------(F) SWEDEN:(BkNo:23-32:--Big tank rolling--people walk--headon,barrel,muzzle of nuclear cannon--headon,tank move slowly--var.scs.big guns firing(capable of firing nuclear weapons but conventional ones used here since Sweden does not yet have nuclear weapons)-big tank move thru woods(weighs 52 tons,travels 18 mph,has 5 man crew)
(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--NIXON,Richard--DAYAN,Moshe--MISSISSIPPI(B)--MEREDI JAMES--NEGROES--(C)AIDEN,SAUDI ARABIA--U.S.ARMY--WAR(Revolution)--

(MORE)

(3) 40-52-2

LAGOS,NIGERIA,W.AFRICA(D)--MOSLEMS--CELEBRATION--FOOD------
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-War)--POLICE--
(F)SWEDEN--WEAPONS--

NATIVE AMERICANS.

See

INDIANS – NORTH AMERICA

NARA ARS 12/89

TYPES OF PEOPLE -- NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-TRIBES-- NATIVES

--year--film number

See also FOREIGN--MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ACL 11/89

NATIVES	Can No. 1- 91	Roll No. 6

Subject SHIFT WHOLE HOUSES ON FILIPINO "MOVING DAY"	Cameraman Noronha

Length T-30	Neg. S-62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BUILDING (Moving)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

Natives (Irish)	Can No. V 3 – 25	Roll No.

Subject: Loyal Irish Honor Their Patron Saint Patrick

Cameraman: Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Quebec, Canada

General shot of the parade
Montreal Police Force

one of the many floats

Irishmen in the parade

another float

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 25	/3/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NATIVES (Ethiopians)

1467x1 & 3; 1468x1;
1302 x
1303 x

Can No.

1, 2, 3;
1

Roll No.

Subje
8 REELS ABYSSINIA TRAVELOGUE

Cameraman
CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

Ler	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 reels positive				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPEDITION--ADIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Also as: ARMY--RAS TAFARI--ETHIOPIANS--VULTURES--RAS HILU--RAS AYALU--MAPS--AFRICANS**COWS--HORSES--

1931
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

TYPES(natives)	Can No. V.4 R.35	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLE GLACIER ICE TO SALVAGE FAMOUS STRATOSPHERE CABIN

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 550 ft.
122	111			Can No. 254x-3

Description and Remarks: Obergurgl, Austria--down side of mountain--guids struggle with balloon cabin--various shots sliding it into Obergurgl--in village natives surround cabin--c.u.cabin--showing names written all over it--Falkner
Also listed as: OBERGURGL, AUSTRIA--MTS.(Oetztaler)--SNOW--FALKNER--BALLOON--SCENIC

Date of Event: 4/12/32

Used in No. V.4 #R.35	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MUSSELMAN (TYPES) NATIVES	Can No. V.4 R. 80	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT HONORS SULTAN OF MOROCCO	Eclair-Univ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 434x 7
70	62			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PARIS,FRANCE--S.M.S.
MOULAY MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF
Also as:MOULAY EL HASSAN--PIGEONS--MMLE.LEBRUN
EDOUARD HERRIOT--PAUL BONCOUR--PAINLEVE--RAYMOND
PATENOTRE--MARSHAL LIAUTEY--M.STEEG--LUCIEN
SAINT--M.PIETRI--HADJ MOHAMMED EL MOKRI--BLDGS
(MOSQUE DE PARIS)

Date of Event 9-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 80	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NATIVES (feast in Calcutta)	Can No. 405 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FESTIVAL IN CALCUTTA	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401			401 dev	

Description and Remarks Calcutta, India-

SEE: CALCUTTA, INDIA--FESTIVAL

Also as: INDIANS

Date of Event 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

NATIVES (Abyssinians)	Can No. 486 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
PICKING HAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77			77 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Abbyssinia--1.s.of native people picking hay in fields--closer shots same--1.s of mobs in field

Also as:HARVEST--ABBYSSINIA

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NATIVES (Zulu Warriors)	Can No. 535 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: NATIVES IN DANCING DISPLAY

Cameraman: MacDonald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Durban, So. Africa--Ingoma dance --dressed strips of animal skin around ankles & waist--different antics indance, beating drums-- dancing mingled with singing and clapping of hands among crowd of non-participants--Zulu warrior--beating drums throughout--an old suspicious zulu warrior--native spectators

Also as: DURBAN, NATAL, SO. AFRICA--DANCE--AFRICANS

Date of Event 9-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 V

OVER

NATIVES (Hindus of India)	Can No. 536 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES OF INDIA	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Calcutta, India--l.s.opening gate to let hungry natives into large garden--various scenes showing hungry natives being fed by sort of waiter putting rice into containers & different types eating with their hands

Also as: CALCUTTA, INDIA--INDIA(TYPES)--FOOD

Date of Event 1-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES TYPES (Musselman Troops)--SOUND SPAHIS SINGING, ~~EXT~~ MAKING MERRY	Can No. V.5R. 124	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPAHI TROOPS OBSERVE END OF RAMADAN FAST IN GALA CELEBRATION	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 90---556x5 Can No.
103	92			

Description and Remarks Compiegne, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COMPIEGNE?FRANCE--BARBECUE

Also as: FEAST--FRENCH ARMY) SPAHIS)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NATIVES (Pintibis savages)	Can No. 763 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AGE OLD BATTLE	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length 243	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 243 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: CENTRAL AUSTRALIA--MISC.PEOPLE

Date of Event 9-33

~~Also as SOUN~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES (Maoris dance - canoe regatta etc.)SOUND	Can No. 807 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAORI REGATTA - FOR ONE BRIEF DAY	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	193	dev pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATER SPORTS--NEW ZEALAND

Also as:SOUND--MAORIS--DANCE--CANOE RACING--SPILLS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	10-33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NATIVES (Ngalias and Pintibi) savages in war paint	Can No. 809 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PREHISTORIC AUSTRALIA	CINE-SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208			208 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL AUSTRALIA--SAVAGES

Also as: NEGROES--NATIVES--DANCE

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NATIVES (diving for sponges, crawfish, lobsters, capturing turtle)	Can No. V.6R.225	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIVE SPONGE DIVERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x 9 Can No. 715

Description and Remarks

NASSAU, BAHAMAS--SPONGES

DIVING--UNDER SEA--TURTLES--FISH
(LOBSTERS, CRAWFISH)

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NATIVES (Mexicans Holy Cross Day)	Can No. V.6 R. 256	Roll No. 3

Subject HOLY CROSS DAY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998ft. Can No. 1030x1
84				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-14-34

RELIGIOUS--CHALMAS, M X.

MEXICANS--INDIANS--CHURCH (CHALMAS SANCTUARY)--PROCESSION

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NATIVES Maoris dancing & SINGING	Can No. 1060 x	Roll No. 9
Subject ANNIVERSARY OF MAORIS TREATY		Cameraman Gaesound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181			181 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALSO AS: WAITINGI, N.Z.--MAORIS--
ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--
DANCING--COSTUMES--TREATIES

Date of Event 3-54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES (in Honduras, different types Sumus, Sambos etc.)	Can No. 1010 x	Roll No 1,2,3

Subject HONDURAS FILM

Cameraman CAPT? MURRAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2503	2503			Can No.

Description and Remarks

XPEDITION--NORTH COAST OF HONDURAS

MURRAY--POTTER--PIGS--WILKES--BRAYTON
CAMP--RICE--JUNGLES--WARUNTA MTS.--RAPIDS
MISC. ANIMALS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

NATIVES (of Dakar, Africa on Pytnon hunt)	Can No. 1561 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PYTHON HUNT	FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNAKES--DA AR, AFRICA

Also as: HUNTING

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. PEOPLE NATIVES (JAMAICANS & HAITIANS DEPORTED)	Can No. 2684 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
JAMAICANS & HAITIANS DEPORTED	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402 -301				

Description and Remarks

IMMIGRATION

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Date of Event 2- 19- 37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~AKS~~ ASIATIC TYPES TRIPODI NATIVE TROOPS	Can No. V. I0 R672	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD TIDE NEWS: CASH KIDNAPING SPANISH SILVER:TRANSPORT:SPINACH CROP: KING OF ITALY: MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman
ROYAL APTS:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES (PITCAIRN IS.) (BOATS†ART† CHARACTERS)	Can No. V. I0 R687	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO AMATEUR AIDS IS. IN FOOD APPEAL	EDWARDS LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I34	I24			300Ix6, 435

Description and Remarks

SPR NGFIELDM N.Y.

PITCAIRNS ISLANDS

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES (NEGRO NATIVES(WOMEN) DANCING, NUDE BREASTS BOUNCING ETC)	Can No. 2713 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FRENCH INFLUENCE IN CAMEROON

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMEROON, AFRICA.

JUNGLES.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES TROOPS) (NEGROES JITTING & JIVING FOR U.S.	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION) WAR

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES ON ROAD) (PASSING BLACK DEVILS, PAPUAN NATIVES	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MACARTHUR AT THE FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA: WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES BACK FROM THE FRONT)
(SCARED OF PLANES, CARRYING WOUNDED

Can No. 15-134

Roll No. 2

Subject MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOKODA, NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date ~~Event~~ 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES SOUND WITH GUNS ETC) (5 SHOTS WHITE ROBED TROOPS,NATIVES 15-135	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA

WAR

SEE OVER

NATIVES PASSING NATIVES AS US MEN ARE FLOWN TO NEW GUINEA
(FORDING RIVER AIDED BY NATIVES

Can No. 15-144

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES (HELP US TROOPS MOVE SUPPLIES ETC)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES CHUTISTS TAKE AIRPORT) (AMER.& NATIVES CARRYING GUNS AS	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES (DIG DITCH PIPE LINE ON GUADALCANAL)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES (TRAVEL THROUGHT NATIVE MARKET)	Can No. 4472 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. MINISTER ENTERTAINS U.S. SOLDIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA & LAKE AMATITLAN

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES (ON LINE WAITING TO GET SUGAR)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-14 24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES WOMEN WITH BASKETS ON HEAD (BURRO NATIVES WALKING ALONG, NATIVE	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 5

Subject	ARMY SPEEDS 1500 MI HI-WAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL AMERICA:ROADS & HIGHWAYS

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES HELP AUSSIES BEAT JAPS)
(RUSH THRU VIALAGE SET FIRE TO HUTS

Can No. 16-161

Roll No. 7

Subject: "LOST" HEROES STILL FIGHTING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIMOR IS:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES (get U S coins from Marines) like beans

Can No. 18-189

Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES PAY NATIVES HELPERS

Cameraman PATHE

Length 82

Neg. 25

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SOLOMON ISLANDS.

Description and Remarks: ...is at the pay table, natives getting paid, others waiting turn, cu natives waiting in line, cu money on the board --natives scrapes off into hand, coins, one with cross around neck, gets dough, cu coins one with pith helmet checking, native goes for canned beans, sus sips, laps it, native feet big toe steps on circle--natives eat out of cans * CUTS: ditto.

WAR: US MARINES: NATIVES: MONEY: FOOD: [illegible]
SOLOMON ISLANDS.

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES (AID ALLIED SOLDIERS SERVE AS CARRIES) THRU JUNGLE)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVE JAPS FROM PAPUA	PARAMOUNT (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
173	165			4735x4	230

Description and Remarks PAPUA(NEW GUINEA)soldiers stalking thru water & muck,Aussies,Yanks Aussies with machineguns,look across bay see jap landing barges on beach,Aussie plane whizzes by,Aussie mortar fire,hits on water off point,tracer bullets at japs,Aussies behind tree,more machinegun bullets thrown at point,Aussie machine gun firing--machgun hits in water at point,Aussies thru brush,badly shotup--Aussies run for cover in brush,Aussies with tommygun Yanks fire into bushes Yanks move slowly into

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] look for japs,see good jap,[illegible]
soloing up jap flag,firing wounded jap,[illegible]
Aussie,holds slug by his left breast pocket and see
him hold slug by left breast pocket,steel mirror saved
life,fuzzy wuzzies enmasse at atten,ls and cu,sutin one
with flower headdress,fuzzy walks up for decoration and
salutes,get it around neck by Aussie,cu medal,shot
fuzzy's medal and tilt to face,grins,whatta grin--CUTS:
ditto.

NEW GUINEA:WAR:SOLDIERS:USARMY:AUSTRALIA:AUSSIEARMY

PAPUANS:NATIVES

(2) 16-171-6

NATIVES
(ONE NEGRO GETS SHAVED- BRITISH GO THRU NATIVE VILLAGE)

Can No. 15-183

Roll No. 3

Subject THE BRITISH IN BURMA

Cameraman SR GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	94			998x5	180

Description and Remarks

IN BURMA: patrol boats, truck conv 5-43
Brenn carriers thru village lite tank,
negro gets shaved carriers thru C.O. Sir
Alan Hartley, Savell deputy--others, cu CO--
men on hosses, in water, men thru water, jungle
spray guns, men in foxholes, grim unshaven--
cus, jap plane above, men in trench, cus fi--
tommygun in bush, another fires, Brenn gun
3 shots gunner side and rear, smoke in jungle--
2 shots types, smoking one slips butt to other--

CUTS TITLE
BURMA: ENGLISH ARMY NATIVES WAR: JAP PLANE--
ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES: HELP CARRY-LONG LINE OF NATIVES CARRYING US MATERIEL CUS ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-202	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES: HELP UNLOAD SUPPLIES FROM TRANSPORTS....IN NEW GUINEA

Can No.	Roll No.
16-208	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1064x1,2,3
1062x4
Can No. 1063x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-208-1

PAPUAN NATIVES(Troops patrol jungle and meet natives)

Can No. 16-229

Roll No. —

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1220x3; 1222x2; 1223x1; 2, 3; 1231x2, 4; 1235x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-227-1

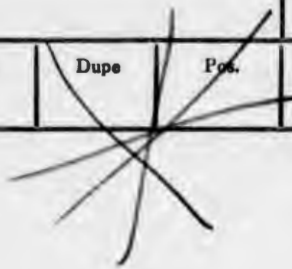
(3)16-227-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SPAHIS?native horsemen, in Tunsia, N. Africa)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1236x4; 1235x7,8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] Walter
[illegible] Robinson Bond Press Advertising in Australia.

MOROCCO, N.AFRICA--GEN.GIRAUD--FRENCH ARMY--FRANCE--
[illegible]RT--FRENCH NAVY--[illegible]BEAU,N.AFRICA--GEN.DEGAULLE--
TUNISIA,N.AFRICA--TYPES (SPANISH)--GEN.SPAATZ--MAP--
[illegible] MORRISEY,S.C.--GEN.MoART[illegible]UR--NAVAL--RUSSELL--
LONDE,JR.--CHANDLER--BREWSTER--CARPENDER--RAGLAND--
[illegible]SON--WAR--MEETINGS--

(2)16-229-3

NATIVES(Smoking in Burma)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1030
				Can No. 1323x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-236-2

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
NATIVES(Juliana walking on carpet of Bandannas placed in her path by native women,natives waving flags, natives dancing in Dutch Guinea)	12-244	6

Cameraman (FERRO)
SIG. SVC. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1438x1
Can No. 703 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] plane over [illegible]--arrival in Dutch Guiana, reception [illegible] --with refugees who fled Holland--[illegible] soldiers who escaped England--natives greeting--Dutch WAACs--big arch...sign on it welcoming Princess--Bauxite mine--factory--steam shovel at work--people along shore--flags--ship on Surinam River--shots in boat going along river--in our Motu Palm Tree lined road--greeting natives--PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI--Princess out of plane being greeted by Pres.Lescot of Haiti--review of Haitian soldiers--le plane in air..clouds--beautiful shots clouds--crew of plane..

DUTCH GUINEA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--WAAC'S--MINES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI--LESCOT--WAR

(2) 16-244-6

NATIVES(GIRLS doing hula hula dance, soldiers applauding in the So.Pacific)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts N3242

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--DANCING--
NATIVES--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--LUMBER--SANITATION--
WATER--DEVICES--

(2) 16-248-6

NATIVE(FDR talking to native guide in Cairo,Egypt)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x7,10 1482x2,3; In No. 1482x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-251-1

(3) 16-251-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES(Around plane in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-253	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43 — 2/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW GUINEA--

(2) 16-253-1

NATIVES(Talking to soldiers about native embroidering in Morocco)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-253	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES(Soldiers with native in Makin village in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484 x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-254-7

NATIVES(2 scenes natives working with pick axes, in Azores)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~16~~ 17-255	~~—~~ 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~—~~ 1486x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-255-2

NATIVES(Dance for the the natives in Australia)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES: (Wounded native woman given water, native brings in Jap loot to trade in the Marshall Islands)

Can No. M-269 | 9

SPRINGBOARD TO TRUK

Cameraman

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4794x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

officers
marines walk-
heads (back)
American flag
, and

CUTS:

(2) 17-269-9

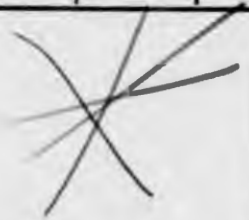
Corbett- Jap boat wrecked on beach- various scenes of task force-- Is and CUS guy getting hair cut aboard ship-- anti-air gun on ship--var. scenes of Chaplain preaching reading from book-- couple on board playing piano and violin during service--cu crew seated, listening--priest at altar and distributing Communion-- drinking on beach-- loaded barge on beach-- beach scenes

(3) 17-269-9

S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Ev

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES(Group of natives of island on Kwajalein, Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 5

Subject KWAJALEIN MOP-UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599x1,2 Can No.
186	180			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/4U

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-5

(3) 17-271-5

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES(Carrying supplies up mt. side in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-274	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-274-Canada

NATIVES(2 scenes of natives and marines together in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~———~~ 4749X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~1944~~ 3144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(2) 17-275-2

NATIVES(Standing at attention in the middle East)

Can No. 17-282 | 5 Roll No.

Subject: ARABS FORM DESERT UNIT

Cameraman: SARA (SGT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	53			Junk	

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE EAST (EGYPT ?)--le of armored cars and 3/44
and light tanks lined up, pan to arab
standing alongside--cu of arabs .2 scenes--
le cars, arabs in front of the, armored car and officer
in same passing for inspection--cu of arabs standing
at attention--inspection cars continues to roll in
front of them--cu of arab--line of armored cars, riding
down winding road--

MIDDLE EAST--EGYPT--TANKS--ARABS--NATIVES--BRIT ARMY--
REVIEWS--DESERT--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES(And son in boat in New Guinea)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1908x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-243-F

...in on barge..big ship in bg (GOOD SHOT)--...
...ships getting off barge onto beach--MacArthur on ...
...b speaking with Gen.Fuller--MacArthur and others ...
...moving around---captured Jap Wooden belly tank--...
...MacArthur looking over wreckage--? scenes dead Japs--...
...ully Jap supplies--wrecked Jap plane motor--le and ou...
...LST pulls up on beach--big tank coming off..shot from ...
...rear in barge and shot outside barge--nu, le many troops ...
walking along beach--troops going into hills..cu--high ...
shot mob of troops swarm into hills--CUTS:add.on scenes ...
used end: good night shots ships firing .cu big guns ...
firing from ship and tracers--ver.shots task force---...
ver.shots barges--good shot line ships ploughing thru ...
water--le good shot freighter--camouflaged ship--shot ...
of our ship..anti-air guns etc.--shells (big) into ...
casings--cap'tn's section of ship--men playing cards ...
etc.--mess boy with food--getting food--eating--hi-shot ...
LST LST barge to land--men down LCI to land--group ...
LCTs AND LCIs on water--men walking along shore with ...
packs--tank--LST doors open as it nears shore--small ...
barges landing--bull dozer at work--unloading supplies..
cases on roller slide and pushed along--soldiers climbing ...
up hill and thru streams..mud--tank tracks slipping in ...
mud--men with walkie talkie slipping in mud--tank thru

HOLLANDIA, NEW GUINEA

(3) 17-293-8

NATIVES(Running from fire in Bombay, India)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1993x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-297-1

In water--CUTS: add. on scenes used photy of native fire apparatus--

BOMBAY, INDIA--CATASTROPHE--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SHIPWRECKS--NATIVES--INDIANS--PIERS--DOCKS--WHARF--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN--

NATIVES(In small groups sitting outside tents and huts on Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-322	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1-9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUAM--

(2) 17-322-6

NATIVES(Walking around in the Philippines)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

10/20/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking into water, with Party...GI's getting out of landing boats, wading in...scene with plenty of equipment, etc. native cow with ring, Armored tanks driving inland, troops Engineers drawn, ...p thru field,...loaded jap tank & some natives walking ...ng, and ...oking Debris, native gal walking church crooks, minor 3 scenes... natives kid with milk can and sweter, Provincial Capitol Bldg, of Leyte, cu of Pres with ...Lenthru on steps, Pres at mike ...le of bldg. stars and stripe flying... **CUTS** addtl on above Gen Mac coming aboard flagship to join convoy, Mac with Kenney, Southerland observe landing stepping ashore on beach, Mac on beach walking along with party, 40 MM guns firing coming into shore, shots of natives, in background, shots of troops, tanks, etc, moving to front,, ships firing Rockets,, tanks going ashore, men hugging beach, wounded led away by GI, mortar firing.

...HD. OF YEAR...WAR...U.S.NAVY...SAILORS...
...MOON...KINCAID...DOCTOR...MAPS...PIPES...
...TOJO...FLAGS...U.S. ARMY...

(2) 17-343-7

NATIVES(Working on air strip with GIs in the Philippine Islands)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-348-2

NATIVES(GIs talking to natives. Natives in fg waving..in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-364

Roll No. 1

Subject: MACARTHUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CR MOC 12/7/44;
~~Date of Event~~
MNDRRO 12/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-364-1

(3) 18-364-1

(4) 18-364-1

--LEYTE,P.I.--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
--FLAME THROWERS--JAP NAVY(BARGE)--EXPLOSIVE--
--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AIR--BOMBING--
--WRECKS--MINDORO,P.I.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--
--AIR--CROTCHETT--PRESS--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--BARGES--
--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHAFER--MT INNES--SMITH--
--LEYTE,P.I.--DUCKS--HUVAL--TRUCKS--MINES--
--SANITATION--BRUCE--MAPS--

NATIVES(native laborers in line getting maoney and looking at it)	Can No. 2518 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	L. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299				

Description and Remarks--native laborers in line getting money and looking at it--Troops lined up for pay--var. shots and angles of troops receiving their pay in Victory Currency--CU Lt. Taylor counting out new bills--soldiers inspecting new bills--shot of Jap Invasion money--

LEYTE, P.I.--WAR--NATIVES--U.S. ARMY--MONEY--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES: (& GIs haul heavy equipment packs thru jungles of New Guinea as planes drop supplies)

Issue Number
4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x6

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
PARA--CROTCHETT--S.E(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-cantions

Description and Remarks
4875x4 BkNo:4253-1--147ft--
Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan M.Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of correspondents [illegible]

Date of Event
Sept.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944

----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--498ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call--------

---------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------

----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------

----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2661-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs. of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly point--in darkness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attacks are made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols strike inland and set up observation posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selected material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
----------5204x5:(BxNo:4271-5--750ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle by night but on they go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes drop supplies an' ammo as front machine guns go into action in another sector of the island----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S. MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,[illegible]--MACs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(B24s)----

NATIVE(Helping native boy on crutches in New Guinea)

Can No. 18-363

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES(Some wounded..group of kids getting drink from canteen held by soldier in Philippine Islands)

Can No. 18-366

1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
HIVENS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGE[illegible]CRS,[illegible]--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

NATIVES(Cheering as troops pass by..greeting MacArthur..GI's talking to natives..welcoming ship load GIs in the Philippines Is)

Can No. 18-369

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2543x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-369-1

(3) 18-369-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES(Rowing rafts on which the wounded soldiers are on in Burma)

Can No. 18-371

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IB-371-1

NATIVES(Tribes marching right with our own GIs..in Manila)

Can No. 18-376

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman SIG. CORPS (LYONS and PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
865	86[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] troops along road--BS men moving forward--AIR view Olongapo Naval Station--GS same--2 scenes wrecked hangar at airport--1s and 2s Jap planes on field, wrecked--scene of airport and troops pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 scenes 155 m.m. howitzers fired--airshot..Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws phosphorous grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--GD Gen Eichelberger--2 scenes guerillas with rifles --GIs along road followed by Negritos, native tribesmen of

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dixon--troops along road, crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
sign at Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st.--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st---2 scenes--field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.--HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people, shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River, river in fg-
Jap barge going down river, EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
DUKWs rowing across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376-Reel

(3)18-376-Rue

...another scene embrace... ...ed wood...
...around thes--sounded ma... ...ing ...ed on
...smiling,is waves ... ...--GI
...shooting prone near sig... reading PICKING FLOWERS
ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED--2 GIs and... ...g in park--2 scenes
BS GI running fo... and thru pa... ...scenes airshots of
fires--CU fires--refugees walking with belongings--
2 scenes mother with babe in arms--more refugees fleeing-
refugee with pig--fire in BG,people ru... ...ing around in FG--
CU RAGING FIRE--soldier running thru wreckage--section of
burning bldg.collapses--GIs running thru st..houses burn-
ing in FG --soldiers crouched,see Jap fire coming from
window--2 scenes street fighting--GI on street,see wounded
Filipino--CU wounded Filipino--kid lying dead on sidewalk--
shooting at warehouse. 2 soldiers aiding wounded GI across
st.--aiding another wounded GI to walk--NIGHT BS soldier
...p window with rifle--NITE scenes FIRE RAGING..explos on
of Jap tiny bomb--la more Night scenes fires..GOOD--Back
on street..fires still raging GOOD SHOTS--2 scenes la and
... of natives playing hose on gutted building--GI's over
bridge--GIs thru street rubble--GIs advancing along car
tracks in st.--carrying native on stretcher made of cot--
... people sizing up possessions- CU natives looking at

fires--ls fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab
covered with mud,clothing torn--ls crowd gathered across
st.--four collab. with hands in the air..ls and cu--ls of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on,pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--ls city..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
cu & ls refugees returning--CUTS:add on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
1941 march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge,equipt along road,Jap
soldiers along road..ls pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene,wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines waving
Jap flags--war shots wrecked U.S.planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corrigador-
title NEW PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG-COMMENTATION)--shots of U.S.
raids on Manila--ls tower--people fleeing thru streets--
war shots vehicles abandoned in streets--planes (US) over
head--ls explosions--explosions in FG--planes (US)over
[illegible] fight scenes..planes zooming overhead--ls plane

(4) 18-376-Reel

testing--planes and flak over city--burning bldg. --var.
of wreckage of U.S.plane shot down. container marked
CAUTION..COMPRESSED AIR CONTAINER--machine gun, colt etc. --
Jap soldiers looking over wreckage of plane--animated map
U.S attack on Manila..Nielson and Nichols field--B-24
Liberators in air--air shots of airport--hits on airport--
formation B-24s--air shot invasion fleet headed for
Lingayen Gulfs--bombs falling..and GOOD SHOTS HITS ON
AIRSTRIP OF NICHOLS FIELD--B-24s in air--smoking section
of Island--shots of Gen MacArthur in jeep--case relief
of Lupon.examined- LST in water--equip off barge-
truck towed and being pushed--bank thru San Marcelino
and being welcomed by natives--natives welcoming GIs as
they enter city--mob of natives cheering--tanks firing
and hits in le--tank along road..crossing bridge..la men
and tank crossing bridge- taking down Jap flag and stamp-
ing on it--air shot winding road from Olongapo--GI throw-
ing grenade into Jap tank--wounded evacuated--Guerillas
meet our troops at beach --parachute troops in front of
plane..run and don chutes--dog given to trooper & GI dog--
and trooper--tie supply chute on plane--good shots planes
taxiing..take off--planes in air--GI planes in air--pilot

(5)18-376-Reel

chutes relased..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING...
JUMPING . MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on
airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE
LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops cross-
ing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people
waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligator--
alligators crossing stream--outboard rafts--jeep on raft--
GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma
to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on greve--
patrols along tracks and along road..paved--Guerillas
along road..cu's as they pass. on feet,bare and legs--
shot of Brewery--native girl handing out canteens to
GIs on alert--bandaging arm--natives fleeing with belong-
ings..relig.statues,babies,wounded etc.--MacArthur into
car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--
shot U.S.Press Hdg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..
refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SANTO THOMAS U. SEE
RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--INF[illegible]--AIR--
NAVAL STAT[illegible]S--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRP[illegible]TYPES--
PLANE WRE[illegible]--BOMBS--MINES--GUNS--ART[illegible]RY--FIRES--
BATTLE SCE[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--EICHELBERGER--PHILIPPINE ARMY
NATIVES--F[illegible]IERS--PRISONERS--HUMAN--JA[illegible] ARMY--LIQUOR--
RIOTS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUN--GEN.MacARTHUR--
HOSPI[illegible]ALS--PRISON--RECEPTIONS--RIVERS--BARGES--
SHIPWRECK--BOATS--TANKS(AMTRAC)--MEDICAL--TIRES--
REFUGEES--FAMILIES--PIG--NIGHT--FIREMEN & APP.--
EXECUTIONS--CEMETARY--JAPANESE--JAP.GOV'T.--MAPS--
HARBORS--FLAGS--FLIGHTS--AIR-RAID--DOG-FIGHTS--
TYPES--INVASION--IN FLIGHT--TRUCKS--FLAGS--PARACHUTISTS--
DOG--AVIATION--WEATHER--FUNERAL--FEET--BREWERY--WATER--
RELIGIOUS--PRESS--

(7) 18-376-Reel

NATIVES(Civilians across bridge, man & woman carrying babies.. in Manila,P.I.)	Can No. 18-383	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking t u field glasses--CU recoil of BIG gun--LS big gun fire explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park, LMS--MS GIs firing machine gun from window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bldgs. and smoke-- GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back-- LS GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall-- GI with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flames-- another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post Office bldg.--flag atop roof P O--stretcher bearers along street--P across moving mounted along--CU carrying stretch[illegible] stretcher bearers being fired upon as they [illegible] Bldg. all [illegible] being administered, pan [illegible] GI--MS Big gun fired-- [illegible] explosion on bldg.--MS recoil [illegible] GI [illegible] in bg--CU flies [illegible] stumbles--MS men

(3) 18-383-1

[illegible] running thru [illegible]
[illegible] fires--LS [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible]
[illegible],BIG explosion not far [illegible]
[illegible]y wounded Jap,still breathing--4 scenes [illegible] of
dead Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru [illegible]
long pan shot looking across river,smoke and wreckage and
wantoon bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs --HS leveled
bldgs. (GOOD SHOTS)--civilians across bridge,man and woman
carring babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across
bridge--HS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--
civilian sitting against wall,badly wounded--GI giving
kid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen..ls and cu-
GIsthru st.--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--
CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies,hands tied--group dead
bodies--cu hands tied--group bodies,adults and children--
3 scenes Gen.MacArthur walking along--Mac saying and pan
over to natives--GS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--
ls group PT boats app.shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing
steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs
lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHER,orders the

(4) 12-383-1

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag- cu flag being raised--Mac ap uting--ls flag being raised--CU flag ls flag & regiment s anding on old Parade grounds of the Ell barracks--CUTS:a d.on scenes used and; add.action in Stadium,GIs running, anks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts--add carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen'l's Sutherland and Kreuger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board --air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac at all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to Gen.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--ls Caballo Island and explosion s around island caused by dive bombers--CU CU Mac point ing--MANILA--var.shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Kreuger arriving--Mac at cer--inspector Gen. MacArthur SPEAKING,SOUND

,U.S.soldiers
,armed

ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM-
GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY--
HOSPITALS--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--GUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORREGIDOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CARILLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(5) 18-383-1

NATIVES (CUcivilian prisoners coming in--GI giving child K rstmn--CU baby with mother)	Can No. 18-388	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	1d			

Description and Remarks

LS headquarters- see Nimitz 9/29-4/1/45
flag flying--CU 5-star flag--Admiral Nimitz in group walking along--LS ship ready to go--Admiral Mitscher coming aboard--CU Americans--observer looking thru glasses--LS line of ships--men playing cards--LS seated next to guy playing accordian--LS --RS & CU disbursing officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency--CU hand holding invasion bill--AIRSHOT Okinawa, and airport--LS Battleship firing--hit on shore CU close shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired Lookout with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on Island--CU Rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Mitscher	
& CU Ernie Pyle man jitterbugging	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

ship firing--XCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--title on
shore--BS CU men in barge--line barges going in--cheer/a-
with glasses looking from bridge of BB--LC FROM SEA..BARGES
GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--
LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked
Jap equipt--GI passing wrecked tank--LS & CU civilian
prisoners coming in--far group of civilian prisoners--
GI giving child K Ration--CU baby & mother--looking at
grasses above and huge flotilla--U.S. flag flying--CU's and
on beach used and GUAM: shots of Bluehne, Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's flagship--CU Washing down anchor-
rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Amtrack
leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneaker" boats, shore, underway etc
pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking
CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--CU bulldozer passing--
line of soldiers, front shot and back shot--war shots of
task force, lines of ships--shot from coast of ship--shelling
island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island, village
et--GIs walking along road--nice pattern--waving flags--
new aerial plane flying over Okinawa--climbing down--
[illegible] water--[illegible]
bulldozer leveling--[illegible]

(2) IC-388-1

--Title edition--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--B&W LIGHTP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS AMTRACS(P&)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUGLER--
RUNNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--EXPLOSIVES J-2 NAVY--TRANSPORTS
MEDICS--NORTHERN RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--PLOWING--
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

NATIVES (Burmese natives showing torture marks)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-338	2

Subject	Cameraman
MANDALAY RECAPTURED	H. WRIGHT (BE.)

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts 50 20x1 Can No.
125	115		

Description of Scenes

---planes dive bombing and
see splash in river and EXPLOSION--LS
between 2 spires of temple, lots of explosion
in BG smoking--AIRSHOT walled temple, flame
field piece in st firing--soldiers in st
LS hit on temple--field piece fired--hit on
burning--tank advancing past temple--tank
trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men
of tank with captured Jap flag--LS Walled
equipt in FG--equipment thru gates--
Jap prisoners..2 scenes -XXXXXXXX Japs be
they bow very stiffly--British flag flying

Date of Issue

Used No.	Date
on	
ng bg in BG--	
nning gun--	
n same temple,	
mowing down	
riding on top	
city, armored	
ng in blindfolded	
ore commanders,	
from pole--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2950—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-388-2

CUTS: and on scenes used and RAF planes in air, bombs falling and explosions--planes flying low & evacuation Burmese refugees--pidgeon fire--British & Indians troops advancing Sikhs and Punjabis advance on Kandaly-- scaling dropped from plane--on side of captives--Gen. Wynford Rees with binoculars--Burma [illegible] capture marks--and shots of scenes and typical [illegible] shots of meeting of local councils--[illegible] Sikhs, Punjabis and Ghurkas dancing at festival--Boxing, Burmese style-- Chonlin Burmese football played, xxxxxxxx var. shots--

KANDALEY BURMA--WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGIOUS (TEMPLES)--TANKS--ENGINEERS--ARMY--TROOPS--JAP ARMY--SIKHS--PRISONERS--FLAGS--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--HEES--HUKAWNG--NATIVES--BURMA GOV'T.--DANCING--BOXING--FOOTBALL--

NATIVES (See underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-394	4

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST(MARINE)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				5034x1; 5035x1, 2, 3; 2953x1; 2; 2901x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-394-4

[illegible]shots men going in in barges--men wading thru water--
[illegible] planes strafing--Gen.Bucker with Maj.Gen. [illegible] Hodge--
[illegible] eating and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
[illegible] burial vaults--

[illegible]NAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
[illegible]--RADIO--GUNS--[illegible]--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
WINDMILL--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--[illegible]--BARGES[illegible]
[illegible]--TROOPS--BOMBING--AIRPORT--NURSES--[illegible]--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--HOODS--SECRETARY--

(3) 18-394-4

NATIVES (Coming out of cellars, Baguio, Luzon, P.I.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-401.	1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE OF BAGUIO	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
150	148			5072x2,3;	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] firing,BS--another [illegible] explosion in distance--[illegible] to enable it to [illegible] firing P-38 [illegible] explosion Infantry [illegible] mortar--Infantry [illegible] and EXPLOSION--CU flames [illegible]--troops along road--tank along [illegible] dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--[illegible] along searching and questioning civilian [illegible]--tank along road--civilian [illegible] RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives [illegible] giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

RECD 5/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
dive bombing	
advancing--men	
along,running--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men salute--civilians removing hats--flag flying--CUT:add on scenes used and GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured men aided to walk, face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

BAGUIO-LUZON,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL SOLDIERS--ACHIE GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--MEDICAL AID--AMG--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-401-1

NATIVES (Old native comes out of hole and bows to Yanks--on Okinawa)

Can No. 18-412

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (MARINE) FATHE(SIG) FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	177		

Cuts 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5; 5119x1;

Can No. 3630 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...ng in SC near beach--CU jeep ...plowing thru mud--2 shots CU truck ...pulling,wheels locked--CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) ...wheels spinning,can't move--line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s waiting to be pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud--Jeep thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud--CU Gen.Buckner and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks ...ning across field--3 enemy gun fire,field pieces--...more fire hits in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws ...grenade and EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine ...pistol and rifle fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes out of hole and bows to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equip

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...case,Jap writing--box with Jap writing and Chesterfield ...ers coming out of mess--man picks up ...kid and walks to Jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, ...2 head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr and nurse-- ...putting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing ...on table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor ...hat on,eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used ...5 15x4..American nurses on Okinawa..group walking ...walking,two trucks..into tents etc.--add. ...Gen Bolwell and Buckner and scenes in press conference- ...rences..scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen Geiger-- ...Gen.Bolwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on ...scenes..cameraman walking thru mud--5117x5 .map of ...Okinawa add.scenes treating children..family scenes.. ...baby diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa. ...air shots of island and shores--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy ...planes diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ...air shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu ...firing--add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body ...out of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old ...native women into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

(2) 18-412-2

(3) 18-412-2

advancing--GI beckoning tank to advance--LS Jap radio [illegible] burned tower--GIs lined up waiting to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var. shots group aboard--LS U.S. Air Patrol plane--U.S. flag waving--GI on island holding bombs--HCGIs advancing, firing mortars var. shots--civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on [illegible]--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and laying stretchers on ground--add shots Stillwell and [illegible]--Stillwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var. shots--GIs on [illegible] thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native collaborationists marched--5117x4.. dust blowing around--GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, feet covered as he walks--add. scenes vehicles in mud--GI walking in mud up to his knees--

(4) 18-412-2

WEAPONS--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PAOLI--
CLASS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCE--

WARIVES (Marine bringing out wounded native woman from cave on stretcher on Okinawa)

Con No. 18-413

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman SIG. LYONS (MARINE)

Length

Neg. 151

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 5108x9;3085x2; 5108x7;5111x3,4; 5113x1,4; 3093x1,2,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

RECD 7/45

Used No. | Date

--CU bloody

--CU lighting cigarette for Jap

--prisoner of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--

--CU Jap eating--2

--CU 3 Japs, one very bloody

--2 scenes CU dressing

--dishing out mulligan

--CU Jap eating--PAN

--CUTS:add.on scenes used

--add.shots of Jap SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officer,all bloody and dirty...being bandaged etc...loads aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Japs surrendering eating,in trunks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, cooking, unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave, playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--5113x3,0 MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars in explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap chits from cave, bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners Jap civ.carrying babies,8S firing 37mm gun,men of field dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle beside carrier and tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,group of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 1 foot cut off by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing tracers,reading gun fire from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave & explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up hillside--5113x4,700 ft...Map of Okinawa...LCI gunboats shelling So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civilians,LS hits,planes over chart,firing on Okinawa, Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier system out to other Japs

(2) 18-413-1

(3) 18-413-1

...surrender speaking both on ship and on land, Japs swim-...ing out to boat, loudspeaker on cliff, war shots giving ...up, civilians, children, soldiers etc.--LS flame thrower ...throwing long flame--5108x9,217 ft..Lieut.Gen.Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Funeral; cemetary, pan up to flag flying at half-...mast, amb. carrying coffin passing, ls cemetary, chaplain ...saying services, firing salute as flag is held over coffin, ...blowing taps GIs saluting, body lowered--3085x2,444 ft., ...evacuation of wounded; ls amb. along road, GIs along road ...going the other way--hospital sign--ambulance backing up, ...injured walking out of amb.--stretchers out of tent, cu of ...injured man as stretcher passes--stretcher case into amb, ...closing doors--brave shot along road, etc.--injured man ...with oxygen mask on into plane--cu in plane--jeep amb. up ...to plane--injured on stretchers off jeep--into plane--...closing door of plane (sub)--take-off--taxiing by--air shots ...over water--cu plane over water--flying over shore--GOOD ...U over water--LS in air--plane landing, injured out of ...plane, plane taxiing, opening door and injured taken out--...s injured out of plane and into ambulance--sign FIELD ...HOSPITAL--amb. arriving--3093x1,2,1094 ft...formation of

(4) 18-413-1

Corsairs in air--P-[illegible] in bg,Corsairs in bg--CU Corsair equip'd with fire-bomb and rockets..sev.scenes--VAR. SHOTS Fire Bombs exploding..GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing and take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines dug in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing across field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field with Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, Marine Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--CAP ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS COOL--MEDICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--WRESTLING--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--BOMBING--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

NATIVES (School children on Okinawa)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-428	2

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	71			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

--Okinawa kids exercising, [illegible] KOZA PRI'ARY SCHOOL"--
[illegible] ching kids,outdoors--CU
[illegible] GI instructor--CU kids lined up--
[illegible] woman teacher writing English on blackboard--CU
[illegible] woman teacher writing on blackboard--
[illegible] playing--Kids singing..GI teacher reading
[illegible] kids singing--

--WAR--CHILDREN--NATIVES--SCHOOLS--
NTS--U.S.ARMY--

RECD.8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES (LS & CU natives, Korea--
taking arms from Japs--piling arms---
crowd waving---Jap flag being lowered)

Can No. 18-438

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

TRANSPACIFIC TURNS TO ASIA
(SHANGHAI-ROAD TO)

TRAST (BOOKY)
CARL (FIG. & A.F.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	181		

Cut 5135x7;
Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

Kyongsong --
9/45
-- & CU natives--
from Japs--piling arms up
welcoming Allies--American troops marching
along--Jap flag being lowered--and old
heading--American flag being raised--
--flag flying on top of staff--SHANGHAI,
--US cavalcade thru sts.and crowd--trucks of
down st.--Gen.Hoye(U.S.), Marshall Po and
Vice Mayor,in open car waving--HONG KONG,
British fleet at anchor and city in BG--Jap
barbed wire--LS & CU Indian soldiers
Jap troops--CU one dejected looking Jap--LS Gil

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-438-1

striped clothing being searched--2 scenes Japs
coming out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running
DOUBLE TIME with concrete blocks--digging with picks--
passing with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and
forth--CUT:add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA..
Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean
"Soap Box" orator preaching about Free Speech--Allied
flags flying--small Oriental camp,tents--5136x1..add.Air
views--INTERIOR shots of signing of treaty..Japs
entering room..seating--Allied deleg.led by Gen.John R.
Hodge entering..allies seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge
signs for Allies--Add.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc.-
Jap leaving in--crowds--5135x7..SHANGHAI..Crowd at
airport--US plane taxiing--big crowd being kept back--
Chinese troops out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and
Maj.Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of plane--add.shots parade
thru streets--5136x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built
Victory Jap War memorial on top of mt.--add.HK city--
add.Jap prisoners at work etc.--

KYONGSONG,KUJO, KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
PRISONERS--NATIVES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--R.CEREMONIES--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYS--PO--WU SHAO-SHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAMPS--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEMEYER--WYART--
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--

(3) 18-438-1

NATIVES (INDO NATIVES HOLD CANOE FESTIVAL)	Can No. 18-461	4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
7V	70			

Description and Remarks

A--LS & GU bunch of long war canoe passing by--GU dignitaries,Ind.King of Cambodia--E GU's canoes paddling by, guy in each chanting insults etc. at the King--? scenes canoes by--5 scenes..race.. big long canoes, paddling like hell,racing by---

FRENCH INDO CHINA--CANOE RACING--ODDITIES--MISC.SPORTS--NATIVES--WATER SPORTS--

RECD. 12/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATIVES(crowd natives)	Can No. 19-475	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN THE NEWS (AGA KHAN, W.F.GENERAL)	UNIV.BR. & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	53 36			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]BAY, INDIA--CU Aga Khan [illegible] walking along with wife [illegible] ing along--CU crowd natives--
[illegible]--The Aga Khan getting Lei around neck--LS [illegible] Khan walking along--WASH.D.C.(WAR DEPT.)
L[illegible] [illegible]r F.Witsell being sworn in as new Adjutant
[illegible] [illegible]ll with arm raised--Witsell taking oath and
[illegible] [illegible]j.Gen.E.H.Green, Secy Patterson and Gen.
[illegible] [illegible] congratulating Witsell--CU Witsell--

[illegible]BAY, INDIA--AGA KHAN--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--
[illegible]--PATTERSON--WITSELL--HOOVER--U.S.ARMY--
DEF[illegible]

Date 2/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES(Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives on Bikini Atoll--people walking--men, woman--group around natives--men--native girl getting--natives putting possessions aboard---)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. 1

Subject

AT BIKINI

Cameraman

MARSHALL PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
413	906		

Cans 5241x2,3; 1400 ft
Can No. F 5242x1; 960 ft.
T HOLD

Description and Remarks

...n BC,man at ground ...trols--Drone ...control,Drone ...d queen forts ...as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE ...motor pan to empty pilot seat ...ning--empty seats in plane--QUEEN man at radio control ...Drone thru window--QU radio control being ...in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLAND--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--...g to natives--village,people walking,--...men,one woman--group natives around

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-484-1

to [illegible] on beach waving--landing barge out
[illegible] from LST, natives pile off--unload-
ing b[illegible] to build homes--2 scenes natives starting
to [illegible] e--CU; add. on scenes used and [illegible] Col
[illegible] shots--cameraman Greenwald into
[illegible] IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
[illegible]--landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
around, looking at radio control box, radio jeeps--both
planes flying [illegible] over field--INT. group officers, Col.
[illegible] H. Blanchard, Brig. Roger Ramey
[illegible] shots--CU Ramey--map showing route from
San Francisco to Hawaii, to Johnston Is. to Kwajalein to
[illegible]--INT. [illegible] pilots in mother plane--var.
angles of Forts in air--add. GS of mother and drone
[illegible] off and landing--Major Whitaker--drone on field
[illegible] controlling elevators by radio--add. shots of
[illegible] bolts--[illegible] aerial heads so ships may anchor--

(3) 19-484-1

[illegible] Comdr.C.B.Johnson with Co dr [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]--add.shows native [illegible]
[illegible] natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in [illegible]
[illegible] shots of explosions--AV of [illegible]
[illegible] natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. [illegible]
[illegible] blg.homes etc.

[illegible]--AIRPORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
[illegible]--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL
[illegible]--NAT V[illegible]--C[illegible]IC--LUMBER--
[illegible]--BARGES--TYPES--ALLIES--
[illegible]ON--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--
[illegible]--[illegible]APS--HITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--
[illegible]--FISHING--C[illegible]OES--BLDG.CONST.--
[illegible]CVET.--[illegible]AV--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

NATIVES (couple native girls, pretty) refugees of tidal wave, Hilo Hawaii	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERC DIV AT HILO, HILO RPTS HAWAII -- PARA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5261x2
217	109			Can No. 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

4/3/46 --AV shoreline, wrecked bldgs. devastation--LS group wrecked houses--oil tank car washed into bldg.--caboose smashed under bottom of bldg.--boat smashed ashore, bldgs. in background wrecked--wrecked boat BG, telegraph poles bent over, two survivors looking along wreckage--taking--closer shot same--house with open air front--survivors looking along wreckage--taking women & children survivors off truck--closer shot baby off truck--CU [illegible] pretty native girls--2 scenes girl with pet dog off truck--LS wreckage of town, cable and wires hanging--4 scenes wrecked autos, covered with debris etc.--wreckage of garage atop auto--CUTS: add. scenes used as travel shot ins car thru st.--add. shots civilia...

Date of Event 4/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--AIR--TIDAL WAVE--RUINS--MERCURY--DISASTERS--
[illegible]--BRIDGES--TELEPHONE (POLES)--U. S. ARMY--[illegible]--
NATIVES

(2) 19-491-2

NATIVES(relocating Bikini natives at Rongerick Atoll, Commander H. V. Grieve with natives--ends of natives)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject: (...) OF CROSSROADS

Cameramen: NEWSOM-PRATTLEY-MOORE-RY-KING-HEARST LIBRARY-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Edit: 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 5306x1,2,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LIBRARY SHOTS ATOM BOMB ...MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB ...HIRO...,JAPAN--AV leveled section ...BREMERTON,WASH.--LS loading US... Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer ...stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling ...to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS ...on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI-LA--closer ...planes--load planes on deck--LS officers ...SEA...plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA ...remote control--drone catapulted from ...plane in airscan to two mother ships--...MARSHALL ISLANDS--HS of island sea ships

Date of Event: 3/4/5--1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

s1 [illegible] CU man(SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH,D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..compares cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS..AV of target ship US [illegible]--2 AK ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer AV [illegible] anchored at dock--LIBRARY..AV of Atom Bomb explosion Hiroshima--GS New Mexico..TU HROO.' forming--XCU following smoke from explosion--CUTS:add.on scenes using and 5305x4..testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J. ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on the [illegible] La.--5305x6..add.loading tanks,jeeps etc.on the [illegible] N.Y. VANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives at [illegible] erick Atoll, Commander H.W.Grieve with natives--s[illegible] natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at K[illegible] ..unloading, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col.L.B. T[illegible] 5305x9..on erecting camera towers on Bikini by fe[illegible] 5305x10..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--

(3) 19-505-5

5306x11..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...USS SARATOGA, Air & GF at pier and leaving for Bikini..USS New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..DRONES IN AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Lawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--loading down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(4) 19-505-5

--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--AIR--ROUTES--BREMERTON,WASH.--
--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHTS
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--INFLIGHT
--BLANDY--JUPITER--SAWYER--
--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRITVT--WYATT--
--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

NATIVES(scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerlap & Wotho Atolls to Lae..scenes showing natives..on Lae Island.. natives and belongings unloaded)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. aboard LST 4

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman: FOX PHOTO. PARA.--M.O.T.--ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6, 9; 5346x1,3 5347x4; 5348x2

Can No.

Date of Film 6/46

Description and Remarks

ORIGINAL ARSHALL ISLANDS..AVCHEF in PG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C...CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model.CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SAINT LOUIS CITY--CU SS TRIXIE HUGHEN--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 19-516-4

superstructre of SARATOGA with record painted on tow--
tied down...men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator, gun
man at oscillograph--CU
weather maps--close shot
room...man pointing to
on--leaving thru door
AIR CREWS IN
RE reading plane--
ANGELES CITY
identification
CU "..." for weather--
" for photo pla--
lense of big
PLANE...camera
in FC--CU man with
batteries of
camera section--
f 35mm camera--

(B) 19-516-4

[illegible] Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead.GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346x8 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Lo tho Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types...navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander C.D.Waters--Frank on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(4)19-516-4

[illegible]ital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--[illegible] Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard B-29--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Ramey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxr.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. J.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(5) 19-516-4

morning,se: lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ..."Dave's Dream" taxing, landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--

GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on shir,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Stat on--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPL SIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru f... "Dave's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(6) 19-516-4

...on up to er--
...Halsey, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Somers using glass s on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio com en ators at mikes...Don Hoxley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oerter..Wearing A-Bo b lasses--

NATIVES(2 scenes, natives in free-for-all wrestling, kicking etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-529	3

Subject	Cameraman
	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK Can No.
	79			

Description and Remarks

(CAMEL JOCKEY)--SPANISH SAHARA
up, lying down--CU line o
lying down--2 scenes, natives in
wrestling, kicking etc.--CU
another scene, free-for-all--of
stands up--LS group mounted-
by camera--CU camel by camera--
2 scenes riders running by cam
run--another scene ditt
and falls down--
--DESERT--NATIVES--CAMELS--
--SPANISH ARMY--SCENIC--

Event 7/46

Used No.	Date
fficers	
ficer mounts	
scenes, camels	
another riding	
s and jumping	
rider misses	

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
19-555	- 1

Subject
SEARCH WILDS OF [illegible]
LOLOLAND FOR AIR CREW

Cameraman
HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184	118			Can No. 5433x2 250ft.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]--natives carrying dead crewmen of crashed B-29--men of Graves Reg.check bodies,cu natives,turban,cu [illegible],chili,headgear,yank and natives,ls loading plane supplies,ls [illegible],crew briefing,cu Lt Col Wuetzler--plane taxiing Shanghai airport--ls Lolo country,mts--natives [illegible]ying dead crewmen of crashed B-29--men of Graves Reg.check bodies,cu natives,turban,cu [illegible],chili,headgear,yank and natives,ls [illegible]ills--[illegible]:add shots search,loading plane,addshots interpreters, [illegible]s.

[illegible]CHANG,CHINA:PLANE WRECKS:DISASTERS:DEAD BODIES: [illegible]TIVES:LOLOS:WUETZLER:AIRPORTS:AVIATION

Date of Event 10-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES(WELCOME ROYALTY--var shots see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~U.P.C.P.P4~~ 30-24	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
107	101			5517x6 201 ft.

Description and Remarks: 14 meeting tribesmen, cu chief, dances, characters dancing, natives Aussie hat types, horseback riding mob(GOOD STOCK)--ls hill, horsemen, K & Q in car, horsemen follo dust in hills, queen in auto King, she has parasol, pan Liz to King, Margaret Rose, big crowd--cu shots of Princess Elizabeth.

SO. AFRICA:KING & QUEEN:ELIZABETH:MARGARET ROSE: TRIPS:NATIVES:DANCING:RECEPTION:HORSEMANSHIP

~~Date of Event~~ Date of Event 3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES(ROYAL FAMILY IN SO.AFRICA--
natives act before King--var shots see underlined)

Can No. V.20 R 28

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] & MOUNTBATTEN, ROYAL FAMILY IN SO.AFRICA.

Cameramen SAWITT:TRAYNHA' JACOBS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
40-44 [illegible] GANDHI			5524x9, 10; 405ft. 5501x8; 70ft. 5527x1; 590ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] shots and angles of wrecked Burlington Zephyr, trains strewn around in rain - GANDHI & MOUNTBATTEN: Gandhi out of car shakes hands with aide, into Vice-Regal home, Lord Louis & Mrs--cu trio, walk away--ROYAL FAMILY: in detail, Durban & Zuland:--cu family, tribesmen parade, by camera brandishing spears, natives family to family, dashing up to royal box--cu's, spear-waving stop before King etal--CUTS: ditto.
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL: INDIA: TRAIN WRECK: SO.AFRICA: KING GEO: QUEEN ELIZ: PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE: PRINCESS ELIZ: GANDHI: MOUNTBATTENS: INDIANS: NATIVES: NEGROES: TOURS

Date of Event 4-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES(ROYAL FAMILY SEES AFRICAN GRANDEUR--natives beating drums, sev. shots K.& Q., native canoe leaving--Chief on throne--vars shots see underlined)

Can No. V.20 R.35

Roll No. 5

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY SEES AFRICAN GRANDEUR

Cameraman: FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			5534x13 196ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: King and Queen walking near famous Victoria Falls--ls falls, K.Q. princesses look at falls, cu's boiling falls--K. presents document to Imwiko Lewanika--natives beating drums, sev. shots, K and Q. native canoe leaving--Chief on throne, canoes into camera natives YELLING as they paddle--CUTS: at grave of Cecil Rhodes--etc.
RHODESIA, S.AFRICA: NATIVES: THUMS: KING GEO: QUEEN ELIZA: PRINCESS ELIZ: PRINCESS MARG. ROSE: CANOE RACING: STATUE

Date of Event: 4-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES(PRES.OF FRANCE VISITS WEST AFRICA--natives,cus gals fancy headgear,ls dance-evars

WEST AFRICA, DAKAR, CASABLANCA)

Can No. 20-36

Roll No. 3

Subject shots see underlined)

PRES. OF FRANCE VISITS WEST AFRICA

Cameraman

ECLAIR:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	100		

Cuts 5554x4; 460ft.

Can 5553x1,2; 1050ft

Description and Remarks steps of Richelieu shakes with Lemire Gueye mayor--chiefs look on,parade in car,horsemen,applause,crowds,with natives cu gals fancy headgear,hairdos,ls dance cu's auriol looks on,camels goby,auriol--CUTS:add shots..also nude dancers.

WEST AFRICA:AURIOL:RECEPTION:FRENCH NAVY GUEY:NATIVES:NEGROES:DANCING.

Date of 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES (cus of in French Guinea at reception for Auriol)	Can No. 20-37	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICA:RECEPTION AURIOL	FOX:ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70-6				5553x5 310ft. 5552x4 200ft.

Description and Remarks

Auriol in stand applause, stilt dance, whirling, Auriol applauds, cu's native type faces, painted etc --gals, masks, dancer, cu feet, masked men, ls beats wave fannies etc-- CUTS: add shots reception....nude women dance also scenes Mile.

FRENCH GUINEA:AURIOL:RECEPTION:DANCING: NATIVES:AFRICANS.

Date of Event 5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES (PRES. AURIOL ENDS TOUR: cu various natives)

Can No. 20-39

Roll No. 2

Subject

ENDS TOUR

Cameraman

Length: 97

Neg.: 91

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts

Can No. 5558x1 800ft

Description and Remarks: Chieftans with autographed pix 3 shots--cu chief, Pont Vincent Auriol Bridge mortar on cornerstone, laying, gal with money on hat, 2 shots--cu gal with silver coin in he talks to chiefs, cu box contains guns, cu ls, leading pack hyenas--unleashing, native tosses one swining hyena by legs, cu Auriol looks on--cu hyena yapping--CUTS: Pres. leaves Bamako by plane flying to Niamey with Mrs. and Moutet--arrival Niamey--camel race--dance--RETURN TO FRANCE greeted by Ramadier, Bidault--via plane.

WEST AFRICA:NATIVES:VISITS:AUROL:HYENAS:
MOUTET:CAMELS:RAMADIER:RECEPTION:BIDAULT:AVIATION:TYPES.

Date of ~~Issue~~ 5/47

Used No.	Date
schnoz--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIBES (TRIBESMEN: shots of meeting attended by hundreds of tribesmen) **NATIVES**

Cam No. 5600X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

JACOBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201		KOHAT, INDIA		Can No.

Description and Remarks

...PROVINCE--shots of meeting attended by hundreds of tribesmen..Wajid ...adore sing group--religious leader ...Sahib of Zenki Sharif seated--tribesmen listening--...ir Sahib--polling in ...SHERA, INDIA. shots of polling ...lines waiting to enter polling station--voting..checking names..illiterates sign with thumb prints--stamping ballot--voters arriving in trucks--members of Mus'im League addressing group asking them to vote in favor of Pakistan--

...KOHAT, INDIA--...STINGS--POLITICS--INDIAN ...VIT...--...IN--SHARIF--TYPES(TRIBAL)--...SHERA, INDIA--...INDIA--

Date of Event 7/13/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—Reproduced ...

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES(present gifts to Lord & Lady Mountbatten in Burma)

Can No. 21-132

Roll 2

Subject ... (A)RUSSIA PACT (B) ...BATTEN IN BURMA (C)...TOUR IN SPAIN (D)IKE & GRANDSON

Cameraman ...PORTMAN). BR. PICT. ...RGD. NO DO & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	88 89 62 58		

RUSS. JUNKED 5756x10, 5858x4

Can No. 5756x4

Description and Remarks

...plane arriving--two ...delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--LS Presidential Palace Pres. Passi ivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen, communist leader, arriving--S palace--BURMA..Lord Mountbatten, with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohuma--closer shot same, get machette and war hat--In Presidential residence in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver carpet over by wife of King Thebaw ixx..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SWISH..Mountbatters walking barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens, Mrs. receiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-2

[illegible] it down--Lord [illegible] does same--CU both walking bare-[illegible]--LS walking in grounds, see temples in BG--[illegible] scenes broad water and heavy waves--waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--[illegible]s people watching same--group of people running towards camera getting doused by big wave, covered from view--LS and cu houses and waves curling up and around--boats on shore--people looking on along st, boats etc.--[illegible] PRINCE, N.Y.--Gen. Eisenhower and group walking towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into hospital--INT. HOSPITAL--LS group around bed--Ike and wife, turn to mother, Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--CUTS:ADD.CU [illegible]CTURES USED Others in group with Ike are Mrs. John Eisenhower's grandmother Mrs. John Sheldon Doud, Mrs. Mercy Tohompson (baby's grandmother, Cant. John Eisenhower--

[illegible]CROW'S,FINLAND--FIN.GOV'T.--DIP[illegible]--[illegible] RUS--[illegible]DG.(PRINCE[illegible]LAC")--PAASIKIVI--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--BURMA--[illegible]--[illegible]ATIVES--BURMESE--RUSS--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--RELIGION--PAGOD...--CATHOLICISM,SPAIN--TOMB--[illegible] FAMILIES

ATIVES(dancing coming o'ard c[illegible]era Can No. 21-173 | Roll No. 2

Donald O'Connor joins them in S[illegible]
Afrika]

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)DONALD O'CONNOR (B)FIRE (C)WATER SKIER

Cameraman: SO.AFRICA PROD. ASSOCIATED SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	108 73 84			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SO.AFRICA:hs looking down at Donald in c[illegible]ra waving--
Ds waving at crowd 2 shots--crowds lining streets--car carrying girl ls--gal signs autographs--
3 of beauties in separate shots--riding along huge crowd palm trees in bg--closer crowds--cu Donald--swish to natives dancing coming to 'ard camera--going like hell--
Donald leading band--natives dancing--hs Donald dancing with shield and spear--cu Donald pan down to his feet--
Donald toward camrea and back kicking feet--MONTREAL,ONT.
CANADA:ls freight yards on fire(title)--hs smoke and flam
pan burning cars--streams of water--hs general fire--
pouring water into cars lots of steam--cu flames and

Date of Event 8/48

Used [illegible] Date.

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—[illegible]—2-48

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-173-2

burning cars--firemen pouring water into wreckage--
twisted rails and blackened wreckage--med looking into
with tubs--see whole charred area--DAYTON,TENN.:looking
down on kid and duck on surf board--she rides along with
duck in front--cu duck flapping wings--pan from duck to
kid she has hands on hips--cu kid very cute--hs look dow
on kid as she starts on skis and falls--cu she swims int
camera--she takes off again and makes it--sailing along
and waving--she rides along foloing camera--pan from fee
up to her face,she smiles--CUTS:5975x2..add.scenes of
Donald O'Connor in So.Africa--5972x10...add scenes of
RR yd.fire and damages that resulted--ambulance breaks
thru crowd pan over to thermometer reading 110degrees--
5973x3...add.scenes Frances Roller water skiing--more on
aquaboard--diving from low and hi boards--
SO.AFRICA--O'CONNOR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--VISITS--CROWDS--
NATIVES--DANCES--MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--FIRES--WRECKAGE--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DAYTON,TENN--WATER SKIING--DIVING--
FEATS--DUCKS--FN ROLLER--

NATIVES(African chiefs meet with King Geo.in England)

Can No. 21-187

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)KING & CHIEFS B)HIGH COMM.(C)NEW PRESIDENT D)XMAS FESTIVAL(E)COSTER POWERS

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. GAUMONT DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	50 43 51 30		

Cuts (A)6004x7..581

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:walk down palace steps--shot King George with leader?fatso--cu King Geo entire group shot--INDO CHINA:ls bldg--shot group on balcony--two standing(hi commish) & natives--hold back crowds--groupofficials shake--cu group,big--line people--Commissioner Bollaert shakes hands with native--HAVANA,CUBA:hishot crowds,banners--Pres.Carlos Prio Socarras,crowd,shake--Cardinal Manuel Arteaga--side shot Ex.Pres Ramon Grau San Martin--group generals with medals--hishot crowds--new pres talks to crowds--hish

PARIS,FRANCEtitle scene--dressed in costumes ,walking--[illegible] knighting gal with stick--old fa[illegible]

Date of Event 10/48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-187-Canada

grape presser--lil kid pours wine into glass--gal eating, a holds up bunch of grapes--LONDON,ENGLAND:title,walking-shot sign H RVEST THANKSGIVING--gu pick tot up,also button--group fancy,hats,plumes--woman sewing button on--alk along,basket on head--

UTS:add on King and African chiefs;--
ONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--NATIVES--MEETINGS--SAIGON,
NDO CHINA--BOLLAERT--CROWDS--HAVANA,CUBA--FLAGS--SOCARRAS
ISAGA--SAN MARTIN--PARIS,FRANCE--COSTUMES--FRUIT--
ACHINERY--WINE--HATS--STYLES--SEWING--

NATIVES (So.Americans) see below

Issue Number 5724X6

Subject SOUTH AMERICAN JIVARDS(?)

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
24ft.		DUPE NEG.		BK NO: 5141-3 no caption on this	

Description and Remarks SOUTH AMERICA(Misc.)--shots of shrunken heads--fishing with spears--eating----

Date of Event 2/48

SOUTH AMERICA,Misc.--NATIVES(So.Americans)--MINIATURES(Shrunken heads)--FISHING(with spears)--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (EGYPTIAN NATIVES)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN SESAME: ALI BABA'S FAMOUS CAVE REDISCOVERED	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	105			Can No. 6141x2430ft

Description and Remarks

IRO, EGYPT: 2 shots of camel caravanenrouts to cave-- 6/49
appreach quarry--cu cave--enter in--inside
ve pass boulders fallen from roof--coming out of cave--
g blocks of stone--splitting one of the rocks--native
inking out of jug--cu native--loading stone on camel--
camel--camel gets up--going away from cave see cave in
--close shot camel passing--2 shots camel caravan--
TS: digging and cutting stone blocks--2 caravans passing
ch other--unloading camels--add. scenes used--
IRO, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--CAMELS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
NVEYANCES--SCENICS--DESERT--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES:(Evacuting Jogokarta, Indonesia)
See underlined

Can No. 22-265

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] PLANE CRASH--CUTS

Cameraman JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	VCuts 6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6..	Can No	315ft
8	165					

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Newspapermen group[illegible]around plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at [illegible]ator,s attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R.Knickerbocker cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Gratke,Bertram Olsen--SWISHER:LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying,in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-265-2

Knickbocker--stills--photogs--Knick and high commissioner--plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka (BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta--Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs (THE SIGNS PHREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM) street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin out allowing Republicans to install theri administration--natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing dead--add. interviewing lone survivor, SILENT)--

INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS--KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES--DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS--JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--DISASTERS--NATIVES--

NATIVES:(Of Port-Au-Prince,Haiti) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6491 x	4

Subject

INAUGURATION OF PRES. PAUL MAGLOIRE OF HAITI

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
out story				

Master Used [illegible]

HAITI--Army planes over Port-Au-Prince(AIR)--pan shot of market pl[illegible] natives carrying baskets on heads--flags o[illegible] parade..mass riding by on bikes--mass of p[illegible] by on asses--truckload [illegible]tives singing and dancing--crowd walking with signs,banners etc.--LS Presidential Palace--car pulls up and President gets out and waves--pan of crowd. press and photographers lined up--CU President--notables arriving..up steps--interior guests--TV Pres. speaking at mike--TV same--HAITI FLAG FLYING--LS Palace--PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI--AIR--TYPES--COMIC--[illegible] FLAGS--BICYCLES--ASSES--PARADE--BAND. (PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--MAGLOIRE INAUGURATION CEREMONIES

Date of Event 12/6/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES:(Puerto Ricans-working in sugar cane plantation..2 cu native types with machetes cutting cane--6/5k-De-
(B), below & cont#2)

Can No. 24-472

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Cameraman (A) LYON (B)H. BRICH (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 65			

(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
Can No.
(C)6679x4,6680x1,800

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross fro[illegible] Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman--CUTS: Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade A.Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present--[illegible]
(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks bu-ing sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade agai-t cane stalk squeezing juice out--trailload cane pul-

Date of Event [illegible] 5-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2556-16M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor-slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS:running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to mee agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera,showing speed,four scenes------CUTS;All add.same----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S.ARMY--

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS(Machetes)--TOOLS(Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE(Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

NATIVES (Bedouins): (Aid in unloading observation gear for solar eclipse)	Issue Number 6821x1	

Subject	Cameraman
SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION (USAF)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
408ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 6154-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: KHARTOUM, SUDAN: (Airviews, HQ of the joint AF and Navy expedition--see Blue Nile Bridge which leads to expedition camp--USAF advance party enter RAF base to meet the plane bringing complicated equipment--unload C-119 Flying Boxcar, gear taken to camp, set up--natives pay little attention to activities--at Expedition HQ, large chart show how the AF parties will be posted from Persian Gulf to Equatorial Africa's depths--set up var. recording instruments--AF and Navy personnel and scientists from Nat'l Geographic Society make preparations--desert site in DHAR/HAN, SAUDI ARABIA, observers arrive to record partial eclipse since it is out of range of total eclipse--Bedouins (natives) show curiosity

Date of Event: 2/17/52

SEE OVER

as AF sets up its 20th Century wonder instruments in shadow of citadels and scenes familiar to the Crusaders and reminiscent of Biblical times--chart shows LIBERVILLE,French Equatorial Afric,20 miles from Equator--enroute Capt.Grimm,AF cameraman,takes pix from the plane--at LIBERVILLE,French Gabonese sentry stands by while the gear is being unloaded--instruments set up to record time and light--Zero Hour-the moon's shadow starts across African continent--almost in total eclipse as instruments record it--only reflection can be see behind the dark cloud at the moment of total eclipse from this observation point--the sun emerges from moon's shadow---(Good scu's here that could be used as night moon shots)----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--ECLIPSE--MOON(Lunar) SUPPLIES--DHARHAN,SAUDI ARABIA--NATIVES(Bedouins)--LIBERVILLE,AFRICA--AIR VIEWS(Liberville,Africa)--NIGHT SCENES(Moon,eclipse looks like night shot)

NATIVES: (Berbers of Morocoo on horseback - hail new Sultan)

Issue Number 26-497-2

Subject: SULTAN WELCOMED--NEW MOROCCO LEADER HAILED IN HOLY CITY

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-56				+CS 7168x4	

Description and Remarks: FEZ,MOROCCO:(Berber riders firing guns--walled city scene--riders along, no shooting now--inside wall,crowd--lancers on parade--foot soldiers--drums beating--Sidi Mohammed ben Moulay Arafa,new spiritual and temporal leader of Morocco,and motorcade, 2 scs--people applaud--Sultan walks thru crowd---------CUTS:Add.scs.same----------Cutastory in roll,too)----------

FEZ,MOROCCO--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN MOULAY ARAFA--CELEBRATION--HORSEBACK--NATIVES(Berbers of Morocco on horseback)--

Date of Exp. 8/23

SEE OVER

NATIVES: (In fleet of canoes welcome Queen Elizabeth)

Can No. 26-528-3

Roll No.

Subject: ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS FIJI ISLES

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-185				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FIJI ISLANDS,PACIFIC:(New Zealand cruiser "BLACK PRINCE" excorting Royal party--4 sc.Queen Elizabeth of England inspecting the cruiser--on bridge,see the British ship "GOTHIC"--Gothic along--Queen on bridge looking at the "BLACK PRINCE"--watches Prince Philip taking pix (he's a shutterbug)--bow of cruiser,crew at attention--flags flying--cross the equator,members of Royal party dunked (traditional in crossing the equator)--bs Prince Philip tosses Lady Pamela Mountbatten into the drink--then he gets shoved in--Queen Elizabeth(diplomatic immunity, y'know) taking pix--Prince Philip out,dripping--him with Queen Elizabeth as he dries himself off--arrival at FIJI,greeted by fleet of

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-528-3

canoes--landing launch arrives--constabulary--lil gal with bouquet bows--hands it to Queen--Queen smiling--lawn,natives sitting--men in native garb,seated--Queen Elisabeth and Prince Philip on dais with the local governor--natives making kava(beverage)--cu men in native garb--Queen drinks kava--2 scs.dancing--Queen passes thru crowd in car-----

FIJI ISLANDS,PACIFIC--VISITS--CRUISERS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--
--PHILIP,Prince--LAUGH PARADE(dunking after crossing equator)--NATIVES-
--CEREMONIES(Native welcoming)--

NATIVES: (From hundred islands flock to Tonga to pay homage to Queen Elizabeth)	Can No. 26-530-3 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN'S VISIT (B)PETRILLO (C)SPELLMAN

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM-HEARST (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 50 (C) 51	A STORY			(A)7228x7,7233x5,700ft (B)7229x1,2-1300ft Can No(C)7230x1,6

Description and Remarks (A)TONGA,PACIFIC:(Queen Elizabeth arrives on wharf and meets Queen Salote,6'3" ruler of Tonga--Queen Salote shakes with Prince Philip--archway welcome --the three with umbrella over their heads--natives all dressed up,look --two Queens in receiving line--feats,pan down to table on floor--cu Queen Elizabeth with food--med.two Queens being served--(NOTE:4200 suckling pigs and 2100 chickens were served at the huge feast in Queen Elizabeth's honor--------CUTS:7228x7:(Add.material on arrival of the Royal couple and the greeting by Queen Salote--ceremonials included presentation to Queen Elizabeth of a whales tooth--dancing,etc---------7233pc:(please check film on this--no dope sheet--title sheet is marked that coverage is in NEW ZEALAND--no other info)3/6 ft.)---------

Date of Event Dec.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-530-3

----------(B)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(blind musician's entering--hs ballroom, people seated--(This is Annual Christmas party for blind musicians and their families)--Union Leader James C.Petrillo and his mother on dais--hs tables--two guests eating--Petrillo and Santa give gifts to kids--cu same--group,Petrillo and kids--ls general area--------CUTS:7229x2:(add. shots same--entertainers, a singer and a dancer--drummer--Santa Claus--Petrillo,Santa and Dorothy Sarnoff give presents to kids-----7229x1:(SOUND of talk by Petrillo at Crystal BallRoom of Blackstone Hotel---------- ----------(C)KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York and Chaplain of the Armed Forces, in army fatigues,enters tent for Mass --ls gen.scene--GI's kiss Cardinal's ring and crowd around him,3 scs--3 scs serving Communion----------CUTS:7230x1:(Cardinal with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at 8th Army HQ--var.shots during Mass--ring-kissing,etc------ --7230x6:(CS in this roll,too--his arrival at SEOUL Airport and greeted by Gen.Taylor,etal----------

(3) 26-530-3

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--
--SALOTE,Queen--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--FOOD--NEW ZEALAND(in cuts)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--DINNER(Party)--
--PETRILLO,James--SANTA CLAUS--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--SPEECH(Petrillo,
in cuts)--

(C) KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

NATIVES:(Malayans demonstrate rubber tree tapping for Adlai Stevenson during his visit--1953)

Can No. 7094 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

ADLAI STE[illegible] IN MALAYA

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642			642	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA....Stevenson visiting State Housing School at Petaling Jaya--Stevenson and party in a motor boat going to a tin dredge..shown around the dredge--at Rubber Estate, after watching an Indian woman tap a rubber tree Stevenson had a try himself--Stevenson talking to ~~xxxx~~ soldiers who escorted him--visiting aboriginal village.. native presents him with a blow pipe..native showing him how to use it--Stevenson giving press interview...--departure, High Commissioner Mr. MacGillvray seeing him off (raining during departure)--

KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA--[illegible]--POLITICS--HOUSING--INDUSTRY--RUBBER--TREES--NATIVES--WEAPONS (BLOW PIPE)--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/20/53

Used No. | Date

TURN OVER

FORM 2000-1 (MAR 52)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES (of New Guinea) Get medical examinations and treatment from Dutch medical team)	Issue Number 7226x6	

Subject MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR NEW GUINEA ISLAND RESIDENTS ALONG LAKE SENTANI-1953	Cameraman POLYGOON

Length 201ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts BR NO: 6580-2 caption junked aft: card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:(boat arrives at Dec.1953
Date of Event
Islands Dr.de Vries of of hospital in Hollandia with nurse Sister Martha Baalbergen begin examining children of the Islan--treat them--inoculating with penicillin,etc----------

NEW GUINEA--MEDICAL--CHILDREN(New Guinea)--NATIVES(Of New Guinea)--

SEE OVER

NATIVES (Types People): Maori tribesmen welcome Queenn on visit to New Zealand)

Issue Number 27-533-Canada

Subject QUEEN VISITS NEW ZEALAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-95				7230x9,? ftg.	

Description and Remarks WAITANGI,NEW ZEALAND:(ls crowd--plaque--Queen Elizabeth of England and husband Prince Philip walk past members of Maori tribe--statue of Maori --warrior places curved sticks representing ancient tribal gods at feet of royal couple--ls grou--mls all with spears--Queen seated--SOUND of shouted greetings--enter another court of the Waikotos Tribe--natives dance and shout greeting to them SOUND----------CUTS:Add.of the visit--

Date of Event Jan.1954

NEW ZEALAND(Waitangi)--NATIVES(Types people)--DANCES(Tribal,N.Z.)--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--SOUND--

SEE OVER

NATIVES (Aborigines): Queen pays them a visit on Australian trip)

Issue Number 27-556-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PRESIDENT BAYAR (B)QUEEN'S VISIT (C)HUMANITARIAN AWARDS (D)TRIPLETS (E)CANOES (F)FATSY AWARDS

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)GAINESCHI (D)MAMAS (E)MAMAS (F)MARQUE

(A) 50 (B) 46 (C) 59	(D) 41 (E) 60 (F) 65	Neg. B VICTORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

TTE

Description and Remarks

ISTANBUL, TURKEY: (crowd mill about--cu same--quick glimpse of Pres. Celal Bayar in crowd--2 sc. milling crowd greets its President on visit--fotogs strain for shots--ls Pres. in car--crowd folo--hs motorcade, crowd stream after--ls same--phs crowd surges out----------

(B)AUSTRALIA: (los shot car moving--mc past camera--crowd, bs--wish to Aborigines dancing in circle--cu painted bodies--visiting Qu. Elizabeth of England looks on--them dancing in single file--Queen--Aborigines around in circle----------

(C)DALLAS, TEXAS: (ext bldg & sign--actress Barbara Stanwyck enters, past--three others folo (unidentified)--look down on tables at

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

ariety Clubs International Dinner--people listen--Barbara Stanwyck
peaks(silent)--man comes up,shakes her hand (it's Clive Waxman of
rand Rapids Tent 17 which got annual heart citation)--cu him,plaque--
r.Karl Fred Meyer of Hooper Foundation of Univ.of Calif.gets the annual
umanitarian Award--cu plaque--flashbulbs,Meyer----------
---------(D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS:(at card table are 86yr.old trip-
ets,Faith,Hope and Charity--pan around group--sitting on sofa,cu--
oming down steps outside--walking along----------
---------(E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gal carrying canoe UP snowy hill--
scs group push canoes,gal pushing rear--2 canoes start down past us--
canoes down hill--canoe starts to move--we are aboard(WHEEEEE!)--
ontinue on down,man nearly knocked down----------
---------(F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(crowd--"Francis" the Mule enters--crowd-
ctor Chill Wills,"Francis" and Ruth Hampton holding award which mule

ceived--Mou Ruth and Award--3 scs "Franci" and Chill Wills fooling round--chimp jawing--man with award is Walter Lantz and his Woody odpecker character--Ruth Hampton and dog (Great Dane),she puts the roll in dog's jaws--he looks at her,drops it and drools----------

A)ISTANBUL,TURKEY--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--RECEPTION--CROWD(Turkey)--
B)AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--NATIVES(Aborigines)--DANCING(Australia)-
C)DALLAS,TEXAS--AWARDS("F"story,too)--STANWYCK,Barbara--THEATRICAL--
--CHARITY--PLAQUE--
D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS--OLD PEOPLE--TRIPLETS--
E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Sport)--CANOES(put to new use)--PHOTOGRAPHY(aboard snow-canoe,travel shot)--
F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--ANIMALS--MULE("Francis",the talking mule)--WILLS, Chill--HAMPTON,Ruth--Actors & ACTRESSES--DOG(Great Dane)--CHIMP--

NATIVES (Home Guard): Encourage Mau-Mau prisoners to farm in Kenya)

Issue Number 7244x4

Subject: BRITISH DELEGATION TOURS KENYA, EAST AFRICA

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
169ft--	FG	DUPE		BkNo:6609-12-- caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: KENYA, EAST AFRICA:(at Port Tudor, new housing for African workers visited--men and women dig guard ditches around guard post at Kikuyu Reserve--delegation is headed by Walter Elliot---he talks with Home Guard men--local police work with kids--Mau-Mau prisoners farming land----------one prisoner try to hand petition to Elliot----------
KENYA, EAST AFRICA--BR.GOVT--TOURS-- NATIVES (Home Guard)--PRISONERS--

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

NATIVES: (Traveled on foot for three days to reach airport construction site)

Issue Number
7344x11; 7358x3; 7431x5

Subject
AVIATION STORIES-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(A11)

Length
121ft.----Neg.----Dupe--BW
102ft.----BW
respectvly--246ft.----DUPE NEG.

Pos.

Cuts
BkNo:6743-12;6759-10; 6734-3--captions except 7358x3

Cue No. after card made

Description and Remarks
7344x11:(BkNo:6743-12--Aug. 1954--PLANE CRASH IN NORTH SEA--NY to Schiphol flight of KLM Royal Dutch airlines crashes 20 miles short of its goal--planes search the area--into Ijmuiden harbor,pilot boats bring in debris from the disaster--12 passengers and crw of seven died--other planes of same model take off from the field----------
----------7358x3: BkNo:6759-10--Sept.1954--AIRBORNE COMMEMORATION OF ARNHEIM & NYMEGEN---10th Anniv.of Airborne landing at the Rhine near Arnhem--Br.Airborne troops' struggle remembered--many Britons attend the ceremony--at Airborn cemetery,ceremonies--children put flowers on graves--silent procession thru streets--'n Nijmegen,similar ceremonies

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7344x1; 7358x3; 7431x5

take place--(they celebrate their liberation)--monument to Jan van Hoof young Dutch resistance movement leader unveiled--march past by Br.,Can. and American troops--(NOTE: We filed this caption because it has many more detailswith names,etc--see under 7358x3----------

----------7431x5: B&W No:6784-6--Nov.1954---CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELD ON KEBAR PLAIN IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA----replacing destroyed airfield from WW II days--var.scs. of repair and reconstruction--Papuans from Saokorum travelled on foot three days to reach the site--construction begins--grass cut and set afire to remove it--Dakota plane flies over to drop instruments,salt and rice--dancing to celebrate arrival of the supplies

HOLLAND--AVIATION(three stories)---PLANE WRECK----------MEMORIALS --CEREMONIES---CEMETERY---PARADES---CHILDREN(Dutch)--BRITISH ARMY-- CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------CONSTRUCTION--NATIVES--SUPPLIES--DANCE

NATIVES:(Of Surinam,Dutch Guiana--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernard of holland are greeted by native women--

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 3

tribal NEWS IN BRIEF.
chiefs

Subject ROYAL VISIT (Queen Juliana) --(See below)--11/55)

Cameraman POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	82			junked CS 7504x9	

Description and Remarks SURINAM,DUTCH GUIANA:(group native women--at airport,Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernardgreeted by dignitaries--native woman tribal marks--ran from women to queen--tribal chiefs-arrive PARARIBO--bs queen walks on head shawls spread by native women--they pick them up,rush ahead and lay them in front of her again--women waving--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana by in carriage,waving--crowd on balcony--XCU native womab--fashion,show gal modelling--queen looking,model curtsies--pan to royalty applauding----------

SURINAM,DUTCH GUIANA--JULIANA--BERNARD--VISITS--AIRPORTS--NATIVES--DUTCH--PARARIBO,DUTCH GUIANA--crowd FASHIONS--MODELS--

Date of Event NOV.1955

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES:(French Troops in North Africa..in village..soldier talking to native under umbrella..man approaches villagers..3/56)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 1

Subject FRENCH STRUGGLE--FOR LAST OF NORTH AFRICAN COLONIES

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts junked

Can No. OS 7534 x 7

Description and Remarks MARSEILLE, FRANCE: NORTH AFRICA: Fr. troops along pier--2 shots on gangplank--pan of ship and troops--flag wave--ship pulling out--women on dock waving--bs waving--SWISH TO NORTH AFRICA: troops along road, approach hut--into village--man approaches villagers--one talking with people under umbrella--he squad moves on--one talking to native--barbed wire and troops----------

MARSEILLE, FRANCE--FR. ARMY--EMBARKATION--TROOPSHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--NORTH AFRICA--WAR--FR. SOLDIERS--FRENCH PEOPLE--WIRE--NATIVES--

Date of Event 3-29-56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES:(Holland--floral birthday greetings for Queen Juliana--2 native dressed women & bouquets of tulips

Can No. 29-37

Roll 3

5/56 (D) over)

Subject (A) IN BRIEF (A)FRENCH (B) (A)AMSTERDAM (B)PATHE
(B)GEN. McAULIFFE RETIRES (C)YOUTH DA (C)LEDERER
(D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut B-C- JUNKED
(A) 62 (B)52 (C)104 (D)63				(B)(C)&CS 7541 x5 Can No. (A)CS 7542 x2 (B)CS 7541

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta., train there-- men stand in group--pan down, sign over door, men enter signing in--medic checkup, open mouth--take blood pressure--guy get equipment--helmet liner, doff helmet--marching past (B)MANNHEIM, GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Anthony McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen. Laurie Norstad and Mrs. watch--Gen. McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review, color guard, etc--Gen. salutes--tight formation troops & color guard--McAuliffe salute---------- (C)PATTERSON, CALIFORNIA:(ext. shot, Patterson Jr. High School students--16 yr. old Richard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner--pupils applaud--at City Hall

Date of Event 5-56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

other youth, Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--
Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son
John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in
gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things
for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor"McBride, explains
duties--officials leave, youth in charge--fire dept taken
over--kid gets fireman's helmet--tack on Badge--police
dept, too--youths face cops, get coats and cu put hat on kid
& ran to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts,
police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away---
(D)HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix
& Princess Marijke--people pass in line, waving--ms queen
waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls
whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of
tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase
at top--queen waving----------
loaded with flowers, they stand
CUTS:Add. same--good closeups of all the family----------

(3) 99-37-3

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR ARMY--DRAFT--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM, GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON, CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--[illegible](Right spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--[illegible]--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.(Cute shot)--[illegible]--POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--[illegible]--DUTCH PEOPLE--POLICE--

NATIVES:(Algerians..French Army round up rebles..prisoners brought in.. 5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-40	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIAN REVOLT--REBEL [illegible] ALL OUT ATTACK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Junked Can No. CS7544x3

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA:(prisoner brought in-- arms dumped--prisoner slammed against wall-- guy with hands up, searched--guy with hands raised--another prisoner--couple before officer--take them away--burned farm house--int. charred debris--skeleton of burned house--pan down to int.--natives pointing--dead sheep--dead cow--scorched land----------

ALGERIA--WAR--PRISONERS--FR. ARMY--SEARCH--WRECKAGE--FIRE(WAR)--NATIVES--

Date of Event 5/9/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NATIVES:(Ghana,Africa..Negro colony becomes independence..stands,native crowds.. native women dancing..contest,girls come out..beauty queen waving,crowd all around..3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-21	1

Subject	Cameraman
BECOMES GHANA IN CEREMONY	FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2250—15M—3.56.U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NATIVES: (Paddle New Guinea streams to meet officials)

Issue Number
30-101-2B
~~30-101-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAMIE & XMAS SEALS (B)INDONESIA CRISIS (C)PARIS DOG SHOW

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)POLYGOON (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-27 (B)3-61 (C)3-47	B STORY			(A)(C)CUTS junked (A)CSonly 7688x4 (B)Cut&CS 7689x1 (C)CSonly 7690x10

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,First Lady,and Sec.of Education Marion Folsom and Chairman of district sale of Xmas Seals Willard Marriott--she hands over donation for Christmas Seals--gets seals,smiles--pan down to her holding seals--cu seals---------- (B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch):(natives paddling dugout canoes,3 scs--2 scs.at dockside,boats near shore--jumping up and down--2 shots,types natives--in INDONESIA,street scene--merchants,people mill about--rickshaw alongboy smiling(puller of rickshaw)--Pres.Sukarno stand in car,crowd--milling throngs around his car---CUTS:(7689x1:CS in this roll--in New Guinea,Dutch official party visit native head-hunter village of Kampong

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

Agat&j--warning them on future head-hundting which is illegal under Dutch rule--var.shots of native huts and natives----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:("radar-ear"terrier--another angle,same--chow/husky yawns--b'ack French Poodle--Dalmatian--Pug--Sheepdog--small,long-haired dog,lying down,eyes lens soulfully,2 sc (what the devil am I doing here? look)----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHARITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--

(B)NEW GUINEA(Dutch)--NATIVES--HOUSING(Huts)--CANOES--SUKARNO--INDONESI--SCENICS(Indones!a)--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--DOGS--DOG SHOW--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,cute)--

NATIVES:(In Fiji Islands put on ceremonials for Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their visit--2/63)

Can No. 36-13

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN TAKES PART IN FIJI CEREMONY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-206		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS:(ss yacht "Brittania"--ss women wait at dock--ss greets Queen Eliz.of England and husband,Prince Philip--crowd--ss native girl gives Queen flowers--kids cheer,wave flags--cu same--cu Queen & Prince into car,thru streets ss natives--cu them seated--ls natives with gifts for Queen--ss same--~~ls kava~~,pan to Queen--ls make Kava,strong native brew from tree--cu same--ls natives--ss bring juice to Queen,she drinks--ls natives--cu Prince Philip drinks--cu native--ls Queen & Duke thru crowd in car--cu same--cu woman,man waving--ls Queen & Duke waving from boat--ls Queen & Duke --crowd--ss yacht--cu man in uniform with medals,waving--scenic sunset shot,native thru picture in long boat-----SUVA,FIJI IS--VISITS QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR.PHILIP--BR.GOVT--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--SUNSET--"BRITTANIA"--LIQUOR--CROWD

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No. | Date

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NATIVES:(12/66-Shots Rhodesian natives on street in Salisbury,Rhodesia during crisis between Rhodesia and England)

Can No. 39-99

Roll No. 2

Subject RHODESIAN CRISIS-DISPUTE GOES TO UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-114	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Dissolved to Rhodesian natives---ls bldgs.---cu people walking--ss buying newspapers--cu people looking--cu Rhodesian P.M.Ian Smith on Poster---3 ss P.M.Ian Smith leaving house--AV BRITISH GIBRALTAR with HMS TIGER--cu British flag--ls on board ship--ms Smith talking to men--cu British P.M.Harold Wilson--cu Smith--Cu Wilson--ls British Parliament in LONDON,ENGLAND--ls United Nations in NEW YORK CITY--cu British Foreign Sec.George Brown talking at U.N.(silent)--ms people listening--ss Security Council of U.N.--ss same--

SALISBURY,RHODESIA--Is Salisbury

Makeup

Date of Event 12/8/66

SALISBURY,RHODESIA--NATIVES--BLDGS.--SMITH--BRITISH NAVY--

SEE OVER

NATIVES:(12/66-Hong Kong chinese village is moved to new apt.houses to make way for reservoir)

Can No. 40-1-1D

Roll No.

Subject: NEW HOMES FOR REFUGEES

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA--natives in old vill age--procession same--native dance--people with belongings--4 shots same--people with belongings walking--same--people walking to boats--same--ls boat under way--new villiage--people in new homes--same moving in--same--looking out windows--same--new vil lage--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/30/66

HONG KONG,CHINA--NATIVES--REFUGEES--DANCING(Native)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BLDGS(new apt.houses)--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

NATIVES: (In So.Vietnam watch their villages being re-located)
B Story

Issue Number 40-6-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)DE GAULLE (B)REFUGEES (C)POSTER BOY

Camera 1PPI

Bk Length 2-30 (A) (B)3-1 (C)2-31

Neg. (A)46-13 (C)33-9 Dupe (B)81-1 Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Description and Remarks

(A)PARIS,FRANCE-In Elysee Palace [illegible] DeGaulle out--W.German Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger,DeGaulle,W German Foreign Minister Willi Brandt posing--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-pan villagers--ms same,trucks in bg--mcu woman,baby--2 shots villagers,belongings--man carries woman--take pig off truck--ms villagers off truck--cu s[illegible] cu off truck--mothers washing kids--cu baby--children look on--(C) WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms Cerebral Palsy poster boy Kenny Cunningham on desk Pres.Lyndon Johnson in bg.--cu Kenny--pan LBJ--pan down to Kenny's leg crutches--ms Pres.Johnson,Kenny,woman posing for camera--
(A)PARIS,FRANCE--[illegible]--DE GAULLE--KIESINGER--BRANDT--FRENCH GOVT.--[illegible]--(B)[illegible] VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-

Date of Event 1/16/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

40-6-3 (2)

NATIVES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--TRUCK--WAR--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
CHARITY(United Cerebral Palsy Fund)--ORGANIZATIONS--

NATIVES:(In Rhodesia swear in new Chief--4/67---"D"story

Issue Number 40-30-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KIDNAPPED BOY SAFE (B)AIR POLLUTION BE (C)FUEL CELL TRUCK (D)NEW CHIEF OF RHODESIA (E)MONEY CHANGER (F)FASHION

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

(A)BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.(April 1967 Date of Event

Bk No.12 M--60ft--ms of the home of financier Herbert Young whose 11 yr.old son Kenneth was abducted for million dollars ransom--terrace,glass door of boy's room--path of kidnapper from house--cu ladder vs.wall--doors fro which fngerprints were taken--cu sign "Burglar Alarm"which didn't go off--fotog walk to back of house--cu the boy whos head was shaved by kidnappers and he was kept under sleepi pills--crowd on street,look up at him in window,glad he's safe--boy still looks out windo

(B)NEW YORK CITY: (Bk No.7--9--43ft---mcu bus--sign

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"For cleaner air,we're testing a new anti=pollution muffle
on this bus"--cu int.new device--cu crowd people on bus--
cutout model of device--cu sign on bus "For cleaner air--"
--cu bus passing us and down street----------
----------(C)ST.LOUIS,MO:(BK NO:11-4--43ft---USArmy
tests new fuel-cell truck--armored truck down road,pass us
and stops--cu man opens hood of truck,looks at fuel cell--
zoom in on man and fuel cell--hood closed--truck pulls awa
----------(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA:(BkNO:12-10--Pith
helmet placed on new Chief's head(no name available) by
unidentified white man--cane taken from native and given t
Chief--pan native soldiers parade--Chief watches,leopard
skins decorate platform--leopard cloak placed on Chief--
native soldiers attention--Chief on platform--natives,in
modern clothes,watch--native women in modern dress dancing--
cu as clapping,dancng native touches Chief's beard in cere

(3) 40-30-2

monial gesture--cu native in native dress,musician--cu as another another native strokes the Chief's beard---------- (66ft)

----------(E)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:12-2--77ft---people out of bus,walk down st.toward us--ms people cross st.toward train terminal--cu bill in hand,placed into drawer-like section of machine,close c over and push into machine--we pan down to lower section,see hand take coin from slot--hs terminal--coin put into another slot,pan over with hand & button pushed,pan down to hand take ticket & change from slot--cu ticket gate,put ticket into slot on one side of gate as man enters,immediately arms open to let him thru a he picks up receipt on other side from machine--xcu hand action of placing ticket in slot on one side of gate and pick up receipt on other side--man places faulty ticket an gates close to prevent his passage--hs people thru gates---

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:12-12--87ft--ls

(4) 40-30-2

Seagram's Building--pan down to entrance--trio of baby dresses--short pants suit(Bermuda length)--short culotte dress with horizontal striped skirt--pajamas with tunic top with "U"cut back--short striped harem suit==crowd--silver mini culotte disco dress--long flowered culotte dress with bare midriff,model dances----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CRIME(Kidnapping)--YOUNG,Kenneth--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--BUS--POLLUTION--DEVICE--INVENTION---(C)ST.LOUIS,MO--TRUCK--US ARMY--SCIENTIFIC-ELECTRICITY(Fuel cell)--(D)FT.VICTORIA,RHODESIA,CEN.AFR--CEREMONIES--NATIVES--(E)OSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE--TRAIN-(F)FASHIONS--

ROII

144